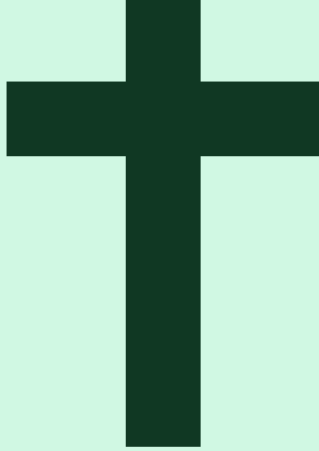


Mahanji Bible



The New Testament in the Mahanji dialect of the Kinga
language of Tanzania

Mahanji Bible

The New Testament in the Mahanji dialect of the Kinga language of Tanzania

copyright © 2020 Door 43 International Mission Community

Language: Mahanji (Kinga)

Translation by: Door 43 International Mission Community

Contributor: Mahanji TZ, Malila, Ndali, Safwa

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that: You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2020-09-02

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 3 Sep 2020
90b863ef-c5fe-5634-9533-e1e4c28371dd

Contents

Matai	1
Malekha	32
Lukha	49
Yohana	79
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa	101
Warumi	131
1 Wakorintho	143
2 Avakolinto	155
Wagalatia	164
Avaefeso	168
Filipi	173
Avakholosai	177
1 Avawathesalonike	180
2 Wathesalonike	183
Utimoti	185
2 Timotheo	189
Filemoni	192
Waebrania	193
Waraka wa Yakobo	203
1 Petro	206
2 Petro	210
1 Yohani	212
2 Yohani	216
3 Yohani	217
Yuda	218
Ufunuo	219

Matai

¹ Ikhithabu eikya khikolo eikya Yeisu Klisiti mwana va Ibrahimu. ² U Ibrahimu ale vise va Isakha, nu Isakha ale vise va Yakobo, nu Yakobo ale vise va Yuda nu vukolo vake. ³ UYuta ale vise va Pelesi nu Sera khwa Tamali, uPelesi vise va Hezeloni, nu Hezeloni vise va Ramu. ⁴ U Ramu ale vise va Aminadabu, Aminadabu vise va Nashoni, nu Nashoni vise va Salimoni. ⁵ U Salimoni vise va Boazi khwa Rahabu, u Boazi vise va Obedi khwa Luti, u Obedi vise va Yese, ⁶ u Yese ale vise vantwa u Daudi. U Daudi ale vise va Sulemani khu dala va Uria. ⁷ U Sulemani ale vise va Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu vise va Abiya, Abiya vise va Asa. ⁸ U Asa ale vise va Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati vise va Yoram, nu Yoram vise va Uzia. ⁹ U Uzia ale vise va Yothamu, u Yothamu vise va Ahazi, Ahazi vise va Hezekia. ¹⁰ U Hezekia ale vise va Manase, u Manase vise va Amoni nu Amoni vise va Yosia. ¹¹ U Yosia vise va Yekonia na vavahave useikhi ugwa khutoliwa ukhuluta khu Babeli. ¹² Va vile vatoliwe ukhuluta khu Babeli, u Yekonia ale visa va Shatieli, Shatieli ale khukhuye va Zerubabeli. ¹³ U Zerubabeli ale vise va Abiudi, Abiudi u vise va Eliakimu, u Eliakimu vise va Azori. ¹⁴ Azori vise va Zadoki, nu Zadoki vise va Akimu, nu Akimu vise va Eliudi. ¹⁵ U Eliudi ale vise va Elieza, nu Elieza vise va Matani nu Matani vise va Yakobo. ¹⁶ UYakobo vise va Yosefu ugosi va Maliya uvi umwene UYesu aholiwe, uveikhilangiwa vei Kilisite. ¹⁷ Ifivumbukhu fyooni ukhuhuma khwa Ibrahimu impakha khwa Daudi fyale ifivumbukhu kumi ni fine, ukihuhuma khwa Davidi impakha ukhutoliwa ukhuluta khu Babeli ifivu mbukhu kumi ni fine nu khutoliwa ukhuhuma khu Bababeli impakha kwa kilisite ifivumbukhu kumi ni fine. ¹⁸ Ukhuholiwa khwa Yeisu khwale nde. Umamaye, UMaliya, UYosefu, vu ahilikhe eindanda sakha, vuva khamale ukhutolana pu UMaliya akhavonekha ukhuta aleinonehigo mumakha ga mepo umbalanche. ¹⁹ Ugosi va mwene u Yosefu ale muni golofu sanogwe ukhukoncha isoni pa vanu. Pu akhalamula ukhundekha u ng'eincha va mwene khuvutitu avanu khitaluanyanya. ²⁰ Pu avile isaga ndavule usuhwa Vantwa akhambonekhela mu njosi, akhata, "Yosefu mwana va Daudi, ulekhe ukhudwaada ukhutola uMaliyamu ndu dala vakho, ulwa khuva unchigo ugwaleinagwo gwa makha gamepo umbalanche. ²¹ Puyaiholi umwana udeemi puyavukhupa eitawa lya mwene vei Yesu, ulwa khuva ayikuvapo kha avanu va mwene." ²² Aga gooni gahumile ukhuvonesya khila eikhikhyanchoviwe nu Ntwa ukhugendela munya malago vuita, ²³ "Lola, ung'enja uvisagonile nu gosi lusikhu pu iva nu chigo nu kuhola umwana udeemi, puvikhumwilangaga eilitawa lya mwene Imanueli"— khukhuta uNguluve paninie nufwe." ²⁴ U Yosefu akhasisimukha mutulu nukhugaha nduvu usuhwa va Nguluve ambulile ukhuta atole ave idala va mwene. ²⁵ Pu leino sa gone nave impakha avile aholile umwana udeemi pu akhamwilanga eitawa lya mwene vei Yesu.

Sura ya 2

¹ U Yesu avile aholiwe mu Bethlehemu ya vayuta mufigono fya Nkuludeva u Herode, avanu avamanyi va nondwe ukhuhuma khuvuhumo va linchuva vakhafikha khu Yerusalemu vakhata, ² "Aleindakhu umwene uviaholiwe unkuludeva vava yuta? Tuvye tuyeiwene einondwe va mwene khuvuhumo wa linchuva nufwe pu twinchile khukhumwimikha." ³ Useikhi ugu unkuludeva u Helode avile apulikhe akhakalala, na yei Yerusalemu yooni paninie na yumwene. ⁴ U Helode akhavalundania avavaha vava tekhenchi vooni na visimbi va vanu, pu akhavuncha, "U Klisiti ayoiholiwa ndakhu?" ⁵ Vakhambula, "Mu Bethlehemu yava yuta, ulwa khuva uyisimbiwe nu nyamalago. ⁶ Nuve Bethlehemu, mukhilunga eikya va yuta suleideebe muva-longonchi vava Yuta, pakhuva ukhuhuma khulyuve ikhwincha umbaha uviyakhiva ikhuvadeemaga avanu vango Israeli." ⁷ Pu leino u Helode akhaviilanga avamanyi va nondwe khuvutitu akhavavuncha gyu seikhi guleikhu ugu einondwe yeivile yeivonikhe. ⁸ Akhavasuha khu Bethlehemu, akhata, "Mutage einjila eyie mkhavunche fincho umwana uvyaholiwe. Pu mungambone mwinche mumbule ukhuta nayune puninche neimwimeekhe." ⁹ Puvavile vapuleihinche unkuludeva puva khava vanu va khuluta, pu einondwe yeila uyuvakhayiwe khuvuhumo va linchuva yeikhavalongolela impakha upu ya eimile pala upu umwana uvyaholiwe upu ale. ¹⁰ Useikhi uguvayiewene einondwe va howikhe fincho. ¹¹ Vakhingeila munyumba puvakhambona umwana nu mamaye u Mariamu. Vakhamwinamila nukhumwimekha, vakhavopola ifipakho fyavo vakhambonola uluvonolo ulwa lutalama, uvufumba ni mono inonu. ¹² U Nguluve akhavavula munjosi valekhe ukhukilivukha khwa Helode, puvakhahega ukhuluta

khumyavoyo puvakhagenda einjila eiyeinge. ¹³ Puva viile vahegile, usuhwa vantwa akhambonekhela u Yosefu munjosi nu khuta, “Wime, utole umwana nu mamaye pumunyileile khu Misiri. Muve khukhukhwa impakha yakhiva nikhuvavula ulwa khuva u Helode ilonda ukhwangamencha umwana. ¹⁴ Ikilo eiyo pu u Yosefu akhasisimukha nukhutola umwana nu mamaye pu vakhanyileila khu Misili. ¹⁵ Atamile ukhu impakha u Helode avile afwile. Eiye puyiekhavombekha nduvu uNtwa anchovile ukhugendela khu nyamalago, “Ukhuhuma khu Misili ni mwilangile u manango.” ¹⁶ Pu u Helode avile awene akalaliwe na vanu avamanyi va vanu avamanyi va nondwe avipile fincho. Pu akhalageila ukhubudiwa avana vooni avadeemi avu vaale mu Bethlehemu na vooni avuvale nkilunga khila avanya miakha givili na pasi pa miakha eigyo ukhukongana nu seikhi ugu amalile ukhulumanya khuvamanyi va nondwe. ¹⁷ Leino pulikha leikwilanile eilimenyu leila eileilyanchoviwe nu ndomo gwa nyamalago u Yelemia, ¹⁸ “Eingolo ya puleikhikhe khu Ramah, eikhileilo nu lyoveelo uluvaha, u Raheli wikhuva leileila avana va mwene pu akhabeela ukhuchesiwa ulwa khuva vasipali hange.” ¹⁹ U Helode avile afwile, lola usuhwa va Ntwa akhambonekhela u Yosefu mu njosi ukhu khu Misili nu khuta, ²⁰ “Wime utole umwana nu vanina pu mlutage mukhilunga eikya mu Israeli ulwa khuva avakhalondaga uwumi wa mwana vafwile.” ²¹ U Yosefu akhama akhatola umwana na vanina puvakhincha mukhilunga ikhya mu Israeli. ²² Puleino avile apulikhe ukhuta u Arikelau ale mbaha va valongonchi khuva Yuta ahalile pa vise va mwene u Helode, adwaadile fincho ukhuluta ukhwa. Pu uNguluve avile ambulaninche munjosi akhahega ukhuluta khukhilunga eikhya khu Galilaya ²³ pu akhaluta khutama mumbunchege uwa khu Nazareti. Pu ukhuta leivombekhe eilimenyu leila eili lyamalile ukhunchoviwa navanyamalago ukhuta ayikhelangiagwa Mnazareti.

Sura ya 3

¹ Pu mufigono fila u Yohana uveiaonchaga aleikhulumbelila munyikha incha va Yuta, ² “Mpelage inongwa ulwa khuva uludeeva lwa khukyanya lu leipipi.” ³ Ulwa khuva uyu vei mwene anchoviwe nu nyamalago u Isaya aleikhuta, “Ngolo ya munu uvei alei ndukungu, munonchage einjeila ya Ntwa, mgolosyage umwa khuluta umwene.” ⁴ Leino u Yohana aafwalile amanchwa ga ngamia nu lukata lwa ngwembe mukhi vina khya mwene. Eikhya khulya khya mwene khyale imanji nu wuukhe uwa mumisitu. ⁵ Pu ei Yelusalemu, ni Yuta yooni ni khilunga khyoni eikhinchungula ulugasi ulwa Yolodani pu valei khunduteila umwene. ⁶ Puvaleikhyonchiwa nu mwene mundugasi ulwa Yolodani khunu vipela inogwa nchaavo. ⁷ Puleino avile avawene ava falisayo na vasadukayo valeikhwinda khumwene khukhyonchiwa akhava vula akhata, “Umw mwiwa khivumbukhu khya njokha veeni uvei ava vuulile umwe ukhukimbela uluviipo uluyakhiva lwikhwinda?” ⁸ Muvoniage eisekhe inchino gelanile nu vupeli. ⁹ Pu mulekhe avange ndyumuwe ukhusaga nu khwincho fanja, “Tuleinave u Ibrahimu ndu daada yeito.” Ulwa khuva u Nguluve avahile ukhumwimekhila umwana ukhuhuma mumawe aga. ¹⁰ Einjuni puyelimalele ukhuveikhiwa mfikolo fya mabeikhi. Puleino khila beikhi ugu sagu houpa isekhe inonu pu gugeidiwaga nukhu laheila mu mwoto. ¹¹ Pu une nikhuvoncha na magasi savuli ya khupela. Pu leino umwene uveikhwinda musana ndyume vei mbaha ukhunduteila une, na yune saneinogile ukhugaga ifilato fya mwene. Pu umwene ikhuvonchaga khu mepo umbalanche nu mwoto. ¹² Uvie umwene ulupeetelo luleimavokho nu mwene pwi nonchaga fincho eikhyaalo khya mwene nukhulundania inganu mukhibana khya mwene. Pu leino amapuna pwi nanyaga mu mwoto ugusagwinchima. ¹³ Pu u Yesu akhincha ukhuhuma khu Galilaya impakha khulugasi ulwa Yolodani khukhyonchiwa nu Yohana. ¹⁴ Puleino u Yohana aleikhunogwa ukhu beencha aleikhuta, “Une ninogwa ukhyonchiwa nuve, uve puvukhwinda khulyune?” ¹⁵ U Yesu akha mwanda akhata, “Weideekhe ulu leino ulwa khuva yeilondiwa ukhutekhelesya eilweli yooni.” Pu akhamweideekha. ¹⁶ Pu avile amalile ukhyonchiwa, pu u Yesu akkahuma mumagasi, pu u Yesu akkahuma mumagasi, pu nilola ikyanya nchikhade indukha. Pu akhambona umepo va Nguluve vu ikhwinda ndei khihwani khya ngundya pukhikhalitama pa mwene. ¹⁷ Lola, eingolo eikhahuma khukyanya eiyyita, “Uyu vei manango ugane, uveinihovokha fincho nu mwene.”

Sura ya 4

¹ Pu leino u Yesu akhalongonjwa nu Mepo impakha khu lukungu ukhuta ageliwe nu tavangwa. ² Pu akhideenda ukhulya isikhu alubaini pamusi na pakilo, pu akhipuleikha einchala. ³ Pu leino ugeli akhincha pwakhambula akhata, “Unave uve ulie mwana va Nguluve gavale amaganga aga gave fisyese.” ⁴ Pu Yesu akhamwamula akhata,

“Yeisimbiwe u munu sayitamaga ni khisesye khyeene khisita limenye eilihuma mndomo gwa Nguluve.” ⁵ Pu utavangwa akhangileikha muvunchenge uvuvalanche pu akhambeikha patembile baho pa hungile fincho, ⁶ pu akhambula akhata, “Ungave uve uleimwana va Nguluve, weilahleile pasi ulwa khuva yeisimbiwe ikhuvavula avasuhwa vamwene vikhu khyupeila mumavokho ga va veene, ulekhe ukhukuvala eikhilunde khyakho muliwe.” ⁷ U Yesu akhambula akhata, “Yeisimbiwe, Ulekhe ukhugela uNtwa vakho u Nguluve.” ⁸ Pu leino, utavangwa akhaatola nu khumbeikha baho pahangile ukhuluteilila fincho pu akhambonesya uvukuludeeva wooni uwa kilunga nuvunonu wa incho nchooni. ⁹ Pu akhambula akhata, “Punikhukhupa eikhyuma khyooni ikhi ungave vukhunyimikhaga nu khwisuya khulyune.” ¹⁰ Pu uYesu akhambula akhata, “Lutaga uhege apa, veitavangwa pakhuva yeisimbiwe umwimikhage uNtwa uNguluve vankho nukhumbombela umwene mwene.” ¹¹ Pu utavangwa akhandekha, pu lola avasuhwa vakhincha vakhambombelela. ¹² Pu uYesu avile apulikhe ukhuta uYohana va mwibite akhahega nu khuluta khu Galilaya. ¹³ Akhahega khu Nazareti pwa khaluta khutama khu Kaperanaumu, eiyleikhunji mnyanja ya Galilaya, ukhupakhana ni khilunga eikhya Zabuloni nu Naftali. ¹⁴ Eiyi yahumile ewo ukhuvonesya eikhuyachanoviwe nu nyamalago u Isaya, ¹⁵ “Mu mbunchenge uwa Zabuloni nu vunchenge wa Naftali, ukhulonha khunyanja eimwambo ya Yolodani, Galilaya ya vapanji!” ¹⁶ Avana avatamile muhisi valuwene ulumuli uluvaha, na vala ava vatamile muhisi ya vufwe mumbeene ulumuli luvamulikhe.” ¹⁷ Ukhuhuma apo u Yeu akhatengula ukhulumbelleila nukhuta, “Mpelage imbivi pakhuva uludeeva ulwa khukhyanya lulipipi.” ¹⁸ Avile igenda mundukanji mwanyanja ya Galilaya, akhavavona avana munu vaveili, u Simoni uvie ailangiwaga Petro, nu Andreyu umbahave, valie khutega inyaafu munyanja ulwa khuva vale valovi va somba. ¹⁹ U Yesu akhavavula, “Mwinchage mang’ongage, punikhuvaveikha valovi va vanu.” ²⁰ Khimbeivimbeivi vakhanchilekha inyaafu pu vakhakonga. ²¹ Nu Yesu akhaluta pakhimbale akhavavona avana munu vaveili, u Yakobo umwana va Zebedayo, nu Yohana umbahave, vaale muwaato nu Zebedayo u vise vavo vahonaga inyaafu nchaavo akhavielanga, ²² akhaseikhi ndakhuleikhu vakhavulekha uwato paninie naye vise vavo vakhakonga. ²³ Pu uYesu agendile mu Galilaya pakhasigala padebe ukhumala yooni, pwaleikhu manyisa mumasinagogi gaavo ukhulumbelleila eilivangeili lya ludeva nu khuponia uvutamu uvulipapingi mumbano. ²⁴ Pu ikhulongu ncha mwene chikha vaala mu Siria mwoni, pu avanu vakhincha vooni avuvale nuvutam uvalipapingi uvu wa pelaga uluvavo, uvavale ni nepo imbivi na vanyaligonchi na vavo vafwile eiganji emiveili gyavo. ²⁵ Ni fipuga fingi ifya vanu filikhukonga ukhuhuma khu Galilaya na khudekapuli mu Yelusalemu na mbu Yuta nu khuhuma eimwambo ya mu Yolodani.

Sura ya 5

¹ Navope aviile avawene ifipugu fya vanu akhatoga khukhyamba. Pu avile amalile ukhulama, avakongi va mwene vakhincha. ² Pwakha deendula undomo gwa mwene akhanja ukhuvamanyisa, nu khuta, ³ “Huba vala avaganchu va numbula manya uluudeva lwa khukhyanya lwavo. ⁴ Huba avanya lususuvalo, manya avo yaviachesiawaga. ⁵ Huba avanyakhisa, manya avo vala khihala ikhilunga. ⁶ Huba avanya njala ni khyumilwa ikhya yeilweli, manya avo valigutaga. ⁷ Huba vula avanya lusyikhilo manya avo valaseyikhiliwaga. ⁸ Huba avanya numbula inonu manya avo yavikhumbona uNguluve. ⁹ Huba avavisayania, manya avo vikhilangiwaga vana va Nguluve. ¹⁰ Huba avaviveileliwa savuli ya vuyelweli manya uluudeva lwa khukhyanya lwavo. ¹¹ Huba umwe yumwe avanu yavikhuvadukhaga nukhuvapa uluvungu nukhuva uvuvivi umwe nukhuvadelela savuli yango. ¹² Muhovokhage nukhulu lutila, manya ulutalama lwinyo luvaha khukhyanya ulwa khuva vuyelievyo avanu vava vungaga avanya malago avuvalekhyo umwe vu mukhanale. ¹³ Umwe mulei mwoyo gwa khilunga. Pu einave umwinyo guyanchinche uvunonu wa gwene, pu yiva ndakhiikhi ukhuta yuve nonu khang? Pu nalusikhu sagwiva nonu khu khinu eikhinge khyukhyoni, puleino pugwiva gwa khutaga khunji nukhukadiwa na vanu. ¹⁴ Umwe muleilumuli lwa khilunga. Uvunchenge uwuvunchengiwa pakhyanya pakhyamba savufihama. ¹⁵ Na vavanu saviwasya einyali nu khuveikha pasi pakhisanja, pu vi veikha pavuhagufu, puyikhuva muleikhaga voni avahei mgati munyumba. ¹⁶ Pumululekhe ulumuli lwenyo lumuleikhage mbulongolo mu vanu munjeila eiya khuta avanu vanchivonage imbombo inonu ndyumwe nu khumwimikha uDaada yeinyo uva khukhyanya. ¹⁷ Mlekhe ukhuta ninchile khudanya ululageilo vave vuvanya malago saninchile khudanya punichele khwinoncha nukhugolosa. ¹⁸ Pu lweli nikhuvavula ukhuta pu napakha ikyanya ni khilunga fyooni filute, khisikhuli eikhigelelo nakhimo eikhya lulagilo ulu yakhiva lwihega, pu mpakha apo upoyakhiva khila khinu khiva

khikwilanile. ¹⁹ Pu leino umunu uveivavachaga uveideenya ululagilo uludeebe loninie mundagilo inchi nukhuvanyisya akange ukhudeenya uywa puikhilangiwaga ideebe muludeva lwa khukyanya. Pu ula uveikhunchibata nukhuvamanyisya avange uywa ikhilangiwaga imbaha muludeeva lwa khukyanya. ²⁰ Manya nikhuvavula ukhuta einave uvugolofu weinyo savulutitiila, mumbogolofu wa vasimbi wa kalata na Vafalisayao, pusamuleingile lusikhu mundudeeva ulwa khukyanya. ²¹ Mupulikhe ukhuta avanu ava khatale vavuliwe ukhuta, ulahudaga nu munu ubudi panogile ukhuheigiwa.' ²² Pu leino une nikhuvavula ukhuta umunu unyaluviipo khu niine punogile ukhuheigiwa, umunu uveikhinchifula nukhusula ulukololwe panugile ukhuheigiwa palulundamano lwa vaheigi nu munu uveikotola vivakhulahiwa mundugadu ncho ulwa mwoto ukali. ²³ Puleino unave vuheileikha isadakha ya panekhelo yakhutekhela khuntwa, punakhumbukhe ukhuta uleininogwa nu lukololwo ikuta nuve, ²⁴ pu yeilekhe isadakha eiyo pala panekhelo, pu beite tasi ukhideehane nulukololwo, pukilivukhe khwilaha isadakha yakho. ²⁵ Weideehane nu munu uveitutile inogwa khumwene, weideikhe khimbeivi mbeive vumuleimunjela mwiluta khubalasa, pu unave savukhwidehana nave munjei pu ula uveitutile einongwa khumwene avahile ukhukhulekha khumbaha vavuheigi wa nongwa pu ula ikhukhuheilika mmavokho ga vasikhali puvikhukhudeindeila mundu pala ni minyololo. ²⁶ Pu weideikhe ukhu nalusikhu sakha khudekhepele winchiga ukungiwe mulamula vusuhombile eihela ya mwene impakha yakhiva vuhomba yooni. ²⁷ Mupulikhe ukhuta, linchoviwe eilita ulaligupaga.' ²⁸ Pu une nikhuvavula niita umunu ikhundola udala mumbunogwe uywa amalile ukhuligupa nave munumbula ya mwene. ²⁹ Enave eiliho lyakho eilya khundyo likhukhupela uvunangi pu uleihe nche utage khuvutali nuve. Ulwa khuva huba uve mbula khamagikha khaninie. Pu umbeili gwakho gwooni gulekhe ukhutagiwa mundugaduncho la mwoto. ³⁰ Pu ni khivokho khyakho eikhya khundyo khangha khupele uvunangi pugeide, utage khutali nuve. Manya panogile uve mbulakhimagikha khininie, pu umbeili gwakho gwooni gulekhe ukhutagiwa mundugaduncho lwa mwoto. ³¹ Leinchoviwe eilita, uveihumya udala nukhupa eikalata eiyyita niswimile udala uyu.' ³² Pu une nikhuvavula niita, uveihumya udala va mwene vusaligwape, pu ikhupela aveindigu na vanu avange pu umunu uveitola udala uvalekhiwe nu gosi va mwene uywa pu iva iligupa nave. ³³ Mupulikhe ukhuta, vavuliwe ava viise veinyo ukhuta, 'Ulekhe ukhwijiega mbudesi, pu umwe mweijiagage khu Ntwa kwene uvwayeilweli. ³⁴ Pu une leino nikhuvavula niita, muleijieguga na padebe, khumela nu khuta manya nakhukyanya, ulwa khuva khyukhigoda eikhya Nguluve; ³⁵ Khive mukhilunga manya pupakhuvikha amalunde ga mwene, yeive mwu mu Jerusalemu, pakhuva wuvunchenge uwankuludeva umbaha. ³⁶ Khyumela nukhwijiega pakhuva, manya neilie nuntwe manya neilieninchwele pakhuva sawigela nukhupela ate uluywilei hata lumo ukhuta luve lu valafu yeive luve lutitu. ³⁷ Pu amamenyu geinyo gavenchage ga khuta, 'Ena, enave mukhweideihana, mutenchage khyomela enave samukhwi deihana.' Pa khuva agaluteilele pa ago gihuma mundugu. ³⁸ Mupulikhe lisimbiwe eilita ukhwita, vuleila eiliho pa liho, eilino pa lino.' ³⁹ Pu leino une nikhuvavula niita, mulakilanaga nu munu umbivi; pu umunu anakhutove ni lipi khuvunchaga waakho uluvafu ulwa khundyo pupinchage nuluvafu ulunge lwope atove. ⁴⁰ Pu umunu anakhuheileikhe pavuheigi apokhe umwenda gwakho pu upinchage na gugunge. ⁴¹ Pu ula uveikhukhumeilinja ukhugenda nu mwene eimaili yeimo pu gende nave imaili eveili. ⁴² Pu ula uveikhudova ifya khudova upinchage, ula uveidova ukole upe ulekhe ukhusyetukhila khungosi. ⁴³ Mu pulikhe leisimbiwe eilita uganage uninno, unsoulage utavangwa.' ⁴⁴ Pu une nikhuvavula niita muvaganage avatavangwa veinyo, muvadovelage ulusayo vala avikhuvakotola muvavombelage inonu na vala vavo vavansoulile, ⁴⁵ pu muvunchaga vaana va Daada yeinyo uva khukyanya. Pakhuva umwene ikhuva muleikhila eilinchuva avavivi na vanonu, ifula ya mwene yeitima khu vagolofu navatava vagolofu. ⁴⁶ Pumunave mukhuvagana vala vavo vavaganile umwe, pu muhombiwa khinukheikhi? Avasangunchi voope nchusavivoomba ndincho? ⁴⁷ Hange munave musamusania mwivana munu yumwe, pu muvomba khinu khikhi ukhuluteila? Pu! avanu avapanchi nchu savivoomba ndincho? ⁴⁸ Pu umwe muvunchage vagolofu nduvu u Dada yeinyo uvakhukyanya umwavelile igolofu.

Sura ya 6

¹ Mweilolage mulekhe ukhuvomba uvugolofu weinyo pamiho ga vanu ukhuta nuvonekhe khuvane, pu munave mwigaha ewo pusamwikava uluhombo kwa Daada yeinyo uvaleikhukyanya. ² Puleino vuleipakhuhumya isadakha yakho pulekhe ukhunkuva eingalape yuve nukhwiginia nduvu avanu avadesi umuvigahila munyumba ncha khwisayeila ukhuta avanu puvavakele, pu ncha yilweli. Lweli nikhuvavula niita,

pu viva vakavie hani uluhombo lwavo. ³ Pu uve vuwihumya, isadakha yakho ikhivookho khyakho eikhyaehegi kheilekhe ukhulumanya khila eikhyukhi vombiwa nei khivookho eikhyakhundyo, ⁴ eisadukha yakho ukhuta puyivenchage ya khuvutitu. Pu uDada vakho uveilola nifyakhuvutitu veikhukhupa uluhombo lwakho. ⁵ Pu useikhi uguvukhisaya, ulekhe ukhuvanda vadesi, ulwa khuva vinogwa ukhwima nukhwisaya manyumba icnha khwisayeila na munjeila inchilekhehine ukhuta avanu puvavavone, lweli nukhuva vulela vamalile ukhukava uluhombo lwavo. ⁶ Pu leino uve vuleipakhwisaya iengeila mukhiyumba khyakho. Deinda ulwinci puwisayage kwa Daada vakho uvayalei khuvutitu. U Daada vakho uvei ilola khuvutitu ikhukhupa uluhombo. ⁷ Nu pumwiva pakhwisaya pumulekhe ukhupwateila nduvu vipwateila avakaya pakhuva avene puvisaga viita vanapwatage amamenyu gavo pugipuleikhikha. ⁸ Pu mulekhe ukhuhwanana navo, ulwa khuva u Daada yeinyo agamanyile ugumulonda vu mukhaale ukhudova. ⁹ Pu umwe vumukhisaya mwisayage mtenchage: Daada veito vakhukyanya, eilitava lyakho leivalanchiwe. ¹⁰ Uludeeva lwakho lwinchage, uvunogwe vwakho vukongiwa gwe pasi apa nda khuyanya. ¹¹ Utupinchage ifinu fyieto ifya eilelo iyi. ¹² Utusyiekhilage inogwa ncheito, ndufwe vutukhuvasyiekhila avanyanogwa khulyufwe. ¹³ Ulekhe ukhutuveikha palugelu, pu utupokhe pa mbivi, pu uludeva lwakho na makha gakho nu vudwadwa vwakho sikhu nchooni. ¹⁴ Munave mukhavasyiekhila avanu inongwa nchavo, pu uDaada veinyo uva khukyanya voope ikhuvasyiekhilaga inongwa ncheinyo. ¹⁵ Pu leino munave samukhuvasyiekhila avanu pu nayu, daada yeinyo sakhavasyeikhile inongwa ncheinyo. ¹⁶ Pu unave weideindile ukhulya savuli ya khisaya, pulekhe ukhuguva khu miho pakhuva nukhikoncha isoni, mulekhe ukhugwa nda vanu avadesi umuvigahila viguva khumiho ukhuta avanu puvavavone ukhuta vadeendile ukhulya savuli ya khwisaya. Pu lweli nikhuva vula vumalile ukhukava uluhombo lwavo. ¹⁷ Pu uve upuwiva udeindile savuli ya kwisaya, bakha imono untwe gwakho pu ukalave na khumiho. ¹⁸ Pu sayikhavonekhe khuvanu ukhuta ue udeindile savuli ya khwisaya. Pu yimanyekhihika kwene khwa Daada vakho uveilola khuvutitu veikhukhupa uluhombo. ¹⁹ Khyomela ukhwilundikhila ifyuma fyakho mukhilunga umu, umuimikoswe nu husu yinangania hange avalyasi puvibomola nukhuhincha. ²⁰ Eikhivaha mwilundikhilage ikhibana khyinyo khukyanya ifyuma ifyumwi kava, pakhuva khukyanya ingoswe neihusu sayinanga, upu navava valyasi savigela ukhuhincha nukhunanga. ²¹ Pakhuva ikhibano khya fyuma fyakho upukhileipwo, pu apo na yeinumbula yakho puyileipwo. ²² Eliho nyali ya mbeili gwakho. Pu leino, inave eiliho lyakho linonu umbele gwakho gwooni gwiva nulumuli. ²³ Pu einave eiliho livivi, na ngumbeili gwakho gwiva neihisi. Pu leino einave ulumuli lulwa lulei mugati mundyuve luyve hisi fincho, pu hisi mu khigelelo khikhi! ²⁴ Asikhuli nayumo uveigela ukhuvavombela avankuludeva vaveili, ulwa khuva pwayi khukalaleila yumo nukhugana uyunge. Hamuwezi kumtumikia Mungu na mali. ²⁵ Pu leino nikhukhuvula ulekhe ukhwigatancha nukhusaga pa wumi vwakho, pakhuta yawilya khiikhi, ya winywa khiikhi, nu mbeili gwakho ya vufwala khiikhi. Pu! Uwumi savululeilile pa khya khulya nu mbeili gululeilile pafyakhufwala? ²⁶ Mulolage ifidege ifya khukyanya. Safileima hange safibena, pu safilu ndania nukhuveikha nkibana, pu u Daada yeinyo uvakhukyanya ukhufileisa ifyo. Umwe pusamuluteilile khufyene? ²⁷ Pu veeni mundyumwe uveigeila ukhwiyongelenga ikhigono khimo muwumi wa mwene? ²⁸ Pu khikhi mwiva na masago gakhwisagila pa mienda gya khu fwala? Mulole khiluhala uvuluva mufyalo umuvudaleila. Savuvomba mbombo hange savukhifwaheincha. ²⁹ Pu neipinchige nikhuva vula niita, na yu Sulemani mumbuvaha wamwene wooni safwale lusikhu ndu vuluva uvu na vumo. ³⁰ Einave uNguluve ifwaleincha ewo eilinyasi mufyalo, leilyo litama isikhu yeimo pukhilavo gilahiwa mumwoto, pu mukhigelelo khileikhu ayikhuwafwaleincha umwe, umwe mwei yayikhuwafwaleincha umwe, umwe mwei vanyalweidekho ludeebe? ³¹ Pu leino niita khyomela ukhwisagila nukhula, 'Pu ya twilya khiikhi?' Pu ya twinywa khiikhi?' Pu ya tufwala khiikhi?' ³² Ulwa khuva avankhilunga, avakaya vikhuflonda ifinu ndiifi, nu Daada yeinyo uva khukyanya alumanyile ukhata mulonda ifinu ifyo. ³³ Pu leino mulondage uludeeva lwa mwene taasi nuvwayeilweli vwa mwene pu ifinge fyooni ukhuvongelengaga. ³⁴ Pu ulekhe ukhwisagila savuli ya khilavo, pakhuva ifya khilavo fikhisageila fyene. Ifigono fyooni umufikiyela filininha fyene.

Sura ya 7

¹ Khomela ukhuhiga pakhuva nayumwe malahigiwa. ² Pakhuva eimihigile gila igyumwihegiwa vulevule. Pu nakhikhigelelo eikhumu gelela avange nayumwe mulageliwagwa mueikhyo. ³ Pu khikhi wilola akhalagaleilo akhalagile muliho lya nino, pu leino salumanyile ukhuta muliho lyakho muleikhi lagaleila khya gubeikhi uguvaha? ⁴ Pu

wiva na makhamakhi agakhunchova khunino ukhuta ukhi nikhuhenche akhalagaleila mu liho la nino vu uve muliho lyakho muleigulagalila uguvaha? ⁵ Uleidesi uve; puhenche tasi ugulaga leila muliho lyakho, pu leino wiva na makha gakhuhenchakhalagaleila muliho lya nino. ⁶ Khyomela ukhunchipa imbwa ifinu ifivalanche, hange khyomela ukhunchilahila ingube inyambo. Pakhuva inchene pu yachikanda inyambo eincho na malunde ga nchene nukhuvasyetukhila nukhuva niefulania. ⁷ Pudovage puvupewa. Ulondage, puvukhufivonaga. Hodenchaga, nuve puvudeinduliwagwa. ⁸ Pu ula uveidova ikyupeleilaga. Nula uveilonda ikhufivonaga, nu umunu uveikohona eideinduliwa. ⁹ Pu khulei munu veeni khulumwe uvei anave umwana va mwene idova eikhisyese pwi khupa eiliwe? ¹⁰ Pu anave idova eisomba, ikhupa pu ikhupa einjokha? ¹¹ Pu leino, einave umwe mwivavivi lyooni mukhimanyile ukhuvapa avana veinyo ifnu ifinonu pu u Daada yeinyo uvakhukyanya alekhe ukhuvapa umwe ifnu ifinonu ukhuluteileila ifyumudova khumwene? ¹² Savuli ga eiyo, upuwinogwa ukhuta avanu vavavombelame umwe inonu nayumwe pumuvombage vulevule. Pakhuva eiyo lyu lulageli na vanyamalago. ¹³ Mwingeilage na ndyango ufinye, ulwa khuva undyango mwelefu na yeinjeila nyelefu eiyyuluta khuvuyagi, hange pu vingi avigenda munjeila einyelefu. ¹⁴ Ifinye undyango ifinye nu einjeila yiebanelinchiwe eiyo yiluta khuwumi na veene avikhuyevona vadebe fincho. ¹⁵ Mwivandeikhe nukhwilolela navanya mungu avavudesi, vavo vikhwincha puvafwalile eingwembe ya ng'osi, humbe leinu eilyulibuda avanu. ¹⁶ Pu mukhuvamanyaga musekhe nchavo. Pu leino avanu vitungula amasilu mu mitwinyo? Pu umunu itungula ncha kuyu pamatula? ¹⁷ Vuvuwa umbeikhi ononu guhupa isekhe inonu, nu ubeikhi umbivi guhupa isekhe imbivi. ¹⁸ Ubeikhi unonu saguhupa lusikhu isekhe imbivi, nu beikhi umbeivi nalusikhu saguhupa isekhe inonu. ¹⁹ Ubeikhi gula ugusaguhupa isekhe inonu gwakhudumula, nukhutaga mu mwoto. ²⁰ Pu leino niita mukhuvamanyagamusekhe nchavo. ²¹ Mulekhe ukhuta vala vooni avuvii, 'Inkhuludeva, Inkhuludeva,' khuntwa vuvalingeila khukyanya ndeili, pu ula uveivomba nchila inchinogelanile pa Daada vava lingila khukyanya. ²² Pu avanu vingi pa khigono eikyo valata, 'Inkhuludeva, Inkhuludeva, salulikhulangula munditavwa lyakho, satulikhutuleikhuma munditawa lyakho? ifidego satuleikhuvomba munditavwa lyakho?' ²³ Pusanilavafihe nilavavula pava valafu ukhuta, 'Samvanyile umwe! Muhege palyune mwemvivombeile imbivi mwimukhale nalubedo!' ²⁴ Pu leino, umunu uveipuleikha eilimenya lyango nukhukonga pu ihwana naga nu munu unyaluhala uveanchengile einyumba palinalawe. ²⁵ Pu eifula yeikhatima ingasi nchikhadeiga gukhuyila ukulugutu gukhakula einyumba eila, pusayagwe pasi, ulwa khuva yanchengiwe palunalawe. ²⁶ Pu ula uveipuleikha eilimenyu lyango sikhuleikonga, pwiwanana nu munu unchimu uveianchengile einyumba ya mwene palusanga. ²⁷ Eifula yeikhincha yeikhatima fincho amagasi gakhadeiga ukulugutu gukhuyela gukhapula einyumba yeila yeikhagwa eikhutuveili khikhadang'alukha. ²⁸ Pu gukhafikhe useikhe ugu u Yesu akhava amalile ukhunchova amamenyu aga, pu avanyalulundamano vadegile fincho ulumanyisyo lwa mwene, ²⁹ ulwa khuva amanyisye ndu munu umwene vutwa.

Sura ya 8

¹ Pu umwene avile ikhile ukhuhuma pakhyamba, avanyalulundamano vingi vakongile. ² Pu lola, akhinchu umunu unyabuuba, akhata, "Nkhuludeva unave winogwa wimonie uvutamu." ³ U yesu pwakhagolosya ikhivokho khyamwene akhamwabasya akhata, "Ninogwa upone. Pu akhaponi useikhe gulagala ibuuba. ⁴ Pu u Yesu akhambula akhata, "Lola khyomela ukhumbula umunu eikhidego eikhi. Pu lutage ukhivonesye khuntekhenchi, pukhahumye neinekhelo nduva alagile u Mose muvumanyile avane" ⁵ Pu uYesu avile afikhe khu Kapernaumu, pu undongonchi vavasikhali akhinchu khumwene, ⁶ pu leino unchongonchi ula akhasimelencha akhata, "Veinkuludeva, umunu vango aleipa kaya alambalieile igona umbeili gwa mwene gufwe eiganji hange aleinuluvavo fincho." ⁷ Pu u Yesu akhambula akhata, "Nikhwinja neinjaveile apone". ⁸ Pu ula undongonchi vavasikhali akhamwamula akhata, "Inkhuludeva, vango sapanogile ukhuta uve wingile mukaya yango, pu ni doova unchove eilimenyu vuvule pu umbombi vango ipona. ⁹ Ulwa khuva une na yune neilimunu neiveikhivwe pulungonchi vwa vasikhali ava valipasi palyune. Nei ngale khyuyu "Luta' khuvuleive, pu iluta 'Vuvule' pu khuyunga neingate inchaga khunu ikhwincha vuvule, hange umunu umbombi vango neingate," vomba eikheive puivomba vuvule. ¹⁰ Pu u Yesu vuapulikhe ndavule adegile fincho nukhuvavula avakongaga akhata, "Ncha yeilweli nikhuvavula, saneigilele lusikhu umunu unya lweideikho ndulu mu Israeli eiyei yooni. ¹¹ Nune nikhuvavula eiyaikhuta avingi valahuma khuvuhumo wa linchuva na khuvusemo wa linchuva, valatama pupaninie nu Abrahamu, nu Isaka, nu Yakobo, pakhulya ifnu

mundudeeva lwa khukyanya. ¹² Pu leino avene avana valudeeva vala lahwagwa muhisi ya khunji, pu ukhwa khulava neikhileilo nu lugaduncho lwa meno.” ¹³ Na voope uYesu akhambula undongonchi vavasikhali akhata, “Lutaga! puyive nduvunchovile ukhuta umunu umbombi vakho apane, Ukhukongana nu lweidekho lwakho.” Pu leino umbimbi va mwene akhaponi useikhe gulagula. ¹⁴ Pu uYesu akhafika khukaya ya Petro, pwakhambuna unkwive va Petro vaninemwa va dala va mwene, igona pakhihaga aleineimungu. ¹⁵ Pu uYesu akhamwabasia ikhivokho khya mwene imungu puyekhandekha. ¹⁶ Pu pakhihihe vukhwilile pu avanu vakhavagega vavangi avavule ni mepo imbivi. Akhandimenyu lya mwene akhavaponi vooni avo vale vatamu hange vatokhile. ¹⁷ Pu yeikhava limalile ukhuvombekha eiliemenyu leila ilyanchoviwagwa nu nyamalago u Isaya, eilyakhuta umwene avatulile uvudekhekhe vwito, nu vutamu vwito wooni avupeimbeile.” ¹⁸ Pu umwene u Yesu avile avwene ikhipuga khya vanu vuvingi vanchungutile akhavavula nuvalagila ukhuta tuvukhe tulovokhe khumwambo khunyanja eiyamu Galilaya. ¹⁹ Pu umunu uyungu usimbi vakalata akhandutula uYesu, pwakhata, veimanyisi uve nikhukhukonga khyoni ukhuwiluta.” ²⁰ U Yesu akhamwamula akhata, “Amakave galeinamaguli umwakhugona ifidege fyope flinuvufumba, pu umwana vanya munu aleinchila pakhuveikha uluvafu nukhuhagalila utwete.” ²¹ Ukongi va mwene uyunge akhambula akhata, “Nkuludeva, nidova nikhasele uDaada.” Pu u Yesu akhata, ²² “Ung’ongage une uvalekhe avafwile vasyilage vavo.” ²³ U Yesu akhingela muliboti, avakongi va mwene vakhakonga. ²⁴ Lola inyanja yikhahambukha vu umbelo guleikhukulugata neimero yale mbaha fincho. Pu leino u Yesu agonelile utulu. ²⁵ Avakongi vakhanduteila vakhasisimula nukhata, gwe Nkhuludeva utupokhe ufwe tuleivanya khyongomela munyanja. ²⁶ U Yesu akhavavula akhata khiikhi muleivadwaanchi umwe, khiikhi mulei nulwidikho ludebe umwe?” Akhasisimukha, pu akhava munu va khutama khu kulugutu uguya mepo eiyinya mbelo uguleikhupiga eiliboti pu einyanja yeikalitama, ²⁷ avanu vooni vakhadaya nukhuta umunu uyu aleinamakha makhi, hange aleindakhikhi pakhuva ukulugutu gwa mepo eiyinyambelo gyope gukhudwaada?” ²⁸ Pu useikhi ugu uYesu avile alutile khumwambo khu khilunga eikhya vaMagadala, valepo na vanu vaveile avanya mepo imbivi vakhaganila nave. Avanu avo vahumile khumapumba pu valeikhuvagatancha fincho avanu, pa navava gendanjeila savaleikhugenda einjeila yeila. ²⁹ Lola, puvakhovela eilimenyu vakhaya, “Tuleinakhikhi nuve vei mwana va Nguluve? Winchile apa pakhuta kineila vu pakhale useikhi sagufike?” ³⁰ Pu kwale neikhipuga khya ngube pu nchale pipi navo, hange valepo na vadeimi vagube, ³¹ imepo imbivi punchilikhukuta khya Yesu ukhuta. “Pu ungave ulwamwile ukhutuhumya utuheileikhe magubenchila.” ³² Pu uYesu akhata, “Lutaga!” Pu imepo imbivi nchikhahuma khu vanu vala nukhunchikhingela khugube. Lola eikhupiga khyoni khikhikha ukhuhuma khukhyamba leikhatala nukhwingila munyanja punchikhafwa mumagosi. ³³ Pu leina avadeimi vagube vakhanyila ukhuvuya, vavile vafike khu vanchenge vwa vanu vakhayavula nchooni inchuvanchiwene na vavanu avanya mepo imbivi. ³⁴ Lola, uvunchenge wooni wa vanu vakhincha khukhwaganila nu Yesu. Vaveile va mbwene vakhasimeileincha ahagege nu khilunga khyavo.

Sura ya 10

¹ Pu u Yesu akhingila mundiboti, pwakhalovoka nukhufikha mumbungege uwamyave. ² Lola, pakhincha avanu vagegile umunu uvayawe eiganji vugoninche pa khihaga puvakhapimba. Pu uYesu akhaluvona ulweideikho lwavo. u Yesu akhambula utamu ula akhata, “Manango uve nuluhekelo weikanganche, useyikhiwe inongwa nchakho” ³ Lola, pu avamanyi vakalata vaninie vakhinchofanja munumbula nchavo, vakhata uyu eikhubeiga lweli unguluke” ⁴ U Yesu akhagamanya amasege ugu visaga pwa khata, “Khikhi musaga uvuvivi munumbula ncheinyo?” ⁵ Pu lilele leileikhu neigate useyikhiwe inongwa nchakho nukhuta ima ugendage?” ⁶ Puleino mulumanye ukhuta umwana vanyamunu veimwene uveysyikhila inongwa (Pu ikhumbula ula utamu) hega weitwikhe eikhigaga khyakho ulutaga khukaya yakho.” ⁷ Pu umunu ula uveifwele eiganji akhima nukhuhega ukhuluta khukaya ya mwene. ⁸ Pu ikhipuga khya vaanu khyooni vavile valolile ndavule puvakhadwada hange nukhuginia uNguluve uvei avapeile avanu amakha aga leidavule. ⁹ Pu uYesu avile eigeinda ukhuhuma pala akhambona umunu eilitawa ale vei Mathayo, atamile pavasangunchi va songo. Pu akhambula, “Ung’ongage une” Voope akhima nukhukonga. ¹⁰ Pu u Yesu avile atamile pasi ukhuta alavukhe eikhya khulya munyumba, vakhincha avasangunchi va songo vuvingi na vanu avatula nogwa vakhalya pupaninie nu Yesu eikhya khulya hange na vavakonge vawwene. ¹¹ Pu avafalisayo vavile valolile ndavule, puvakhavavala

avakongi vakhata “Khikhi umanyisi veinyo ahanga eikhyakhulya navusangunchi va songo na vanu avatula nongwa?” ¹² U Yesu avile apulikhe ewo na vope pu akhata “Avanu vavosavatamu vukafu pa mbeili vusavilonda unyakhuvayavila, pu vala vavo vatamu vu avo veilonda unyakhuvaya veila. ¹³ Pupanogile mulute mukhamanyile khukhuta khikhi amamenyu aga, “Nilonda eikhisa sanilonda isadakha ya nekhelo. ¹⁴ Leino puvukhinja avakongi va Yohana vakhavuncha vakhata, “Khikhi ufwave nava Falisayo khikhe tukhufilekha ifinu ukhulya, pu avakongi vakho savikhufilekha?” ¹⁵ U Yesu akhavavula akhata, avanu vavo veilangiwe khuvulegulani puvisusuvalaga ndakhikhi vuvalei nutegula ndala? Lakini siku zinakuja ambapo Bwana arusi atachukuliwa kutoka kwao, na ndipo watakapofunga. ¹⁶ Asikhuli umunu uveivekha eikhikata eikhipya pa mwenda unkulu, ulwa khuva khila eikhikata ekipya khipapukha pamwenda unkulu. ¹⁷ Vusikhuli avanu avaviveikha unekhe ugwa masilu puvidudeileila mupakho unkulu, einave viveikha ifipakho fila pufiniefukha amasilu gidudeikha. Ndeili unekhe gwa masilu vidudeila mumipakho eimipya eigya musilu, pu fyonni fiva finonu vuvule. ¹⁸ U Yesu avile aleipakhuvavula inchi lola pwakhinja umbaha vava manyisi pwaleikhufu gafuga pu Yesu aleikhuta, “Umwaleivango afwile akhaseikhi akha leino, puwinche siwo uveikhe eikhivokho khyakho pamwene pu inchukha iva mwumi. ¹⁹ Pu uYesu akhima akhanda ukhukonga navakongi va mwene vakhalongonja. ²⁰ Pu lola, udala umo uvei ale khwimali eimyakha eikhinchigo neigevilei akhahegelela pa Yesu khusana pu akhabasya eikhilundwa khyia mwene khu malunde. ²¹ Pakhuva ainchofanjinche munumbula va mwene akhata, “Puninave nikhwabasya khyene eikhilundwa khyia mwene punipona.” ²² U Yesu pwakhava munu vakhusye tukha khusana pwakhambona akhata, “Mwaleivango weikanganche einumbula ulweideikho lwakho lukhuponinche. ²³ Pu uYesu avile afikhe khukaya ya mbaha vava manyisi puakha vavona ikhipuga khyia vanu nava nkhuva fiwiwi ni nyovelo imbaha. ²⁴ Pu akhata, “Muhege apa pakhuva umanogwa safwile, pu agoneile vuvule. Pu avene vakhahekha nu khubeida. ²⁵ Avanu vala vavile vahumile khunji, pu u Yesu akhingeila khugati akhamwibata eikhivokho umwana ula akhima. ²⁶ Pu einongwa inchi nchikha daala nukhupulikhi kha mukhilunga khyoni eikhavanhenge vula. ²⁷ U Yesu vuahumile pala iluta khuvunye pu avanu vaveili avabofwile amiho vakhincha, vakhakonga, puvakhava vanu vakhyova nukhuta, “Vei mwana va Daudi, utuleileilage eikhisa.” ²⁸ U Yesu avile ingile munyumba vala avabofwile amiho vakhincha khwa Yesu, pu akhavavula akhata, “Mukweideikha ukhuta nikhimanyile ukhuvomba einchumsagile?” Pu avene vakhambula vakhata “Ena, Nkuludeva” ²⁹ Pu u Yesu akhavabasya amiho gavo akhata “Vuyevimbekhe ewo nduvumweideikhe ulweidekho lweinyo.” ³⁰ Pu amiho gavo gakhadeindukha. Nu Yesu pwakhavataneila fincho ukhuta, “Mweiloleilage umunu na yumo alekhe ukhulumanya inchivombikhe khuliyumwe.” ³¹ Pu leino avanu vala vakhahega vuvu humile khunji puvalaikhuva vula avanu voni vakhalumanya mukhilunga eikhya vunchenge wooni. ³² Pu vavile viluta lola pwavanu vakhagega umunu uveisinchova ahuliwe ndu munu avaleikhinunu, ulwa khuva ale ni mepo imbivi. ³³ Imepo imbivi nchavile nchihegile pu akhanda ukhunchova, avale pa khipuga vakhaswiga fincho nukhuta eili satugele tuleivone mu Israeli. ³⁴ Pu leino avafalisayo puvalaikhuta ihumya imepo imbivi mumakha gambaha va mepo imbivi.” ³⁵ Pu uYesu pwaleikhunchungula mbunchenge uvuvaha nuvudebe akhamala wooni vuimanyisa munyumba nchavo inchakhwisayila pwaleikhuvavula inongwa inonu inchaludeva pwalikhuwania avanu voni avuvale vatamu nuvulemale uvuleipapingi. ³⁶ Vu avile akhuvalola eikhipuga khyia vanu akhava kolela eikhisa ulwa khuva vatokhile nukhwihasania ndi ng’osi inchilimbula deimi. ³⁷ Pu akhavavula avakongi vamwene akhata. “Imbene nyingi fincho pu leino avabeni vadebe. ³⁸ Pu leino mudovage khu mwene mbene avasuhage avabeni mumbene ya mwene.”

Sura ya 10

¹ Pu u Yesu akhaveilanga avakongi va mwene vooni eikhinchigo nafive ile paninie akhavapa amakhaga khusencha imepo imbivi nukhuponia uvutamu nuvulema wooni. ² Amatava gavene avapositili eikhinchigo nafiveili gu aga. Utanchi ale vei Simoni (uveiva mwilangaga Petro), eilinge eilitawa, nu Andrea ununa va Yakobo unya Zebedayo, nu Yohana unu nave: ³ Nu Philipo, nu Bartelemayo, Thomaso, nu Mathayo usangunchi va songo, nu Ykobo unya Alfayo, nu Tadeo, ⁴ nu Simoni uva Mukananayo, nu Yuta uva muiskariote, uveiasambukhile uNkuludeva. ⁵ Avakongi ava khinchigo nafiveili vu avasuhile akhata khuvakaya mulekhe ukhuluta hange mumbunche vva vasamaliya indekhe ukhwingila. ⁶ Pu beitage khung’osi incha Vaislaeli avayagile. ⁷ Vu mwiluta indumbeileilage ukhuta uludeva lwa khukyanya luhegilele. ⁸ Muponiage avatamu munchusyage avatamu, mukhavaponiage nukhuva valancha

avanya buuba nukhuhencha imepo imbivi. ⁹ Mulekhe ukhuhava ulutalama, almasi nukhuva nifyuma mumipakho gyeinyo. ¹⁰ Khyomela ukhwivopela eimbopo pa ncheila, mulagegaga mwenda ungwongelile, five filato, luve lusaga pakhova umbombi anogile ukhukava ulahombo lwa mbombo. ¹¹ Uvu nchenge uwavenchaga vuve vuvaha vuve vudebe uvuyakhiva mukhwingila mulolange veeni ukhwa uvaviile igolofu pumulamage khumwene impakha yakhiva mwihega. ¹² Numwe vumwingile pakaya ya munu pu muvasamusyie, ¹³ enave eikaya yeinogelanile ulunonche henchu lweinyo luve pala, pu enave sapanogile pu muve nulunonchehencho muhegaga apo. ¹⁴ Pu vanave vabelile ukhuvupeileila hange nakhukhuvapuleihinja ugumwinchova vumwihege pa kaya eiyo pu mwikuhunage amalunde ngeinyo ulufumbe palapala. ¹⁵ Pu nchayeilweli nikhuvavula ukhuta, pu yeilava huba uvuhegi uwa mbunchege uwa mu Sodoma nu wakhu Gomolah uvahegi uwavunchege uwa vulaluteila. ¹⁶ Lola panikhuvasuha nding'osi pagati na gati pafikana ifitalaam fidwancha, pu muvenchenge nuluhala ndinyandalwe hange muvenchenge vudekhekheke ndigundya. ¹⁷ Mweitevekhege nukhwilolela na vanu, pakhuva yavikhuvaheilika khuvahegi vanongwa nukhuvatova hange munyumba nchavo eincha khwisayila. ¹⁸ Pu valavagega mbulongolo pa vanu avavaha na va nkuludeva savuli yango, pu khive khimanyilo khuvene nakhuva kaya. ¹⁹ Puyakhiva vikhuvasweima mukhuvahelikha khuvavaha avavuhegi mulekhe ukhusagania agakhunchova, pakhuva unkuludeva umbalanche veiyakhuvapinchaga palapala amamenyu agakhunchova. ²⁰ Pakhuva samwemwe mweiyakhiva minchova, pu leino uMepo uva Daada veiyainchovaga igati ndyumwe. ²¹ Pu umunu alasambukhila ulukololwe uvei vaholiwe ung'onchi yumo pwikhugega pakhubuda, na yu visa alagagila umwana vamwene, na vana valeimag nu khuvagagila avahonchi vavo nukhuva buda. ²² Pu umwe avanu vooni vikhuvavipeilaga savuli ya litawa lyango, pu ula uvuyakhiva eikhiyumileincha mpakha pavusileilo veiyuwa alapokhiwagwa. ²³ Pu leino yakhiva vikhuvasweima mbunchege uva muhegaga mkimbeilage nukhuluta khuvunchege uvukonga, ncha yeilweli nikhuva vula samukhamale uvunchenge wooni uvwa mu Israeli impakha umwana vanyamunu alava akiliwikhe. ²⁴ Asikhuli ukongi uveimanyila puikhunduteila umanyisi vamwene. ²⁵ Eikweilanile ukongi ukhuva ndu manyisi vamwene nu mbanda ukhuva ndu ntwa vamwene. Einave unyakaya vapeile elitawa viita Belzabuli, puyavikhu valekha avange avaleimunyumba ya nyakaya. ²⁶ Mula dwadaga umwe, pakhuva khisikhuli eikhilava khuvutitu hange eikhilikhuvutitu khilava pavuvalafu. ²⁷ Leila eilyunikhuva vula khuvutitu pu muleinchovage pavuvalafu, na leila ailyuni khuva hehela muleinchovage khuvanu. ²⁸ Mulekhe ukhuwadwada avibuda avibuda umbeile pu valinchilamakha agakhubuda ula unyamakha gakhubuda umbeile ni numbula yope mulwongomencho lwa mwoto ukali. ²⁹ Pu ifiyuni fiveili safigonchiwa ni senti yeimo? Hata hivyo hakuna anayeweza kuanguka chini bila Baba yenu kufahamu. ³⁰ Pu leino umwe nanchinchweile ncheinyo khumintwe nchivaliwe nchooni. ³¹ Pu mulekhe ukhudwada umwe pakhuva mufiluteilele ifiyuni. ³² Pu leino ula uveiyakhiva ikhunchova pavuvalafu pavanu vuvipulikha ukhuta amanyile une, pu nayune nilata nimanyile pamiho ga Daada vango uvakhukanya. ³³ Pu ula uveiyakhiva ikhumbela pavanu ita sanimanyile nayune punila beila pamiho ga Daada vango uvialei khukyanya. ³⁴ Mulatenchaga pamo ninchile khuveikha ulunonchencho inkeilunga, saninchele khuveikha ulunonchencho, puneigegile eimundu khwigeida. ³⁵ Ula khuva ninchile khukhuva palahania umunu nuswambe, ung'eincha nu vanina, umunu nu kwive. ³⁶ Nu ntavangwa va munu vuvula avamukaya ya mwene. ³⁷ Uvei aganile uvise nu vanina ukhuluteila ukhungana une sanugile palyune khangе uvei aganile unswambe nu mwaleive ukhuluteila pakhugana une sanogile palyune. ³⁸ Pu umunu anave sitola mileihanie nukhung'onga unesanogelanile palyune. ³⁹ Ula uveikhuvupokha uwumi vei ula uveikhuwambuncha uwumi savuli yango leino vei uywa avupokhile uwumi wa mwene. ⁴⁰ Uvei ikhuvupeileila umwe ikhunyupeile ila une, nula uveikhunyupeileila une ikhamwupeileila ula uvei asuhile une. ⁴¹ Uvei ikhumwupeileila unyamalago ulwakhu inyamalago vei uywa alahombwa uluhombo ulwanyamalago. ⁴² Ula uveiyakhiva iva igolofu ikhumwupeileimbo ulwavugolofu. ⁴³ Ula uveiyakhiva ikhupa umo muvadebe ava, pundakhive khinywelo khimo eikhya magari amanchinchimu, ulwakhuva umwene ikongi, lweli nikhuvavula pu umwene pusaladeila uluhombo lwa mwene."

Mathayo 11

¹ Pwu yikhava uYesu wa maliele ukhuvavula avankongi va mwene kumi na mbili akhahege pala akhaluta kumanyisya nukhulumbielila khukhilunga ikya vene, ² uYohana waliemukhegu ngwa avile apuliekhe imbombo incha Klisiti, akhasuha

ululagiolo ukhugendela khuya nkhangisi avamwene, ³ vakhambuncha, “Uve ndaveve vunkwincha, apange nkhwale uyuunge uvyakhiva inkwinchanga?” ⁴ UYesu akhavamukha, “Mulutage mukhambule u Yohana nchila inchuomupulikhe na nchila ienchumunkhu nchivona. ⁵ Avanu avasavilola vilolaga, avifugafuga vigeendanga, avankhoma vivalanchiwaga, avanchivile viepuliekhaga, avafwile vinchukhaga ukhuva vumi, avagaanchu vilambeeliewagwa eilimenyu eilinonu. ⁶ Asayewe uvie umwene unchila luuviepo nune. ⁷ Avanu aya vuvahagiele, u Yesu akhatengula wakhunchova na vanu inongwa incha Yohana, “Akhavavancha upwumukha lutile khulukhungu mukhakhiwe khinu khikhi, ieligugu lieliekhusukhaniekha nie mepo? ⁸ Inave saewo mukhahumile mukhalutiele nkwilola khikhi? Umunu uvyafwalile imienda iminonu avietama munyumba iya nkhludeva. ⁹ Humbe munkhahegiele ukhuluta kwilola inkhikhi? Apange khukhombona unyamalago. ¹⁰ Uyou ule imbombo nchamwe chandiekhiwe, Mulolage, nikhunsuha umunu vango, nikhunsuha khulumwe uvakhiva ikweta injila pamiho ghakho. ¹¹ Mwidikage, nikhuvavula ielweli asikhuli umunu uvaholiwe khudaala uvyahwanine nuu Yohana uvikhwoncha. Humbe vie iedebe mu mumbu ntwu uwa khukyanya, vie mbaha ukhulutiela khwa Yohana uvikhwoncha. ¹² Ukhuma mumanchuva aga Yohana umwonchi ukhufikha leino, uludeva ulwa khukyanya lwa makha, avanu avanyamakha vuvitola namakha. ¹³ Ulwa khuya avanyamalago voni avandagiolo avanchovaga ukhudugha wunsiekhi ugwa Yohana. ¹⁴ Inave mukwiedihana, ukhuta vuyula uEliya, uvie avanyamalago avalikhuta ula viikyiencha. ¹⁵ Uviali ni mbulukhutu inchakhupulika apuliekhaga. ¹⁶ Uvuholiwa uvu nivuhwananinche nie khikhi? vuliendavana avikhina vikhwilangana vikyega nduviengilo, ¹⁷ vita, tuvavile iekhiwiewie khunema, twaiembiile inyimbo incha khililo samuliekhuliela.” ¹⁸ Ulwa khuya uYohana ainchile saliekhulya nu ukhunywa pwi valie khuta, ‘Alieni mepo imbivi.’ ¹⁹ Umwana va Adamu ainchile aliekhulya nukhunywa valiekhuta ielya ano khang ingaanchi, umanyani va vasangunchi avalie nimbivi! Ulwa khuya uluhala lwa mwene luvonekha mu mbombo inchamwene.” ²⁰ U Yesu pwakhatengu ukhuvaduka mwoni muvunchenge umwuo imbombo ncha mwene inchuavombile nchavonikhe, ulwa khuya savapele, ²¹ uliviekhi, Kolazini, uliviekhi Betisaida! Ukhuta imbombo imbaha nchale nchivombe kuu Tilo na kuu Sidoni inchiombike apa vuvakhasayiwe khatale vakhale vifwala amaguniela nukhubakha ilyeela. ²² Hange ukwiyumilinja kuu Tilo na kuu Sidoni ilie nchuva iliyavuhiegi ukhulutiela khuvene. ²³ Uve, Kapernaumu, wieta uyuvukhwie miekhiwa impaka khukyanya? Bakho vukhwikhaga pasi khuvufwe. Kuu Sodoma khukhale khuvombekha imbombo imbaha, nduvuvavombike khulyuve, ukhale wiva khwule ufikha ilelo. ²⁴ Ulwa khuya akhanchovile khulyuve ukhuta, yivahuoba ikhilunga ikya kuu Sodoma ukhunchukha ilinchuva ilia vuhiegi ukhulekha uve. ²⁵ Unsiekhi ugwa uYesu anchovile ankhatu, “Ninkhugenia Dada, Vinkhuledeva va khukyanya na Nkhilunga, ulwa khuya ukhavafihile imbombo inchi avanyaluhala nuvumanyi, nu khuvavonekhela avasaviembiele, uvadiendulile avana avadebe. ²⁶ Ena Dada ukhuva inchi nchu nchinogile pamiho ghakho. ²⁷ Ifiniyu fyonu amile Udada. Hange asikhuli yuywa amanyile unswambe amanyile ywu Dada, hange asikhuli uvamanyile Udada amanyile yu mwana, nu viumwana anganile vieikhumbonesya Udada kumwene. ²⁸ Mwinchaga khulyune mwievoni yumwe muhangayiekha, yumwe mwitwikhile ieminchiigo eiminchitu, une ninkhuva ghata lusya. ²⁹ Mwiylumilinchaga khulyune mumanyilaga khulyune, ulwa khuya une niliemwidihini hange nieliindendekhedekhe va numbula pwi mukhaga ulugataluko ulwa munumbula nchienu. ³⁰ Ulwa khuya undeghehe gwango iendekhedekhe nu nchiigo ngwango impepe.

Sura ya 2

¹ Unsiekhi guula uYesu alutile akhageenda mufjalo ya vanu ielinchuva ilia sabato. Avankhongi va mwene vale nienjala pwi valiekhudunya isoncho ncha nganu valiekhusegheya mu mavokho valiekhulya. ² Avafalisayo vuvavoliele ewo, vakhambula uYesu vakhata “Ulole avankongi vakho vanangile ululagiolo vivombo inchusanchinogiewa ukhumba ilinchuva ilia Sabato.” ³ Pwi uYesu akhavavula akhata, “Samwiembile inchu uDaudi avombile unsienkhe uuguale nie njala, na vanu vamwene uvuale nawo? ⁴ Vwuingile munyumba iya Nguluve alikhulya ikhisyesye, khikyo sakyale kyakhula na vanu uvuale nawo, kyale kyankhula avate nkhenchi vene? ⁵ Khang samwimbile ululagiolo ukhuta avatekhendu mugaati muntembile vikhuviyibeda ei Sabato, ulwa khuya valievuvule uvuvivi? ⁶ Pwi nikhuva vula umwe ikhuta umbaha ukhulutiela ietembile pwale aapha. ⁷ Mwale mulumanye eile khikhuta khikhi; une nilondo iekhisahielonda iefyakhusa; samukhale munkhuvahiga vavo valie vuvule ienongwa, ⁸ Ulwa khuya umwana va Adamu veimwene inkhludeva

va Sabato.” ⁹ U Yesu pwankhahega pala akhaluta muntembile yavene. ¹⁰ Lola pwu ale umunu uvapasile inkhivokho. Pwu vankhambuncha uYesu vankhata, “Ndayiva lweli unkhumponia umunu eilinchuva ilya Sabato?” Valiekhunogwa ukhusitakha ukhuta avombile imbivi. ¹¹ U Yesu ankhavavula, “Veni umunu yuywa angave nie ng’osi yiengile ndiguli eilinchuva ilya Sabato, sakhawesye ukwingile mugaati ndiguli mukhuyihumya na makha eing’osi mundieguli?” ¹² Khilikhu iekhienuu ukhulutiela khuo ng’osi! Pwu yiva lweli ukhumba inonu ielinchuva ilya Sabato.” ¹³ Wu akhambula umunu unla akhata, “Husya iekhiavokho kyakho” Akhahusya iekhiavokho nkhapona khinkha khwanana niekhieniena. ¹⁴ Avafalisayo vankhahuma nkunji ankhanchovana vankhidihana umwakhumbudiela pwu vankhahuma khunji vuvikhwidihana ukhubuda. ¹⁵ U Yesu wanchimanyile ienchi ankhahuma ankhahega apo. Pwu avanu avingi vavo vankonga, ankhavaponia voni. ¹⁶ Ankhachencha ukhuta valenkhage ukhuvavula avanu ynkhuta umwene vyavaponninche. ¹⁷ Ukhuta linkhongane nielivanchovile unyamalago u Isaya, ukhuta, ¹⁸ Mulolage umbombi vango uvienegaanile uye muugaati munumbula yango niengaanile. Nivieka inumbula yango muugaati mumwene, unkhuta avavulaghe avanyampaji uvuhiegi. ¹⁹ Salatabeikha hange nukhuliela na manka; hange asikhuli uyakhiva ipuliekha iliemenyu iyamwene munjila. ²⁰ Saladeenya aligu alepunukhe; salanchima ikhiesikhi eikhiumya eliyosi, ukhuduga uvuhiegi ukhuwesya. ²¹ Avanyapanji pwu vivinchaga va nuhuvila munditawa iyamwene. ²² Pwu vankhandetela umunu uvabifwile amiho ububu, unyaniepo imbivi khwa Yesu. Unkhuta anjaviele akanjaviele akhapona, umunu ula akhapona ankalola nunkuchova. ²³ Avanu avingi voni valienkhudegha nu nkunchova, unkhuta “Uyu samwana va Daudi?” ²⁴ Avafalisayo vuvapuliekhe ienkhiedego iekhi, vakhata, “Umunu uyu sihencha imepo imbivi khumakha agha mwene yuywa iekhencha khumankha aga Belzebuli, umbaha va mepo. ²⁵ “U Yesu aghamanyiele amasago gavene akhavavula akhata, “Inkhilunga nkhangasambunkhilanile kyene khinangienkha, uvujeenge uwa nyumba vungalekhehane vuwa savukhieme. ²⁶ Iengave Usetano inkhung’enchu Usetano uniene, pwu iva inkheihambula yuywa mumbwumi uwamwene. ²⁷ Khunjiela yieliekhu uvutwa uwa mwene vuliemiekiwa? Inave ihencha imepo imbivi khumakha aga Belzebuli, avankongi avanwene pwu vihuma khunjila yieliekhu? Khulugendo ulu valavavalamuli. ²⁸ Inave ihencha imepo imbivi khumakha aga a Mepo uva Nguluve, uludeva ulwakhukyanya lwiva lwinchile khulumwe. ²⁹ Umunu ikwingila ndakhieliki munyumba yamunu unyamakha nukhuhiencha, vusankhungile umunu unyamakha? Pwi weesya ukhuhiencha ifnu munyumba. ³⁰ Umunu uvieavenchaga yuywa salielipupaninie nune pwu iva alivuunge nune, hange uviesilundamania nune uywa vieihasania. (itaga) ³¹ Pwu nienchova nkhumwume, eimbivi eiavienchaga nulubedo avanu visyiekhiliwaga, pwu ukhumbeda uMepo umbalanche uywa salasyiekhiliwa. ³² Uvieavenchaga uvieinchova eilimenyu vunge nu mwana va Adamu, ielyo lisyiekhiliwa. Hange uviavenchaga uvieinchova vunge khu Mepo umbalanche, uywa salasyiekhiliwa mukhilunga iekhi, na khikhilunga ikhikyuncha. ³³ Pwu uvombe umbinki ukhuva guuve ni nsenkhe inonu, apange unange uguu nange umbinki ugwa sekhe na nchisekhe ncha yene, ulwa khuva umbinki gwumanyiekhi nisenkhe ncha yene. ³⁴ Umwe mwivaholilwa va njonkha, umwe mulievavivi, ndamuwesya ukhunchova imbombo inonu? Ulwa khuva undomo gwinchova inchihuma munumbula yamunu. ³⁵ Umunu ononu munumbula yamwene inchueivikhile inchova inonu, nununu umbivi munumbula yamwene inchova imbivi inchuiviekhile. ³⁶ Lino pwu ninkhuvavula ukhuta khila limenyu ilyuinchova umunu lya lahomya eimbalilo ilinchuva eilyavuhiegi. ³⁷ Ulwa khuva khumamenyu ghankho ulavalieliwa imbalielo khuvuyilweli va mamenyu ghako ulahiegiewa.” ³⁸ Pwu avanklani na Vafalisayo vakhamwa khwa Yesu vakhata “Imanyisi, twinogwa twale tulole iekhimanyielo ukhuhuma khulwuve.” ³⁹ Hange uYesu akhamula nu khuvavula, “Uvuholwa uvuvivi ikya vuligu khilondo eikhimanyielo. Khisikhuli inkhiemanyilo eikyakhiva khihumila khuvene kumbe ikhiemanyilo ikya Yona unyamalago. ⁴⁰ Nduvu unyamalago uYona atamile mulitumbu eilya somba eimbaha amanchova ghaatadatu pamusi na pakhilo, vule vule umwana va Adamu wayiva mughati munumbula ya nkhilunga khumanchova ghadatu pamusi na pankhilo. ⁴¹ Avanu avakhu Ninawi valiema pavulongolo pavuhiegi pwu paninie na vaholwa avalieno ava. Ulwa khuva vavombile imbivi vakhapela wie lumbiliela u Yona, ulwa khuva khwale apa umunu umbaha ukhulutiela khwa Yona. ⁴² Unkhuludeva undala uvakhusikha alatogha pwu paninie khuvuhiegi na vanu avakhivumbukho iekhi nukhukhihiega ukhuta valie nimbivi. Ulwa khuva umwene akhumile uluvafu ulwa khuvusilielo wa nkhilunga ukhwincha khupuliehiencha uluhala ulwa Selemani, lola apa pwale umunu umbaha uvulutiela khwa Selemani. ⁴³ Vui imepo imbivi

vunchi huma khumunu, nchihumili apoonu upwu ghasipali amaghasi vughilonda apakhughataluka, humbe pasipali. ⁴⁴ Pwu nchita, 'nighodonkha khukhaya ukhuhumile khunyumba yango iyounihumile.' Vuikhilivukha pwivona inyumba iela yiekhuniwe yieviekhawe vunonu. ⁴⁵ Pwu iluuta inchikhunchi ghegha inchinghe imepo imbivi saba imbivi ukhulutiela khumwene, pwu nchikhwicha nchitamaga numwene upwa lyepo. Umwakhavelile pakhusila pwu iva pavuvivi huba pavutengulielo. Vuyakhieva khiva ikhievumbukho ikhie eikhivivi. ⁴⁶ U Yesu vuinchova na vanu avinghi, uvanina navalukhololwe vaeimile khunji, valiekhunogwa ukhunchova nave. ⁴⁷ Umunu yumo akhaluta akhambula, "Akha ujuva vako navalukhololwo veimile panchi, vinkhukhulonda vinogwa ukhunchova nuve". ⁴⁸ Akhamula akhata uvyambulile ujuva vango veini? na valukholo lwango veini?" ⁴⁹ Umwene akhinula iekhiavokha kya mwene khuvakhongi vawene akhanchova, "Lola, uyou vie juva vango navalunkholo lwango!" ⁵⁰ Ulwa khuva umunu uvieivombo uwieghane wa Dada vango vuakhukyaanya, umunu uyou vilukholo lwango, ving'anchavango hange vijyuva vango".

Sura ya 13

¹ Eilinchuva eilyo uYesu akhakhegha munyumba akhaluta khulukhanji khu nyanja akhatama. ² Avanu avinghi valundamine, vakhanchungula, umwene pwakhingile mumbwato akhatama mughati. Avanu avinghi pwu vakheima khulukhanji khu nyanja. ³ Pwu akhavavula ifinu finghi aliekhuhwananincha ni fihwani, alikhunchova, "Mlole, umbyalie alutiele khuvyala. ⁴ Aliekhuvyale ienchinghe iesekhe nchiliekhugwa mu njela pwu fikhincha ifideghe fikahola. ⁵ Inchinghe nchikhagwa palunalawe, incho sanchakhawe ung'anga mwingi ukhuta nchielaghe. Nchikhamela ulwa khuva ung'anga gwale indebe. ⁶ Pwu ulunchuva lwavile lwivala lukhanyanya iemilela ulwa khuva gyale pakanya ung'anga gwale iedebe pwu nchikhuma. ⁷ Iembeyu inchienghe nchagwile mumintwinyo. Eimintwinyo giekhakhula ghekhava mitali ukhulutiela inchene pwu nchikhalemwa ukhukhula. ⁸ Iembeyu inchienghe nchikhagwa mung'anga unonu, nchikhamela nukhuhupa, inchienghe nchikhahola mala mia moja, inchinghe sitini, inchingi salasini. ⁹ Umwene uvyalienie mbulukhutu inchakhupulikha apuliekhaghe. ¹⁰ Avankhongi va mwene vakhincha vakhambuncha u Yesu, "Khinu khieki inkhewienchova na vanu wienchova niefiehwanihencho?" ¹¹ UYesu akhavanda akhata, "Umw mkhavile ukhunchimanya inchilikhuvutitu incha ludeva ulwa khukyaanya, avene savakavile. ¹² Ulwa khuva umwene uyuya alienafwo ifinu uywa vie vieikyongelenchiwa ifinghe, hangha pwiva nafyo ukhulutiela. Uvalievuvule hange nakhiyo alienakyo pwu ipokhiwa kyope. ¹³ Pwu ninchova nawo khufikhwani ulwa khuva vangalolaghe savakhalolaghe. Hanghe vangapuliekhaghe valekhe ukhupulikha, hanghe valekhaghe ukhunchimanya. ¹⁴ Eilimenyu lya nyamalago ulsaya lievombikhe khuvene pwu lita, ukhupulikha mpulikha hanghe samukhanchimanyaghe. ¹⁵ Ulwa khuva ienumbula incha vanu ava nchivile nchitu, niembulukhuto nchavo sanchipulikha vunonu, namiho gha vene vasisilele, ukhuta valekhe ukhulola na miho ghavene, vakhaphulikha ni mbulukhuto nchavene, vakhanchimanya ni numbula nchavene vakhasyetukha, une nikhavapokha." ¹⁶ Musayive ulwa khuva amiho gheinyo ghilola, ni mbulukhuto ncheinyo nchiepuliekha. ¹⁷ Mwiedhielhaghe nikhuvavula, avanya malagho avingi na vanu avanya lwiedhikho vanogwagwa ukhunchivona nchila unchumukhuvivona. Valemilwe ukhunchievona, vanoghilwe ukhupulikha imbombo iela inchumupulikha, savakhapuliekha. ¹⁸ Pwu mpulikhaghe lino ienongwa iya mbyalii. ¹⁹ Umunu uvieiphulikha eilimenyu ilya ludeva ulwa khukyaanya alekhaghe ukhulimanya, umbivi pwu ikhwincha itola eiliekhavyaliwe munumbula mumwene. Eiyi yu mbeyu iyavyaliwe munundukhanji munjila. ²⁰ Uvya vyaliwe mundunalawe vie ule uvyaliephokhie ielimenyu nukuhovoka. ²¹ Alivale eimilela mughati mumwene, lietama unsiekhe iendebe. Pwu yienghahumile ietabu apanghe ukhuhanghayiekha khu nongwa ya liemenyu, umwene pwu vieiepha iembeive. ²² Uvieavyaliwe mumintwinyo, uyuo vieiphulikha eilimenyu iekwaghana ni mbombo incha nkhilunga nifwa vunongwe uwankhielunga pwu nchikhu mpelela ukhuta ielimenyu lielekhe ukhupa iesekhe. ²³ Uviavyaliwe mung'anga unonu. Uyuo veihola isekhe na vienchiolagha isekhe nchuningi mala mia, iyeinge sitini, iyeingi salasini." ²⁴ UYesu akhavapha eikhikhwani eikhinghe. Akhanchova, "Uludeva lwa khukyaanya luhwanine numu uyuya avyalile iembeyu mukyalo kya mwene. ²⁵ Vuvaghoneli avanu pwu vakhancha avalughu vawene akhavyale amanyasi munganu vakhahegha vakhaghodokha. ²⁶ Ingano yiekhamela nukhuhupa, na ghamanyasi ghope ghakhamela. ²⁷ Avavombi va nyakalo vakhincha vakhambuncha unyakalo vakhata, 'Khikhi sawauyale iembeyu einonu mukyalo kyako? Khihumile khikhi lino mbona ghamelile amanyasi? ²⁸ Akhavavula

akhata, undughu avombile imbombo inchi.' Avavomba mbombo vakhambola vakhata, "Lino wienogwa tukhakhupule?" ²⁹ Unyakyalo akhanchova akhata, 'Mwielekhelwe, ukhuluta khukupula, ulwa khuva vumukhupula amanyasi pwu mukhupulagha nayie ngano pwu paninie. ³⁰ Mughalekhe ghakhula pupaninie ukhudugha upwakhiva gwifika unsiekhi ugwakhubena. Unsiekhi ugwakhubena niela vavula aviebena ukhata, 'Mutale ukhunkhupula amanyasi mughakhunge mumwoto, pwu mulundamanie einganu tuviekhe mukhibana kyango." ³¹ U Yesu akhavavula ikhikhwani hincho ikhinghe. Akhata, "Uludeve ulwa khukyanya lukhwanine nie mbeyu iya haladali(iendebe nno) yienyo umunu atoliele akhaluta kuvyala mukyalo ikya mwene. ³² Eimbeyu eie nini eno(ndebe) ukhulutilila imbeyu inchinghe nchoni. Vuyimela nukhukhula pwu yiekhula yive iembiekhi imbaha ukhulutilila ambiekhi eghienghe mukyalo pwu ifidege ifya munkyanya vikwinchaga vikwemaga nukhughataluka pakyanya pa mbikhi finchengagha nuvufumba mumaswatu gha mbikhe." ³³ Akhavapha ikhikhwananincho eikhinghe akhata. "Uludeva ulwa khukyanya lukhwanine nie khinu ikhilulile khikyo undala atolile akhapima ifiphimiolo fidatu akhahanjanja mumbutine woni vukhatutuma. ³⁴ Nchoni ienchi uYesu anchovile pavanu avinghi nukhuhwananincha ifihwani. Ukhulekha ifyakhuhwananincha pwu salikhunchova khinu. ³⁵ Ukhuvu nchila inchanchoviwe navanyamalagho nchivonekhaghe, upwu inchovile, 'Uyunikyama undomo gwangho ukhuchova khufihwani. Uyuninchova imbombo nchincho nchikhale khuvutitu ukhuhuva khuvutenghulilo uwa khilunga." ³⁶ Pwu uYesu akhavalekha avanu vinghi akhaghodokha khumyave. Pwu avakhongi avamwene vakhankongha vakhata, "Utuvule vunonu ikhihwani ikyamasi mukyalo." ³⁷ U Yesu akhavanda akhata, "Uvie iyavala iembeyu inonu vei mwana va Adamu. ³⁸ Eikyalo kyu khilunga; imbeyu einonu vuvana avakhuludeva. na manyasi vuvana ava ndughu untavangwa, nuu mbivi uviavaliile vei setano. ³⁹ Uvubeni vuvusililo uwa khilunga, aviebena vuvasuhwa va nguluve. ⁴⁰ Amanyasi vughilundama nukhu nyanya mu mwoto, vuyilava eiwo khuvumalilo uwa khilunga. ⁴¹ Umwana va Adamu alasuha avasung'wa vawmene, ukhwinda khuluondamania ukhuhuma khuludeva ulwa mwene imbombo nchoni inchikhapelagha imbivi na voni avakhavombagha inchambivi. ⁴² Voni valalahiwa mundighuli eilya mwoto, ukhwa khukhulava nikhililo nukhuhevea amino. ⁴³ Pwu avanu vavo vavombagha inonu valang'ala ndielinchuva khuludeva ulwa Dada vavo. Uvyalieni mbulukhuto aphuliekhaghe. ⁴⁴ Uludeva ulwa khukyanya luliehani niekhibana khikyo khiefihiele mukyalo. Umunu akhakhievona akhafiha. Munduhekelo ulwa mwene pwu akhaluta khwighuncha fyonu fifwo akhale nafwo, nukhughula eikyalo. ⁴⁵ Hange uludeva ulwa khukyanya luleindumunu unchulusi uvieilonda ulutalama ulunonu ulwa khukhava indalama inchiluteilile. ⁴⁶ Aviele akhaviere uluntalama ulunonu ulualondagha, ankalhuta ankhanghuncha ifyuale nafyo fyonu ankanchighula ulutalama uluanoghielwe. ⁴⁷ Uludeva ulwa khukyanya luliehaniele ni nyafu inchilakhiwa munyanja, pwu nchi lundamania khila khinu eikhiliemaghasi. ⁴⁸ Vunchidieghele avalovi pwu vikhweghela khulu nkhanji vitama pasi, pwu visalula iefinonu vinhola viveikha mu fyombo, ifisafielondiwa pwu viekhufietagha khuvutali. ⁴⁹ Vuyielava eiwo eilinchuva eilya khusilile eikhilunga. avasuhwa valukhumila, valavakhenchava avavomba mbivi voni mughati mbavo vivomba ienonu. ⁵⁰ Pwu valavatagha mundighuli ilya mwoto, pwu khulava nikhilielo nukhu kheveta amino. ⁵¹ U Yesu akhavavuncha munchimanyile imbombo nchoni? Avankhongi va mwene vakhanda vakhata, "Ena." ⁵² Pwu u Yesu akhavavula akhata, "Khila nkhalani uyoywa aviele nkhanghi va ludeva ulya khukyanya, akhwanine nunyanyumba uvie ihumya mukhibana kyamwene iehomya ifinu ifiepya nie finkhulu." ⁵³ U Yesu wa maliele iefikhwanie kheincho, akhakheghe pala upwuale. ⁵⁴ U Yesu wanchifikhe khukhielunga eikya khumyave ukhu aliekhunchikhuvamanyisa avanu muntembiele. Pwu valiekhudheghe valiekhuta uyoo atoliele ndakhu uluhala uolu nie fidhego iefii? ⁵⁵ Umunu uyoo samwana vaselemala? uMariamu ndasavie vanina? Avalokhololwe savuva Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni nu Yuda? ⁵⁶ Navahanchave tulie navo apha pakhaya? Khumbe umunu uyoo anchiwene ndakhu ienchi nchoni?" ⁵⁷ Vakhaviphinchana. U Yesu akhavavula, "Unyamulagho sakhalemwe ukhudwadiwa. Khumyave sakhadwadiwe na mumu nkhielunga ikya myiave. ⁵⁸ Pwu akhilekhelewa ukhuvomba ifiedhego finghi khumyave ulwa khuva savaliekhumwiedhikha.

Sura ya 14

¹ Unsiekhie ghula, u Helode akhaphulikha imbombo incha Yesu. ² Akhavavula avavombi va mwene, "Uyoo vi Yohana umwonchi anchukhiele ukhuhuma khuvuwe. Amakha ghamwene ghakhale ghipivomba eimbombo khumwene." ³ Ulwa khuva u

Herode amwibite u Yohana akhankhungha akhanchikhundhaha munyololo, kunongo iya Herodia, undhala uvava Filipino va nkaghave. ⁴ Ulwa khuva u Yohana ambuliele akhata, “Salukhale lwiva lunonu ukhuva ave indhala vakho.” ⁵ U Herode akhalonda unkhumbuda pwa akhadwada khuvanu ulwakhu avanu vambwene u Yohana ukhuta inyamalagho. ⁶ Lyavile linchuva ilya lukhenkhelo ukhumbukha eilinchuva lielyo aholiwe u Herode umwa uva Herodia akhaneva vunonu phaghati phavanu u Herode akhanogwa. ⁷ Pwa anchovile akhijyiegha akhata uyuniekhukhupa khila khinu khikyoy uvywinogwa une nikhukhupa. ⁸ Umwana ula vakhanchovana nu vanina akhata, udove, “Akhuphe mukhekhombe untwe ugwa Yohana Uvikwoncha.” ⁹ Untwa adwadile nukhusagha akhavona inchi mbaha, ulwakhu aeinjyeghile, pavulongolo pavanu vavo vyalinchagha ikhakhula pamesa numwene pwa khata vakhalet. ¹⁰ Akhansuha umunu ankhandete u Yohana khunyololo ¹¹ pwu vakhaghieola untwe ugwa Yohana vakhagheghela ungienga musahani akhuphiela akhahielikha khwa vanina. ¹² Avankhongi va mwene pwu vakha mpiemba umfimba ghula vakhaluta khusiyela, vuvasyelile vakhaluta khukhombula u Yesu, einongwa ieyo. ¹³ U Yesu waphulikhe inongwa iencho, akhahegha phala akhaluta pavutali akhatoghe munghalava akhaluta khukhilunga eikhenghe, avanu vinghi vaviele vaphulikhe ukhuta aheghile pwu vakhaghenda na malunde vakhankhonga ukhuluta khukhilunga ukhwalutiele. ¹⁴ Hanghe u Yesu akhavavona avanu avinghi phavolon-golo pa mwene avankhonghile. Akhava kholela ikhiesa pwu akhavavavila avatanu vavo vainchile navo. ¹⁵ Lyakhiemihe avankhongi va mwene vakhaluta kumwene vakhanchova vakhata, “Apha tuliephalukhunghu eilinchuva lielutile. Vavule avanu vaghodokhaghe khuvunchenghe wa vene vakhaghule ikhakhula kya khula. ¹⁶ U Yesu akhavavula akhata ava savakhaghodokhe, “Umwe muvape eikyakhula.” ¹⁷ Vakhambula, “Apha tulienie nie fisyese fihano ni somba ieveli vuvule.” ¹⁸ U Yesu akhanchova akhata, “Mume une.” ¹⁹ U Yesu akhavavula avanu vatame pasi pamanyasi. Pwu akhatola ifisyese fihano nie somba ievile. Akhalola khukyanya, akhamanyula akhavapa avankongi. Avankhongi vakhavaghaviela avanu avienghi. ²⁰ Pwu vakhalya voni vakhighuta. Pwu vakhalundamania ififyasighile fikhadhiegha ifitundhu khinchigho nifi vielie. ²¹ Avanu avalele avaghosi ava elfu vahano avadala savavaliwe na vavanana vophe savavaliwe. ²² Pwu akhata khuvankongi va mwene vienghiele muwato, vakheghe ukhulonghola ukhuluta kumwambo, umwene vuikelagha khuvanu vavo vale vinghi. ²³ Vuelaghiile khuvanu ukhuta vaghodhokhaghe, umwene pwu akhakhegha akhaluta khuvutitu khukhwisaya mwene. Yiekhava lyakhiemihe akhava mwene. ²⁴ Vuvafikhe phaghati pha nyanja ienghava pwu yieliekwelela ulakhava khwale numbela nukhulughuta gwale imbaha. ²⁵ Pwu pakhilo eikhilo iya nne u Yesu akhava pawipi, aliekhughenda pakyanya pa maghasi munyanja. ²⁶ Avankhongi vamwene, vuvawene u Yesu eighenda pakyanya pamaghasi vakhadwadha vakhata khipenenchela, vankhakhuta vakhapwata khumakha khuvundwanchi. ²⁷ Nambievie u Yesu akhavavula akhata, “Vulekhe uvudwanchi, inumbula nchienyo nchielekha ukhudwada nene, mweilekelwe ukhudwada.” ²⁸ U Petro akhanda akhata, “Ntwa, ienave veve, wiembule nayune ninche khulyuve nieghende pakyanya phamaghasi.” ²⁹ Akhanchova akhata, “Ienchaga.” U Petro akhikha mukyombo, akhaluta na malunde pakyanya pamaghasi ukhuluta khwa Yesu. ³⁰ Pwu u Petro aviele ieluta khwa Yesu akhalola unkhulughutu nu umbelo akhadwada, akhatenghula ukhwikha phasi pamaghasi, akhovela khuliminyu eilivaha akhata, “Nkhuludeva, iemokhe!” ³¹ U Yesu akhagholola eikhievokho kya mwene iembive akhamwibata akhankwegha u Petro, akhambula, “Uve ulienyo lyedhikho ludhebe, khikhi ukhale nuvundwanchi?” ³² U Petro akhinghile mughati munghalava eimephu yiekhanunala. ³³ Avankhongi vavo vale mughati mukyombo, vakhansana u Yesu vakhanchova vakhata, “Lweli uve ulie Nswambe va Nghuluve.” ³⁴ Vuvulowiekhe vakhafikha, khukhilungha iekya khu Genesareti. ³⁵ Avanu ava khwonu ukhwa vuvalumanyile ukhuta vie Yesu, pwu valikhunchova ukhuvavula avanu avaukhwa khufilungha fifwo filiemulonkhanji mbunjenghe uwa ukhu, pwu vakhavaghegha avanu voni vavo vale vatamu. ³⁶ Pwu valiekhudova nukhusiemieliencha ukhuta tudova twiebate ulughonjo ulwa mwenda gwakho, avienghi vavo vaibite vaponile vunonu.

Sura ya 15

¹ Pwu Avafalisayo na vankhalani ukhwa ku Yerusalemu. Vakhandhutiela u Yesu vakhanchova, ² “Khikhi avankhongi vakho vienangha indagheilo incha vaghogholo veitu? Ulwa khuva savinkhalava amavokho ghavene vuvilya eikyakhula.” ³ U Yesu akhanda akhavavula ankhat, “Mbhona na yumwe munanga ululaghiilo ulwa Nguluve wuu mukhulyuphielila? ⁴ Ulwa khuva uNguluve anchovile, ‘Umwimiekhaghe udada vankho na yuo vanina vankho; uvie inkhudhukha udadaye aphange uvanina uva

mwene ukuhwa afwinchaghe.' ⁵ Hanghe umwe mwinchova, 'Uvikhumbula udadaye na yu vanina wa mwene, eikhilondiwa ukhutangheiliwa avatanghe noune khiva khisayiwe nwu Nguluve.' ⁶ Umunu uveisinkhu ndwandwa udadaye nu vanina, lua ananghiela eilimenyu lya Nghuluve khumighendele igwumwuphielile. ⁷ Umwe mwievdhesi, luponu nduvuu u Isaya anchovile mumalagho pwu akhata, ⁸ 'Avanu ava vikhunsana une khumilomo gyavene, khumbe ienumbula ncha vene nchilikhutali nune. ⁹ Ukhutekhela khuwitekhela vuvule, ulumanyisyo uluviemanyisya lya vanu.' ¹⁰ Akhavielangha avanu akhavavula, "Muphuliekhiyenche mulumanye— ¹¹ Khiekyo khikhwiengiela mundomo ugwamu khwisakhiviekha uvuvivi. Eikhihuma mundomo ugwamu eikyoku khwio khikhumbiekha umunu uvuvivi." ¹² Pwu avankhonghe vamwene vakhanduteila vakhambula vakhata, ulumanyela ukhuta Avafalisayi vakhavile viephulikha eilimenyu liela vakhaviphiele?" ¹³ U Yesu akhavavula akhata, "Eikhiemeliele kyene khikhwo Uda vango uvakhukanya savyalie, khilukhuphuliwa. ¹⁴ Valekhe, avo valonghonchi avabofwile amiho. Uveisilola amiho anghandongonche uniene yuywa silola, voni vuvavilie vigwa vikhwinghiela mundighuli." ¹⁵ Pwu uPetro akhamula akhambuncha u Yesu, "Uluvule ikhiekanyi, ¹⁶ u Yesu ankhandha akhata, "Nayumwe mukhale samukhulumanya? ¹⁷ Samukhalumanye ukhuta eikhikyungihle mundomo khiluta mundhithumbhu, khinchitagiwa khulinyasi? ¹⁸ Ulwa khuva iefnu fwni iefihuma mundomo fikhuma mughati munumbula, vufieliewo ifienyu fifwo vikhumbikha umunu uvuvivi. ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva einumbula yiekhumya amasago amavivi, uvubudi, uvulieghe, uvumalalaya, uvulyasi, ukhunchova uvudheisi na ghamadhusi. ²⁰ Inchi nchu mbombo nchiniho nchikhumbikha umunu uvuvivi." ²¹ U Yesu pwakhaheghe aphonu phala akhava pavutali akhaluta khuvunchenghe uwa Tilo nakhu Sidoni. ²² Lola pwa khincha undhala u Nkhanani ukhuhuma uluvafu ulwa, akhatoncha eilimenyu akhanchova akhata, "Inanghe, Ntwa, vinswambe va Daudi; umwalievangho alienimepho iembivi nchikhunganghayiesya einu." ²³ Umwene sakhamwamula khinu. Avankhonghi vamwene vakhanduteila vakhandhova, vakhata, "Wieng'enche aghodokhaghe ulwa khuva iekhutuyweghela." ²⁴ U Yesu akhavandha akhata, une saniekhasuhiewe khuvanu, nliekhasukhiwe khu ng'osi inchiyaghiele incha munyumba ya Israeli." ²⁵ Umwene akhincha akham fumiela, akhanchova, "Nkhuludeva weinanghe." ²⁶ Akhandha akhata, saluvile lunonu ukhutola eikyakhula ikyavana ulakhiela iembwa," ²⁷ Akhanchova, "Ena, Nkhuludeva, nanchimbwa nchihola eikyakhula eikhigwa pasi pha mesa iya Nkhuludeva vavo." ²⁸ Pwu u Yesu akhanda akhata, "Viendhala uve, ulweidhikho lwakho luvaha. Nchivombekhe khulyuve nduvukha nogwagwa. "Umwana wa mwene akhaphona usienkhe ghugwa. ²⁹ U Yesu akhaheghe pala akhaluta ukhukheghelela nie nyanja iya khu Galilaya. Akhatogha khukyamba aliekhunchima ukhwa. ³⁰ Avanu avienghi vakhincha khumwene, vakhavagheghe avikyafula, avasavilola, avasavinchova, avalemilwe na vange avienghi vavo vale vatamu. Vakhavaviekha mumalunde ghamwene valiekhupona. ³¹ Avanu pwu valiekhudheghe ukhuvona vavosavinchova vinchova, avalemilwe viva vanonu, avikwafula vieghenda, na vavo savielola vielola. Pwu vakhanghinia uNguluve uva Vanyaisraeli. ³² U Yesu akhavielangha avankhonghi vamwene akhanchova, "Nikhuvankholela eikhisa avanu ulwa khuva vakhanghagha nune amanchuva ghadatu savaliele khinu. Saniekhilaghe ukhuta vaghokhaghe nie njala ulwa khuva uyuvienchilikha munjiela." ³³ Avankhonghi vamwene vakhambula, "Tunchilonda ndhakhu ifisyese ifyakhwielanila avanu voni ava ukhuta valye vighute ulwa khuva vienghi hanghe tuliephalunyikha?" ³⁴ U Yesu akhavavuncha akhata, "Mleini fisyese filienghi?" Vakhata, "Saba, ni somba ndebe." ³⁵ U Yesu pwu akhavavula avanu akhata vatame phasi. ³⁶ Akhatola ifisyese saba nie somba, akhasana, akhamanyula akhavapa avankhonghi. Avankhonghi vakhavapha avanu. ³⁷ Avanu vakhalya vakhawielanila vakhigutha. Pwu vakhalundamanie ifimenyuleilo ifyagiele fikhadhighe fitundu saba. ³⁸ Avanu voni vavo valiele vale avaghosi avaelu vanne avadala na vana savavaliwe. ³⁹ Pwu u Yesu akhielagha khuvanu ukhuta vaghodokhaghe na vope akhatogha munghalava ukhuluta uluvafu ulwa khu Magadani.

Sura ya 16

¹ Avafalisayo nava Sadukayo vakhincha khukhonghela u Yesu avavonesye iekhi-manyiela khikyo khikhuma khukyanya. ² Akhamula akhavavula, (yienghave) lyakhiemikhe, pwu mwita eilelo khunonu, ulwa khuva uvuntandhache wiewa vudhukhu. ³ Pope panavusikhu mwienchova, 'Eilelo kwiva nie mephu, ulwa khuva khukyanya khudhukhu namaveingho ghaghubiekhe khukyanya khwoni.' Mukhiemanyile ukhulola uvutandhache uwakhukyanya, hanghe samukhimanyile ukhulola

ifivonekhelo ifya miesiekhie. ⁴ Uvuholiwa uvuvi uwa vulieghu vulondha eikhi-manyilo, pwu khikhuli eikhiemanyilo, sakhikhinche eikhiemanyilo, aphanghe khila ikya Yona. ⁵ Avankhonghi vakhaluta, pwu samilwe ukhutola ifisyesye. ⁶ U Yesu akhavavula “Mwilolelaghe uvinchaghe miho nuvuvivi uwa Mafalisayo nava Masadukayo.” ⁷ Avankonghi pwu vakha niehana vavo pwu vakhata, “Ulwa khuva satukhagheghe ifisyesye. ⁸ U Yesu alimanyile eilyo akhanchova, “Khikhi ikelyu mubenchana yumwe, umwe mwie vanyalwidhikho ludebe, ulwa khuva samukhagheghe ifisyesye? ⁹ Samulumanyile bado hanghe samukhumbukha ifisyesye fila vihana khuvanu ava elfu vahano, nie fitundhu filienghi fifwo malundaniencie? ¹⁰ Aphanthe ifisyesye saba kuvanu ava elfu vanne, ifintundhu filienghi fifwo mukhalundaniencie? ¹¹ Pwu nchivile ndhakikhikhi samukhalumanye ukhuta saniekha nchovangha numwe ukhulancha khufisyesye? Mwilolelaghe nava Mafalisayo na va Masadukayo uvuvivi vuva valienawo.” ¹² Pwu vakhalumanya ukhuta sakhanchova na vene ukhuta vie lolaghe nie fisyese ifivivi, khumbe alikhunchova ukhuta vilolelaghe nava Mafalisayo na va Masadukayo. ¹³ U Yesu wanchifikhe uluvafu ulunghe ulwakhu Kaisaria iya Filipi, akhavavuncha avankonghi vamwene ankhatata, “Avanu vinchova vita umwana va Adamu vita viveni?” ¹⁴ Vakhatata, “Avanghe vita vie Yohana Umwonchi; avanghe vita vie Eliya; avanghe vieta vie Yeremia, au uhanine nunyamalagho. ¹⁵ Akhavavula akhata, umwe mwietata une nene veni? ¹⁶ U Simoni Petro akhamula ankhatata, “Uve veve Klisiti vie mwana va Nghuluve yuve uliemwumi.” ¹⁷ U Yesu akhamwamula akhata, “Usayiewe uve, Simoni Bar Yona, ulwa khuva unkhisa nie nyama safikhakhuvonekhihle khwili, ulwa khuva u Dada vango uvakhukuyanya. ¹⁸ Akhatata nayuve nikhukhuvula ukhuta uve veve Petro, hanghe pakuyanya phalunalawe ulu uyunienchengha iemilyangho eikya khuvufwe saghiekhawesye. ¹⁹ Une nikhukhupha ifungulu inchakhudiendulila khuludeva ulwa khukuyanya. Eikyakhiva vudhienda mukhielungu khiva khiedhendhiwe nakhukhukuyanya, khekho khiedhiendhuliwa mukhielungu na khukhukuyanya khidhiendhuliwa.” ²⁰ U Yesu akhava mbencha avankhonghi vamwene ukhuta valekhe ukhuvavula avanu voni ukhuta umwene akhale vei Klisiti. ²¹ Ukhuhuma unsiekhi ughwa u Yesu akhatenghula ukhuvavula vankhonghi va mwene, ukhuta umwene phanoghile ukhuluta khu Yerusalemu, nu khunchiteswe khunonghwa inchelutielele na vaghogholo nuva vavaha avamakhuhani na iviesimba, nukhufwa hanghe eilinchuva eilyadhatu alanchukha. ²² Pwu u Petro ankuntola, akhutenghula unkhudhukha, alikhuta, sio, lweli, Ntwa, inchi sanchikhakhuvone. ²³ Pwu u Yesu akhasyetuka khusana akhambula u Petro khilivukha khushana khulyune uliesetano! Uve veve vunkhungsiga une, ulwa khuva uve savuwesya inchanghuluve, incha vanu chuvuwesya.” ²⁴ Pwu u Yesu akhavavula avankhonghi vamwene akhata, “Inave umunu inoghwa unku ng’ongha une, eisaghihle tasi ivone yuywa, eitwienkhe iekhidhamihani kya mwene, ang’oonghaghe. ²⁵ Ulwa khuva umunu uvieinogwa ukwiphokha uwumi uwa mwene, ayikhuvuyancha, numu uvieinogwa ukhuyancha uwumi wa mwene khulyune, ayiphona. ²⁶ Khulikhekhi umunu ukhukhava ikhilungu kyoni khanghe ayanche uwumi uwa mwene? Pwa yiekhava khikhi umunu ukhukhe uwumi uwa mwene? ²⁷ Ulwa khuva umwana va Adamu aliencha nu vuntwa uwa Dada vamwene nu va sukha vamwene. Pwala ng’oomba khilamunu ukhunkhonghana nie mbombo ncha mwene. ²⁸ Mwiedhikhaghe nikhuvavula, khuvale avanu avanghe aviemiela apha, vavo savalafwa upwu valava viekhombona umwana va Adamu vuinkhwincha nuvuntwa uwa mwene.

Sura ya 17

¹ Vughasisile amanchuva sita u Yesu avatoliele pwu paninie numwene u Petro, nu Yakobo, nu Yohana ulunkholowe, akhavahielikha ukhuluta ukhutogha khu kyamba eikhitali khuvutitu. ² Khumiho khumwene khukhasyetuka khukava lumuli ndhu lwa linchuva. Emiendha gya mwene ghinkhang’ala ukhuta lumuli. ³ Pwu, vakhamiela u Musa nu Eliya valiekhunchova nu mwene. ⁴ U Petro akhamula, akhambula u Yesu, “Ntwa, ndalwiva lunonu ufye ukhuva apha. Unghanongwe une pwuninchengha ifye violatu khiemo kyakho, khimo kya Musa, nie khanghe kya Eliya.” ⁵ Uv viphinchova, lola likhincha eiliviengho eilivalafu, liekhaviekha eikhiphe phenchela, puvu eilimenyu likhapulienkhikha ukhuma khuliviengho, liekhanchova liekhata, “Uyu vie mwana vango unghane uvienie nghaniele umwene, mumphuliehienchaghe umwene. ⁶ Avankhonghi va mwene vuvaphuliekhe ewo, vakhaghwa phasi valiekhufughafugha vakhadwda einu. ⁷ U Yesu akhincha, akhaviiebhatata nu khunchova, “Mwieme mlekhe ukhundwada.” ⁸ Pwu vakhinula amiho ghavene khukuyanya savakhakhivona khienu, vakhambona u Yesu mwene. ⁹ Vaviele vikhyikha ukhuma khukuyamba u Yesu pwakhavavula akhatata mkhielkelhelwe ukhuvavula avanu nchincho munchiwele khunu, “Temphakha

umwana va Adamu alava inchukha ukhuhama khuvufwe.”¹⁰ Avankhonghi va mwene vakhambuncha vakhata, “Ulwa khuva khikhi avakhalani vinchova ukhuta, u Eliya alatala ukhwincha?”¹¹ U Yesu akhavamunu akhunchova, “Lweli u Eliya itala ukhwincha umwene vyalavomba nchoni inchi.”¹² Hanghe nikhuvavula umwe ukhuta, u Eliya akhinchile, umwe samukhamanye. Pwu vakhambombile nchoni inchuvakanoghwaghwava. Vulevule umwana va Adamu wayietesiwa ewo mumavokho ghavene.”¹³ Pwa avankhonghi vakhaluma ukhuta akhanchovagha inonghwa iencha Yohana Uvikhwoncha.¹⁴ Vuvafikke pavanu avinghi, umunu yuomo akhandutiela, akhafughama khuvulongholo khumwene, pwa khambula,¹⁵ “Nkhuludeva nidhova, unanghe umwana vangho alienielighonchi likhughwisya mumwoto aphanche mumaghasi linkhung’angha yiesya eno ietabhiakha.”¹⁶ Niekhangheghile khuvankhonghi vakho vankhalemilwe ukhumphonia.¹⁷ Pwu u Yesu akhanda akhata, “Umwe mwievaholwa yumwe samkhwidhikha, yuomwe muyaghiile, nientamagha, numwe imphanakha ndhieli? Mungheghe khulyune khunu.”¹⁸ U Yesu akhankhemela, iemepho nchikahagha. Undhimi akhaphona unkhuhuma unsiekhe ghula.¹⁹ Pwu avankhonghi va Yesu vankhandutiela ukhuvutitu vakhambuncha vakhata, “Ufwe mbona tukhalemilwa ukhukhencha?”²⁰ U Yesu akhavavula akhata, “Ulwa khuva ulywiedhinkho lweinyo ludhebe. Mwiedhikhe nikhuvavula, inave mwiva nulwidhinkho ludhebe ndhie mbeyu iendhebe eya haladali, ukhuta khiekheghe upwukhili pho khilelute phavunghe, kyophe khikheghe, ulwa khuva khiesikhuli eikhienu khiekho eyo ukhilemwa ukhuvombekha khulyumwe.”²¹ (Ulwa khuva iemepho ndinchi sanchiwesya ukuheghe, nchikheghe nukhudhova nukhufungha).²² Vuvakhale viphitama khu Galilaya, uYesu akhavavula avankhonghi vamwene akhata, “Umwana va Adamu iluta khuviekhiwa mumavokho aghavanu.”²³ Avanu avo vikhumbudha, haghe eilinchuva eilya dhatu alanchukha.” Avankhonghi va mwene vasaghiile ukhulutiela.²⁴ Vuvafikke khu Kapelnaum, avasonghasongho iya nusu sekeli vakhandutiela u Petro vakhata, “Nayu manyisi venu iehomba eisongho eya nusu sekheli?”²⁵ Umwene vuinghile nunyumba, akhambuncha akhata wivuna ndakhikhi Simoni? Avakhuludeva avankhilungha aviophokhela isongho aphanche ukhuhombencha ukhuhuma khwani? Khuvana vavene aphanche khuvagheni?²⁶ U Petro akhata, “Ukhuma khuvagheni” U Yesu akavavula, aviloleliwa movakhenche ukhosongha eisongho.²⁷ Aphanche uyoutukhuvaviekha avasongha songho ukhutula einonghwa lutagha khunya, ukhalole iendhovana, ukhatole eisomba eyetala ukhwincha. Akhieva vudhiendhula undhomo gwa yeene, uyuovukhuyie vona mula isekheli yiemu. Utole ukhavape avasongha songho yieva yangho nuve.

Sura ya 18

¹ Unsiekhe ghula avankonghi vakhincha khwa Yesu valikhumbula, “Vie veni uvavile imbaha kuludeva ulwa khukyanya?”² Pwu akhamwilangha umwa undhebe akhambiekha paghati pa vene,³ akhanchova, “Mwiedhikaghe nikhuvavula, munghalekhe ukhunchilekha imbivi nukhuva ndavana avadhebe, samulienghila khuludheva ulwa Nguluve khukyanya.”⁴ Uviekhiyisya mwene ndumwa udhebe, uywa veiva iembaha khu ludheva ulwa khukyanya.⁵ Nu vei ikhumwuphielila umwana undhebe khulitawa eilyangho iva ikhumokhela une.⁶ Hanghe uyuya iekhunjanicha umwana undhebe yumo avikhunyiedhiekha, pwu lwiva lunonu umunu uywa ukhunkungha musingho eiliwe eilivaha elya kuhuvela, nu khunchikhuntagha mughati munyanja.⁷ Ole khuva nkhiilungha khumbombo incha khuyancha! Ulwa khuva nchilinchu inongwa inchakhuyancha, ole khumunu uveigheghe imbombo incha khuyancha!⁸ Enghave eikhievokho kyakho fikhukhu yancha, ughiedhe utaghe khuvutali nuve. Pwu lwiva lunonu khulyuve ukwinghile khuludeva ulwa khukyanya vukhipungwikhe eikhivokho apanghe eikhilundhe. Hanghe unghave na mavokho ghavieli na malunde ghavieli utaghiwe mumwoto ghugwa saghulasila lusikhu.⁹ Nie liho lyakho lieghukhuyanche, uliehenche, ukhalietaghe pavutali nuve. Hoba ukwinghile khuludheva nie liho leimo eililola, nukwienghila na miho ghavile, nukhitaghiwa mu mumbuhighi uwa mwoto.¹⁰ Mlomaghe mulavabeolagha udhebe yumo va ava. Niekhuvavula avasukhwa vavo avakhukyanya amanchuva ghoni vielola phamiho pha Dada vangho yaywa aliekhukyanya.¹¹ (“Ulwa khuva umwa va Adamu ainchile khukhie khiephokha khila iekhiyaghiile).¹² Mwilola ndakhikhi? Umunu anghave nie ng’osi miamoja, yeimo yie ngayaghe, sakhanchielekhe nchila tisini na tisa, nukhuluta khukyamba, khulonda yela iyieyaghiile?¹³ Anghayievone iyiekhayaghiile, mwiedhikaghe, niekhuvavula, niehovokha ukhulutiela khunchila tisini na tisa nchincho sanchiyaghiile.¹⁴ Vuyie liewo ewo saphunonghile pavulongholo vetu uvakhukyanya ukhuta undhebe yumo muava ayagaghe.¹⁵ Ulukhololyo anghakhu nanghiele, ulute mukhanchovane muvulane

umwe mwivavile mwie vene inchumuyaghine, anghakhuphulikhe wiva weikhiliwile ulukhololwe. ¹⁶ Hanghe anghalekhe ukhukhuphulikha pwu untole uyunghe umunu nu va viele nuvadaatu ukhuta amamenyu gha ava ghavinchaghe vusaidi pa vuyielweli aghivuliwa. ¹⁷ Pwu anghabedhe ukhuvaphuhiencha, pwu mukhaghuvule umpelela, pwu aghalemwe ukhughuphuliehiencia umpelela, pwave munu va khuva khulyuve ndumunu untenghe nuo nsongha songho. ¹⁸ Mwiedhikhaghe, mikhuvavula, ikyumuphulihana ukhukhiekhungha mukhilungha na khukhu kyanya khiva khiekhunghiwe. ¹⁹ Hanghe nikhuvavula ukhuta avanu vavieli mughati ndyumwe vanghiedhiehana mukhilungha khukhinu ikyuvidova, iekhuvapha ikhienu ikyuvidova, uDada vango uvakhukya iekhuvavombela. ²⁰ Ulwa khuva avanu vavieli aphanche vadhatu vanghalundamane pwuphaninie khulitawa lyangho, une pwu niva paghati pavene. ²¹ Hanghe uPetro akhincha nukhumbula uYesu, "Nkhuludeva, pilondiwa ulukhololwo akhunanghiele khalienghi pwu wiesyiekhile? Ndawisyiekhile mara saba?" ²² U Yesu akhambula, "Sanikhukhuvula ukhuta mala saba, hanghe unsiekhile saba mala saba. ²³ Ulwa khuva uludheva ulwa khukyanya lulieanile nuntwa yuomo uvieanogwagha ukhuliehanina eimbalilo ukhuhuva khuva vanda vamwene. ²⁴ Watenghile ukhuliehanina eimbalilo ya mwene, umbanda yumo va mwene vakhagheghe khumwene yuywa akhandhayagha, intalanta avaelfu khumi. ²⁵ Ulwa khuva alemwagha ukhuta ihomba ndakhekhi, untwa vamwene akhalaghincha aghunchiwe, undhala va mwene na vavana vamwene na khila khinu eikyalienakyo, nuluhombo puluvombekhe. ²⁶ Umbendha ankagha, akhafughama pavulonghole pa mwene, akhanchova, "Nkhuludeva, uvinchaghe vakhu muliekhila pwu paninie nune, niekhukhuhomba khila khinu." ²⁷ Pwu untwa va mbandha ula, ulwakhuva akholile eikhisa akhandhekha pwu akhansiekhila unkhole ngwa mwene. ²⁸ Khanghe umbanda ula akhahuma hanghe akhambona yumo mu vavanda avanine, yuywa andhayagha unkhole idinali mia moja. Akhankwegha, akhukhuda khusingho, nukhumbula ukhuta, 'Uhombe unkhole gwanghokhiekho nikhukhumela.' ²⁹ Hanghe umbandha ula unine akhaghwa nukhundhova ukhulutieli, aliekhuta, "Uve munu vakhumuliekhila, une nikhukhuhomba." ³⁰ Pwu umbanda uvialile abelile. Pwu akaluta nukhuntingha mumbunkhungwa, impakha akhieva ihomba unkhole gwa mwene. ³¹ Vavile vilola avavanda avanine nchila inchiombikhe. Vasaghile eino. Puvakhincha vakhambula untwa vavo khilakhieno iekhielvumbikhe. ³² Pwu ule untwa va mbandha ula akhamwilangha, nukhumbula, 'Uve vie mbanda vintulanonghwa, nikhakhusyiekhile unkhole gwangho gwoni ulwa khuva ukhansiemielinche eno. ³³ Khekhi! Sukhalondiwagha ukhuta uvienchaghe niekhisa khumbanda nieno, nduvuniekhakhukholile einkhesa uve? ³⁴ Untwa va mwene akhavielpha pwu akhan'ielekha khuvavo vietesya impakha upwakhiva iehomba unkhole fyonni fifo akhandhayagha. ³⁵ Vuyayiwa ewo u Dada uvakhukyanya wayikhuvavombela, khila munu yuywa sakhasyiekhile ulukhololwe ukhuhuma munumbula yamwene."

Udyango 19

¹ Vu UYesununsiekhe ghula wamaliele amamenyu agho, akhahajha khu Galilaya, akhaluta kumakha incha Vayahudi kumwambo khulughasi ulwa khu Yolodani. ² Avanu avinghi pwu vakhankhonga, navophe akhavaphonia. ³ Avafalisayo vakhandutula, vakhagheda, vakhambula, "Nda yivo lweli umunu ukhundekeha undhala uvamwene khu khila nonghwa? ⁴ UYesu ankhavandha akhata, samwimbile unkhuta umwene uvavumbiwe uvialile, avumbiwe umunu ughosi nu munu undhala? ⁵ Hanghe akhanchova, khululaghielo ulwa umunu, alandhekha udadaye nu vanina vamwene pwu vivinchagha pwu paninie nuo ndhala, vamwene, vuvavieli pwu vivie nchagha umbieli ghumo. ⁶ Pwu hanghe savivinchagha vanu vavieli, pwu vivienchagha umbielie ghumo. Uvuavalunghaninche UNGuluve, umunu alekhaghe ukhuvalughulula. ⁷ Vakhambula vakhata, pwu nchiva ndakikhii UMusa avavuli ukhuta vavaphinchaghe avanu eibalula iyakhulekhehana? ⁸ Akhavula akhata, "Khunumba ncheinyo inchieta uMusa akhavatavula ukhuvallekha avadhala vienyu ulwakhuva khumva khuvutenghulilo vusanchale ewo. ⁹ Une nikhuwavula umwe, khila munu yuywa akhiva iekhundhekha undhala vamwene khunongwa ieyavulighu, nukhutola undhata uyunghe, aligwiphe, vope uvieikhintola uvialekhiwe iva iendhighu. ¹⁰ Avankhonghi vakhambula UYesu vankhata ienava imbombo ncha munu nu ndhala vamwene nchinghaye ewo, pusaphilondhiwa ukhutola. ¹¹ Ulwakhuva umwene akhavavula, avanu voni saviewesya uliyuophielila eilimenyu eilie; aphanche khuvala aviwesya. ¹² Ulwakhuva khuvale uwatowashi vavo vaholiwe ewo ukhuma mumatumbunghavavaninavo. Hanghe khuvale avatowashi avavombiwe ukhuva vatowashi avivikhile ukhuva vatowashi khu

nonghwa iyaludeva ulwa khukyanya. ¹³ Vakhandetela avana avadhebe avavikhile amavokho pamtwe gyavene ukhuta avadhove, avankhonghi vamwene vakhavadhukha. ¹⁴ Hanghe UYesu akhanchova akhata, mvalekhe avana avadhebe vinchanghe khulyune, mulekhe. Ukhuvabenchu, ulwakhu avakhwanine uludedheva ulwakhukyanya lwa veene. ¹⁵ AKhavielkha amavokho ghumwene pakyanya pavene, akhahegha apho. ¹⁶ Pwu umunu yuomo akhandhutila akhambula akhata, Imanyine, nievombo eikhinu eikhikhi eikhienuno, pwu niekhavne uludheva ulwa khukyanya? ¹⁷ Akhambula akhata, khikhi vukhumbuncha inongwa incha vunonu? unonu alieyumo. Hanghe unghanoghwe ukwinghiela khuwumi ulwaakhukyanya, unchinkhonghe iendaghielo. ¹⁸ Akhambula, “chiliekhuh?” UYesu akhanchova akhata, ienchi, “ulabudhagha, ulalighupagha, ulahienchagha, ulanchova uvudhesi. ¹⁹ Uvadwadaghe avadada vakho nayuvanina vakho, hanghe unghane uvaphawiphi phalyuve nduvu wieghanile yuove” ²⁰ Udhiemi uola akhambula, Nchoni ienchi neinchibhiete, khinu khieikhi eikhienge khiekyo nielinivule? ²¹ UYesu akhambula, unghanoghwe ukhuva mwiedhiekhi, ulutaghe ukhaghunche fifyo ulienafyo, ukhavaphe avaghanchu, uve pwu wiewa niekhiebana khukyanya, pwu wienche ung’onghe. ²² Udhiemi uola aviele aphulikhe eilimenyulu lila akhahegha pale khuno aviephiele, ulwakhuva ale niekyama khanghi. ²³ UYesu akhavavula avankongi avankhonghi vamwene, mwidhikaghe, nikhuavavula, khulava khupla akhatiyeli ukhwinghile khuludheva ulwa khukyanya. ²⁴ Hanghe nikhuavavula nita piva padhekhe dheke ukhulutieliela einghamiela ukhughenda pandyangho ugwa sindhano. Nduo untayeli ukwienghida khuludheva ulwa khwa Nghuluve.” ²⁵ Avankhonghi vamwene vuviephuliekha, valiekhudhegha eino, valikhunchova, vievrni hanghe yuywa iephona? ²⁶ UYesu akhavalola akhanchova, khuvanu eilyo calienkhonghiwa, khwa Nghuluve nchoni nchivombekha. ²⁷ Pwu uPeteli akhandha, akhambula, “Lola ufwe tufu toufilekhe fyonu tukhunkhonghile uve. Pwutwikhwa khikhi khumbe? ²⁸ UYesu akhavavula akhata, mwiedhikhe, nikhuavavula ukhuta umwe yumwe mung’onghile uone, mukhilungha eikhiegheni, upwalava ietama u Mwana va Adamu pha khighoda eikyanitwa utwa mwene, nuyumwe pwu mulantama pafighoda kheinchigho niefiviele, pwumuhieghagha ifikholo khienchigho niefiviele ifya Islaeli. ²⁹ Khila munu uvayielekhile einyumba, apanghe ulukhololwe udhiemi, aphanghe udhala, aphanghe udadaye, aphanghe uvanina, aphanghe avana, aphanghe iefyalo, khulitawa eilyangho, pwu iekwupielagha mala miamoja, nukhunchitama khuwumi vuwa savulasila lusikhu. ³⁰ Humbe, avingi vavo vakhatalie vivienchagha vakhuvumalilo, hanghe vavo vakhale khuvumaliele pwo vo vivinchagha khuvutenghulilo.

Undyago 20

¹ Ulwakhuva utudheva ulwakhukyanya luhwanine nu munu yuywa vienienyumba yuwa alaviele phavusi vuwikya, ukhuta khukhodova aviliema avahieliekhe khukyalo kyamwene ikya sabibu. ² Umwene wamalile ukhunchova naviliema ukhuta iekhuva-homba eilinchova limo edinali pwu akhavahieliekha khukyalo iekyamwene eikya sabibu. ³ Pwu akhahuva gwale unsiekhi ugwa saa tatu, akhavavona avanghe viemili palighunchi vavo valievuvule eimbombo. ⁴ Vophe avo akhavavula akhata mulutaghe khukyab ghangho eikya sabibu eikhilondiwa eikyawlwi ukhuvaphanie khuvapha vakhaluta. ⁵ Akhahuma khanghe unsiekhi ugwa saa sita kenda, akhavomba vulevule. ⁶ Hanghe mwuo saa khumi na moja akhahuma, akhavavona avanghe viemile, akhavavula, khikhi mwiemile apha eimusi yoni samuvombile eimbombo. ⁷ Vakhambula vakhata, asikhuli umunu yuywa atughongholiele khukhombombela, akhavula akhata mulutaghe nayumwe khu kyalo kyangho eikya sabibu. ⁸ Wavile wielile umbaha uvialolelagha pakyalu akhambula undoleli vamwene. Uvielanghe avielema uvaphe uluhombo lwavo, ukhutenghula uvakhalile ukhudhugha uvvakhatengwiele. ⁹ Vavile vienchie avasaa khumi na moja vakhavava uluhombo. ¹⁰ Vula avataliele valumanyile ukhuta viekhava uluhombo ululutieliela, na vophe vakhuphieliela uluhombo lulwa luliinanile navakhancheliwe. ¹¹ Vuvaphokhili puvakhasagha vakhavielapha vakhambiephiela unyanyumba. ¹² Pwu valiekhunchova valikhuta, avinchilekhuvumalilo vavombile eimbombo iesaa yeimo vuvule, nuve uvahombile tulihaniele nufwe twieyumielinche nukhughatala nulunchuva ulukhali ulwaphamusi yoni. ¹³ Vophe akhamwamula yuomo akhambula akhata, imanyani, saniekhukhosyova, ataukhidhiehanne nune ukhukhuhomba ulutatama? ¹⁴ Utole uluhombo lwakho ughodhokhaghe. Nienoghwa ukhumpaha uyou uvakhuvusilielo mutiehane nuve. ¹⁵ Saluononu khulwune ukhuvombela fifwo nielenafwo mumbwieghane wangho? Aphanghe eiliho lyakho lieviele livivi ulwakhuva une ukhuva ienonu? ¹⁶ Vulevule avakhuvumaliele

valatata, navavo vataliele valalava vakhuvumalielo. ¹⁷ UYesu uwitogha ukhuluta khuu Yelusalemu, avatolile avankhonghe vamwene khienchigho na vavieli ukhula khuvutietu munjiela akhavavula. ¹⁸ Mulolaghe twietogha twieluta khu Yelusalemu, nu Mwana viva Adamu ienchiviekhiwa mumavokho ghu vavaha avalumbielieli na muvakhatani, avene uyuvikhung'iegha akhuta afwe. ¹⁹ Pwu yuviekhung'umia ukhumbiekha khuvana avanyaphanchi ukhuta vankieniele, ukhunhova nukhu ntensya. Hanghe eilinchuva eilyadhatu alanchuka. ²⁰ Akhincha uvanina vavana ava Zebedayo, pwu akhaluta khwa Yesu navana va mwene, akhansana, nukhundhova eikhieniu ukhuma khumwene. ²¹ Akhambula, wie nohwa khikhi? Akhambula, uchove utamule, avana vangho ava, vaieli vatame yuomo iekhihovokho eikhwakho eikyakhundyo. Uyunghe eikhivokho eikya ng'eighe, khuludheva lwakho. ²² UYesu akhandha akhata, Samukhiemanyile eikyumudhova. Ndamukhawesye ukhunywela eikhikhombe khikyo ninywela uone? Vakhambula vakhata, "Tuwesya". ²³ Pwu akhwavula, "Lweli akhikhombe kyango uyumunywela, ukhuta ukhutama khulyune khukhieovho eikyando nie khievokho eikyang'enghi une nillienivule uvulamuli wangho uwakhuvapha, valakhava vala vavo UDada vangho avaviekhiela uvutamo uwakhutama. ²⁴ Avankhonghi vala khienchigho vuvaphuliekhe eiwo vakhaviapha eino khuvalukhololwava vala vaveili. ²⁵ UYesu akhavienghina avene akhanchovba muluomanyile ukhuta avalonghonchi avanyamphanchi viekhuvalonghoncha khumakha, na vavaha vavo vikhuvaphuliehinchina nukhuvavombencha umwe! ²⁶ Pwu sanchikhave ewo khulyumwe, ulwakhuva umunu uvieinoghwa ukhuva iembaha khulyumwe, avienchaghe iembombi veinyo. ²⁷ Nu munu uvieinoghwa ukhuta atenghule khulyume pwu ave iembombi ienonu. ²⁸ Nduvu umunu una Adamu saienchekhuvombeliewa, ainchile khuvomba, nukwiehumya uwumi uwamwene ukhuva neekhelo iya vanu avienghi. ²⁹ Wou iehegha khu Yeliko awanu avienghi vakhankhongha. ³⁰ Pwu avanu vavieli vavo vabhoofwile amiho vatakhutama palunkhanji panchiela, vaviele viephulekha ukhuta UYesu ieghendha ielutaniencia phala, pwu avene valiekhukhola nukweilangha khumakha valiikhuta, ututanghe, lentwa, viemwana va Davudi! ³¹ Avanu pwu valiekhuyadhukha, valiekhuta vanchinghe mie vielekelwe ukhunchova. Avene pwu valiekhuphie kwilangha, hutanghe, lentwa, mwana va davudi! ³² UYesu akhema, akhavielagha, akhanchova, mwinoghwa nievavombe khinukhielhi? ³³ Vakhata, lentwa, twinoghwa amiho gyeio ghadiendunkhe ghalolaghe. ³⁴ UYesu akhavakholela eihisa, akhavakhotela amiho ghavene, usisiekhi ghughwa vakhatengule ukhulola, vakhankongha.

Matai 21

¹ UYesu navakongi vamwene vakhava vahengelile ukhufikha khu Yelusalemu. Puvakhaluta na khu Betifage pakhyamba eikhyamba ikhya mono. Puleino UYesu akhavasaha avakongi vaveili. ² Akhavavula, "Akhala mulanghe pa vunge uuvukonga, puvuminfikhe mukhweivona eilinghadowe leiokungiwe pala nei khyana khya linghadowe khinkungiwe paninie pumuvopole munchinghenghe khulyune. ³ Eingave umunu uveiavena angha ikhuvavula khininie. Ukhukongana neilyunevasuhile mutenhanghe unkuludeva aleinuvutumbwe nancho pu umunu uywa ikhuvalekha mwinchanghe na manghadowe angho." ⁴ Eili iyahumile nduvulya nchove'we nu nyamalangho pileino livombekha nduvulya nchoviwe. ⁵ Mumbule ungh'ei ncha ava Musayuni, lola, khulyuve. Idekhekhe itonghile palinghadowe neikhya na khyalinghadowe ikhinghosi. ⁶ Puleino avakongi vaakhahengha nukhuvomba nduvu UYesu avavulile. ⁷ Puvakhanchileta eilinghadowe nei khyana khya linghadowe puvakhatandancha imyenmda ngayo palinghadowe na pakhyana khya linghadowe, pu UYesu akhatama palinghadowe. ⁸ Avanu vingi pakhipungha khila vakhatandancha eimiyenda nghyavo munheila avange avaleikhunghida isamba puvaliekhutandancha amaswato ngha samba musevo. ⁹ Ikipungha ikhikhyandongwile UYesu na vala avava kongangha valekhyova eilimenyu valeikhuta: Hosiya mwana va Daviti anghinivwanghwe na uvei ikhwincha munditavwa lya Nkuludeva. Hosiya na khukyanya. ¹⁰ UYesu vwafikhe uvunche nge wvoni vukhakenyumukha nukhuta uyu veiveni. ¹¹ Ikipungha khikhamula khikhata; "Uyu vei Yesu uva mu Nazareti eiya khu Nghalilai. ¹² Pu UYesu akhingheila mulembile ya Nguluve pu akhava veingheila khunchi vooni avanghulangha mkhunghuncha mtembile. Heunge akhabeileivanchula ifisalati fya vala avaleikwanania indalamanifinghoda fya vanghuncha nghundya. ¹³ Akhavavula akhata, "Yeisimbiwe ukhata, "Inyumba yango yiva nyumba ya lwisayo, 'Pu leino umwe mpelile ukhuta yive manga ya vanyambuda." ¹⁴ Pu leino avabofu va miho na valemale puvakhahenghelela khumwene vwalei mu tembile, pu akhavuponia uvumpala vwavo. ¹⁵ Pu leino avavaha vavatekhe nchi na vamanyi vakalata vavile vafiwene

ifidengho ifyu avombile, pu vavile vapulikhe pu leino avana valekhuvata, “Hosyana vi mwana va Daviti,” Pu avene nghukhavipa fincho. ¹⁶ Puvakhambula u Yeisu vakhata, “Vupuleikha eikhyuvinchova avana ava?” U Yeisu akhata, “Eena! Samweimbile mukalata upupita, ‘Khumilomo einghya vana avanyehe navavo vikhyoha ukhuta umalile ulungh-inwo?” ¹⁷ Pu akhavaalekha akhahengha pavunchenge vula nukhuluta khu Betaniya khuakhanchinghona. ¹⁸ Pavusikhu avile ivuya ukhu kuvunchenge akhava, aleineinjala. ¹⁹ Pu akhanghuvuna unkuyu nghumo palukanji panjeila. Puakhahenghelela, pusakhivone khinu pabeikhi nghula anghawe amaani nghene. Pu akhanghukotola akhata, “Ukhuhumangha leino sahula hupa isekhe isikhu nchooni.” Pu unkuyu nghula nghukhaniala palapala. ²⁰ Avakongi vavile valolile, eikhidengho eikhi vadenghile nukhuta, “Pu yeivile ndakheikhi unkuyu nghunialile akhaseikhi ndakha?” ²¹ Pu u Yeisu akhamula akhata, “Ncha yeilwei nukhuvavula, mungave mwiva nulweideikho samusinana, samukhavomba nghe ikhivombikhe khubeikhi unghwa vuvule, pu leino muvambangha ifideingho nifinghe pu leino mukhukhivulangha nakhikhyamba eikhyo ukhuta khitoliwanghwe, ‘nukhunchutangha munyanja pu yivombekhangha ewo. ²² Pu nghala unghinyakhiva mudova ndweisayo nulweideikho, pumukavangha.” ²³ U Yeisu avile afikhe mutembile, avavaha va vate khenchi navamanyi vakalata vakhahenghelela khumwene avile aleipa khumanyisya, “Puvakhambuncha vakhata, ‘Vuvomba inchi nchooni vuvombela mumakha makhi?” ²⁴ Pu U Yeisu akhavamula akhata, “Na yune nikhuvavu ncha eilimenyu leino. Leilyo munganyamule, punikhuvavula ni vomba inchi mundulanghilo lwani. ²⁵ Ulyoncho lwa Yohana - lwa humile khwani, khun-yanya khuvanu?” Vakheinchofanja vavo vakhata, tungate lwa humile khunkyanya puyaikhutu vula ukhuta pukheikhi samwamwedeikhe? ²⁶ Pu leino tungate, ‘lwahumile khuvanu,’ Putudwada avanu ava pakhuva vooni vikhumbona u Yohana ndu munu unyamalango. ²⁷ Pu leino vakhamwamula u Yeiau vakhata, ‘Satulumanyile’ Pu akhavavula khanghe akhata puna yune sanikhuvavula nivomba angha mundu langhilo lwani. ²⁸ Leino pu musangha kheikhi? Umunu unyavana va veilei. Akhaluta khumwana wamweneumo akhata, ‘Manango, luta khuvomba imbombo mukhyalo eikhya masilu Akhamula akhata. ²⁹ Niluta Ntwa pusakhaluta. ³⁰ Pu akhaluta khuswambe uvaveilei akhambula vuvuvwa, vupe akhata ndeili saniluta, pungela akhasangha munumbula utima nghukhambava akhadova ulusyeikhilo pu akhaluta khukhyalo. ³¹ Pu leino muvana avo vaveilei aleikhu uvavombile uvunonghwe vwa vise? Vakhata ula uvaveilei, “Pu u Yeisu akhavavula akhata ncha yeilweli lweli nikhuvavula, avasanghunchi va songo navalinghu valavalongola pavulongolo pa lyumwe ukhwingila mundudeva lwa Nguluve. ³² Ulwakhuva u Yohana ainchile khulwumwe khunjeila ingolofu, pu leino umwe samwa mweideikhe, pu avasanghunchi va sango na valinghu vakhamwedeikha. Pu umwe, na pala upu mwavavonanga samulaikha deikhe. ³³ Mupuleiheince eikhiihwani eikheinge. Kwale nu munu, umunu unyalilevunchi lya kheilunga. Avyalile amasilu pu akhaveinghileila nuluveingho, puakhanchengha neikhivo eikhya khukameila amasilu, pukhayava nulukonje lwakhungulolela akhanchenga pu akha vaveikha na vanu avakhu-lolela akhahengha ukhulula eikhilunga eikhya pavulale. ³⁴ Useikhi ngwa vubeni vwa masilu vunguhenghelile akhavasuha avavombi vadebe khuvavombi va masilu vakalole amasilu nga mwene. ³⁵ Pu leino avavombi va masilu nukhyalo vakhavibala avavombi vawmene uvu avasuhile, vakhatova yumo, uyunge vakhatova na manghanga. ³⁶ Pa seikhi unghunge unyakhyuma akhavasuha avavombi avange vuvungi ukhululeileila vala avakhatalile, pu leino avavombi va mukhyalo khya masilu vakhavatova vuvuvwa nduvuvakhatovile khuvala avakhatalile. ³⁷ Pu ukhuma pala unkuludeva ula akhasuha khanger khuvene uswambe akhata, ‘Vinchikhudwada uswambango.’ ³⁸ Pu avavombi va masilu vala vavile va mbwene undume ula, vakhavulana, ‘Uyu veimwene vuhale pu leino tu bude, pu uvuhale vwa mwene tuhale ufwe.’ ³⁹ Puleino vakhatola vakhatangha khunji khukhyalo khya masilu vakhabuda. ⁴⁰ Leino unyakhyalo khya masilu yakhiva eikhwinchu, ayikhuvanghaha ndakheikhi avavombi va khyalo khya masilu?” ⁴¹ Vakhambula vakhata, “Avanu avavivi ava sakhavakolele eikhisa, avanu vavo yavi hombangha ukhukongana na masilu unghuvikavana yakhiva ngahadulwikhe.” ⁴² U Yeisu akhavavula, “Samweimbile mumbusimbe,” eiliwe eilyu vakhaleibelile avanchenga va nyumba livile liwe lyakhwikanga ncha mu eilyo. Eilei leihumile khwa nkuludeva, pukheiswingho pa miiho geito?” ⁴³ Leino nikhuvavula, Uludeva lwa Nguluve luhengha nga ukhuhuma khulwumwe nukhuvapa avanu vakhilunga eikhikhunchilolela iseikhe ncha nyakhalyo. ⁴⁴ Pu ula uveiyakhiva inghwa pa liwe elyo vei uyu itikhinyuliwanghwa vuvule. Pu leino khu ula uvuyokhiva likhunghwila pulikhutikhinyula.” ⁴⁵ Avavaha vavatekhenchi na va Falisai vavile vapulikhe ifihwani fya mwene, vakheivona ukhuta ikhuvanchova avene. ⁴⁶ Pu leinu khila seikhi vupava leikhunonghwa ukhuta vawwibate

vakhudwada ifipungha fya vanu, ulwakhuva avanu vambonangha u Yeisu ndu munu unyamalangho.

Undyango 22

¹ UYeisu pu akhamula hange akhanchova nufihwani hata, “² Uludeva Iwa khukyanya luhwanine ndunkuludeva uviatelikhe ifinu vutenghulani vwa munu viatolangha udala. ³ Pu akhavasuha avavombi vamwene vakhaveilanghe aveilangiwa ukhwinchacha khwilya eikhyakhulya ekhitelekhiwe eikhyavutenghulani pu avanu voni vakhabela. ⁴ Unkuludeva pwakhasuha khanghe avavombi avange, akhavavula. Akhata “Mukhavavule voni aveilwangwa, mulole, pumeitesaminche ifinufya vutolani. Isenga nchangho ni finge ifinu ifinonile, fiheinjwiwe pu fyonni neimalile ukhufitesania pu mwinchanghe khuvutengulani tuhovokhe paninie.” ⁵ Pu leino aveilangwa avo savaleikhuyi sangeila einyielango pu valeikhwiluteila nu yunge ukhwa sanghie, umo aluteile khukhyalo khwileima uyunge akhuluta khukhedengha. ⁶ Avange avuvasinghile puvakhavasambukhila avavombi avasuhiwe vakhavabuda. Pu leino unkuludeva ula akalile fincho. ⁷ Pu akhasuha eikhipungha khya mwene, eikhya valwa linghoha ukhuluta khukhuvabuda vala voni avabudi vavavombi va mwene nukhuyanja uvunjenge vwavo nu mwoto. ⁸ Puleino akhavavula avavombi vamwene akhata, “Uluhekhele lwakhulya ifyavute, ngulani lufikhe aveilangwa savanonghile. ⁹ Pu leino mulutanghe na munjeila malekhano eincha misevo voni uvuya khiva mukhuvavona muveilangenghe vinchanga khuhekhele uvutengulani.” ¹⁰ Avombi vala puvakhaluta pa njeila eimbaha vakhaveilanghe voni avavikhuvavona avangholofu na vavivi. Uluhekhe khela Iwa vutenghulani pulukhadengha avanu vuvungi avanghenji. ¹¹ Pu leino avile eingile unkuludeva ula khwilola avanghenji, vamwene pwakha vuna munyumba va vulenghulani eiyaluhekhele mwale umo uveisafwalile eimienda einghya luhekhele Iwa vutenghulani! ¹² Pu Unkuludeva akhambuncha akhata, ‘Imanyani, vangho vwingile ndakheikhi umu nuve nsufwalile eimienda nghya vutenghulani?’ Pu umunu uywa sanchove khinu akhava eikelile ukhuva pala pavutenghulani. ¹³ Pu unkuludeva akhavavula avavombi vamwene akhata, “Munkunge umunu uyu amavokho nanghamalunde pu mutanghe khunji khuhisi pu ukhwa khukhwiva nulukoto nulunghaduncho Iwa mino. ¹⁴ Ulwakhuva aveilangiwa veingi avahalwa vadebe.” ¹⁵ Pu ava Falisai vakhahengha vakhuluta nukhisavania umuyakhiva vikhumwibateila u Yeisu mumanyu nga mwene. ¹⁶ Pu ava Falisai vakhasuha avakongi vavo navanya Heloti. Pukhanchita khwa Yeisu, “Manyisi, tulumanyile ukhuta uve ulei munu vayeilwei, nukhuta vumanyesya uvunonghwe vwa Nguluve vumanyesya mumbwayeilweli. Hange savudwada uvuvaha vwa munu uvei avenchangha pakhuva savwilola khumiho umunu umwa velile. ¹⁷ Pu leinou Yeisu utuvule vwa vona ndhaekikhi? Panonghile, unkusanguncha nukhusongha eisongho khwa kesali pamo mwikho?” ¹⁸ Pu leino u Yeisu avumanyile uvvivi vwavo pu akhata, “Kheikhi munkhungela mweivangalukhi umwe? ¹⁹ Mume eindalama ya songo neilole puvakhapa eidinali. ²⁰ U Yeisu akhavavuncha, “Kihwani khyani eikhi?” ²¹ Pu vakhamula vakhata, “Kihwani Khya Kesali.” Pu humbe mumbenge khwa kesali ifyavukesali vwa mwene nei fya Nguluve mupe UNguluve.” ²² Vavile vapulikhe ewo vadenghile fincho puvakhandekha vakhanja ukhuluta. ²³ Pu eikhinghono eikhyo vakhinchaava Sadukai khwa Yeisu, avanu avavita vusikhuli uvunchikha, pu avavakhambuncha, ²⁴ Vakhata, “Manyisi, u Mose atile, umunu angafwe khita hola mwana ulukololwe ahalanghe udala ufwile pu angh'olele ulukololwe umwana. ²⁵ Pu khulyufwe kwale navana munu lekhela khumo. utanchi atolile udala pwakhafwa khitahola umwana. Pu akhandekhela ulukololwe udala. ²⁶ Pu yeikhava vuvuvwa nayulukololwe uva veilei vope na yuvadatu, pu voni saba yeikha vulevule savuhole mwana. ²⁷ Pu leino udala vope nghukhafikha useikhi nghwa khufwa akhafwa. ²⁸ Pu leino khuvandukha valava vanchukhile voni pwa lava idala vani? Pakhuva voni lekhela khumo vale nave.” ²⁹ Pu u Yeisu akhavamula akhata mwiyangha, “Mwiyangha pakhuva sambumanyile uvusimbe na nghamakha nga Nguluve. ³⁰ Pu u Yeisu akhavavula akhata, khuvunchukha khusikhuli ukhutila khuve khuvu kha pu leino viva ndavasuhwa va Nguluve khukyanya. ³¹ Hange pakhulongu ya vunuhukha, samwembile eilimenyu eilinchoviwe nu Nguluve eiliita, Une neilei ³² Nguluve va Abrahamu, neilei Nguluve va Isikakha, neilei Nguluve va Yakobo? U Nguluve sa Nguluve vavafwile pu Nguluve vavumi.” ³³ Pu ululundamano vavile vapulikhe ewo vadenghile fincho. ³⁴ Pu ava Farisai vavile vapulekhe ukhuta ava Sadukai, vavemilwe puvakhalundamana ava Farisai, vakhinchofanja. ³⁵ Pu umo, mwene umanyi va ndanghilo pu akhavunja elimenyu pakhunghele. ³⁶ “Pu akhata imanyisi, lyululanghilo luleikhu uluvaha ukhuluteila

khunchinge mundangeilo?" ³⁷ U Yesu pwakhamula akhata, "Ungananghe u Nguluve vakho nei numbula yakho yoni, na nghutima nghwakho nghyoni, na masagho nga luhala lwakho lwoni. ³⁸ Ulu lyululanghilo uluvaha hange lulei mbulongolo. ³⁹ Ulwa veilei luhwanine nulwa lyope lyu ulu - Ungananghe uninu nduvu vwi nghanile yuve. ⁴⁰ Eindanghilo nchoni eincha va nyamalango mungeilotikhe mundangeilo eveilei inchi." ⁴¹ Pu ava Farisai vavalundamine pupaninie, U Yesu akhavavuncha eilimenyu. Akhata, ⁴² "Pu!, musongha ndakheikhi ukhukongana nu keileisite? U mwene nswambe vani?" Pu avene vakhamula vakhata, "Nswambe va Daveite." ⁴³ Pu ndakheikhi, "U Daveite einchovela mwamepo ukhuta, 'U Nkuludeva ambulile u Nkuludeva vango,' ⁴⁴ Akhata tama khukhivokho khyango eikhya khundyo, punikhuvaveikhangha avata-vangwa vakho pasi pa malunde nghakho."?" ⁴⁵ Pu leino eingave u Daveite inchova ita veinkuludeva va mwene, "Pu ivenchangha nswambe va mwene?" ⁴⁶ Pu sa ngehele umunu nayumo ukhwamula limenyu, hange ukhuhumangha eikhinghono khila sanghele munu ukhuvuncha limenyu.

Undyango 23

¹ Pu leino u Yesu akhavavula eikhipungha khya vanu na vakongi akhata, ² "Pu avamanyi va kalata nava Farisai puvatamile eikhinghoda khya Mose. ³ Pu nchoni inchuvikhuvavula muvombange nukhukonga, punchila inchuvivomba avene mulekhe ukhunchikonga pakhuva avene einchuvi nchova nchu savivomba. ⁴ Avene, pu-vinkunga eiminchingho eiminehitu khuvanu einghidenya, puvikhuvatweikha avanu mumave nga, na hali avene savinghela na padebe ukhunghepeimba. ⁵ Imbombo nchovo nchoni vivuvomba ukhuta veivonie khuvanu, pu nngama sandukha nghavo melefu, navuvudeikha vwa fihunilwa fyalo khumalunde vutale fincho. ⁶ Pu avene valeikeihielehele munyuma ncha khisayila vilonda ukhutama mbutamuo uvwa mufinghoda ifya vuvaha, ⁷ Pu vanave musokhoni puvilonda ukhuta avanu vavapem-benchanghe pu vinongwa ukhuta, veilangiwanghwe "Vamanyisi"khuvanu. ⁸ Pu leino umwe samnonghile ukhwilangwa "Vamanyisi," Pakhuva u Manyisi veinyo alei umo, numwe muleivana munu. ⁹ Pu mwekhe ukhumwimeikha umunu nukhuta Daada pakhilunga, apa ulwakhuva u Dadayeito alei umo, avakhukyanya. ¹⁰ Hange mulekhe ukhwilangiwa 'Vamanyisi,' Pakhuva muleinumanyisi umo vope, vei keileisite. ¹¹ Pu leino umbaha mundwamwe veiva mbombi veinyo uvakhuavombela. ¹² Pu leino uveikheiyemikha veikhwisiwanghwa. Nuveikheiyisya vei ikhweimekhiwanghwa. ¹³ Pu lweinyo umwe mweiva Farisai, a mweivamanya kalata! Muleivangalufu mukhuvandeindeila avanu umwumi vwa vwa ludeva lwa khukyanya, pu na yumwe samukhwinghila hange avilonda ukhwinghila samukhuvalavuleila veingheilanghe. ¹⁴ (Lweinyo mweivanyakalata na Farisai mwevanganhalufu, pakhuva mwilya khuva fweile, nukhwisaya einyeisyayo inali puleino puyamuheinghiwangwa uvuheinghi uvuvucha ukhuluteila"). ¹⁵ Lweinyo umwe mweivanya vakalala na mwei va Farisai, mweivanganhalufu! Mlovukha inyanja mweiluta khumwambo nukhupeila umunu umo akave avupo khi nukhuva mwosivwa, puyakhiva eideikhe pu mukhupela ave vakhuheingeiwa mumwoto unghwa sikhu nchoni. ¹⁶ Lweinyo mweivalonghonchi mweimu bofwile, umwe mweimwita, Umunu uveikheijyinghila mwatepeli sakhi-nangikhe khinu. ¹⁷ Pu leino umunu uveijyeinghila mulutalama lwa tembile, uywa einkungile nu khwijyeingha kwa mwene. Umwe mweimubofwile hange muleivakony-ofu, kheileikhu eikhivaha ulutalama ewo eitembile eiyyivalancha ulutalama? ¹⁸ Hange, umunu uveikhiyyeinghila panekhelo sa khinangheikha khinu. Pu ula uveikheijyeinghila pafinu ufiveikhivwe pa neikhelolei sadakha uywa veinkungile mwene. ¹⁹ Umwe mwei bofwile, khileikhu khivaha eisadaka eiyyapanekhelo, ewo einkhelo yeila eiyyivalancha eisadaka? ²⁰ Pu leino, ula uveikhiyyeinghila panekhelo, eikhijyeinghila pa eiyo hange na khufila ifilipakyanya pa nekhelo. ²¹ Pu na yu ula uveijyeinghila mutembile, eiyyeijyeinghila mweinyo na khwa ula uveitama munghati muyene. ²² Ula uveijyeinghila khukyanya, eijeigeila mukhinghoda eikhinyalwangula eikhya Nguluve na khyula uveitama pa kyanya pakhiene. ²³ Lweinyo, mweiva manyi vakalata na mweiva Farisai, mweivanganhalufu! Pakhuva muhomba ifya ndevulu, nifyambilipili ni fya nbwingha napa nungu puleino munchilekhile eindangeilo eimbaha eincha ungendo ulunonu - neikhisa, nulweideikho, angho ngumunonghile ukhunghavomba pu nanghala anganghe mlukhe ukhunghalekha. ²⁴ Mweivalongonchi mweimubofwile, umwe muhuncha eimbwele pu mwimila eingameila! ²⁵ Lweinyo, mweivanyi vakalata na mwei va Farisai, mweivanganhalufu! Ulwakhuva mwisukha nukhuvalancha khunji, eikhinywelo vu munghati fimonghalile, pufidenghile uvusyovi uvwakhupokha ifyuma fya vanghe. ²⁶ Umwe mweiva

Farisai mweimubofwile, muvalanchanghe tasi munghati mukhinywelo na mundelema, pu nakhukhunji khwope khuvengchanghe khuvalile. ²⁷ Lweinyo umwe, mweivamanyi vakalata na mweiva Farisai, mweivanghalafu! ulwakhuva muhwanine nuvunghuri uvuvanyasinche vononu khunji puvuvonekha vunonu munghati nghadeinghile manchenghe nghene nu vuvili. ²⁸ Pu vuvuvwa, na yumwe khunji muvonekha muleivangolofu pamiho ngha vanu, pu leino munghati mudeinghile uvungshalufu nuvutula nongwa. ²⁹ Lweinyo umwe, mweivanya kalata na mweiva Farisai, mweivangalufu! Pakhuva munjengela uvunghuri vwa vanyamalango nukhunoncha uvunghuri vwa vangholofu. ³⁰ Pu mwita, tungahle tuvenhange khyutule ifinghono fya vankhukhu yeito satwale tuve paninie pakhududa unkisa ngwavanyamalango. ³¹ Pumu leino mukhinchofa yumwe ukhuta muleivana vavanu vavo vabudangha khuvanyamalango. ³² Pu leino umwe mudeinche eikhingelelo khya va vise veinyo. ³³ Umwe mwe nyandalwe mweikhivumbukhu khya nyato umwe pumwipona ndakheikhi khumwoto nghwa sukhunchoni? ³⁴ Puleino, mulole, nikhuvasuha khulumwe avanyamalango avalei nuluhala navasimbi. Pu avange muovo umwe pumukhava budangha nukhuvatovelela pa khidameileihanie. Puavange mulavatovangha mutumbile ncheinyo nukhuvusweima punchenghe nuvunchenghe. ³⁵ Puleino palyumwe ngulavahumeila unkisa nghwoni ungwavangholofu unghwa Hebeli nduvu eihukhu yeilundania paupa ninie ifinkukhu fy ayene mumapapateilo ngha yene, pu umwe samuleikhunonghwa. ³⁸ Lola, einyumba yeinyo yeivile meenakhivula munu unyansinghile. ³⁹ Pu leino nikhuvavula, samulambone khanghe ukhuhumangha leino nukhufikha upuya khiva mwita mwaleimi asayiwe uveikhwinchila munchitawa lya Ntwa.”

Undyango 24

¹ Pu u Yeisu akhahuma mutembile akhanja ukhuluta. Pu avakongi vamwene puvakhanduleila vakhambonesya einyumba ya Tembile. ² Pu leino akhavamula akhata, “Samunchi wene einchinchoni? Lweli nikhuvavula, ukhuta leisipali eilinganga eileiyakhiva lesinghala paleinge khisita khumamuliwa.” ³ Vu eieyeisu avie Anchitamile pakhyamba eikhyamono, pu avakongi vamwene vakha, “Vakhahenghelela, upwa leipwo puvakhambuncha vakhata, “Utuvule pu einchi yanchivombeikhanga ndeli? Pu khimanyeyilo kheikhi ekhyakhu manyeyilamwo ukhuta vuvusileilo vwakhilungha?” ⁴ U Yeisu akhavamula akhata, “Mulolanghe nukhuva miho umunu alavasyovangha. ⁵ Ulwakhuva avingi puvikhwinchangha munditawa lyango vitenchangha. Une, ‘Nene keileisite, ‘Pu vikhuvasyovangha avanu vuvingi. ⁶ Pumupuleikhanga amango ni khulongu ncha linghoha. Mweilolelanghe mulekhe ukhuva nuvudwanchi uvunya khusanisa, pu eimbombo einchi pu chivonekhangha vuvule; Pu leino uvumaleilo vwa khilunga vwiva vukhale ukhufikha. ⁷ Ulwakhuva ikhilunga khisambukhangha nukhukhisambukhila ikhilunga eikhinghe, pu nunkuhuludeva uvakhilunga eikhinghe ikhusambukhilangha unkuludeva. Nine uva khilunga eikhinghe, pukhulavane njala neikhisenyenge khya khilunga khila ndimangha ukhwa nukhwa. ⁸ Pu angha nghoni nghivenchangha vwuvu tenghuleilo vwa vunkuveilwa. ⁹ Pu useikhi inghwa vikhuvalgahukhilanga umwe pumvengchange vanjhila khinu. Puvikhuva budangha. Pumuvengchangha vanu vansule mufilunga fyoni savali ya litawa lyango. ¹⁰ Pu vingi vikhibhumeinchangha nukhunghalavandukhilanila nukhuvepeilania vavo khwa vavo. ¹¹ Avanyamalango vingi puvalahumeila nukhuvasyova avanu vuvingi. ¹² Ulwakhuva uvuvi vuladeingha, ulungano lwa vingi lulanchinchima. ¹³ Puleino uveiyakhiva eikhiyumeileincha nakhuvasileilo vei uyu ipokhi vwanghwa. ¹⁴ Eilei livangeili lya ludeva pulilumbeileili wanghwa mkhilunga khyoni ukhuva ngavenchange mamenyu ngakhulumanya avanu vakhilunga khyoni. ¹⁵ Pu leino, mulava mukhuluvona uluvipo lwa vuvivi, ululwanchoviwe munyamalangho u Danieli lweimile baho pavalanche (uvei ikhwimba alumanye), ¹⁶ Pu avaleikhu vuyuta vinyileilangha mu fyamba. ¹⁷ Pu ula uvialei khukanu alekhanghe ukhwi kha khutola ifinu ifilimunyumba ya mwene, ¹⁸ Pu ula uvialei khukhyalo vope alekhe ukhukilivukha khutola umwenela nghwa mwene. ¹⁹ P leino lwavo vala avaleineiminchingho ghya khulola avana, navavo vikyosya ifinghono ifyo! ²⁰ Mudovanghe munyeisayo ukhuta ukhu keimbeila khweinyo khulekhe ukhuva useikhi nghwa mepo eiyahala, hange yeilekhe ukhuva khanghono khya lekhele khumo. ²¹ Ulwakhuva uvunongwe vwa khanghono eikhyo vulava fincho, uvutava vungelile ukhuhumeila ukhuhuma vukhipeliwa eikhilunga nu khufikha leino na hange savulava

eikhyo lusikhu. ²² Eingave isikhu eincho nchale chiveikihiwe ndebe pu sale avepo umunu ynya khukava uvupokhi. Puleino savali yava haliwa ifinghono ifyo pufiva fidebe. ²³ Puleino engave umunu yuyoni ikhuvavala ukhuta, "Ukeiliesile, aleipa ewo alei ukhu mulekhanghe ukhweideikha amamenyu angho. ²⁴ Ulwakhuva puvalavonekhangha avakeileisite avavudesi na vanyamalangho avavudesi nukhupela ifidengho ifivaha iftakhu swingha, uvufumbwe vwavo vavenchangha vufumbwe vvakhuyancha avanu hange navavahaliwa. ²⁵ Lola pumivapavile angaleimbulongolo. ²⁶ Puleino, vangave vikhuvavulaukhula, "Yeisu aleindunkunghu, 'Mlekhe ukhuluta ukhwa khulankunghu. Nda puvangate, 'Lola, aleimunyumba, 'muleideikhanga, amemenyu angho. ²⁷ Nduvu einjasi yeimuleikha ukhuhuma khuvusemo, vuteilava ewo ukhwincha khwa mwana vanyamunu. ²⁸ Ulwakhuva puponi pala apaleinufimba, unghunolile punchilundamana ni ngasimula. ²⁹ Leino yakhiva avanu vahumile pavunkuvei lwa, elinchuva lilavahisi naghumwenchi sanghula muleikhanga ulumuli lwangwene nanchinondwe nchilalanghalangha ukhuhuma khukyanya navanyamakha khukyanya valayungeilanga. ³⁰ Pu leino eikhidengho khywa Mwana vanya munu khila vonekhangha khukyanya pu avanu voni avankilungha valaveilanga avafivumbukhu fyon. Puvalambonangha umwana va Nyamunu vuikhwoncha mumaveingo paninie navanyamakha nuvweimikihiwa uvuvaha. ³¹ Pu alavasuha avasuhwa vawmene nieinyovelo imbaha eiyankuwa ngalape pu ava valavalundamania avahalwa ukhuhuma eingutu nchooni nchu inne, ukhuhumangha mbumaleilo uvu uvwa kyanya eiyei navuvumdeilo uvwa kyanya eiyeinge. ³² Mumanyielanghe emwo mndeibeikhi eilya mono. Akhaseikhe ulusamba vuluhelukha nakhumencha amaani, pumukhulumanya ukhuta useikhi unghwa vabeni nghuhenghelile. ³³ Leino hanghe, yakhiva mukhungahavona angho nghoono. ³⁴ Pu mweideikha mukhuvavula ekhivu mbukhu eikhi sakhihayanghe vusanchivombikhe einchi nchooni. ³⁵ Eikhilunga eikhywa khukyanya nei khywa pasi khilayanga, pu amamenyu ngango sanghalayanga lusikhu. ³⁶ Pu leino useikhi neilinchuva eilya khuhumeila angha asikhuli uvayaleimanyile, pu navava vasuhwa va khukyanya vope savalumanyile, yeive veimwana va Nyamunu, pu u Daada mwene vei alumanyile. ³⁷ Nduvuyale pafinghono ifya Nwaka, vuyeilava vuvuvwa ifinghono ifyawincheilo vwa Mwana va Nyamunu. ³⁸ |Ulwakhuva ifinghono fila ifya lyongomencho vulakhale ukhufikha avanu valeikhulya mukhunywa, valeikhutengala mukhutenghuliwa pu pakha eikhinghono khila u Nwaka upwainyile mungalava, ³⁹ Pasavalumanye khinu savaleikhusa ngha pulwavile lufikhe ulyongomencho mukhiva peimba vooni vu yeilava ewo ukhwincha kwa mwana vanya munu. ⁴⁰ Pu avanu vaveilei valavenghangha khukhyalo veileima umo pu itoliwanghwa, unine isinghalangha mwene. ⁴¹ Avadala vaveilei valahevetangha palwala umo - pwipeimiwangwa umo veisinghalangha. ⁴² Pu leino, mbeinchanghe miho ulwakhuva samulumanyile sikhu nyikhi yeiyo ayikhwina unkuludeva veinyo. ⁴³ Pu leino mulumanye ukhuta, unyakaya angale alumanye elinchuva eilyu undyasi ikhwina pakhuheincha, puale iva miho undyasi alekhe ukhubomola einyumba ya mwene. ⁴⁴ Pu savuli, ya eiyo nayumwe mweisavanianghe, pakhuva paseikhe unghutava mukhungusanghila paikhwincha u mwana vanyamunu pu ikhwina. ⁴⁵ Pu veini umbombi ungholofu unyulhala, uvei unkuludeva vawmene apeile amakha nghavuvaha pa vala avalei mukaya ya mwene, ukhuta avape ekhyakhulya paseikhi unghunonghelanile? ⁴⁶ Ve nghatalufu umbombi uywa, uvei uNkuludeva vawmene ikhumbonangha aleipakhuvomba uvungholofu nduvwa. ⁴⁷ Ncha yeilweli nikhuvavala ukhuta Unkuludeva pwa yikhumbekha pa finu fyon fifyo fya mwene. ⁴⁸ Puleino eingave imbombi imbivi angate munumbulaya mwene, 'Unkuludeva vango aleindile,' ⁴⁹ Pu akhalenghula ukhuvatova avavombi avalei pasi pa mwene nukhuvavombila fivi, pu nukhwileila nukhwinywela paninie navanghanchi, ⁵⁰ Pu Unkuludeva va mwene umbombi uywa eikhwincha paseikhi unghu sanghumanyile. ⁵¹ Pu Unkuludeva vawmene pwaladumulyania umbombe uywa mufiveilei veilei fiveilei nukhumbekha paninie na vanghalo khukhwa pukhuvenchangha nulukuto paninie nulunghaduncho.

Udyango 25

¹ Pu uludeva lwa khukya luleindavaheinja avuvale ni nyale nchavo puvakhaluta khukhumwambeileila utenghula dala. ² Puvalaipo avahainja vahano vale vakonyofu na vange vahano vale nuluhala. ³ Vala vahano avakonyofu puvakhanghanga inyale nchavo khivula maveingha. ⁴ Pu leino avahenja avanya luhala vanghile namaveingha mufivo fyavo paninie ni nyale nchavo. ⁵ Pu utenghuledala aveile akelinche ukhwincha voni puvakhaghtala vakhanghonelela. ⁶ Pu leino pakilo panghati pukhukhava nei nyoveelo, vakhingho utenghuladala afikhe muhumanghe khukhumwambeileila.'

⁷ Pu useikhi ndungu avaheinja vala voni vakhasisimukha vakhanchitesania inyale nchavo chilikhwakha. ⁸ Pu avaheinja vala avakonyofu vakhanja ukhudova amaveingha nghanyale khuvala avaheinja vahano avanyaluhala vavo vale namaveingha anghange mufivo fyavo, vakhata, 'Mtupe amaveingha manini pakhuva inyale ncheito nchilivula maveingha punchinchima ukhwakha.' ⁹ Pu leino vala avuvale nuluhala vakhamula vakhata, 'Hata ndeili pakhuva amaveingha sangakhatakweile ufwe numwe, pu leino indutanghe mukhanghule khuvano avavinghu ncha amaveingha, pu mweinghuleile anghinyo.' ¹⁰ Pu vala vahano vavile viluta khwinghula utenghula dala akhafikha, avaheinja vala vavo vaeitesaninche puvakhinghila nutenghula dala munyumbu eiylalukhelu lwavatenguladala, pu ulwinchi vakhadeinda.' ¹¹ Pu ponghela pavakhincha avaheinja vala avakonyofu puvakhanja ukhukuta valeikhuta, 'Nkuludeva Nkuludeva tudunduleile.' ¹² Pu akhavamula akhata, 'Mulumanye ukhuta sameivanyile umwe.' ¹³ Pu leino muvenchanghe, miho pakhuva samukhimanyile eikhinghono nanghuseiikhi. ¹⁴ Ulwakhuva leino puyeileihine nu munu uvaanonghwanghwa ukhungghenda pancheila ukhuluta eikhulunga eikhinghe. ¹⁵ Akhaveilanga avavanda vamwene akhaveikha uvakavi nuvumofu vwa mwene khuvavanda. Pu akhampa umo indalama ihano, uyunge akhampa eveilei, pu uyunge akhampa eindalama yeimo, nu yunghe aambeileilanga indalama ukhukongana numwavelile amakha nghanwene, pu umunu ula uveiavanghaveilanga indalama avile avapile puakhanja ukhuluta pancheila. ¹⁶ Pu useikhi nghulanghula ula uveiatolile eindama eihano pu akhaluta khunchivombeilela nukhwinchulusya pu akhakava eindalama inchinge ihano. ¹⁷ Pu nayulayula uveiaambeileile eindalama eiveirei navope akhinchulusya akhakava inchinge iveilei. ¹⁸ Pu leino umbanda uveiaambeileile indalama yeimo pu akhaluta akhanchiyava akhanghuli mbaha vamwene. ¹⁹ Pu nghwavye nghululile useikhi unghwa fighono fingi akhanchikhwincha Unkuludeva va vanda vala pu akhvala eimbaleilo navo. ²⁰ Pu akhincha ula uveiaambeileile indalama ihano akhava ongeline indalama inchinge ihano. Akhata Lola, pumeinchi kavaile indalama einchinghe ihano pakyanya.' ²¹ Pu Unkuludeva akhambula ukhata unghahile vuvonu, 'veimbanda veinonu hange uleingolofu! Pu khale ingolofu pafinini ifi. Punikhukhuveikha uveindoleli pafingi. Puleino eingheilanga muluhekhelo lwa Nkuludeva vakho.' ²² Pu umbanda uvei aambeileile indalama iveilei akhincha akhata, 'Nkuludeva, akhanule indalama eveilei. Lola, puneikavile indalama inchinge eiveilei pakyanya,' ²³ Unkuludeva vamwene akhambula akhata, 'Unghahile, vononu uleimbanda nonu hange ukingholofu, ukhele ngolofu pafidebe ifi punikhukhuveikha pavuloleli uvwa fingi. Ingheila munduhekhelo lwa Nkuludeva vakho.' ²⁴ Pu pongela leino umbanda ula uveiaambeileile eindalama eimo akhincha akhata, 'Nkuludeva, neilumanyile ukhuta uve ulei munu nkangafu. Wvibena upunsuvyalile, vulundamania patava ukhahasinie. ²⁵ Pu leino pungadwaadile pangalutile pakhufiha eindalama pasi. Lola, puleinayo apapuyeile yeila eyakho.' ²⁶ Pu ukuludeva va mwene akhamula akhata, 'Veimbanda uve veombovi hange uleimwolo, ulumanyile ukhuta nibena patava ngavialile hange nilundamania epatava ngahasaninche. ²⁷ Pukhikhale khekhi ukhuvapa eikhuma khyango vala avikhwolosya, pu ula vuniekilivwikhe paniale nitola paninie na yeila eiyyuvolwisye. ²⁸ Puleino miita mupokhe eindalama eiyo, mumpe ula uvvaleinindalama eikhinchingho. ²⁹ Ulwakhuva avanu avaleinafyo ifinge vu ava, vikhyongele nchiwangha ukhupewa nifinge pakyanya. ³⁰ Pu umbanda uyu uveisanonghile pumutanghe muhisi eiyaikhunji.' ³¹ Ulwakhuva alava ikhavincha avala ikhwincha amavana vanyamunu mumbu dwadwa Nwamwene, navasuhwa avavala nche voni paninie namwene, pu leino pwalatama pakhinghoda eikhinyalwa ngula eikhyavutonchiwa vwa mwene. ³² Pu avanu avafilunga fyoni valalundamana pavulongolo pamwene, pu umwene alavapadula nduvu udeimi ipadula ing'osi ni mene. ³³ Pu ing'osi alanchiveikha khukhivokho eikhya mwene, eikhya khundy, pu imene alaveikha khukhivokho eikhyaheinghi. ³⁴ Pu Unkuludeva alava vula vala avalei khukhivokho eikhyakhundy, 'Alata, mwinchanghe khunu umwe mweivasayi vva va Dada umwe, mwengheilanghe khuludeva ulu u Nguluve avaveikhile umwe ukhuhuma vukhipelivwa eikhilunga. ³⁵ Pakhuva vuneileineinjala umwe muleikhu fungheila une ifinu, upu miale palenghenelo pa njeila umwe mukhanyupeileila; upulwa toville ululakha uumwe mukhama amanghasi nga khunywa; Upuniale khibwinda mukhafwaleincha emienda; ³⁶ Upuniale itamu mukhandolela; upu niankungiwe nei minyololo khulupatala mwainchile khukhundola.' ³⁷ Pu leino avangholofu puvalamula valata, 'Nkuludeva, ndeili upatwakhu vwene kuleinei njala, tukhakhufunghiela? Mupu vwale mululakha lwa manghasi tukhakhunywesya amanghasi? ³⁸ Hange ndeili twakhuvwene uleipalungghendo, panchiela lukhakhwambeileila? Nu pavwale vubwinda tukhakhufwaleinaha? ³⁹ Ndeili tukhakhuvwene vuleitamu, na vunkhungilwe neiminy-

ololo, uleindupatala tukhinchu pakhukhulola? ⁴⁰ Pu Unkuludeva ikhuvamulangha, 'Nikhuvavula ukhuta, eideikha nikhuvavula, eikhinghelelo eikhyu mumbombile udebe vuvuvwa, vumumbombile une.' ⁴¹ Pu ikhuvavulangha leino vala avaleikhu khivokho khyu mwene eikhyu heingei muhenghe khulyone, 'Mweimukotoliwe, pu mulutanghe khumwoto unghwa sikhu nchooni, unguveikhiwe suvuli va tavangwa navasuhwa vawmene, ⁴² Ulwakhuva niale neinjala samwame eikhyakhulya, upumiale nululakha samwame amangasi nghakhunywa; Upuniale ngenji samwanyambeileila vuneile vufula samwafwaleinche; ⁴³ Upuniale itamu samwainche khukoudola; Hange nupuniale neiminyololo, ndupatala neiokungiwe samwainche khukhoundola.' ⁴⁴ Pu leino vupe avovkhawamulangha nukhuta, 'Nkuludeva, ndeili tukhakhuvwene vulei neinjala, nupu vwale nululakha, nu puvwele inghenji nu puvwale vubwinda, vwale itamu nupuvwale neiminyololo unkhungiwe pu safwakhutange? ⁴⁵ Pu leino ikhuvamulangha nukhuta lwei, 'Nikhuvavula khila eikhyusa mwavavombeile nukhuvatanga vamo muvana avadebe ava pusamwa na ngangha une.' ⁴⁶ Pu leino avo vilutangha munduvungu ulwasikhu nchooni navala avangholofu vilulangha khumwoto unghwa sikhu nchooni."

Undyango 26

¹ Pu U Yeisu avile amalile ukhunchova amamenyu angha nghoni, pu akhuvavula avakongi va mwene, ² "Mulumanyile ukhuta nchisinghile isikhu iveilei vuvule ukhuvu pasakha, pu nayumwana va Nyamunu vikhunga lavanchukhilangha ukhuta avungiwe." ³ Pu pongela avavaha vavatekhenchi navangchumholo va vanu vikhwanghanila pupaninie pavanchenge vwa vutamo vwa tekhenchumbaha, eilitawa lyamweme vei Kayafa. ⁴ Puvakhideihana ukhuta, "Tumwibate u Yeisu nukhubuda. ⁵ Ulwakhuva vaeideihine ukhuta, "Eilekhe ukhuvu pakhinghono eikhivalanche pu yayipelaunchwengho pamiho ngha vanu." ⁶ Pu u Yeisu vwaleikha Betania munyumba ya Simoni uvei ale me bubu, ⁷ Pu udala umo akhinchu atwalile ekhovo, eikhinyamono inonu finchopwakhahenghelela pa Yeisu akhinama nukhududeiyeila inomo khuntwe upu-atamile waleipakhulya. ⁸ Pu avakongi vamwa mwene vuvalolile ndavule vakhavipa fincho pu vakhata vweikhi uvuvuyaniile vwakhuyuma ndavule? ⁹ Nakhuva imono inchi nchale nchinghunchiwa nukhukava ikhyuma ikhilipakhyanya fincho, nukhuvatanga avanghanchu." ¹⁰ Pu u Yeisu, akhava avamanyile amasangho nghavo pu akhata, "Kheikh mukhunghatancha udala uyu? Pakhuva khinu kheinonu eikhyu ambombile une. ¹¹ Avanghanchu muleinavo ifinghono fyonu pu leino une samuleinune ifinghono fyonu. ¹² Ulwakhuva unkhundudeileila une imono inchi pa mbeilei nghwango, ambombile ewo pakhuva ikhunesania pukhusyilaune. ¹³ Ncha yeilweli nikhuvavula ukhuta, puponi upuyakhiva eilivangeile eilei lilumbeileliwa ghwa mukhilunga khyono, ikhyuavombile udala uyu pukhinchuvivwangwa mumbu nkumbuheincha vwa mwene." ¹⁴ Pu ukongi umo muvala khinchingho na vaveilei, unyalitawa eilei Yuta uvanu Kalyoti, puahakhuluta khuvavaha va vayeckenchi. ¹⁵ Akhata, "Pumukhuma khinu kheikhi une neinganghalavandukhe u Yeisu?" Avene pukhanghelela nukhubineila indalama eimilevula ngiduta. ¹⁶ Pu ukhuhumangha apo pwaleikhulonda akhavaileilo akhakhunghalavandukha U Yeisu. ¹⁷ Pu paleinchuva eilitanchi elya fisyesye ifilivula nsabe, avakongi vakhanduteila u Yeisu nukhuta, "Ndapi upuvwinonghwa tukhutesa neiheinche puve munu vakhulya eipasakha?" ¹⁸ Indutanghe, "Khuvanchenge pumukhumbonangha umunu umo pumumbale ukhuta, Umanyisi atilei useikhe ngchwango nghuhenghelile pu nilonda ukhuleila eipasakha munyumba yakho une navakongi vango." ¹⁹ Avakongi puvakhavomba nduvu u Yeisu avalanghiile, puvakhatesania apakhuleila eipasakha. ²⁰ Pu leino khwa vile khwilile, puakhatama navakongi va mwene pakhulya eipasakha. ²¹ Vavile vilya eipasakha akhata, "Ncha yeilweli nikhuvavula ukhuta umo ndyamwe ikhungalandukha." ²² Pu vakhansunsuvala fincho, pu umo umo aleikhuvuncha khwa Yeisu aleikhuta, "Pamo, nene, Nkuludeva?" ²³ Pu U Yeisu akhavamula akhata, "Ula uveininchaba paninie numwene mukhi hava vei uywa eikhungalava ndukha. ²⁴ U Mwana va Nyamunu pu iluta, tuvva asimbiwe. Pu leino lwa mwene umunu ula uveikhunghalavanchukha u Mwana va Nyamunu! Pu yale yiva huba khumwene umunu uywa ale ave saholiwe." ²⁵ U Yuda, ula unyakhunghalavandukha akhamula akhata, "Pu!, imanyisi?" Pu U Yeisu akhata, "uve vuwita." ²⁶ Vavile valeipakhulya pu, u Yeisu akhatwala eikhisyese akhasana, pu akhamenyula. Akhavapa avakongi vamwene akhata, "Mutolanghe, mulinchnge. Unghu nghyu mbeilei nghwango." ²⁷ Pu akhatola neikhinywelo akhasana pu akhavapa akhata, "Munyenwanghe mweivoni mueikhi. ²⁸ Ulwakhuva unghu unghyu nkisa nghwango unghwa lweideihano, unghududei kha pavingi pavusyiekhilo vwa mbivi. ²⁹ Pu leino nikhuvavula ukhuta, pusaneikhanywe

khanghe numwe, pupakha neilava ninywa upya paninie numwe pa ludeva lwa Daada vango.”³⁰ Pu leino vavile vamlile ukhwimba nukhunginia puvakhahuma khunji nu khuluta khukhyamba khya mono.³¹ Pu u Yeisu akhavavula akhata, “Ekeilo eiyei mweivoni mukalalangha savali yango ulwakhuva yeisimbiwe, punikhutova utekhenchi pu ekhipungha khya ng’osi khye vanikha.”³² Pu leino yakhiva neinchukhite, puyanikhu-valongola ukhuluta khu Galilaya.”³³ Pu U Peteli akhamula akhata, “Ndaveipungave vooni yavi vipa savuli yakho une pusanikhavipe niva paninie nuve.”³⁴ U Yeisu akhamula akhata, “Ncha yeilweli nikhukhuvula eikeilo eiyei vueilikongove leikhale ukhuvekha pu vwiva umbelile khadatu.”³⁵ U Peteli akhata, “Nu pupanonghile une ukhufwa nuve, sanghakhubele lusikhu.” Pu nava vakongi avange vakhata vulevule.³⁶ Pu u Yeisu akhaluta navo avakongi paluvanja ulwa Getisamani pu akhata khuvakongi vamwene, “Mutame apa pu une neilute ukhu pakhudova.”³⁷ Pu akhatola u Peteli navana vaveilei ava Sebedayo pu akhatengula ukhu nsunsuvala nukhuyuyuvula.”³⁸ Pu akhavavula akhata, “Einumbala yango yeinsusuvile fincho, ulunsunsuvalo ulwakhufwa. Pu mve apa hange mve miho paninie nune.”³⁹ Pu akhaluta pakhimbale padebe puakha nghwila, eilitumbu akhanja ikhubeileifyu kha nukhwisaya. Pwaleikhudova aeikhuta, “Daada vango, panghale pavonekhe apakhuluta eikhiywelo eikhi, eingave vunonghwe vwakho pu uvunonghwe vwakho vavombekhanghe.”⁴⁰ Pu akhaluta pavakongi vamwene akhavona vanghonelile, pu akhambula u Peteli akhata, “Pu kheiikhi mulemilwe ukhuva miho paninie nune napaseikhi nghumo vavula?”⁴¹ Muvenchanghe miho nukhwisaya ukhuta mulekhe ukhuva ndu nghelo. Inumbula yeidekhe umbeilei unghu nghyudekhekhe.”⁴² Puakhaluta khanghe pakhudova ulwa veilei, akhata, “Daada eingave, eikhinywelo eikhi pasipali pavunge apa akhuluta, pu uvu nonghwe vwakho vukongivwanghwe.”⁴³ Pu akhavuya khanghe khuyakongi akhavona vanghonelile itulo pakhuva amiho nghovonghangatile.”⁴⁴ Pu akhavalekha khanghe akhaluta khudova ulwadatupu akhadova amamenyu nghunghalanghala.”⁴⁵ Pu pongela akhaluta khuvakongi va mwene akhavavula akhata, “Pumungonelele leino mukekhe? Lola, useikhi nghuhenghelile unghu u mwana va Nyamunu pu aleipakhuva mumavokho nghavatula nonghwa.”⁴⁶ Ima tuvukhe. Lola, uba uveikhungalavandu kha ahenghelile.”⁴⁷ Pu aveile ipinchova navo, lola uYuta umo mbakongi vala khinchingho navaveilei akhafikha, paninie. Numwene neikhipungha khya vana ikhivaha khihuile khuvavaha vavatekhenchi navanghongholo vavanu, puvakhincha ni munda ni mbunda.”⁴⁸ Pu ula unyakhungalavandukha u Yeisu akhava avavilele eikhimanyei akhata, “Uveiyakhiva nikhunchiba, khudomo vei uywa. mumwibatanghe.”⁴⁹ Pu ukhaluta khwa Yeisu pu akhata, “Nikhukhunya, vei Manyisi!” Pu akhanchiba.”⁵⁰ Pu u Yeisu akhata, “Imanyani, vombangha eilyuvwinchile.”⁵¹ Lola, leino vala avuvale nu Yeisu, umo pwakhangolosya eikhivokho khyamwene, akhaswekhula umundu ya mwene, pu akhatova khumbombi vatekhe nchi umbaha, pu akhamyatula eimbulukhutu ya mbombi.”⁵² Pu u Yeisu akhata, kilivula eimundu yakho veikha upuyeikhale, pakhuva voni avilwela nukhubuda neimundu puvibudi wanghwa neimundu.”⁵³ Pamo musangha mwita neilemwa ukhudova u Daada vupe puasuheile useikhi unghu eikhipungha khya vasuhwa eikhingho navaveilei nukhuluteila pakyanya?”⁵⁴ Pu leino pu uvusimbe vumanyeikhikhanga ndakheikhi uvuvwasimbiwe mukalata pu panonghelanile angha ukhuhumila?”⁵⁵ Pa seikhi unghwa u Yeisu akhavavula eikhipangha eikhikhya inchile pakhu mwibata akhata, “Pu! mwinchile ni munda nembunda ukhuta mukhu mwibata unyambunda? ifinghono fyon muleikhu mutembile neileikhuya manyisa samuleikhunonghwa ukhu puleikha!”⁵⁶ Pu leino inchi nchoni nchivombekha ukhuta punchivonekhanghe nchila unchuvasimbile mukalata avanya-malangho.” Pu avakongi voni vakhande kha vakhankimbeila.”⁵⁷ Pu vala avamwibite u Yeisu puva khanghileikha khwa Kayafa, utekhechi Umbaha, pakhuva puvalundamine avamanyakalata navavaha vakhivumbukhu.”⁵⁸ Pu u Peteli aleikhukonga musana akhava patale pu akha nchifikha munyumba ya tekhenchi umbaha, akhingela akhanchitama paninie navaloleli alole khihumeila khiekhi.”⁵⁹ Pu leino avavaha navatekhenchi voni paninie neikhipungha khyavanchova nonghwa vanchovangha nincha vudesi eincha khuleyela khwa Yeisu, puvabode.”⁶⁰ Nda puyeingave vavonekhe avanyakhu nchova inonghwa ncha vudesi, pasava yeivone inonghwa eiyatulile u Yeisu, puvakheihumia avanchova nonghwa vaveilei pavubulongolo Vakhata, “Umunu uyu aatile,”⁶¹ “Aleina makha nghakhumamula eitembile ya Nguluve nukhunchenga pafinghono fidatu.”⁶² Pu utekhenchi umbaha akhima akhambuncha akhata, “Savukhwamula limenyu? Ava vinchova nyikhi palyuve?”⁶³ Pu u Yeisu akhanchingha mye. Utekhenchi umbaha akhambula akhata, “Nduvu u Nguluve uveikhwale itama niita utuvule, eingave uve veve keileisite, Mwana va Nguluve.”⁶⁴ U Yeisu akhamula akhata, “Uve veve vwinchova ewo paleino nukhukhuvula niita ukhuhumangha leino vuvonngaha umwana Vanyamunu

atamile khukhivokho eikhayakhundyo eikhinyamakha vuikhwincha khumaveingo ang-hakhukyanya.” ⁶⁵ Pu utekhenchi umbaha akhalendula eimienda nghyamwene akhata, “Vubeingha sayilondiwa khange ukhulonda avanu avakhu tutanga ukhunchova? Lola, mumalile ukhupuleikha vuibeingha. ⁶⁶ Leino! Pu musangha kheiikhi? Vakhamula vakhata, “Anonghile ukhubudiwa.” ⁶⁷ Pu vakhabehele amati khumihlo, vakhatova nim-buli, vakhatova na mapi, ⁶⁸ Nukhuta, “Putenghuleila veeni uvei akhutovile?” ⁶⁹ Useikhi unghwa u Peteli atamile khunji khuluwanja, pu udala umo umbombi akhanduteila akhata, “Uve na yuve ukhale paninie nu Yeisu uvamunu Galilai.” ⁷⁰ Puakhabela pa vanu voni akhata, saneinchimanyile einchuvwinchova.” ⁷¹ Avile ihuma pandyango, udala uyunge umbombi akhavavwa avanuavavale epwo pala akhata, “Umunu uyu vope akhale paninie nu Yeisu uva mu Nazaleti.” ⁷² Akhabela hange akhijiyengha akhata, “Une sanimanyile umunu uyu.” ⁷³ Pu akhaseikhi khadebe, vala avuvale pwuvale pala vavo vale pipi nave u Peteli, “Vakhata lweli uve uleinine va Yeisu pakhuva nayeinchovele yakho yivonesya.” ⁷⁴ Pu akhatengula ukhwiijiyengha mukhwikotola aleikhutu, “Saneimanyile umunu unywa,” Pu eilikongove leikhavakha. ⁷⁵ U Peteli akhankumbukha amamenyu unghuvavuliwe nu Yeisu, “Eilikongove vusaleiveikhile yavukhumbela khadatu.”

Undyango 27

¹ Pu useikhi unghwa pavasikhu ngwavile ngufikhe avavaha voni avavatekhencha navavaha vavanu pu vakhalundamana pakhunchovana umwakhubudeila u Yeisu. ² Puvakhankunga vakhandonghoncha ulukhuluta khwa plate undolei va khilungha. ³ Pu leino u Yuta, uvei anghalavandwikhe u Yeisu aveye avwene valamwile ukhuta u Yeisu vabude, pu einumbula yeikhambava pu akhaluta khukilivula indalama inchuvapile eimilevulu gheidatu, ⁴ akhavakilivuleila avatekhenchi avavaha na vanyivaha, U Yuta akhata, “Neitulile einongwa pakhungunghalavandukha unkisa unghule nchila nongwa.” puleino vakhata, “Yeikhutuvumbuleila kheiikhi ufwe? Pu angho vweilolehanghe yuve.” ⁵ Pu leino umwene akhalaha pasi indalama munyumba eimbancha pavalekhinchi uvuva pile pu umwene akhaluta khukhilulikha. ⁶ Umbaha vavatekhenchi akhanjitova indalama nchila unchu alahile pasi vakhata, “Vakhata salunonu ukhuveikha mundisanukha lya ndalama incha pelela, pakhuva ndalamanha nkisa inchi.” ⁷ Puvakhinchofanja pupaninie voni vakhidei hana ukhuta puvanguleile eikhulunga, eilileivunchi lya mbumbafivya vakhata pupakhusiela avanghenji. ⁸ Pu leino eililevunchi leila likheilangiwa, “Lilevnyi lya nkisa” nanchi sikhu inchi. ⁹ Puleino eilimenyu leila eilyulya nchovivwe munyamalangho U Yeleimia puleikhava leimalile ukhuvombekha upuatenchangha, “Vatwalile indalama eimilevulu ngheidatu, eilinghunchi eilyakhunghula umwene, eilinghunchi eilyangu nchiwe na vanu vamu Israeli ya mwene, ¹⁰ Puvakhavombela ukhunguleila eililevunchi lyambumba fiyya, nduvuandanghile Unkuludeva.” ¹¹ Pu leino u Yeisu akhima pandoleili vakhilunga, pu undoleli akhambuncha, “Pu uve veve Nkuludava va Yayuta?” U Yeisu akhamula akhata, “Uveve vuvwita.” ¹² Puleino vavile vikhumbuleila avavaha va vatekhenchi navanyivaha, sa amule limenyu. ¹³ Pu U Pilato akhambuncha akhata, “Pusavupuleikha unghuvikhuvuleila uve?” ¹⁴ Pu umwene samwamule eilimenyu naleimo, pu undolaili vakhilungha akhaswingha fincho. ¹⁵ Pu leino pakhinghono eikhavalanche lwale lwiho lwa Yayuta ukhudeinduleila unkungwa umo uveiahaliwe nei khipungwa khya vanu. ¹⁶ Pu useikhi nghula khwale nu nkungwa vanyololo unduti ale vei Balaba. ¹⁷ Pu leino vavile valundamine pupaninie avanu pu u Pilato akhava vuncha, “Mwinonghwa neideinduleile uveni?” Pamo neuvadeinduleile U Balaba pamo U Yeisu uveikheilangiwa veikeileisite?” ¹⁸ Avavunchinche pakhuva alumanyile ukhuta vikhungheingha u Yeisu savuli ya khivini. ¹⁹ Puavile atamile pakheinghoda khya mwene eikhya khuheingheila pu udada va mwene akhasuheila eilimenyu eilita, “U lavombangha kheininie khumunu uywa umbula nonghwa. Pakhuva neinghatanchiwe fincho eilelo munjosi savwi ya munuuywa.” ²⁰ Pu leino avavaha vavatekhenchi na vanyivaha vakhavasonga ikhipungwa vadovanghe ukhudei nduleila u Balaba, pu u Yeisu abudiwe. ²¹ Undoleli vakhilunga akhavavuncha akhata pa ava vaveilei aleikhu mwinonghwa neideinduleile khulyumwe?” akhata, “Balaba.” ²² Pu u Pilato akhavavula, “Pu neinghale ndakheikhi u Yeisu uvei ikheilangiwa keileisite?” Voni vakhamula vakhata, “Aloveleliwe pakheidameileihanie” ²³ Undoleli vakhelungha akhavuncha, “Akhata avombile vuvivi vukhi?” Pu avene valeikhyo vela fincho amamenyu, “Aloveleliwe.” ²⁴ Pu u Pilato avile avwene savikhumweidei kha vanghanghile nukhyovela pu akhatola amanghasi akhakalava amavokho eikhipungwa vukhilola, akhata, “Neileimbulanonghwa pa nkisa ngghwa munu uyu ungholofu pu

mweilolelanghe yumwe angha.”²⁵ Avanu voni vakhata, “Unkisa nghwa mwene nguvenchanghe palyufwe na vana veito.”²⁶ Pu akhadeinduleila u Balaba pu umwene, u Yeisu akhatova ni mbeikhi pu akhavapa avene vakhatovelele pakheidameileihanie.²⁷ Pu leino avasikhali vandolela khilunguha vakhatola u Yeisu ukhuluta munyumba eiyakhupembenukhila avasikhali voni vakhalu ndamanapa pa Yeisu.²⁸ Pu vakhafula eimiyenda nghyoni vakhafwaleincha unghwanyingeileincha ufuveifu. Pu vakhahona uludenghuleilo ulwa motoni puvakhaveikha patwe nghwa mwene, puvakha veikha neilinghunghu khukheivokho khya mwene eikhyandyo.²⁹ Puvaleikhufunghama pavulongolo pamwene vale khuta, “Tupepencha khuvinkulu aleva vava vayuta, “Pu valeikhukineila?”³⁰ Vakhahabela amati, vakholola eilinghunghu vakhatovelele patwe.³¹ Puvavile vikhukineila vakhafwa unghwanyinjei leincha vakhafwaleincha eimienda nghya mwene, puvakhandongoncha ukhuluta khukhutovelele pakhidameileihanie.³² Vavile vahumile khunji, vikhambona umunu uva khukilene eilitavwa lya mwene ale vei Simoni, puvakhatala vope ukhuta apeimbe eikheidameihanie.³³ Puvavile va fikhe aponu apikheilangwa pupa Goligota, khukhuta pupavunyali vwantwe.”³⁴ Pu vakhampa na masilu unghu vahanchinche nei nyongo vakhata anywe. Pu leino avile einonchanjinche mundomo sanywe.³⁵ Pu vavile vato velele pakhida meileihanie puveleikhuncha eimienda nghyamwene nukhutenghuleila.³⁶ Puvakhatama valeikhundolele palapala.³⁷ Pantwe pa mwene puvakhaveikha amamenyu unghu-vasimbile vakhata, “U YU VEI YEISU, UNKULUDEVA VA VAYUTA.”³⁸ Pu vakhatovelele paninie na vanyambuda vaveili umo akhava khundyo u yungekhu heinghe.³⁹ Vala avaluteisyaniangha pala puvale khufwe yula nukhutingha eimintwe nghyavo.⁴⁰ Puvalile khuta, “Uve yuve ukhatenchangha yavumamula einyumba eimbalanche pu vunchengha khufinghono fidatu, pu vweipokhe yuve! Ungave ulei nswambe va Nguluve, pu vwike apo pakhidameileihanie!”⁴¹ Navope ava vaha va valekhenchi nava manyakalata navanyivaha pu valeikhu fweyula valeikhuta, aleikhuvapokha avange pu ilemwa ukweipokha yu mwene,⁴² “Umwene, vei Nkludeva vaka yuta pu eikhe pasi pakhida meileihanie putukhu mwedeikhangha.⁴³ Aleikhwu huveila kwa Nguluve. Pu ndekhe u Nguluve apokhe leino engave inonghwa pakhuva aleikhuta, ‘Une neileinswambe va Nguluve.’”⁴⁴ Pu avanyambuda vala uvuvatovelile paninie nu Yeisu navope vakhadukha u Yeisu.⁴⁵ Pa seikhi unghwa ntanato pakhova neihisi eikhilunga khyoni ukhufikha useikhi unghwa budeikha khumo.⁴⁶ Unghwa vile nghufikhe useikhi unghwa budekha khumo u Yeisu akhakuta fincho akhaleila akhuvela akhata, “Eloi Eloi, Lamasabakitani?” khukhuta, “VeiNguluve, vango vei Nguluve, vango khekhi undeikhile?”⁴⁷ Avange vavo valepo vuikuta ndavule, pu vakhata, “Ikhumweilanga u Eliya.”⁴⁸ Pu umo khimbeivimbeivei akhanyila akhanchitola akhanda akhanchaba nu sinki pu akhaveikha palunghunghu akhanywesya.⁴⁹ Pu avange vavo vasinghile vakhata, “Indekhetulole eingave u Eliya ayikhwinchu khukhapokha.”⁵⁰ Puleino u Yeisu akhakuta akhaleila akhoveela akhadumukha einumbula ya mwene.⁵¹ Pu eilivaleikha lya mutembile leikha niefukha leikhava ng’ana khunu na khunu ukhuhuma khukyanya ukhufikha pasi. Pu nakhikhilungu khikhalindima na manalawe ngakhahandukha.⁵² Uvunguli vukhenchembukha, eimiveilei nghya vanu avangholofu avuvangonellele itulu vakhanchukha.⁵³ Vakhahuma mulunghuli avile anchukhile umwene, puvakhingella mumbunchenghe uvuvalanche vakhavonekha khuvanu vingi.⁵⁴ Pu leino unalongonchi vavasikhali na vala avalolelangha khwa Yeisu vakhivwene eikhisenyenge vukhilindima ni nchooni inchunchavonekhangha, puvakhava nuvundwanchi fincho valeikhuta, “Lweli uyu akhale nswambe va Nguluve.”⁵⁵ Vale epwo avadala pala avakongangha ukhuhuma khu Galilai ukhwincha khukhoutanga vale palapala valeikhulola vavaleipavutale.⁵⁶ Muvne avo alepo u Maliya vamugatala nu Maliya uvaninemiwa va Yakobu nu Yusefu, nu vaninemiwa vavana va Sebedayo.⁵⁷ Pu lyakhimihe, akhinchu umunu umo ukavi va khu Alimatai, uyu ale vei Yusefu, eilitawa lya mwene, pu akhipela ikongi va Yeisu.⁵⁸ Pu akhaluta khwa Pilate khukhoudova umbeilei nghwa Yeisu. Pu u Pilate akhalanghila ukhuta vape.⁵⁹ Pu u Yusefu akhanghutola umbeilei nghwa Yeisu akhanghupinya neimienda ieiminonu fincho eimivalafu hange eimipya,⁶⁰ Pu akhanchikhunghunghonia pavunguli uvupya uvuapunjile pa lunlawe. Akhalei beilusya eilinghanga elivaha leikhava pandyango leikhadeinda uvunghuli, pwakhahengha.⁶¹ Valepo u Maliya uva Maghatala nu Maliya u yunge uvaveili vatamile valeikhuvulola uvunghuli.⁶² Pakhingono eikhyakhilavo khikhyo khyale khinghono khya khwitesania avavaha va vatekhenchi nava Falisai valundamine pupaninie khwa Pilate.⁶³ Vakhinchofancha nave vakhata, “Imbala tunkumbusya ukhuta useikhi unghu udesi ula vumwumi, atile.”⁶⁴ Pa khinghono eikhyadatu ayinchukha ukhuhuma khuvunchukha. Pu uvudesi vwa khuvumaleilo yavwiva vuvivi ukhuluteila pavula

uvutanchi.” ⁶⁵ U Pilato akhavavula akhata, “Muvatole avaloleli pu mulute mukhaveikhe avaloleli ndumwuensangheila.” ⁶⁶ Pu vakhaluta vakhaveikha avaloleli, uvunghuli vukhava pavuloleli eiliwe leila vakhaleveikha eikhimanyelo.

Undyango 28

¹ Isabati yavile yeilutile, vukhuleipakhukya pakhinghono ikhitanchi ukhuhuma pa sabati pu u Maliya manghatala pu na yu Maliya uyunge vainchile pakhulola uvunghuli. ² Lola pukhwale neikhisenyenge ikhivaha pakhuva asuhwa va Nguluve ahumile khukyanya pwakhaleibeilusya eilinghanga pu akhalamila pakhyanya. ³ Pamiho pamwene pwaleikhuvonekha ukhuta lumuli lwa njasi, neimienda nghya mwene einghya fwalile nghyale mivalafu ukhula hala. ⁴ Pu avaloleli vala avavunghuli puvakhake nye-mukha, puvakhava nulundwado, vakhanghwa pasi wita vafwile. ⁵ Usuhwa ula akhava vula avadala vala akhata, “Muladwadanga umwe pakhuva neilumanyile mukhundonda u Yeisu, uvyakhatovelilwe pakhidameileihanie. ⁶ Asipali apa, puleino anchukhile nduvu akhava vuleile. Pu mwinehe mulole upwakhanghonile unkuludeva. ⁷ Mulute khyahanila mukhavavule navavakongi vamwene, 'Anchukhile ukhuhuma khuvufwe, lola pwalongwile khulumwe ukhuluta khu Galilai. Ukhwa khukhwene mukhumbona.' Leino punjemalile ukhuvavula.” ⁸ Pu avadala vala puvakhahengha khya hanila ukhuhuma pavunghuli vakhava nuludwado, paninie nuluhekhelo pavaleikhunkuya ukhuluta khukhuva vula avakongi va mwene. ⁹ Lola U Yeisu pwakhanganila navo pu akhata, “Munghonile.” puvakhakenyemukha, vakhahenghelela vakhamwibata amalunde puvakhisaya khumwene. ¹⁰ Pu u Yeisu akhavavula akhata, “mulekhe ukhudwada, mulutanghe mukhavavula avalukololwango nikhu valongola khu Galilai. Ukhwa kuvikhumbonangha. ¹¹ Avadala vala vuvalutile, lola avasikhali avange puvakhaluta khivavaha va vatekhenchi vakhavavula nghooni unghunghahumile. ¹² Puvakhalundama avavaha vavatekheneli navanghongolo vankivumbukhu vakhincho fanja navasikhali, ¹³ puvakhava pa indalama nchu nyingi avasikhali vala avakhalolelangha. Puvakhavavula vakhata, “muvavulange avanu avange ukhuta, 'avakongi vamwene vakhinchile pakilo puvahinchile umbei nghwa Yeisu ufwe vutu ngonelile.’ ¹⁴ Pu angave undoleli vakhilunga ipuleikho inonghwa inchi ufwe putwinchova nave alekhe ukhuva neilimenyu khulumwe mulekhe ukhusangha.” ¹⁵ Pu leino avasikhali vala vakhatola indalama nchila, puvakhavomba nduvu vavuliwe. Inongwa inchi nchikhavala fincho khuva Yuta pu yeilei ewo ukhufik leino. ¹⁶ Pu avakongi vala ikhinchingho numo pakyanya vakhaluta khuyalilai khukhyamba khila eikhn akhavavulele u Yeisu. ¹⁷ Navope yavile vambene, vakhisaya khumwene. Pu avange valeikhusina munumbula. ¹⁸ U Yeisu akhinchu khuvane akhanehova navo akhata, “Neipevilwe une amakha nghono anghakhukyanya nangha pasi. ¹⁹ Pu leino indutanghe leino, mukhavape langhe avanu voni ukhuva vakongi. Mukhavonchanghe mulitavva eilya Daada, nei lya Nswambe, nu mepo umbalanche. ²⁰ Nu khuvamanyisya ukhukonga nghooni unghunivalanghile umwe napavusileilo vwa khilunga.

Malekha

¹ Uvwu vwu vutengulilo wa limenyu lya Yiiisu Kriste, Nswambe va Nguluve. ² Nдавuwu lesimbiwe nu nyamalago Yesaya, “Lole nihonsuha unsuhiwa vangu mumbolongolo hulyove, unyahutesania enjela yakho. ³ Elimenyu lya munu uveikhwelanga ndodasi, “Mmalesyage injela ya Ntwa; mgolosyage injela incha mwene.” ⁴ O Yohani ainchile, alekuncha ndodasi nu hulumbilila ulyancho ulwa khupela khu lusyekhelo lwa mbivi. ⁵ Ekhelunga khoni ekhya Yudea na avanu voni ava mu Yerusalemu valutile khumwene. Valekhyonchiwa nnmwene ndugaasi ulwa Yordani, valechupela imbivi incga vene. ⁶ O Yohani afwalaga umwenda gwa lwage lwa ngamia nu ombote gwa ngwembe mukhivina lcha mwene, alinchaga imanji nu wukhi vwa mwinyasi. ⁷ Alumbilile nu khuta, “Pwale yomo uveikhwincha munsana nddyone unyamakha agalutilele khulyone, one saniwesya ukhugundame nu ukhuhudula indegekhe incha vilatu ifya mwene. ⁸ One navoochiche na amagasi, leno umwene ikhovonchaga umwe nu umepo umbalache.” ⁹ Yakhomile amanchova agoo ukhuta Yiiisu ainchile ukhukhuma Nazareti eya Galileya, pwu aonchiwe nu Yohani mundugasi ulwa Yolodani. ¹⁰ Imisekhe Yiiisu wikhwina mkha ukhukhuma mu ndugasi, akhavona khukhyanya khule mwanchi nu umepo ikhwikha pakhyanya pamwene ndekhengundya. ¹¹ Elimenyu lekhakhuma khukyanya, “Uve ole Nswambago vegane. Nekhuganile uvwe.” ¹² Usekhe gugwa umepo akhamwomelenga ukhuluta khulodasi. ¹³ Avile khuludasi amanchuva arobani, alekhugeliwa nu Ntawangwa u setano. Ale pupaninie ni ifikanu ifya mwinyasi, pwu avasukhiwa valekhuntangela. ¹⁴ Pwu vwu ibatiwe Yohani, u Yiiisu akhinchu khu Galileya alekhulumbilela alimenyu lya Nguluve, ¹⁵ Alekhuta, “Unsekhe gusilile, uludewa lwa Nguluve lukhegilele. Pelega nu khwidika elimenyu.” ¹⁶ Vwuilotanincha ndukhanji mwanyanja eya Galileya, akhambona u Simoni nu olokololwe u Ndeleya vilakhela inyafu incha vene mu nyanja ulwa khuva vavombaga embombo eya khulova. ¹⁷ Yiiisu akhavavola ukhuta, “Mwinchage, mung'ongage, nikhovavekha ukhuva valovi va vanu.” ¹⁸ Unsekhe gugwa vakhanchilekha inyafu valekhunkonga. ¹⁹ U Yiiisu walotile pavutali padebe, akhambona u Yakobo unswambe va Zebedayo nu Yohani alokololwe; vale mu mbwato valekhutenda inyafu. ²⁰ Na vope akhavelanga vahandekha u Dada vavene u Zebedayo mu bwato na avavombi avagongoliwa, vakhankonga. ²¹ Vovanchifikhe hu Kaperinaumu, elinchuva lya isabato, u Yiiisu akhingila mu sinagogi mukhumanyisya. ²² Valeswigila lelyo alemanyisye, ulwa khuva alekhuvamanyisya ndu munu unyalulagelo sandavovwa vavimanyisya amasimbi. ²³ Unsekhe gugwa khwale nu munu mu sinagogi lya vene uveale ni mepo imbivi, pwu akhaywega, ²⁴ Akhata, “Tulene khehi ekhya huvomba nuve, Yiiisu va Nazareti? Winchile khukhutoyancha? Nekhumanyile ule veni. Uve ulembalanche vemwene va Nguluve!” ²⁵ U Yiiisu akhanchibencha imepo nu khunchova, “Nunala mukhome mgati mumwene!” ²⁶ Pwu imepo embivi yekhagwisya pasi nu ikhahuma mumwene vwu ilelo khu limenyu elya pa kyanya. ²⁷ Avanu voni valekhuswiga, pwu valekhuvonchana khela munu, “Khenu khehi ekhe? Lumanyisyo ulopya ulunyalulagilo? Ulwa khulagila imepo imbivi ukhumpwulikha!” ²⁸ Elimenyu lya mwene likhamanyekhekha ekhelunga khyoni khya Galileya. ²⁹ Unsekhe gugwa vwa khomile mu sinagogi, vakhingila mbunchenge uvwa Simioni nu Ndeleya vovale nu Yakobo nu Yohani. ³⁰ Leno ukwive va Simioni alekhogona avile ne khoma, pwu unsekhe gugwe vakhambula u Yiiisu. ³¹ Pwu akhinchu, akhamwibata ekhevokho, nu khumwinula; ekhoma yekhakhega, akhatengula ukhuvatangela. ³² Lyakhemikhe elijiva vosesemile, vakhandetela avanu voni avale watamu, avange avale ni mepo imbivi. ³³ Ikhelunga khyoni wakhalandamana pwu paninie pa ndyango. ³⁴ Akhavapokha vingi avale vatamu va vitamu nu ukhuvahencha imepo ukhunchova, ulwa khuva nchamanyile. ³⁵ Akhalavela ukhusisismkha panavusiku, vwu khunchige ne khisi; akhahega akhaluta pa vukhale akhesaya ukhwe. ³⁶ Simioni na voni avale paninie nu mwene valekhondonda. ³⁷ Vakhambona nu khumbula, “Ukhuta voni vikholonda?” ³⁸ Akhavavola, “Tuvokhe pavunge, khunji mumbojenge, pwu nelumbilela nukhwa. Khyomene ninchile apa.” ³⁹ Akhalota akhagendela Galileya yoni, alekhulumbilela mu masinagogi gavene nu ukhunchibencha imepo. ⁴⁰ Unyabuuba yumo akhinchu khumwene. Alekhodova; akhafugama nu khuta, “Ingave vwinogwa, umbombe neve nonu.” ⁴¹ Vwuikhulugiwa ne khisa, u Yiiisu akhagolosya ekhevokho khya mwene akhankolela, akhata, “Ninogwa. Uvwe nonu.” ⁴² Unsekhe gugwa ubuuba vukhakhega, akhava nonu. ⁴³ Yiiisu akhambolanincha ukhuta akhege unsekhe gugwa, ⁴⁴ Akhambula ukhuta, “Usite ukhonchova elimenyu khwu munu yeyone, pwu lotaga, ukhevonesye

khuvatekhenchi, ukhakhumie enekhelo eya uvuvalanche ndavovwa alagile u Mose, yeve luvonekhelo khuvene.”⁴⁵ Pwu alekhuluta nu khutengile ukhupangila khela munu elimenyu lichadala khwoni pwu u Yiusu akhalemwa ukhwingila khuvulegefu mumbunchenge. Pwu akhatama aponu pavukhale avanu vakhincha khumwene ukhuhuma ukhyoni.

Malekha 2

¹ Vwavunyile Kaperinaumu manchuva madebe, yekhapolekhekha ukhuta alem-bunchenge. ² Avanu vingi vavo walundamine vadegile pakha pa ndyango, pwu u Yiusu akhanchova elimenyu khuvene. ³ Pwu vakhincha avanu vagegile umunu u ndema; avanu vanne vampembile. ⁴ Vwuvalemilye ukhufikha khwa Yiusu ulwakhuva avanu vadegile, pwu vakhatoga khukhituvile vakhakhotola ekhanu upwalepo u Yiusu, vakhisya ekhyagonile undema. ⁵ Vwu alowene ulwidikho lwa vene, u Yiusu akhambula undema, “Nswambano, usyekheliwe imbivi nchakha.” ⁶ Pwu amasimbi vavavatamile pala valekhwe voncha mu numbula, nchevene ⁷ “Yelendakhekhi umunu ukhunchova aga? Idokhela! Veni uveisyekhela imbivi u Nguluve ve nyalusekhelo lwa mbivi?” ⁸ Pwu u Yiusu akhalumanya mu numbula eya mwene ekhevalekhusaga. Akhavavula, “Khekhi msaga evo mu numbula nchenyo?” ⁹ Lelekhhu lipepe ukhunchova khu mu ndema, ‘Imbivi nchakho nchisyekeheliwe ama ukhuta’ema ugendage wetwekhe eligonelo lwakho?’ ¹⁰ Pwu valumanye ukhuta Nswambe va Ntwa alenamakha agakhusyekhela imbivi mu khilunga, akhambula undema ula, ¹¹ “Nikhukhuvola uve, ema, tola elitefu lyakho, ulutage ukhnjenje vwakho.” ¹² Pwu akhema akhatola elitefu lya mwene, akhakhuma panji khoga vanu, pwu vwoni valekhoswiga valekhuginia u Nguluve, nu khuta “Satugelile, ukhulola imbombo ndeye.” ¹³ Akhaluta khulukhanji eya nyanja, elipuga lya vanu voni vakhincha khumwene, akhavamanyisya. ¹⁴ Vwu ilotanincha akhambona u Lawi unswambe va Alfayo atamile upovi songela esongo akhambula ukhuta, “Ung’ongage.” Akhema nu khunkonga. ¹⁵ Usekhe u Yiusu vu ilya mbunchenge vwa Lawi, avasakha songo vingi na vanu avatula nongwa valekhulya nu Yiusu na vakhongi va mwene, ulwakhuva vale vingi vope vakhankonga. ¹⁶ Avasimbi vavo vale vapidawe, vovawene ukhuta u Yiusu ilya na vatula nongwa na vasakha songo, vakhavavula avakhongi va mwene, “Khehi ilya na vasakha songo na vatula nongwa. ¹⁷ U Yiusu vu apolike akhavavula, “Avanu avakhafu emivele gya vene savilonda uvakhovayavela; avanu vavo vatamu vovilonda uvakhovanyavela. Saninchile khukhwilaga avanu avanya lwidikho, ninchile khuvanya mbivi.” ¹⁸ Avakhongi va Yohani na Avapitawe. Pwu avange avanu vakhincha khumwene khukhombola, “Khekhi avakhongi va Yohani na Avapitawe hufunga, na avakhongi vakho hawafungi?” ¹⁹ U Yiusu akhavavula, “Avelangiwe ukhutoliwa udala wiwesya ukhufunga, imisekhe unya khutola udala vuvalenjela, unyaweghi vovalenjela savakhefunga.” ²⁰ Amanchuva khikhwincha untola udala vuahenchi we khuvene, pwu mumanchuva ago pwu fifungaga. ²¹ Asikhuli umunu uveikhona ekhe tambala khya mwenda umpya mumwenda unkholo, apo umwenda ugwa pwu gwatatukha tena, ekhepya khikhega mu mwenda unkholo, pwu yapiva pvakhe uluvuvu. ²² Asikhuli umunu uveikekha uvugimbe uvwunonu mu khidenge khyakhatale, uvugimbe yavukhufibanchula ifidenge, uvugimbe ne ifidenge fyonu pwu fiyaga. Uvugimbe uvwunonu vekha mu khidenge ekhepya.” ²³ Pa linchova lya sabato u Yiusu alotaninche khufyolo, na avakhongi va mwene vakhatengula ukhipa ulubele lwa ngano. ²⁴ Pwu avapitawe vakhambulo, “Lola khekhi vivomba ekheni khekhyo ululagelo lubela ukhuvomba elinchuva lya sabato?” ²⁵ Akhavavola ukhuta, “Samwembile ekya avomobile u Daudi ulwa ale ne njala umwene navanu vavo vale paninie nave?” ²⁶ Umwa alotile mu mbunjenge vwa Nguluve Abiathari upwu ale ntekhenchi mbakha, akhalya ukate uguve khwe khuvolongolo - gugwa ululagilo lwa benchiche umunu yeyoni ukhulya - gwale wagwa na vatekhenchi - akhavapa voni vavo vale paninie numwene?” ²⁷ U Yiusu akhanchovaukhuta, “E Sabato yavombiwe khutwevanu, sio avanu khu Sabato. ²⁸ Pwu, u Nswambe na Adamu ve Ntwa, khu Sabato.”

Malekha 3

¹ Vwu ingile mu sinagogi muvile nu munu unyakhevokho khelema. ² Pwu avange avanu vavovalekhonkongelela pa wipi ukhulola inave yikhopokha elinchuva lya Sabato pwu vang’ege. ³ u Yiusu akhambula unyakhevokho khelema, “Ema paagatinagati pa lulundamano ulu.” ⁴ Pwu akhavavola avanu, “Lunonu ukhuvomba elinonu palinchuva lya Sabato ama ukhovomba gago sagalweli; ukhupokhe uvwumi, ama ukhubunda?” Avene vakhanchiga mie. ⁵ Hulyoyo akhavavola, avile nulususualo ulwakhuva vavile ni numbula ng’afu, pwu akhambula umunu ola, “Golosa ekhevokho khyaho.”

⁶ Akhakhegolosya pwu u Yiisu akhampokha ekhevokho khyamwene. Avapitavwe vakhakhuma khunji vakhasongane na vatwa valonde anjela eya khubuda. ⁷ Pwu u Yiisu, na vakongi va mwene, vakhaluta khu nyanja, ululundamano lwa vanu avakhomile khu Galileya avange khu va Yuta. ⁸ Avange ukhukhuma khu Yerusalemu khu Idumaya khovolongolo eya Yolodani khuwipi ne Tiro ne Sidoni, lulundamano uluvakha, vwulupulikhe imbombo inchoikhonchivomba, vakhinja khumwene. ⁹ Pwu akhavavola avakongi va mwene ukhutesania uvwato uvwudebe ukhuta ululundamano vasite ukhuntinga. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva avapokhile vingi, khela munu uveale nu khungatanchawa ale nuvwunogwe amwabasye. ¹¹ Mwoni imepo imbivi upunchambwene, walekhugwa pasi nu khulela, valekhune hova, “Uve ule mwana va Nguluve.” ¹² Pwu alekhuvavola vasite ukhuvomba amanyikhihe. ¹³ Akhalota khu kyamba, akhavelanga vavo avanogilwe, vakhaluta khumwene. ¹⁴ Akhavakhala kumi na vaveli (akhavatambula vasukhiwa), ¹⁵ vave paninie nu mwene avasukhage khulumbela, Vave na akga kluhencha imepo. ¹⁶ Pwu akhavakhala kumi na vaveli, uveampile elitawa lya Peteli, ¹⁷ Yakobo unswambe Zebedayo, nu Yohani ulukholo va Yakobo, aveapevilwe elitawa lya Bonagesi, avo vale vana va Ngurumo, ¹⁸ Nu Ndeleya, Filipo, Batholomayo, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo unswambe Alfayo, Thadayo, Simioni Mkananayo, ¹⁹ Nu Yuta Iskariote, yoywa alamwambuncha. ²⁰ Pwu akhaluta khukaya, nu lulundamano lwa vanu vakhincha paninie, vakhalemwa na khuhulya unkate. ²¹ Avakhekholo kya mwene vuvapolikhe elimenyu elyo, vakhaluta khu khomwibata, vakhata, “Ikhwalukha.” ²² Avasimbi vavovainchile ukhuhuma khu Yerusalemu vakhata, “Alenimepo incha Beelzebuli, “Nu, “Umbakha va mepo ikhencha imepo.” ²³ Yiisu akhavelanga khumwene nu khunchova navo khu fikhwani, “Ndakhehi u Setano ikhung'encha u Setano? ²⁴ Ingaveuvwutwa vungalekhehane uvwutwa uvwa savokheme. ²⁵ Ingave uvwunchege vungalekhehane uvivunchege uvwa savokheme. ²⁶ Ingave u Setano iva nekhemendu yoywa, sakheme, pwu iva afikhe khuvvusililo vwa mwene. ²⁷ Ulwakhuva asipale uvealey-omo yoywa iwesya ukhwingila mbunchege uvwa munu unyamakha nu kluhencha ifinu fya mwene khetampinya unyamakha tasi, pwu ilandamaninga ifilimbunchege. ²⁸ Elweli nihovavola, imbivi nchoni incha vana va vanu yanchisyelehelwa, paninie na ukhudakhala inchovonchova, ²⁹ Yeyoni uveyakheva ikhodokha umepo umbalanche sahasyekheliwe, pwu iva ntula nongwa amanchuva goni.” ³⁰ Yiisu alenchovile ele ulwakhuva valekhunchova ukhuta, “Ale ni mepo imbivi.” ³¹ Kisha mama yake na ndugu zake walikuja na kusimama nje. Wakamtuma mtu, kumwita. ³² Ululundamano lalwa lwatamile pawipi nu mwene vakhambola, “Ujyuva vakho na valokholo vale hanji, vikholohonda uve.” ³³ Akhavanda akhata, “Ujyuva vango na avalokholo vango?” ³⁴ Akhavalola vava vatamile nu kunchungula akhata, “Lola, ava vuvajyuva na valokholo lwango! ³⁵ Yeyone uveivomba ulugano lwa Nguluve, u munu uywa velokholo lwango, nu ng'ancho vango, nu jyua vango.”

Malekha 4

¹ Pwu akhatengwa ukhumanyisa mu ndakanji mu nyanja. Ululundamano ulwalundamine lukhanjongula, akhingela mu mbwato munyanja, nu hutama. Ululundamano lyoni lwale mundokanji mu nyanja. ² Pwu akhavamanyisa imbombo nyingi khu fikhwani, akhanchova khuvene. ³ Ukhuta, mupolikhenchage undemi alotile khuyvala. ⁴ Vwu ivyala, inchinge imbeyu ncha gwile mu njela, ifidege fikhincha fikhanchilya. ⁵ Imbeyu inchinge nchagwile mu lunlawa, bakho wifilu lyale lidebe, pwu jikhania, ulwakhuva elifu lyale lidebe. ⁶ Pwu ulunchuva volwivala, nchikhania, ulwakhuva nchale bula milela, nchikhoma. ⁷ Imbeyu inchinge nchagwile mmatoni. Amatoni khakola sanchikhahopo isekha nchochoni. ⁸ Imbeyu inchinge nchagwile palifu elinonu, nchikhahopa isekhe vwu vunchikhala, inchinge nchakhopile thelathini nu khulutelela, inchinge sitini, inchinge mia.” ⁹ Pwu akhanchova, “Yeyoni unyambulukhutu incha khupulikha, apulekhage!” ¹⁰ Yiisu vu alemwene, vavo vale pipi nu mwene, navala kumi na vavele vakhambuncha ukhukhongana ni fikhwani. ¹¹ Akhanchova khuvene, “Umw mpevilwe uvayelweli uvwa ludeva lwa Nguluve. Khu vavo vale honji khela khenu khuvene fihwani, ¹² Pwu vovilola, lweli vilola, savikhokhe vona, vovipulekhe, vipulikha, savikhwaliwa, manya vakhavisyetukha pwu Unguluve akhale ikhovasyekhela.” ¹³ Pwu akhanchova khuvene, “Ukhuta samukhemanyile ekhekhwani ekhe? Pwu mukhweli-waga ifikhwani ifinge? ¹⁴ Unyakhoviyala avyalile elimenyu. ¹⁵ Avange vovola avagwile munjela, bakho elimenyu lyavyaliwe. Vwu vapolikhe akhincha u Setano akhaletola elimenyu lelyo lyavyaliwe muvene. ¹⁶ Avange vovola vavovavyaliwe pakhyanyu pa lunlawa, avene voviholepulekha elimenyu, nambeve vikhupelela nulokhovokho. ¹⁷ Viva vovovle imilela mugati muvene pwu vikheyomelenga unsekhe unsupi vu

lwikhwincha alogelo nu khugata nchiwa khu limenyu. Pwu vikhekho vencha. ¹⁸ Avange vovala avanyaliwe mumatoni vikholepulikha elumenyu. ¹⁹ Pwu ukhugatanchiwa ne khelunga, uvosyovi uvwa fyome, nu vonogwe uvwa mbombo inchinge nchikhovingela elimenyu lilemwa ukhuhupa isekhe. ²⁰ Pwu khuvale vavo vavyaliwe mu ndifu elinonu. Vikholepulekha elimenyu nu khuleopelela vikhopa isekha: avange thelathini, avange sitini, na avange mia moja.” ²¹ Yiisu akhavavola, “Vwa wigega ulumuli mbunchenge nukhuluvekha pasi pa khetundu, ama pasi pavogono? Pwu vukhulugega ulumuli nukhuluvekha pakhanya pa khetalati. ²² Ulwa khuva khesikholi khyohyoni khekhyo khekikhime khekhyo sakhe khamanye khene, lesipali lelyo lefikhime lelyo salekhawe pavuvalafu. ²³ Avange pwale unyambulukhutu inchipulekha, apolekhage!” ²⁴ Akhavavola muvinchage mikho na lelyo mupulekha, ulwakhuva ekhemwipimila khemulapimiliwa na yomwe nu khulutelela. ²⁵ Ulwa khuva uvealenakhyo, yikhwupela ekheluyelile, na yoywa ale vovole ukhukhuma khumwene yafitoliwa na fifyo alenafyo.” ²⁶ Pwu akhata, “Uludeva lwa Nguluve lukhwanine nu munu uveavayalile embeyu mu ndifu. ²⁷ Vwa agonelile pakhele nu khusisimukha panavusikhu, pwu embeyu nchikhamela nu khukula, ndave salomanyile umuyekhomile. ²⁸ Ekhelunga khihomya embeyu, gitala amani; vwukhwincha uvuluva, pwu, nchikhonga embeyu inchidolwikhe. ²⁹ Embeyu vuyekholile nu khuefula pwu egega emundu, ulwa khuva misekhegaha khubena.” ³⁰ Pwu akhata, “Tuvukhwananinche uludeva lwa Nguluve ne khenu kheli, tuvunchanganule ne khekhwani khehi? ³¹ Vule nde mbegu eya haladali, yeyo yavyaliwe incha khelunga. ³² Na pakho yevyaliwe, yikhula nu khuva mbakha ukhulutelela embeyu nchoni, pwu yipasa isyamba imbakha, ifidege fya khukyanya finchenga uvufumba mu khenchimela.” ³³ Khu fikhwani fingi amanyisye nu hunchova elimenyu khuvene, ndamumwa valekhumweliwa, ³⁴ Sa anchove navo bila fikhwani. Ulwa khuva u alemwene, akhavavola khela khenu avakhongi va mwene. ³⁵ Pa linchuva elyo, imisekhe gha lyakhemikhe, akhanchova khuvene, “Tuvukhe emwambo eyenge.” ³⁶ Pwu vakhalulekha ululundamano, vakhantola u Yiisu, imisekhe egyo vualemumbwato. Uwato uvunge vukhava paninie. ³⁷ Emepo enyakhuluguto, amagasi. ³⁸ U Yiisu ale pa shetri, agonelile. Vakhansisimula, vakhata, “Mmanyisi, savusaga ufye twifwa?” ³⁹ Pwu akhasisimukha, akhayebencha emepo nu khuyevola enyanja, “Yeve mie, nu lunonchehecho.” Emepo yekhelekelwa, khuva mie. ⁴⁰ Pwu akhanchova khuvene, “Khehi mundwada? Mulevovole ulwidikho?” ⁴¹ Vakhava nuludwado ulwakha munumbula incha vene vakhenchofanya, “Veni oyo, ulwa khuva emepo ne nyanja fikhumwedekha?”.

Malekha 5

¹ Vakhincha uluvafu ulonge ulwa nyanja, huvu Gerasi ² U Yiisu vu ikhoma mu mbwato, umunu unya mepo imbivi akhincha khumwene vuikhomela khumapumba. ³ U munu tamaga khumapumba. Asikholi aveawesinche ukhunsiga. Akhongiwe mara khangi ne minyololo. ⁴ Akhagedumula eminyololo asikholi uveale na makha agakhuntola. ⁵ Pakhele na pamusi vu alekhumapumba na hufyamba, alekhulela nu khwetema na mawe amakhali. ⁶ Vwu ambwene u Yiisu khuvutali, akhanyilela khumwene nu khungundama khumwene. ⁷ Akhovela khulimenyu elivakha, “Akhata vwinongwa ukhungakha kheli, u Yiisu, va Nswambe va Nguluve uve ale khukyanya? Nikhohodova khwa Nguluve uste, ukhungatancha.” ⁸ Ulwa khuva ambolile, “Kuma khu munu oya, ve mepo imbivi.” ⁹ Umwene akhambuncha, “Elitawa lyakho veni?” Pwu akhanda akhata, “Elitawa lyango ne Legion, ulwakhuva tule vingi.” ¹⁰ Akhandela ukhudova ukhuta asite ukhung'elekha khuvutali. ¹¹ Pale ni ngube nchinebelenchwa pakhyamba, ¹² Pwu vakhadova, ukhuta, “Utusukhe khungube; twingile huchene.” ¹³ Pwu akhavedekha; imepo imbivi nchakhahoma nu khwingela mu ngube, pwu nchikhanyilela mu nyanja, nchale ingube elfu mbili nchicho nchaingile mu nyanja. ¹⁴ Na vavo vanchidemaga ingube vakhanyila kuhavavola khekhyo pa khelunga. Pwu avanu vingi vakhehomya ukhuluta khwilola ekhehomile. ¹⁵ Pwu vakhincha khwa Yiisu vakhambona umunu unyamepo-imbivi uveale ne jeshi — atamile pasi, afyalile, alenulukhala lunonu pwu vakhadwada. ¹⁶ Vavo valolile khekhyo khehomile khu munu uveakhale ni mwepo imbivi vakhambula ekhehomile khumwene na khu ngube. ¹⁷ Vovikhondova akhege mu khelunga kya vene. ¹⁸ Vwu ikhwingela mumbwato, u munu unyamepo mbivi akhadova alotage paninie nu mwene. ¹⁹ Akhasita ukhumwedekha, akhata, “Lutaga khuvunchenge vwakho na khuvanu vakho, ukhavavole ungaakhovombile Utwa, nu luhungu uaakhopile.” ²⁰ Pwu akhaluta nu khutengula ukhupanga imbombo imbakha nchocho u Yiisu anchivombile khumwene khu Dekapoli, khela munu akhaswiga. ²¹ U Yiisu vualowikhe emwambo eyenge, mu mbwato, lulundamano lukhalundamano

au hunchungutela, vu alepalukhanchi pa nyanja. ²² Pwu undongonchi yomo va sinsgogi, atambuliwawa Yailo, akhinche, vu ambwene akhagwa mumalunde ga Yiiisu. ²³ Akhansima akhata, “Umwana vango udebe alepakhufwa. Nikhokhodova, winche umbekhele ifivokho pamwene, apate ukhupona.” ²⁴ Pwu akhaluta nave, nu lulundamano lukhankonga nu khunchungutula. ²⁵ Pale nu ndlaa uvegwakhumaga unkisa emiakha kumi na miwili. Agatanchiwe, nu khuyaveliwa na vingi akhominche khela khenu khekhyo alenakhyo. ²⁶ Saapate uvwavule, pwu akhendelela ukhuva ne khali mbivi. Akhapulikha elimenyu ly Yiiisu. ²⁷ Pwu akhincha khunsana khwa Yiiisu vu ingenda mu lulundamano, akhibata eligwanda lya mwene. ²⁸ Ulwa khuva anchovile, “Ingave ningabate eligwanda lya mwene, niva neponile.” ²⁹ Voibite, unkisa gukheleke lwa ukhuhuma, pwu akhepulekha mu mbele ukhuta aponile mbugatanchiwa wa mwene. ³⁰ Pwu u Yiiisu akhalumanya ukhuta amakha gapungwikhe. Akhasyetukha khunu na khunu ndulundamano lwa vanu akhavoncha, “Veni uveanyibite eligwanda lyango?” ³¹ Avankongi va mwene vakhata, “Wilola ululundamano lukhulongunchile, nuve wita, “Veni uveakhwibite?”” ³² U Yiiisu akhalola khunu na khunu ukhulola yoywa amwibite. ³³ Undala vualumanyile ekhevombikhe khumwene, akhadwada nu khutetema. Akhincha nu khugwa pasi pamwene nu khumbula elweli yoni. ³⁴ Akhata khumwene, “Ulwidikho lwakho lakhopokhile. Lutaga nu lunonchecho apone ekhetamu khyaho.” ³⁵ Vwu inchova, avange avanu vakhincha ukhuhuma khu ndongonchi va Sinagogi, valekhuta, “Umwalevo afyile. Khehi vukhugatancha umanyisi?” ³⁶ Pwu u Yiiisu vuapulike khekhyo khinchoviwa, akhambula undongonchi va Sinagogi, “Osite ukhudwada. Wedekhe.” ³⁷ Sahamwedekha yeyoni ukhulongunchana nave, akhava nu Peteli, Yakobo nu Yohani, alokhololwe va Yakobo. ³⁸ Vakhincha mumbonchenge uvwa ndongonchi va Sinagogi, vope akhavono vilela. ³⁹ Vuingile mbunchenge, akhavavola, “Kheli msosovile, kheli mwilela? Umwana safwile agonilele.” ⁴⁰ Vakhang’eha, umwene, akhavahomya voni khunji, akhantola udada va mwana nu vanine navavo vakhele nu mwene, akhingela umwalemo umwana. ⁴¹ Akhatetola ekhevocho kya mwana akhata, “Taliha koun, “khuhuta, “Mwana ndebe, nikhohovola, sisimukha.” ⁴² Umwana akhasisismukha nu khugenda (ulwa khuva ale ne miakha kumi na mbili). Pwu vakhava vanu va khudega. ⁴³ Akhava lagela ukhuta asikholi ovinogiwa ukhulemanga elevombikhe. Akhavavola vampe umwana ekyakhulya.

Malekha 6

¹ Pwu akhahege ukhuluta khujini gwa miave, avakhongi va mwene vakhenkonga. ² Vuyefihe e Sabato, akhatengula ukhumanyisya mu sinagogi. Avanu vingi vakham-pulekhe nu khudega. Vakhata, “Akavile ndahu ulumanyisyo alo?” Luhala lukhi ulwapevilwe?” Ivomba ndekhehi aga khu monokhoga mwene?” ³ Oyo si ve ola u Selemala, nswame va Mariamu na lokhololwe lwa va Yakobo, Yose, Yuta nu Simioni? Na vakhenchavitama pakhapa nufwe?” Yavakhovoswe nu Yiiisu. ⁴ U Yiiisu akhavavola, “Unyamalagosi dwadiwa, apange mjini gwa mwene na valokhololwe ava mbunchenge vwa mwene.” ⁵ Pwu sakhavomba inchakhudeega apo, akhavavekhele ifivokho avatamu vadebe vakhepona. ⁶ Akhaswiga ulwa khuva savalekhwedekhe. Pwu akhavigendela ifijiji fya pawipi nu khumanyisya. ⁷ Akhavelanga avakongi kumi ne mbili akhatengula ukhuvasukha vavele vavele. Akhavapa ululagelo khu mepo imbivi, ⁸ Nu khuvalagela wasite ukhugaga ekhe nu khyokhyoni vuvilula vagegaga ingoma njene. Vasite ukhugaga ungate, umpakho ni ndalama mufipakho; ⁹ Pwu vafyile ifikato, vasite ukhuva na magwanda gavele. ¹⁰ Akhavavola, “Uvenjenge vwuwoni umuyakheva mukhwingela, mtamage apo mpakha vu mwikhega. ¹¹ Nu njini gyogyoni gugwa sakhuhovupilela ama nkhuvapulekhencha, mukhegege khuvene, mwekhuhune ulundukhulu lwa mmalunde genyo, kheve kheme nyekhele khuvene.” ¹² Na vene vakhaluta nu khulumbelela avanu ukhuuta nu ukhunchilekha imbivi incha vene. ¹³ Vakhavaswema imepo imbivi nu khuvabakha imono avatamu vakhapona. ¹⁴ Untwa u Herode vuapulikhe ago, ulwa khuva elitawa lya Yiiisu levile lemanyekhekhe. Avange vakhata, “Yohani unyalyoncho anchokhile, amakhe ni fikhwani fivomba imbombo mu mwene.” ¹⁵ Avange vakhata, “Oyo ve Eliya, “Nu avange vakhata, “Oyo ve nyamalago, alepaninie na vanyamalago avakhetale.” ¹⁶ Pwu u Herode vu apulikhe aga akhata, “Yohani, yoywa nagedile untwe anchokhile.” ¹⁷ Ulwa khuva Herode yoywa alagile u Yohani ibatwe nu khukungwa khwa Herodia (udala va mbakhave va Filipino) ulwa khuva umene antolile ukhuva idala. ¹⁸ Ulwa khuva u Yohani ambolile u Herode, “Lu vivi ukhunta udala va mbakhavo.” ¹⁹ Pwu u Herode akhatengula ukhukalalela alekhulonda ukhumbuda, akhalemwa, ²⁰ U Herode alekhundwadwa u Yohani; alomanyile ukhuta va ye lweli munu mbalanche, pwu akhandekhe. Vwu ipikhompole khencha akhavanulususvala,

akhahovoha ukhumpole henchu. ²¹ Vwu gufikhe unsekhe vwu lekhegelile elinchuwa lya khololiwa u Herode ahavandalela avakhongi va mwene, avasikhali, na valongonchi va Galileya. ²² Pwu umaleve va Herodia akhingela pakhonema, akhang'ovosya u Herode na vagenji avalepakhulya lyakhemihe pwu u herodeakhambula umwaleve, "Udove kyokyoni ikhevwnongwa une yanikhuhupa." ²³ Akhadyega ukhuta, khyokyoni khekvo yavudova, yanikhuhupa, ndageve nusu ya indeva lwango." ²⁴ Akhahoma khunji akhavoncha khwa vanina, "Nedove ekhehi?" Akhata, "Untwe ugwa Yohani." ²⁵ Unsekhe gugwa akhingela khwa nkuludeva akhatengula ukhunchova, "Ninogwa umemu sakhani, untwe gwa Yohani." ²⁶ Unkuludeva akhasususvala, ulwakhuva aedyegile pavageni, akhalemwa nkhubelela ekheadovile. ²⁷ Pwu unkuludeva akahasuha avasikhali va mwene akhavalagela ukhuluta ukhugegela umtwe gwa Yohani. Pwu usikhali akhalota khwigea untwe mumbokongwa. ²⁸ Akhagega untwe gwa Yohani mu sakhani akhampa umwana, umwana akhampa uvanina. ²⁹ Avakhongi va mwene vuvapulike ago, vakhaluta kluhogotola ufimba gwa mwene vakhaluta khusyila hulipumba. ³⁰ Avasukhiwa vakhalundamano popaninie khuvolongolo khwa Yiisu, vakhambula goni agavavombile nu khuvamanyisa. ³¹ Pwu akhavavola, "Mwinchange pavotitu tugatalukhe padebe." Avanu vingi valekhwincha nu kluhega savakhava nu unsekhe ugwa khulavukha. ³² Pwu vakhatoga mu mbwato vakhaluta pavutitu vakhava vene. ³³ Vakhavavona vuvikhaga, vakhavamanya pupaninie vakhanyila ulwamalonde vakhavatalela ukhunchifikha. ³⁴ Vuvafikhe khu mbwani, akhavavona ava lulundamano akhavakolela ekhesa, ulwa khuva vale ndi ng'osi imbula ndoleli. Akhatengula ukhuvamanyisa imbombo inyini. ³⁵ Emisekhe vugelulile, avakhongi vakhakonga vakhata, "Apa pale pavutitu nu usekhe gulutile. ³⁶ Welage valute khunji ni vijiji vakhagule ekyakhulya." ³⁷ Pwu akhavanda akhata, "Muvape umwe ekyakhulya." Vakhambola, "Tuwesye ukhuluta khwigula imikate igya dinari mia mbili nu khuvapa valse?" ³⁸ Akhavavola, "Mle nemikate gelengi? Luta mukhalole." Vovapatile vakhambola, "Emikate gekhano ni somba ivele." ³⁹ Akhavalagela avanu vatame mu fipuga mu manyasi amigu. ⁴⁰ Vakhavatamekha mu fipuga; mu fipuga fya mamia khu hamsini. ⁴¹ Pwu akhatola emikhate gekhano ni somba ivele, pwu akhalolakhukanya akhagesaya, pwu akhavapa avakongi vavekhe mbulongolo pa lulundamano. Pwu akhagava isomba ivele khu vanu voni. ⁴² Vakhalya voni vakhakwila. ⁴³ Vakhalundania imikate emimenyule egesigile, vikhadega ifitundu kumi na mbili, ni somba inchi menyuliwe. ⁴⁴ Vale avagosi elfu tano avalele emikate. ⁴⁵ Pwu akhavavola ukhuta vatoge mu mbwato valote khuvunge, vakhaluta kluabethsaida, vu ikhelaga nu vanya lulundamano. ⁴⁶ avuvakhegile, akhaluta khukyomba khudova. ⁴⁷ vuyevile lyakhemile, uwato vwu vulepagati mu nyanja, umwene ale mwene khumwambo. ⁴⁸ Akhavavova vovigatanchiwa mu mbwato ulwa khuva imepo nchilikhuvasiga, vuvulepakhwikya akhavalotela, alekhugenda nkyanya munyanja, akhonogwa ukhulutaniche. ⁴⁹ Pwu vuvambwene igenda nkyanya mu magasi, vakhava nuludwadwa vakhata pamo misyokha pwu vakhaywega. ⁵⁰ Ulwa khuva vambwene vakhava lululundamano. Pwu akhanchova akhavavola, "Muve vakhangafu! Nene! Msite ukhudwada." ⁵¹ Akhingela mu mbwato, imepo yekhelekelwa unkhuluguto, pwu vakhadega lweli. ⁵² Pwu vakhava saveliwe elimenyu lya mikate. Ulwa khuva inyala nchavene nchale ndebe. ⁵³ Vovalowikhe khumwambo, vakhafikha ekhelunga ekhya Genesareti pwu uwato vakhema. ⁵⁴ Vovakhomile khunji kluwato, pwu vakhamanya. ⁵⁵ Vakhanyila khlumbelela mu khelunga vakhatengula ukhuvagega avatamu mu fisanja, khela vuvapulike ukhuta ikhwincha. ⁵⁶ Popone opoaingile mu vijiji, ana mijini, amamukhelunga vakhavavekha avatamu upovigonchekhecha, vakhadova edekhe ukhwibata eligwanda lya mwene. Voni vavo vamwibite vakhapona.

Malekha 7

¹ Avalongonchi ne avasimbi vavo vakhomile khu Yerusalemu valondamine nu khunchungutela umwene. ² Vakhavavona avakhongi va mwene vilya imikate ne fikokho khetakalava. ³ (Avalongonchi na Vayahudi voni savilya vikhalava vononu; vikhwibatelela inyikho incha vagogolo. ⁴ Avalongonchi vovayile ukhuhuma ukhuvigongcha, savilya vu savogile. Khulenindagelo inchinge inchovikhonchikonga, ukhusukha ifinywelo, isefulila, ifyombo ifya shaba niifigodo ifivitamela pakhulya.) ⁵ Avalongonchi ne vasimbi vakhambuncha u Yiisu, "Khehi avakhongi vakho samitame ukhukongana ni nyikho incha vatanchi, ulwa khuva vilya imikate khetakalava amavokho?" ⁶ Umwene akhavavola, "Unyamalago Yesaya anchovele vononu khulyomwe asimbile, 'Avanu ava vikhunyedehka khu milomo, inumbula incha vene chilikhutali nune. ⁷ Vikhombombela inekhelo injalubedo vimanyisa indagelo incha vanu ndi finchago fya vane.'" ⁸ Mchilekhile indagelo incha Nguluve nu hwibatelela inyikho imepo

incha vanu.” ⁹ Pwu akhanchova khuvane, “Mlubelele ululagelo ulwa Nguluve ili mlotele inyikho nchenyo! ¹⁰ Ulwa khuva u Mose atile, “Umwedekhe u Dada vakho nu Jyova vakho, ‘Yoywa inchova amavivi khwa Dadaye nu khwavanina lwa yelweli ifwa.’ ¹¹ Ulwa khuva mwita, ‘Ingave umunu inchova khwa dadaye nu vanina, “Ulutangilo lwolwoni lolwo mukhale mwikhava ukhuhuma khulyone lwiva khebana khu Hekalu,” (elyo khuhuta atekhomminche Unguluve)” ¹² Pwu sikhondekhe ukhuvomba embombo yeyonikhwa deda ama uvanina. ¹³ Mukholovekhe ululagelo ulwa Nguluve ukhuta sakheni khu nyikho nchenyo. Ni mbombo inchopingi mukhonchivomba.” ¹⁴ Akhakilivukhela ukhuvanga avalundamano nu khuvavola, “Mumolekhenche one, mwe voni, muniyeliwe. ¹⁵ Khesiholi kyokyoni ukhuhuma khunchi khu munu khekho kwiwesya ukhundamya amunu ekhihwingela khumwene. Khekhonguma omunu khyohikhondamya. ¹⁶ (Nchingakhencha: unsitali ugu, “Ingave omunu yoywa avenchaga ale ni mbulukhutu incha khupulikha, apulekhage” Gusimoli mu kalata incha khatale). ¹⁷ U Yiusi akhavalekha avalundamano nu khwingela mu mbunchege, avakhongi va mwene vakhambuncha ukhukongana ne khehwani khela. ¹⁸ Yiusi akhata, “Na nyomwe samweliwe? Samwilola ukhuta khyokyoni ni khekho khihomwingila omunu sakhiwesya ukhundamya, ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva sakhehelote mu numbula eya mwene, khihwingela mulitumbu lya mwene pwu kheluta khu ya vele.” Khu nchovele eye u Yiusi akhafivalancha ifyakhulya fyoni. ²⁰ Akhanchova, “Khehyo khihoma umunu khyohikhondamya. ²¹ Ulwa khuva khihoma mu munu, khunchi eya numbula, khilomana na masage amavivi, uvuligu, uvulyasi, uvubudi, ²² Uvumalaya, uvunogwe uvuvivi, uvuvivi, uvusyovi, ukhuligupa, ilweginio, uvokhonyofu. ²³ Amavivi aga goni gikho mugati, gugagyo gikhondamya omunu.” ²⁴ Akhema ukhuhuma pala nu khuhega ukhuluta khu Tiro ne Sidoni. Akhingela mugati sakhanogwa omunu uveavinchaga alomanye ukhuta aleapo, yekhalemehan ukhumfikha. ²⁵ Pwu udala, nyamwana nyamepo imbivi, akhapulekha elimenyu lya mwene, akhinja, akhagwa pa malunde ga mwene. ²⁶ Udala uywa ale Myunani, uva khevumbuho kya Kifoniki. Akhansima ukhuta anchisweme imepo imbivi ukhuhuma khu mwaleve. ²⁷ Yiusi akhambula udala, “Valekhe avana valye tasi, ulwa khuva sio lunonu ukhutola unkate gwa vana nu khulakhela imbwa.” ²⁸ Pwu udala akhanda ukhuta, “Lweli Ntwa, na nchimbwa pasi pa mwes yayilya amasigalelo ga khyahulya hya vana.” ²⁹ Akhambola, “Ulwa khuva unchovile evwo, ulutage nuvudekhehekhe. Imepo nchindekhisye umwalevo.” ³⁰ Udala akhavuya khuvunchenge uvwa mwene ambone umwaleve agonile pa khetalati, imepo nchindekhisye. ³¹ Yiusi akhahuma khu Tiro akhagengela khu Sidoni akhaloncha khunyanja eya Galileya ulunyikha ulwa Dikapolisi. ³² Pwu vakhandetela omunu uveanchivile uve ilemwa ukhonchova vononu, vakhansima u Yiusi avekhe ifivokho fya mwene pa mwene. ³³ Akhang’omya khunchi ya lulundamano khu lufikho, pwu akhavekhe ifikonche mu mbulukhutu nchamwene, vwu abekhile amati, akhibata ululimi lwa mwene. ³⁴ Akhalola khule yanya, akhakeha nu khumbula, “Efata, “Khuhuta “Dendukha!” ³⁵ Pwu unsekhe gugwa imbulukhutu nchikha dendukha, na khwhyoy kkehansigaga ululimi khehanangeha alekhunchova. ³⁶ Pwu akhavalagela vasite ukhumbula omunu uveavinchaga. Vwu ikhavalagela elyo, pwu vale khupanga imbombo incho khuvingi. ³⁷ Va yelweli vakhadega nu khuta, “Avombile khela khenu khenonu. Nu khuvavekha avanchivile ukhupulekha, na avabubu ukhunchova.”

Malekha 8

¹ Mu manchuva ago, khwale nu lulundamano uluvakha, ulwale vovole ekhyahulya. ² Yiusi akhavelanga avakhongi va mwene nu khuvavola, “Nikhokokolela ekhesa ulundamano ulu, vandelele ukhuva nune amanchuva gadatu na valevovole ekhyahulya. ³ Ningavavule vagodokhe mumbunchege uvwa vene khetalya viwesya ukhunchiliha mu njela ne njala. Avange vakhomile khuvutali.” ⁴ Avakhongi va mwene vakhamwanda, “Twikhavandahu emikate egya khuvigusa avanu ava apasitakhenu?” ⁵ Akhavavuncha, “Mle ni vimenyu vilengi ifya mikate?” Vakhata, “Saba.” ⁶ Akhalulagela ululundamano lutame pasi. Akhatola emikati saba, akhansana Unguluve, nu khugemenyula. Akhava pa avakhongi va mwene vavekhe mu mbulongolo, avene vakhagevekha mbulongolo lwa lulundamano. ⁷ Vale ni somba indebe, vu esayile akhavalagela avakhongi va mwene vavagavele n anchope. ⁸ Valile vakhakwilanila. Pwu vakhalundania ifimenyu ifisigile, ifitundu ifivakha saba. ⁹ Avanu vale elfu nne. Pwu akhavalekha vavuyage. ¹⁰ Pwu akhingela mu mbwato na vakhongi va mwene, pwu vakhaluta ulunyikha ulwa Dalmanuta. ¹¹ Pwu avalongonchi vakhehuma khunchi nu khutengula ukhukanikhana nu mwene. Valekhunogwa avape ifikhwani ifikhomile khukyanya, valekhugela. ¹² Akhenchofanja mu numbula eya mwene akhata, “Kheli ekhepapo ekhe

khilonda ifikhwani? Nekhovavula uvulweli umwe, khesikhuli ekhehwani ekheyakheva khihumela khuhepapo ekhe.”¹³ Pwu akhavaalekhe, akhingela mu mbwato, akhahaga ukhuluta emwambo eyenge.¹⁴ Unsekhe ugwa avakhongi va mwene vasamilwe ukhugaga emikati. vale vuvule emikate, vale ne khemenyu khemu mu mbwato.¹⁵ Akhavavunga ukhuta, “Muvinchage mukho nu mwilolele nu uvuvivi uvwa valongonchi nu uvuvivi uvwa Herode.”¹⁶ Avakhongi vahenchofanya vavo, “Ulwa khuva tulevuvule emukate.”¹⁷ U Yiusu akhalemanya ele, khuvavula, “Khehi mu khenchofanya ukhuta mule vuvule emikate? Bado samulomanyile? Samukhweliwa? Inumbula nchenyo nchivile nyebepe?”¹⁸ Mle na mikho, samwilola? Mle ni mbulukhutu, samupolekha? Samukumbukha?”¹⁹ Vonegavinie emikate gekhano khuvanu elfu ikhano, mwatolile ifitundu filengi ifidegile ifimenyu ifyamikate?” Vakhamwanda, “Kumi na fivele.”²⁰ “Ulwanagavinie emikate saba khu vanu elfu nne, mwatolile ifitundu filengi?”²¹ Vakhata, “Saba.” Akhavavula, “Samukhweliwa?”²² Vakhincha khu Bethsaida. Avano vavo vagegile khwa umunu uvesisola vakhansima u Yiusu amwibate.²³ Yiusu akhamwibata umunu uvesilola, nu khundongolela khunchi khuhejiji. Vuabekhile amati pa mikho ga mwene nu khugolosya ifivokho fya mwene khu mwene, akhambuncha, “Vukhohevona khyohyoni?”²⁴ Akhalola khu kyanya nu khuta, “Nikhuva vona avanu nde mibekhe egigenda.”²⁵ Pwu akhagolosya amavokho ga mwene mu mikho ga mwene, omunu ola akhafungula amikho ga mwene, akhalola akhange, akhavona khela khenu khenonu.²⁶ Yiusu akhandekha alote khumwene nu khumbula, “Usite ukhwingela mjini.”²⁷ Yiusu akhahega navakhongi vamwene ukhuluta khu Kaisaria eya Filipi. Vuvalemunjela akhavavuncha avakhongi, “Avanu vita une nene veni?”²⁸ Vakhamwanda vakhata, “Yohani unyalwoncho. Avange vita vee, ‘Eliya’ avange, ‘Vita ulenyamalago.”²⁹ Akhavavunda, “Umwe mwita one nene veni?” Peteli akhambula, “Uve ve Kristi.”³⁰ Yiusu akhavavunga ukhuta vasite ukhumbula omunu imbombo incha mwene.³¹ Pwu akhatengula ukhuvamanyisa ukhuta unswambe va Adamu yigatanchiwa khu mbombo inyingi, yibeliwa na valongonchi, na vatekhenchi avavaha, na avasimbi, na avanyalwidikho, vugasilele amanchuva gadatu alanchukha.³² Aganchovile aga mu mbuvalafu. Pwu Peteli akhantola palukhanji akhatengula ukhumbencha.³³ U Yiusu akhasyetukha khuhuvallola vakhongi va mwene pwu akhambencha u Peteli akhata, “Luta khunsana Setano! Sawilola imbombo incha Nguluve, wilola imbombo incha vanu.”³⁴ Pwu akhavelanga avalulundamano na vakhongi va mwene, nu khuvallola, “Inave khule munu inogwa ukhung’onga, ebele yoywa, atole ekhendamingani kya mwene, nu khung’onga.”³⁵ Ulwa khuva yeyoni uveinogwa ukhuvupokha uvwumi uvwa nwene alavuyancha, na yeyo ni uveyakheva ikhovoyancha uvwumi uvwa mwene khwa ajili yango na khulimenyu, alavopokha.³⁶ Yikhontanga khehi omunu, ukhukava ekhelunga kyoni, nu khukava ekhesara eya vwumi uwamwene?”³⁷ Omunu iwesye ukhuhomia khehi badala eya vwumi uvwa mwene?”³⁸ Yeyoni uveikhombonela isoni na mamenyu gangu mu khepapo ekhe ekya valigu, ne khepapo ekhya vanya mbivi, unswambe va Adamu yikhombolela isoni yakheva ikhwincha khu ludeva ulwa Dadaye nukhuvasukhiwa avalanche.

Malekha 9

¹ Aganchovile khuvene, “Lweli ni nchova khulyomwe, avange venyo khule vanu avemile apa savalafwa mpakha valuvone uludeva lwa Ngluve vulwikhwina na makha.”² Vu galuti amanchuva sita, Yiusu akhavatola Peteli, Yakobo nu Yohani ukhuluta navo khukyamba, vene. Pwu akhatengula ukhuhambukha pa vene.³ Emienda gya mwene gekhatengula ukhungala, gekhava mivalafu, uvuvalafu uvulotilele mu khelunga.⁴ Pwu u Eliya nu Mose vakhahomela mu mbolongolo mu vene, valekhonchova nu Yiusu.⁵ Peteli akhanda akhambula u Yiusu, “Mmanyisi, luvile lunonu ufe ukhuvapa apa, pwu tunchenge ameve gadatu, lemoleve lyakho, lemo leve lya Mose nelenge leve lya Eliya.”⁶ (Ulwa khuva sakhemanye ekyakhunchova, vakhadwada fincho.)⁷ Elifunde likhehumela nu khuvagubikha. Pwu elimenyu likhahuma mu mafunde likhata, “Oya ve nswamango ugane, mupulekhenchange umwene.”⁸ Vwu vipilola, savakhambona yeyone uveale paninie navene, alepo u Yiusu mwene.⁹ Vuvikhiwa ukhuhuma khukyamba, akhavalagela vasite ukhumpangila omunu gago valolile, hadi unswambe va Adamu alavaichukha ukhuhuma khuvufwe.¹⁰ Pwu vakhanchingahencha imbombo vavo vene. Pwu vakhenchofanja ukhuta khuhuta kheli “Ukhunchula ukhuhuma khuvufwe”¹¹ Vakhambunche u Yiusu, “Kheli avasimbi vavita ikhwincha tasi u Eliya?”¹² Akhavavola, “Lweli u Eliya alincha tasi khwipokha ifinu fyon. Kheli yesimbiwe unswambe va Adamu alagatanchiwa nu khusuliwa?”¹³ Leno ninchova khulyomwe u Eliya ainchile, vakhambombela umuveganilele, ndu elimenyu linchova.”¹⁴ Vuvavuyile khuvakhongi,

vakhevona ululundamano ludegile na Masadukayo valekhukanihane navo. ¹⁵ Vu vamb-wene, elipuga lyoni lekhadega nu khuluta khuhomponia. ¹⁶ Akhavavoncha avakhongi va mwene, “Mkanekhana navo khuhekhi?” ¹⁷ Yomo mu khepuga akhamwanda, “Mmanyisi, nekhagegile umwana vango khulyove; aleni mepo imbivi inchikhosiga ukhonchova, ¹⁸ nchikhopelela ukhutetema nu khugwisya pasi, epofu yikhomaga mundomo nu khuyeledula amino nu khunchichima. Nekhavadova avakhongi vakho vanchikhomie imepo, vakhalemwa. ¹⁹ Akhavanda, “Khepago ekhesakhiihweдекha, nitamoga numwe hadi ndeli? Nitolelanila numwe hadi ndali? Mugege khulyone.” ²⁰ Vakhagega umwana vamwene. Emepo imbivi vunchimbwene u Yiisu, pwu nchikhapelela ukhutetema. Undemi akhagwa pasi nu khuhumia epofu mundomo. ²¹ Yiisu akhambuncha u Dadaye, “Avile ne khetamu ekhe ukhuhuma ndeli?” Dadaye akhata, “Ukhuhuma vu idebe. ²² Pavunge alekhugwila mu mwoto apange, mu magasi, nu khugela ukhunjanicha. Inave vwuwesye ukhuvomba khyokhyoni tokholele ekhesa ututange.” ²³ Yiisu akhambula, “Ingave ule tayari? Khela kheni khiwe sekhana khu yeyoni unyalwidikho.” ²⁴ Pwu u Dada va mwana akhalela akhata, “Nikhwedekha! Unange ukhusikhwigekha khwango.” ²⁵ U Yiisu vuawene elipuga linyilela khuvene, akhalagela khu mepo imbivi akhata, “Uve mepo venchivanchi, nikhphogela indekhe, usite ukhwingila khumwene khang.” ²⁶ Akhalela khumakha nu khugatanicha umwana pwu imepo akhahuma. Umwana akhavonekha ukhuta afwile, vingi vakhata, “Afwile,” ²⁷ Pwu u Yiisu akhantola ne khevokho akhamwinula, omwana akhema. ²⁸ U Yiisu vu ingile mugati, avakhongi va mwene vakhambuncha khuvutitu, “Kheli tukhalemilwe ukhungumia?” ²⁹ Akhavavola, “Siwesya ukhuhuma ikhone nyesayo.” ³⁰ Vakhahega pala nu khugenda khu Galileya. Sakhanogwa omunu yeyone alumanye upuvalepo, Ulwa khuva alekhuvamanyisya avakhongi va mwene. ³¹ Akhavavola, “Unswambe va Adamu yikhelehwa mu mavokho ga vanu, pwu vikhombuda, vuafwile, vugalutile amanchuva gatatu alanchokha.” ³² Pwu savakheliwa ekhinchova, vakhadwada ukhumbuncha. ³³ Vuvafikhe Karperinaumu. Vu ale mumbunchenge skhavavuncha, “Mukhenchofanchaga kheli mu njela?” ³⁴ Pwu vakhanchiga miye. Ulwa khuva vale khukanikhana mu njela ukhuta veni yoywa imbakha huvoni. ³⁵ Akhatama pasi akhavelanga kumi na vavele paninie, akhanchova navo, “Ingave yeyoni ilonde ukhuva va mbulongolo, edekhe ukhuva va munsana na ntangeli va voni.” ³⁶ Akhantola omwana udebe akhambekha pagati pavene. Akhampemba mumavokho, akhata, ³⁷ “Yeyoni uveikhomwopelela umwana ndoyu mu litawa lyango, iva anyupelile one, ingave omunu anyupelile one, sanyupelile one nemwene nu uveansukhile.” ³⁸ Yohani akhambula, “Mmanyisi tukhambwene omunu ikhomia imepo khu litawa lyakho tukhabenchia, ulwakhova sikhongana nu fwe.” ³⁹ Pwu u Yiisu akhata, “Msitage ukhuvasiga, ulwa khuva asikhuli omunu uveiwesya ukhovombe imbombo imbakha khu litawa lyango, yoywa iwesya ukhunchova elimanyo elivivi khulyone. ⁴⁰ Yeyoni yoywa salenufwe, alepaninie nufwe. ⁴¹ Yeyoni uveyakheva ikhohopa ekhekombe kya magasi aga khunya ulwakhuva ule nu Kristi, lweli ni khovavola, salayancha ulusayo lwamwene. ⁴² Yeyoni uveikhovapenja avadebe avikhonyedekha one, lukhale lwiva lunonu khumwene ukhukongiwa ulwala nu nsingo nu khutagwa mu nyanja. ⁴³ Ingave ekhevokho kyakho khihohopenja Geda. Lwiva lononu ukhwingela khuvwumi ne khevokho khemo, ukhwingela khuvahegi nifivokho fyon. Khu muoto “Gogwa sagwinchima.” ⁴⁴ (Nchingakhencha: unsitari ege, “Baho amatekhenya sagifwa nu muoto gogwa sagwinchima.” “Gusimuli mu mbusimbe uvwa khatale). ⁴⁵ Ingave ekhelunda kyakho khehopenchinche khegede. Lwiva lunonu khulyove ukhwingila khu vwumi vu ulendema, ukhwingela khuvuhegi ni filunde fivele. ⁴⁶ (Nchingakhencha: unsitari ogo, “Baho amatekhenya sagifwa nu mwoto gogwa sagwinchima “gusimuli mu mbusimbe uvwa khatale). ⁴⁷ Ingave elikho lyakho likhohopencha lekhenche. Lwiva lunonu khulyove ukhwingila khu ludeva lwa Nguluve vule nelikho lemo, ukhuva na mikho gavele nu khutagiwa khu vwukhegi. ⁴⁸ Baho pale na matekhenya agasagifwa, nu mwoto gogwa sagwinchima. ⁴⁹ Ulwa khuva khela munu alagendela mumwoto. ⁵⁰ Omwinyo nnonu, ingave omwinyo gungayanche ovononu vwa gwene, pwu vukhogovombela ndeti ukhungilivula avononu vwa gwene? Muve nu mwinyo yomwe khwa yomwe, muvinchage nu lunonchehecho khwa khela munu.”

Malekha 10

¹ Yiisu akhagega apo akhaluta khu Uyahudi na khuvolongolo khu Yordani, nu lulundamano vakhankonga. ² Akhavamanyisya, ndavovwa lwale vunchovele vwa mwene ukhuvomba. ³ Pwu avalongonchi vakhincha khuhongela vakhambuncha, “Lwiva lononu ugosi ukhunde ha udala va mwene?” Yiisu akhavanda, “Mose avalagile khehi?” ⁴ Vakhata, “Mose atotawile ukhusimba ekhalata eya khulekhana nu khuswema

udala.”⁵ “Ulwa khuva inumbula nchenyo ng’afu khyomene avasimbile ululagelo ulu, “Yiisu akhavavola.”⁶ “Ukhuhuma ukhupeliwa vwa khelunga, “Unguluve avapelile ngosi nu udala.”⁷ Pwu ugosi alandekhaga uddaye nu vanina nukhwelunga nu dala va mwene,⁸ na vavele avo viva umbele gumo; ulwa khuva saviva vavele, viva umbele gumo.⁹ Pwu khekoyi akhelonganinche Unguluve omunu asite ukhederalula.”¹⁰ Vovale mu mbunchege, avakhongi vakhambuncha ukhukhongana nele.¹¹ Akhavavola, “Yeyoni uveikhondekhe udala va mwene nu khuntola udala uyonge ivombe uvuligu.”¹² Udala angandekhe ugosi va mwene nu khutoliwa nu gosi uyonge, iva iligupa.”¹³ Pwu vakhagegela avana avadebe avibate, avakhongi vakhavabenchu. ¹⁴ Pwu u Yiisu vu alemanyile elyo, salekhang’ovosya, akhavavola, “Muvalekhe avana avadebe vinche khulyone, msitage ukhuvasiga, ulwa khuva avana ndava uludeva lwa Nguluve lwavene. ¹⁵ Elweli nikhovavula, yeyoni uveisikhupelela uludeva lwa Nguluve ndu mwana ndebe, lweli salingela khuludeva lwa Nguluve. ¹⁶ Pwu akhavatola avana mumavokho ga mwene akhavasaya akhavavekhelelwa ifvokho. ¹⁷ Vwu ategwile ulugendo lwa mwene omunu yomo akhanyilelela akhafugama khumwene, akhambuncha, “Mmansisi venonu, nevombe khehi nekave uvwumi uvwa sikhunchoni?” ¹⁸ U Yiisu akhata, “Kheli vukhonambula ukhuta nelenonu? Asikhuli ononu, Unguluve ve nnonu mwene. ¹⁹ Unchimanyile indagelo: ‘Usitage, ukhubuda, ulaligupaga, usitage, ukhuvadesi, vadwadwage Dadayo nu jyuva vakho.’” ²⁰ Omunu da akhata, “Mmanyisi, aga gone ni khogakhonga ukhuhuma neledemi.” ²¹ U Yiisu akhandola nu khugana. Akhambula, “Khesigalile ekheni khemo. Vunogivwa ukhuguncha fyonni ifyoulanafo pwu uvape avalemilwe, pwwuwa ne khebana khukyanya. ang’ongage.” ²² Pwu akhapekha khu mamenyu ago; akhahega vwu ale nulusosovalu, ulwa khuv ale ne fyoma fingi. ²³ Yiisu akhalolesya khyoni akhavavola avakhongi va mwene, “Umo yevelile vugafu khuvanya fyoma ukhwingela mu ludeva lwa Nguluve! ²⁴ Avakhongi vakhadega khu mamenyu aga. Pwu Yiisu akhavavola akhange, “Vana, vukhafu ukhwingela khu ludeva lwa Nguluve! ²⁵ Vwu pepe khu ngamia ukhulutanincha pa khepulukha kya Sindano, kholikho khu munu untayeli ukhwingela khu ludeva lwa Nguluve.” ²⁶ Vakhadega nu khwenchofanja, “Pwu veni uveyakheva ipona” ²⁷ Yiisu akhavalola akhata, “Khu vanu salekhwesekhane, ila khwa Nguluve. Ulwa khuva khwa Nguluve gone giwesekhane.” ²⁸ “Peteli akhatengula ukhunchova nave, “Lola tofilekhile fyonni tokhokongile.” ²⁹ Yiisu akhata, “Elweli nikhovavola umwe, asipali uveavulekhile uvunchenge, ama ulukhololwe, ama ung’anchange, ama uvanina, ama udadaye, ama avana, ama ekhelunga, nu khung’onga une, ne limenyu, ³⁰ Yoywa salakava mara mia nu khulutelaleno pa khelunga; uvunchenge, ulukholo, ung’ancha, ujuva, avana, ne khelunga, khu vugatanchiwa, ne ekhelunga ekhihwincha nu vwumi uvwa sikhu nchoni. ³¹ Vingi vavo valembulongolo valava va munsana, na vavo valemunsana valava mumbolongolo.” ³² Vovalemunjela, ukhuluta khu Yerusalemu, Yiisu alogwile mu mbolongolo khuvene. Avakhongi vakhadega, na vavo valekhuvakonga munsana vakhadwada. Pwu Yiisu akhavavekha palukhanji vala kumi na vavele nu khutengula ukhuvavola eleyakheva likhongwimila umwene: ³³ “Lole, tuluta khu Yerusalemu, nu Nswambe va Adamu yikhelikhiwa khu vatekhenchi avavakha na vasimbi. Yavikhong’ega afwe yavikhong’omia khu vanu va khelunga. ³⁴ Yavikhonkinela, vikhobekhelelwa amati, valantova ne mbekhe, nu khubuda. Vugalutile amanchuva gatatu alanchuha.” ³⁵ Yakobo nu Yohana, avaswambe va Zebedayo, vakhincha khumwene nukhuta, “Mmanyisi, tudova atovombeke kyokyonni ekhetuhohodova.” ³⁶ Akhavavola, “Mwinogwa nevavombeke kheli?” ³⁷ Utwedekhe tutame nuve khuvuvalanche vwakho, yomo ekhevokho ekhyahulela, nu yonge ekhevokho ekhyahege.” ³⁸ Pwu Yiisu akhavanda, “Samukhemanyile kheho mudova. Muwesye ukhunywela ekhekombe ekheninywela ama ukhedekha olwoncho oloyakheva ni khwonenchwa?” ³⁹ Vakhambula, “Tuwesya” Yiisu akhavavola, “Ekhekombe ekheyakheva ni nywela, yamunywela. Nu ulwoncho lolwa nonchiwe, muwesya. ⁴⁰ Leno uveya kheva itama ekhevokho khyango ekyando ama ekyakhege, sanikhomia one, elyo lya vavo vandaliwe.” ⁴¹ Avakhongi avange vala kumi vuvapulike elyo, vakhatengula ukhuvakalalela Yakobo nu Yohani. ⁴² Yiisu akhavelanga khumwene nukhuta, “Mulomanyile ukhuta vala uvumwita vovavakha va vanu va khelunga vikhovalongoncha na vanu avanyamakha vivonesya ama khaga vene khulyomwe.” ⁴³ Pwu sayinogiwa ukhuva evo khulyomwe. Yeyoni uveinogwa ukhuva mbaha palyomwe edekhe ukhuvavombela, ⁴⁴ Pwu yeyoni uveinogwa ukhuva mu mbolongolo khulyomwe, edekhe ukhuva nsukhiwa va voni. ⁴⁵ Ulwa khuva Unswambe va Adamu sinchile khuvombeliwa, inchile khuvomba, nu khwehomya uvwumi vwa mwene ukhuva vupokhi khu vingi.” ⁴⁶ Vakhincha khu Yeriko. Vwu ikhega khu Yeriko na vakhongi va mwene elipuga livakha, unswambe va Timayo, Batimayo, uvesilola na ntofi, atamile palokanji mu nsewe. ⁴⁷ Vu apolike ukhuta ve

Yiisu Mnazareti, akhatengula ukhuywega nu khuta, “Yiisu, Nswambe va Daudi, ong’olele ekhesa!”⁴⁸ Vingi vakhabencha uve abofyikhe, valekhumbula ununale. Pwu alekhulela khu limenyu lya pakyanya, “Nswambe va Daudi, ong’olele ekhesa!”⁴⁹ Yiisu akhema nu khulagela elangiwe. Vakhamwelanga, valekhuta, “Ove nkhangafu! Ema! Yiisu ikhohwelqanga.”⁵⁰ Akhaletaga palokhanji elikoti lya mwene, akhanyila, ukhuluta khwa Yiisu.⁵¹ U Yiisu akhamwanda nu khuta, “Winogwa ne khovombe khehi?” Ogosi ola akhamwanda, “Mmanyisi, ninogwa ukhulola.”⁵² Yiisu akhambula, “Lutaga. Ulwedekho lwakho lukhopolite.” Usekhe gugwa amikho gamwene galekholola; akhankonga u Yiisu munsewe.

Malekha 11

¹ Usikhei ugwa vuvinchile khu Yerusalemu, vuvafikhe khu Bethfage nakhu Bethania, khu kyamba kya Mizeituni, U Yesu akha vasuha vavili mugati muvakongi va mulene.² Akhavavula, “Akhatta mulutaga khu kheiiji eikhukhili kalibu nufwe. Numekhwingela umwa mukhu yevona ei punda ne nyana va punda eiligodowe yeyo saye pakheiliwe nu munu mulungule mlete khuliane.”³ Mungavone umunu ikhu vavuncha ita khekhi muligaha lulo?, Mtenchaga u Yesu atusuhile ekilivala khavilii.”⁴ Vakhaluta nu khuvivona epunda (embanda) vekunglule khunji khundiango khuu ntava uguliei wasi, puvakha hudula.⁵ Na vanu avange va eimile pala vakata (va kha vavula muligaha khekhi muvopoa ei punda eyei)?”⁶ Vakha vavula nduvu u Yesu avavulile na vanu vakhavalekha valutaga.⁷ Avakongi vavile vakhagega (vakhalela) ei punda ei ligodowe khwa Yesu va khatandiikha, ei mienda gwa vene pakianya payene u Yesu akhatama pakianya.⁸ Avanu vingi vakhatandikha ei mienda gwa vene museule, na vange va khata ndikha amaswatu aga avagidile muvialo.⁹ Vala avavale khuvongolo na vala avovakongaga vakhatova ekelele vakhata, “Hosana! Mwana va Daudi Hosiana uvui sajuwe Hosiana uvui khui ncha khulituwa lya Yesu Krisi.”¹⁰ Eusanyiwe uludeva ululukhui n’cha ulwa dada vito udavudi! Hosana khuula uvali khuu kianya”¹¹ Pu u Yesu akhiungila khu Yerusalemu akhiungila mutembile akhalola khiila kheinu puu usikhei gu khava gulutile akhaluta khu Bethania, paninie na vali khei n’chigo na vavili.¹² Ee sikhue eyekongile vuvivu va ukhuhuma khu Bethania, ale na njala.¹³ Akha vona ubikhei ugugwale nama swatu, khuvutali akhaluta khuui lola eingave iwesya ukhupata kyukyoni vu alutile khulola sa khapata kheinu mubikhei ugwa gale maswatu gene pa khuva sagwale isikhei gwa mibeikhii.¹⁴ Akhaguvula ubikhii asikhuli umunu uvivayakeva ilya isekhe ukhuhuma khuliuve.”Na vakongi va mwene va kha pulekha.¹⁵ Vakhii n’cha khu Yerusalemu, umwene akhiungila mutembile nu khutengula ukhova humya khunji avagulaji na vagunchaji mugati mutembile. Apindiyile itisi ncha vavi khwandusanwa iihela ni figoda fya vala avavagu n’chaga iti nguundy.”¹⁶ Sakha luhusa vei voni ukhutola kyukyoni mutembile khii kyo kya gun’chiwe.”¹⁷ Akhava manyeisa nu khun’chova, “Ye salisimbiwe ei lwakhuta, “Ei nyumba ya daada viva nyumba ya nyeisayo”? Khwanya panji vooni? lino muvikhile lipango lya valiasi.”¹⁸ Avanchungaji avavaha na navavi simba vakha puleikha vuvinchova, navo vakhalonda einjila ya khuumbuda. Hata ewe vadwadile pakhuva amapuga ga vanu gasuugaga na mamenyu aga amanyasaga.¹⁹ Kheila sikhei voa fikhee valikhuhega.²⁰ Vuvigenda vukhu vakha vona ubikhe guumde nage milela gwa yane.²¹ U Peteli akha kumbukha nu khun’chova, “Mwalimu (Imanyisi) lola ubikhii ugukha gu katuule gwumile.”²² U Yesu akhavajibu, “Akhatta muve nukwieidekho mwa Nguluve.”²³ Eedikha nikhuvavula ukhuta mungate ei kyamba ei khiei kupukha khunyanja, ‘Eingawe in’chila masiakha munumbula ukhuta eikhei anchovile, vuyilewonayu Nguluve vuvimba.”²⁴ Nikhuvavula khila khene eikhiei munchiova nukhuvan’cha mweidikhage ukhuta muupata ni fyofiva fyeonyo.²⁵ Vumukhuseima ne khesisa munogile ukhusikhila khila khinu eikhimulenakyo khumunu vivoni pu udaada va khukianya eikhova syekhila umwe inogwa n’cheinyo. (²⁶ Achiingahen’cha: mungasite ukhusyekila avanu inogwa nayo daada khu kiyanya sikhuva syekhila inogwa n’cheinyo).²⁷ Va khiin’cha khu Yerusalemu khavidi. Nu Yesu vuigenda mutembile, avachungaji avavana, avasimbii na vagologo vakhiin’cha khumwene.²⁸ Khululagilo luleikhu vuvomba imbombo in’chii?” Nave ni akhupile amamulakha aga ukhuvomba eulo?”²⁹ U Yesu akhatta, “Nikhuva vun’cha eilimenyu limo. Mumbule na yune nikhuvavula khululagilo luleikhu ni vomba aga.”³⁰ Ukuoncho lwa Yohani lwa humile khukianya euo lwa humile khumunu? munjibu.”(mumbule).³¹ Yakhavun’chana vavo va khata, “Tungate khukianya, ‘Iti pukheikhii, ‘samkhekhe?”³² Tungate khuvanu, ‘Pakhuva avanu,’...” Vadwadile pakhuva vaibatilile ukhuta u Yohani einyamalago.³³ Pu vakhajibu u Yiisu vakhatta, “Satulumanyile. Nayu Yesu akhatta, “Nayune sanikhuva in’chi khuve ululagilo luleikhu.

Malekha 12

¹ Pu u Yesu akhatengula ukhuva manyiswa khufihwani. Akhata, “Umunu avyalile ugunda gwa misabibu, nu khunchungusya uluvigo, nu khuyava eilifuli lya khivekhila ei togwa (umfinyo) akhanchenga unala akhali hemin'chance nu gunda gwa misabibu khuva limi va misabibu. Pu akhasafili eisafyali ya pauutali. ² Usikhie vugufikhe akhasuha umbombi valalimi va misabibu ukypola ukhuhuma khumwene isekhe n'cha gunda gwa misabibu. ³ Vakhibata, vakhatola, va khambun'cha bila kheinu. ⁴ Akhasuha umbombi uyunge vupe vakha vomba vule vule vakhabuda, vakhavavombela vingi imbombo ndin'cho vakha va buda. ⁵ Badu akhasuha uyunge yope vakha buda vakhataga. ⁶ Ale nu munu uyunge uvakhusuha, umwana va mwene. Ugane uyu ale va muisyo ukhusuha khuvene. Akhata, “Vinchii khuudwada umwana vango.” ⁷ Pu avapangaji vakha nchova na vavo khwa vavo, “Vakhata tumuibate. Tubude, uvuhale wiwa weito.” ⁸ Vakha muuibata, vakhabuda vakhataga khunji khukhialo kya misabibu. ⁹ Pu apo, womba! Kheikhii unyakyalo kya misabibu? Ikhuincha nukhuvabuda voni avalemi va misabibu nukhuvapa avange avalimi va gunda gwa misabibu. ¹⁰ Samuumbile uvuvigi wa imenyu lilei? Eiluwe lilyo vabelile avanchengi livile liwe livaha lya khulukanji. ¹¹ Eeli lya humile khwa akada na lya khusuiga pamiho ga vanu.” ¹² Valikhulonda ukhumuubata u Yesu, pa khuva valikhudwada ululundamano, lwee vanu valumanyile ukhuta anchovile ei vene. Pvakhandekha vakhanda ukhuluta. ¹³ Puvakhavasuha vaninie avafalisayo namaherodia vategele khumamenyu. ¹⁴ Vuvafikhe, vakhambula, “Imanyisi, tulumanyile ukhuta savujali eikheinu kyoni. Oasavuvonesya uvupendelelo khu vanu ila vumanyeiswa einjila ya Nguluve khuvu yii luleli. Niwa yiluleli ukhuhomba eisongo khwa Kaisalia yee? Tuwesya ukhuhomba ewo ate? ¹⁵ U Yesu avumanyile uvudesi wa vene, “Nukhovavula kheikhii mukhungela? Mume ei ulutalama neilole.” ¹⁶ Vakhagega yimo khwa Yesu, akhavavula, “Eisula! Ei Yee yani nuvusimbe uvuwani va khata, “Fya Kesali.” ¹⁷ UYesu akhata, “Mumpe u Kesali ikya Kesalia na mumpe Unguluve.” Vakhawiga. ¹⁸ Pu amasadukayo, avavita vasikhuli uvunchukha vakha nchutula nu khumbuncha vakhata, ¹⁹ “Imanyisi, u Mose atusimbile ukhuta ulukololwe va munu angave ifya ikhundeke udala kheisita vana udala uyu iwesya ukhuhulwa nuyonge nukhu ngolela avana khunjila ya lukololwe.” ²⁰ Khuuule nava lukolo saba, uvakhwanja (uvalutanchi) akhafya kha mwana. ²¹ Nayuvavile vupe akhafya sakhandekha umwana na yuvadatu vule vule. ²² Nuva saba akhafya bila khundeke umwana. Khuvumalilo nayunchala akhafya. ²³ Usikhegwa vanchukha udala uyu iva vani vuvanchukhilevoni? Khuvalukolo vula saba avavale vagosinva mwene.” ²⁴ U Yesu akhavavula, “Ei! ye njila ya khuvanchana pakhuva samulumanyile, eili vangeli lya Nguluve?” ²⁵ Usikhe gwa vunchkha wa wafulile, savale tola nu kuingila khavile mumbutegulane viva ndava sahwa khwa khukianya. ²⁶ Pu lino, ukhuhumana nuvunchukha, wa! Vanu avinchusiwa samuimbile mukhitabu kya Mose, ululagilo lwa khei nchakha, “Unguluve vuanchovile une neneNguluve va Abrahamu, mu Isaka, nu Yakobo?” ²⁷ Umwene sio Nguluve vave fuile Nguluve vumi. Luleli muyagilwe.” ²⁸ Yumo mugati muvandisiyi akhinchu mukhu pulehencha einchovele ya vene; akhavona u Yesu avajibile luleli. Akhambuncha ulagilo lulikhu ulunogiwa khulikho nchoni?” ²⁹ U Yesu akhajibu, “Akhata uye yinogwa y eiyei, “Puleheencha uve Israeli, Unguluve vito, ali yumo. ³⁰ Pu yinogwa ukhukonga Unguluve vakho nee numbula yakho yoni namasage gakho goni, nuluhala lwakho lwoni namakha gakho goni.” ³¹ Ululagilo ulwa khaule, “Luuulu unganange ujirani nduvu vukhei gana uve.” Lusikhuli ululagilo ulunge uluvaha pa nchii.” ³² Usimbi akhata, “Lunonu mumanyisi! Unchovile luleli ukhuta Unguluve ali yumo, nu khuta asikhuli uyunge khumwene. ³³ Ukhugana umwene ne numbula yoni, nuluhala luunono, namakha goni, nukhugana ujirani nchuu wiganile lunonu vincho khulikho isadakha ncha khunyanya.” ³⁴ Vu u Yesu ahuminche alijibu lya luhala, akhavavula, “Uve sulie khutali nuludeva lwa Nguluve.” Ukhwanjila apo asipali uviambunchinche u Yesu ama swali. ³⁵ Nu Yesu avajibile, vuimani sya mutembile, akhata, “Ava! Simbi vila u Yesu mwana va Davudi? ³⁶ UDavudi yoywa khu mepo umbalanche, akhata, “Udaada achovile khwadaada vango utame eikhivokho kyangoe eikyandwo, ei mpakhaneva vekhe avavini vakho pasi pamalunde gakho.” ³⁷ UDavudi yuywa ikhumwela nga Ukristi, ‘Daada’ Pu! Mwana va Davudi khunjila?” Yelekhu nululundamano uluvaha lukha pulehencha nuluhekhelo. ³⁸ Mulumanyisyo lwa Yesu akhata, “Muakyoli na vasimbi, avavinongwa ukhuluala emienda emitali nu khuponiwa mu sokhoni. ³⁹ Nu khutama mufigoda fya vavaha muma sinagogi mu sikukuu (muselehe) khumamenyu ga vavaha. ⁴⁰ Vilya munyumba ncha va fyela nu khwieisaya intesaya inali vavavone avanu. Avanu ava vipokhela uvuhegi uvuvaha.” ⁴¹ Pu u Yesu akhatama pasi pipi neli sadukha lya sadakhamugati mu tembile; alikhulola avanu vuvigenda nu khulaha ihela muli sandukha lya sadakha.

Vingi avanu avatajili vakhalaha ihela nchuu nyingi. ⁴² Pu udala yumo ufwele uganchu akhinja khulaha ifipande vivile fya sendi. ⁴³ Pu akha vilanga avakongi ya mwene nukhuvavula, “Luleli nukhuvavula, udala uyu ufwiye alahile nchu nyingi khulikho voni auatalile ukhulaha mulisandukha lya hela. ⁴⁴ Pakhuva vingi vahuminche ukhu humana nu wingiwa vibanafya vene. Udala ufyile uyu, ukhuhuma khuganchu wa mulene ahuminche ihela nchooni inchinchi khale ncha khuntanga mbwumi wa mwene.”

Malekha 13

¹ U Yesu vulgenda mutembile, ukongi yumo akhambuncha, “Imanyisi, lola amaule aga ga khu suugesya na majengo!” ² Akhambula, wilola amajengo amavaha aga? Lisikhuli eliwe elevakhwa lisigala pakianya paliwe elenge lilyo salelogwa pasi.” ³ Umwene vu atamile pa khiamba kya miseituni khu sana khu tembile, u Peteli, u Yakobo, u Yohani nu Ndeleya vakhapanya khuvutitu, ⁴ “Imbombo, inchii nchiwa va ndeli? Hange kheilekhu eikhe hwani kya yene?” ⁵ U Yesu akhatengula ukhuvavula, “Muve mcho umunu vevoni asite ukhuva siova. ⁶ Vingi vikhuincha khulitawa lyango vitinchaga, 'Une nene luleli,' na vikhivayancha vingi. ⁷ Vumupulekha embancha nenchovele ncha mbancha msite ukhudwada pakhuva imbombo ncha lasima ukhuhumila pakhuva umwisyo badu. ⁸ Pakhuva ikhilunga khihe galekhuta khulwa nkhilunga ekhenge. Pivane khesenyenge isehemu nyingi, ne njala. Ugu gumwanjo gwa luvavo. ⁹ Muve miho. Vuvikhuva helakha mu balasa, nukhu vatova muma Sinagogi. Gavene vikhu vimikha khuvulungo khuva vaha na khuva kuludeva khunjila yango, nduvu suhunda khuvene. ¹⁰ Welemenyu linogiwa lilumbileliwe khuvanya panji voni. ¹¹ Vuvikhuvibata nukhuva kabisi, msite ukhudwada eikhei yakhei va muunchova. Mugati musikhe ugwa, vikhuva khekhi eikya khunchova; samuuva mulemule umuli yakhiva umepo umbalanche. ¹² Ulukolo ikhusitakha ulukololule ukhufya, ubaba nu mwana wa mulene. Ava navikhweima vunge navo dada yavo nukhuva vikha vabudiwe. ¹³ (Mtachukiwa na kila mtu kwa sababu ya jina langu. Lakini atakayevumilia mpaka mwisho, mtu huyo ataokoka. ¹⁴ Vumlolile uluvipolwa vuvivi lweimile pala apasapi nogiwa ukhumwema (uvikhweimba na alumanye), pu avavali nugati mwa Yuda vanyilelenga khufiamba, ¹⁵ Nu vialei khukianya khu nyumba, ikhage pasi pa nyumba, ewo khutola kyukyonni ei khele khunji, ¹⁶ Nu vialei khukhialo asite ukhuvaya khulola eimlenda gwa mwene. ¹⁷ Lwa vene avadala avanya vinchitu navi khwosya isikhu incho! ¹⁸ Mudovage ukhuta yeisite ukhuhumila usikhe gwa mepu. ¹⁹ Pakhuwa khuiva nei sida eimbaha eiyesayegele yehumile, ukhuhuma Unguluve vuivumba eikheilunga, mpakha lino, sayegelile ukhuhumila na sayi ulesya ukhumila. ²⁰ Impakha udaada vuapuungwisye isikhu, gusikhuli mbilei ufu vakhova gumii pona, pakhuva khunjila ya vagolofu, avayakhiva ikhuva hala, ipungusya inamba ocha sikhu. ²¹ Usikheli ugwa unga umunu ukhuvavula, ukhuta, u Yesu Kristi alei khunu! Awo alei apa! msite ukhwudikha. ²² Pakhuva ava Kristi avavudesi navanyamalago avavudesi vihumila na vihumiaaga ifihwani, ni fisauo puvavasiove hate avagalola. ²³ Muve miho! Nei vavalile aga goni vu badu akhasikhe. ²⁴ Ulwakhuva vayihumila eitasu va sikhu icho, eilinchuva liva hisi, umulenchi saguu humwa ulumuli lwa lwene, ²⁵ Inondwe nchiigwa ukhuhuma khuuki anya namakha agali khukianya gisiekhanikha. ²⁶ Puvikhombona umwana va Adamu vuikhuincha, mumavingo kuu makha mingi nuvu dwadwa. ²⁷ Pu isuha avasuhwa va mwene ukhuvalunga manwa pu paninei avagolofu va mwene uvupande vune va khilunga, ukhuhuma khumwi syo wa gwa khulunga mpakha umwisyo gwa khukianya. ²⁸ Khubikheli mumanyilaga ubukha vusaguwesya ukhu vikha amaswalinkhei mbeivi pu mukhulumanya ukhuta eikhei nchuva kheifikhe. ²⁹ vuyueiwo, vumivona imbombo inchii nchihumila mulumanye ukhuta alipipi nuundiango. ³⁰ Luleli, nikhuvavula, ukhuta eikheivumbukho akhei sakhuluta khutali vu imbombo nchii sanchii humile. ³¹ Khukianya na pasi filuta, lakhini amamenyu gango safiluta lusikhu. ³² Pakhuva eisikhu nelinchova na khasikhe asipali uviakhamanyile navavasuhwa vakhukianya naye mwana, ila udaada. ³³ Mave miho, lola, samulumanyile isikhe mukhii gi humile. (Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Muve waangalifu, Tazameni na ombeni kwa sababu...” haumo kwenye nakala za kale). ³⁴ Muve miho lolaga nu khudova pakhuva: yilii ndumunu uvei isafili ikhuyilekha enyamba ya mwene nukhumbikho umbombi va mwene ukhuva undoleli va nyumba, khula munu ne mbombo ya mwene. Nukhumbula undindilenchi ukhutama miho. ³⁵ Muve miho! Pakhuva samlumanyile ndeli umbaha vanyumba ivuya muvomba, yiwesekhana lyakheimihe, pakilo pagati usikhe elikongove vulivikha eulo vukilo. ³⁶ Eingave ikhwincha khunjila ya khukenyemula, asite ukhukhuvona ugonelile. ³⁷ Kheila eikhei ninchova khuluve ninchova khwu khila munu: muve miho!”

Malekha 14

¹ Chiikhale isikhu ivili vubadu uluhekhola lwa pasakha va visyesye ifisafi lahiwe eikhei luve. Avanchungaji avavaha na vasimbi valikhulonda einjilaya khumwibata u Yesu nukhumbuda. ² Pakhuva vanchovile ukhuta yei site ukhuva usikhe gwa luhekhelo avanu vasiya ukhuvomba amatata (iluyo). ³ Vuu u Yesu alikhu Bethania munyumba ya Simoni ukoma, vu chuta pa mesa, udala yumo akheincha khumuene akhava nei chupa ya mono inonu incha galama eimbaha, akhafungula eichupa nu khududilila inonu pantuwe gwa mwene. Pu ⁴ vale na vanu avavavipile (avakolile) vakhavulana vavo khu vavo khekhi uvuvivi nduvu? ⁵ Imono nchikhale nchigunchiwa ihela cnhuu nyingi tu khuva pa avaganchu. ⁶ Pu u Yesu akhata, "Mundekhe mwene. Msite ukhugatancha avombile inonu khuli une. ⁷ Isikhu nchooni mulinavo, avaganchu pakhuva une samwiva nune eimisikhe guioni. ⁸ Avombile khila eikhyu lulesa: apakhile umbiligwango imono khuujili ya khusila. ⁹ Luleli ni khuvavula, khila ponu upulilumbileluwa elimenyu, mukhilunga kyoni khila eikheie avombile umama uyu khiikumbukhiwagwa. ¹⁰ Pu u Yuda sikalioti, vumo mugati mu vakongi khei nchigo na vavile akhaluta khuvachungaji avavaha alikhunogwa ambikhe mavokho ga vene. ¹¹ Vu avava va vachungaji vapulikhe nchii vaho, wikhe nukhwahidi ukhumpa ihela. Pu alikhulonda enjila ya khukabusi khu vene. ¹² Isikhu ya lantchi ya fisyesye ifisafi, vikhiwe eikhei luve usikhe uguvahuminche ing'osi ya pasakha (luhekhelo) avakongi va mwene vakhambula, "Winogwa ndakhu tukhandale ulya eipasakha paninie nufye?" ¹³ Akhasuha avakongi vavile nukhuvavula, "Mulutage khujini, mukhumbona ugosi agegile eikhi vya ikhwagana numwe. Mukongage. ¹⁴ Munyumba eyakhava ikhwingila, mukongage na mumbule unanyumba ukhula umanyisi atile, "Khei lindakhu eikhei yumba kya vageni alile eipasakha na vakongi va mwene?" ¹⁵ Ikhuvavonesya ikhiyumba khukianya ikheie vaha khekio kheilei tayali. Pu muvombe amandalasi khujili uyito pala" ¹⁶ Avakongi vakhahega ukhuta khuujini; vakhavona kheila kxanu nduvau nchovile navakhandala eikyakyuya kya pasakha. ¹⁷ Vuyifikhe lilya kheimihe akhiincha navala kheinichigona vavili. ¹⁸ Vuvale pipi nei mesa nu khulya, u Yesu akhata, "Lakhanchova, yumo mugati ndiomwe uvei ilya paninie nune ikhumbuda. ¹⁹ "Voni vakhasikhi tekha yumo yumo vakhambula luleli syoo nene?" ²⁰ U Yesu akhanchova akhavavula, "Yumo mugati mu kheinichigo na vavili yumo, uviuyu ilaha ikhei vokho mubakhuli paninie nune. ²¹ Pakhuva umwana va Adamu iluta induvu eilemenyu leinchoville pakianya pamwene. Pu lwa mwene umunu ula ukhugendela khu mwene umwana va Adamu ibudila yekhele huba umunu uywa asite ukhuhouwa." ²² Vuvalei pakhuli, u Yesu akhalola ukata leikhasyesye, akhasaya nukhumenyula akha vava akhata lakhanchova. Mtole ugu gumbili gwago." ²³ Akhalola eikheilovo, akheisaya akhavava voni vakhanywa. ²⁴ Akhavavula akhata, "Ugu guukisa gwago gwa luleidehano, ukisa ugugududeikha khuujili ya vongi. ²⁵ Luleli nukhuvavula, saniinywa khavile eikheinyalelo kya nsabibu impakha neilavaninywa upya nchu cheva lwa Nguluve." ²⁶ Voueimbile ulwembo, vakhahuma panji pa khiamba kya miseituni. ²⁷ U Yesu akhavavula akhata, "Umwee mulee voni mukhei kwega khutali nune pakhuva levegilwe (lesimbiule) Nikhuntova unchungaji va ngosi na ngosi nchiniyila." ²⁸ Pavu nchukha khwango nikhu valungola ukhuluta kxuu Galilaya." ²⁹ Ndingave voni vikhukhulekha une sani khukhulekha." ³⁰ U Yesu akhata, "Luleli nukhukhuvula, eikhilo eiye, vusale vikhile eiakongove mala khavili, uve vukhumbela mara khadatu." ³¹ Pu u Peteli akhanchova, "Puulino vinogiwa ukhufya paninie nuve sanikhukhulekha." Voni vakhahumya enjovele yilayila. ³² Vakhiincha khuli eneo eleli khuieilangilwa Gethsemene, nu Yesu akhavavula, "Avahongi va mulene tama apavunikhei saya." ³³ UYesu akhatu pavutali padebe akhagwa pasi akhadova yengive yenogile akhasikha akha khandekhe. ³⁴ Ee numbula, "Yango yelinulususovalu nukhufya sigala apa muve miho. ³⁵ Akhanchova akhata ee daada inbombo nchoni khuliuve nchii wesekhana uhenche eikheitova eikhei syoonda vuninogwa une ila ulunogwe wakho. ³⁶ Akhakilivukha akhavona vagonelile. Akhambula u Peteli Simoni yee ugonelile savoulesya ukhukina nune ningave eisaa yimo." ³⁷ Akhakilivukha akhavona vagonelile, akhammbula u Peteli, "Simoni, ye ugonelile? Savoulesya ukhukina nune ndingave eisaa yimo? ³⁸ Muvemiho mudovage musite ukhuuingila mungelo. Lweli enumbula yeletayari, umbilii gubela." (intamu) ³⁹ Akhaluta kha vilii khudova akhanchova amamenyu gala gala. ⁴⁰ Akhincha khavili akhavona vagonelile amiho gavene gale machitu savakhalumanya khekhi ekyakhumbula. ⁴¹ Akhiin'cha ulwadatu nukhuvavula, "Badu mugonile nunkhugalalukha? Yekhwelile! Usikhe gufikhe. Lola! Umwana va Adamu vikhumbikha mumavokho gavatula nongwa. ⁴² Sisimukha, tuvukhe. Lola, ula uviinogwa ukhumbuda aleipipi." ⁴³ Vu badu ipin'chova uYuda, vumo vavala khenchingo na vavili, akhafikha nelipuga elivaha ukhuhuma khuvavava va vachungaji

avasimbi navagogalo nimundu ni mbunda. ⁴⁴ Usikhe ughwa umbivi va mwena akhava avapile eikhimanjilo ukhuta uviyakheiva nukhumwanga vi uyu. Mumwubatage nukhumbeikha pasi pavuloleli.” ⁴⁵ Usiekhei uYuda vuafikhee moja khwa moja akhaluta khwa Yesu nukhunchova, “Imanyisye!” Nu khumwanga. ⁴⁶ Pu vakhambeekha pasi pavuloleli nukhumubata. ⁴⁷ Yumo aemile pagati pavene akhahoma ne mundu ya mwene akhatova umbombi va vatekhenchi nukhugeda eembulukhutu. ⁴⁸ U Yesu akhavavula akhata, “Mwin'chile khukhunyibata ni mundu ni mbunda nduu ndiasi? ⁴⁹ Useikhee gwooni nekhale numwe pelikhumanyeisya mutembile samulikhunyibata eele levombikhe eelimenyu letimile. ⁵⁰ Vla voni avavale nu Yesu vakhanyila vakhandekha. ⁵¹ Ukheejana yumo alikhukonga uveafualile umwenda ee fekhile ukhunchungula; vakha mwibata pakhuva ⁵² akhatolokha akhatilekha emasindikha ya mwene akhanyila vufula. ⁵³ Vakhandongon'cha uYesu khutekhen'chi umbaha pala upuva eevanganinche paninie nave, avatekhen'chi avavaha voni navagogalo, na vasimbi. ⁵⁴ U Peteli vope alikhukonga uYesu khuvutali ukhuluta khuluvanja lwa ntekhenchi umbaha. Akhatama paninie navalolenchi, avavali pipi nu mwoto valie khuota vakhave amafukhe. ⁵⁵ Usikhe ugwa avatekhen'chi avavaha voni nili Balasa lyooni valikhulonda uvusaidi vakhave apa khumbudila savakhave. ⁵⁶ Pakhuva avanu vingi vagegile uvusuhuda wa vudesi khuu mulene vakhanchova vakhata. ⁵⁷ Pakhuva avanu vingi vagegile khuu mwene; vakhan'chova vakhata, ⁵⁸ Tukhapulikhe ita ninanganwa etembile eieyein'chengiwe na mavokho, mugati musikhu idatu nin'chenga eeyenge iyesayinhengiwa na mavokho.” ⁵⁹ Pakhuva uvusaidi wa vene savuhuanine. ⁶⁰ Untekhen'chi umbaha akhima pagati pavene akhambun'cha uYesu, “Ye, ulien'chila kyakhunchova avavisudila kheekhii khuliuve?” ⁶¹ Akhan'chiga myee sakhanchova kheinu. Puuntekhenchii tembaha akhambuncha khavili, “Uve veve Kelisiti, Usayiwa?” ⁶² U Yesu akhan'chova akhata, “Une nene. Mukhombona Umwana va Adamu atamile eikhieivokho kyandwo eikyamakha ikhwin'cha na mavingo ga khukianya.” ⁶³ Utekhen'chii umbaha akhalalavula emienda gwaa mwene nukhuta, “Badu vapi nogwa avasaidi? ⁶⁴ Mupulikhe ulubado lwa mwene umwe mwita kheekhii?” Voni vakhang'eega ukhuva vakhubudiwa. ⁶⁵ Avange vakhatengula ukhubehela amati nukhugombekhiila kumiho nukhuntova nukhumbula, “Temage!” Avavaha vakhantola nukhuntova. ⁶⁶ U Peteli vubadu alieipasi ung'ein'cha yumo umbombi va va tekhen'chii avavaha akhiin'cha khumwene. ⁶⁷ Vuambwene uPeteli amile ikyota umwoto akhandola pavupipi akhata nayuve uukhale nu Yesu vakhu Nazaleti, Yesu”. ⁶⁸ Pu akhalola akhata, “Saneimanyile umunu uywa!” Akhahega akhaluta khunji. (Zingatia; Mstari huu, “Na jogoo akawika” haumo kwenye nakala za kale). ⁶⁹ Pu umbombi udala pala vuambweneakhatengula ukhuvavula vala avava eimula pala, “Umunu uyu viininile!” ⁷⁰ Pu akhabuda khavili pu vala vuakinile vadebe vakhata Peteli, “Lweli uve ulei ninwe va uyu pakhuva nayuve ulei Galilaya.” ⁷¹ Pu akhatengula ukhweivikha yuywa mulukoto nukweiei lapa(jiega), “Sanimanyile umunu uyu uvimwin'chova.” ⁷² Eelikongove leikha vikha ulwa vile. Pu uPeteli akhakumbukha amamenyu aga ambulile uYesu vusayivekhile ehukhu vukhumbela mala khadatu.” Akhagwa pasi akhatengula ukhulila.

Malekha 15

¹ Vakhalava vukilo avavahava vate khenchii vakhaganila pu paninie na vagogalo na vasimbi neli balasa lionieya vagogolo vakhang'udula u Yesu vakha ng'ulikha khwa Pilati. UPilati akhambuncha uve veve khuludeva (Ntwa) vava Yahudi?” ² “Akhata akhanchova, “Uveveve unchovile lulo.” ³ Avavaha va vate khenchii vakhanchova inongwa nchuu nyingi khwa Yesu. ⁴ UPilati akhambuncha kha, “Vilii savunchova? khenu sawilona vuvikhukhu sitaka ni nongwa nchuunyingi? ⁵ UYesu sakhanchova pu uPilati akhanswiga. ⁶ Ee khawaida pa luhekhele vavikhudeinchulila ukugwa yumo, ukugwa uviadovile. ⁷ Pu valipo avavivi mulumandena vabudi avavale mugati mukhutumikhela inongwa ncha vene. Pu alipo umunu yumo viibaraba badala ya mwene. ⁸ Uvumati wa vanu vukheinchakhwa Pilati, nukhudova avombe nduvu avombile khusana. ⁹ UPilati akhajibu khavile, “Nukhuta mwinogwe neindulile neifumgulile Untwa vava Yahudi?” ¹⁰ Pakhuva alumanyile ukhuta lioyo lya vatekhenchii avavaha vakha mwibata u Yesu nukhugaga khuumwene. ¹¹ Pu avava vavatekhencheli vakhanchoochela khuvanu ukhu yuleega khuu savuti eimbaha adinduliwe u Baraba umwene asigale. ¹² U Pilati akhajibu khavili akhata, “Neivombe kheikhii khu Ntwa vavayahudi? ¹³ Vakha yuleege, “Asulusiwe!” ¹⁴ U Pilati akhata, “Avombile mbombo nyikhei imbivii?” Pu vakhendelela ukhu yulega sana “Asulusiwe (abuduwe).” ¹⁵ U Pilati vuunogwa ukhuvali sesya uvumati, wa vanu akha olindulela u Baraba. Akhantova u Yesu nei michapi akhangu mya abuchiwe (Asuhubule). ¹⁶ Usikhali akhandongoncha

mugati mulivuva (lila lila eilya mukambi) vaei vunganinche pu paninie ava sikhali. ¹⁷ Vakha fyalincha u Yesu eimienda gwa sambalawe, va khahona eikheili kya vuntwa vakha fyalincha. ¹⁸ Vakhatengula ukhubedamwa nukhuta, “Ugonile vintwa vava yahudi!” ¹⁹ Vakhantova khuntwe nelilangi nukhubehela amati. Vakhafungama khuvu-longolo ukhudwada. ²⁰ Vuvamalile ukhubedanwa vakhafula ei kanjo ya mwene, ei ya sambalawe nukhufyalincha eimienda gwaa mwene, yakhang’uumya khunji nukhuluta khukhubuda. ²¹ Vakhandasimisya ugenda njila ukhunta uvalutaga khuujini ahumile khukhialo uvalilangiwa Simoni Mkirene (Ubabaye usikanda rufo); vakhandasimisya ukhugaga eikhi damiliani kya Yesu. ²² Avasikhali vakha gega u Yesu aponu apapi khuei langiwa Goligota (eimana ya yene eikhee nchege kya ntwe). ²³ Vakhampa eimunu eimikali eige vahanjinuue ne manemane, akha bela ukhunya. ²⁴ Vakhantovelela vakhagavana emienda gwa mwene, vakhatova nee kula veni usikhali umbaha akhave. ²⁵ Yale ndei sau idatu vukhilo upuvatovelelaga. ²⁶ Vikha vikha khuntule eikhei bavo eikhe vasimbile inongwa umbaha (untwa vava yahudi). ²⁷ Vanto velele paninie navaliasi vavile, uyunge eikhivokho kyandwo uyunge eikhei vokho kya hegei. ²⁸ Pu elimenyu likhatimila ulyu lyanchovile. ²⁹ Vala avava gendaga vakhadukha nukhuta, ehee uvivudene eetembile nukhunchenga isikhu idatu, ³⁰ Eepokheyuve wikhee pasi uhege pa kheedaniliani!” ³¹ Vivule vule na vavaha va vatekhenche va khabedanwa paninie navasimbi nukhuta, “Akhapokhile avange eilemwa ukhwei pokha yoywa. ³² UKristi untwa vavaislaeli, eekha pasi lino uhega pa khida mihanwe navala avava oveleliwe paninie vope vakha bedanwa. ³³ Vuyefikhe esaa fifa eihisi yei khincha pakianya pakhilunga kyoni mpakha pa saa tisa. ³⁴ Usikhe gwa saa tisa, u Yesu akhaywega eisavuti eemba, “Eli, Eli, lama saba katani?” Nguluve vango, Nguluve vango, kheekhii undeikhile?” ³⁵ Pu vala avava emile vuvapulike vakhata, “Lola, ikhimuilanga u Eliya.” ³⁶ Umunu yumo akhanyila, akhadincha eisikhii musiponji akhavekha mulilangi akhampa anyule. Umunu yumo akhata indekhetulole ndii khuincha u Eliya khukhuu mwisa pasi.” ³⁷ Pu u Yesu akhalila khu savuti embaha akhafya. ³⁸ Pu eelipasia lya tembile leikha banchukha ifipande fivili ukhuhuma khukianya mpakha pasi. ³⁹ Umwembi yumo uviamile alikhuluta khwa Yesu, vu alole vuifyandalula akhata luleli umunu uyu akhale mwana va Nguluve.” ⁴⁰ Valipo avadala avalolaga khuvutali pagati pavene alipo Umaliamu (umama va Yakobo ununave va Yose), nu Salome. ⁴¹ Ukhii uguvale khu Galilaya vakongile nukhu mbombela navadala avange vingi vakongine nave ukhu fikhakhu Yerusalemu. ⁴² Vuyefikhe lyakheimihe ulwakhuva yale sikhu ya khuu yandala ukhugalalukha, ⁴³ UYosefu vakhu Almathaya akhincha pala ale mbombi valibalasa uveidwadewa umunu uviugulela uludeva lwa Nguluve. Namakha akhalula khwa Pilati, khudova umbili gwa Yesu. ⁴⁴ UPilati akhaswiga ukhuta u Yesu afyule; akhamwe langa u ofisa akhambuncha ingave Yesu afyile. ⁴⁵ Vu apatile eihabari ukhuta u Yesu afyile, akhanchuhusu u Yusufu ukhutola umbile gwa Yesu. ⁴⁶ UYosefu agulile umweenda akhamwisya ukhuhuma pa kheidamilihani akhabina mumwenda nukhumbeikha mulipumba. ⁴⁷ Umaliamu Magdalene nu Maliamu umamaye Yose vakhalola upuvasielile u Yesu.

Malekha 16

¹ Vugusilele usikhe gwa khu gatalukha, Maliamu Magdalene nu Maliamu umamaye u Yakobo, nu Salome, vagulile imono inonu, valute vakhabakhe umbili gwa Yesu khujili ya khusiala. ² Vukilo ee sikhu ya lutanchi ya juma, vakhaluta khuli pumba vu eilinchuva lihuma. ³ Vakhanchovana vavo khu vavo, “Veni unchii mulipumba?” ⁴ Vuvilola, vakha vona umunu akihwusye eelue eeliliale livaha fincho. ⁵ Vakiingila mulipumba vakhambona ukheijana afualile eimienda eimivalafu alamile eikhei vakho kyandwo, vakhasuniiga. ⁶ Akhata msite, “Ukhuudada. Mukhundonda u Yesu, vakhu Nazaleti, uviakhabudiwe. Anchukhite! Asipali apa. Lola upu vakhagoninc’he. ⁷ Lutaga mukha vavule avakongi vamwene nu Peteli ukhuta avalonguule ukhuluka khuu Galilaya. Ukhu munchi khumbona, nduvuakhavavulile.” ⁸ Vakhahega nu khunyila ukhuhuma mulipumba; vakhatetema nukhuswiiga savakhanchova kheinu khumunu vevoni pakhuva vadvadile sana. ⁹ Vukilo eisikhu ya lutanchii mujuma, vuanchukhile akhang’umila Umaliamu Magdalene, uviuyu ukhuhuma khumwene ang’uuminche imipepo saba. ¹⁰ Abhahega nukhuvavuli avanine avavale paninie nave vuusikhitikha nu khulila. ¹¹ Vakhapulikha ukhuta muumi avonikhe lakhuini savakhanumi. ¹² † Vuugahumile ago, akhavone kha hange khuvanu vavili, vuigenda mukhei lung.

* **Malekha 16:9** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20
hazina Marko 16: 9-20

† **Malekha 16:12** Zingatia: Nakala za kale

¹³ Vakhaluta khukho vavula avakongi avange vavo vakhasigile, pope savakhakela. ¹⁴ U Yesu pongela akhahumila khuvala kheinchigo na yumo vuvalagine pa tisi akhava dukha pa khu sila ukhueidekha khwa vene, nuvukhe fuewa numbula ncha vene pakhuva savalei khuueidekha vuvikhuvavula vala avalole vu anchukhile ukhuhuma khuu vufye. ¹⁵ Akhata, “Mulutage mukhilunga kyooni nu khulumbilila eilimenyu lya Nguluve khukhila munu. ¹⁶ Vevoni uvi uvikhuueidikha nu khuuonciwa ipona nula uvei sikhuleidekha alaheigiwa. ¹⁷ Ifihwani ifi figendaga paninie na voni avikhuleedekha eilitawa lango. Vihenchoga eimipepo. Vinchovaga einchovele eimya. ¹⁸ Vikhuuibataga injokha namavokho gaveni ndavanyule ifinu fyoni ifya khubuda safigaha kheinu. savifya vive khaga amavokho khuvatanu viponaga.” ¹⁹ Vu anchovile navo akhatoliwa khukianya atamile eikhivokho kyandwo eikya Nguluve. ²⁰ Avakongi vakhahenga nukhulumbilila khila ponu usikhii ugwa u Yesu alekhuvomba eimbombo novo nukhu vonesya elimenyu nukhuponwa nifihwani fikhalongonchana navo.

Lukha

¹ Vingi vitangile ukhuvikho vunonu amamenyu (simulizi) amamenyu galo ugukavom-bikhe kati yunyo, ² Nduvuvatupile ufwe, yufwe ukhuhuma khuvutengulilo twalolile na miho gito na vavombi va limenyu. ³ Pwu nayune, vwu nilolile vunonu uvutengulilo wa mbombo inchi nchoni ukuhuma khuvute ngulilo - nikwene lunonu kulyune ukhukhwandikila vunonu mhesimiwa fincho Theofilo. ⁴ Inave vwinogwa ulumanye uvwa yihwe li vwa mbombo iyumanyile. ⁵ Mfigono fya Herode, umbaha va Yuta, ali pwa ukuhani yumo ale vi Sakhaliya, va khikolo kya Abiya. UU dala ahumile khyu kuvana va Haruni, ni litavwa lya mwene ale vi Elizabeti. ⁶ Voni vale va yilweli kuvulongolo kwa Nguluve; valikugenda khisita lunoninoni mu ndagilo nchoni ncha Nguluve. ⁷ Khange savakhale nu mwana, ulwa khuva u sabati ale gumba, khange voni vala vagogolo fincho. ⁸ Pwu lino yikhahumila ukhuva u sakhaliya ale va Nguluve, vwivomba imbombo ya vukuhani msamu ya mwene. ⁹ Ukhukongana nu lwiho ulwa khuhala vi kuhani alikhu uvi va khave ivomba, vahalaga ni kura ukhwingile mmentebile ya Nguluve nu ukhufukhutula uvumba. ¹⁰ Ikhipuga kyoni kya vanu lili kudova khunji unsikhi gwa kufukhutula uvumba. ¹¹ Pwu usungwa va Nguluve akha ngumila nu khoima khunelyo khwu nekhelo ya khufukhutula. ¹² Usakhelia akha dwada vu ambene uvudwanchi vukhagwila. ¹³ Pwu usugwa akhambula akhata ulekhe ukhudwada, “Sakhaliya, ulwakhuva uludovo lwakho lupulikhihe. UU ndala vakho uelisabeti ikhukhuholela umwana. Elifavwa lya mwene vukhumwilanya Yohana. ¹⁴ Vwiva nu luhekhele nu khukimagila, khenye vingi vikhu khuhovokhele ukhu holiwa khumwene ¹⁵ is ulwakhuva iva mbahahi pavulongolo pamiho ga mmbaha. Sakhanywinchaga idivai na ikivinywa ikhili, khange iva adigile nu mepo umbanche, ukhuma mwitumbu mwa mamaye. ¹⁶ Na vanu vingi va mu Israeli vi vipindukha kwa nkuludeva Unguluve va vene. ¹⁷ Ihitage khuvulongolo khumiho ga Ntwa nu mepo na makha ga Eliya. Ayivomba evo ukhukilivula inumbula ya baba kwu vana, uvu savidwa yavitota nu luhala lwa avalinu vwa yihweli. Ayimba vwo ukhuvika kwa Ntwa avanu uvu vavikhwe khu nongwa ya mwene.” ¹⁸ Sakhalia akambula usungwa, “Nikulumanyandakhekhe ukhulu manya eeli? Ulwakhuva une niligogolo na yu ndala vanga ingakha gya mwene givile mingi fincho.” ¹⁹ Usung’wa akhambula akhata, “Une nene gabileli, uvikhwima pamiho ga Nguluve nikhasuwiwe kukhumbula, ukhukhugela inongwa iyi inonu. ²⁰ Uolage, sayawilola, vwivamye, sukhanchove mpaka isikhu yila yakhawe yihumila. Yehumile ulwakhuva amamenyu ganyo yagihumila khunsikhi unonu.” ²¹ Pwu lino avanu vali khugulila u Sakhalia. Walikudega ukhuta unsikhi gwoni ale mtembile. ²² Vwu ahumile khunji alikhulemwa ukhunchova na vene. Vakhalumanya ukhuta upile amagongo fivi vwali mtembile, alikhupi vonesya mufihwano akhanchiga mye. ²³ Yukhahumela ukhuta amanchuva ga vuvombi vwa mwene vuvusilile akhahega ukhuvuya khumiave. ²⁴ Usakheliya vu avuyile khumiave ukhuhuma khuvuvombi wa mwene mu tembile, u dala va mwene va akhava nu luleme. Navope sakhahuma mu nyumba ya mwene khu mienchi gihano akhata, ²⁵ “Ili lyu utwa avombile khulione upwa khandolile kwu vupendelelo ahenche isoni khuliune khange pamiho ga vanu.” ²⁶ Pwu lino umwenchi ugwa ntunato gwa mimba gya Elisabeti, Unguluve akhambula unsung’wa Gabiliele ikhuhila ikhilunga khya Mgalilaya khu khwilangiwa Nasaleli, ²⁷ Khu ng’inja uvyalondwe nu gosi uvi ikhwilangiwa vi Yusufu. Umwene ale va khivumbu kho kya Ndaveli, khange ilifavwa lya g’inja uyu ale vi Ihaliya. ²⁸ Akhincha khumwene nukhuta, “Nikukhuponia, uveve vyu pokhile uluhungu uluvaha! Utwa ahovwikhe nuve.” ²⁹ Limo amamenyu ga Nsungwa ga nja nchiche nu khusifa ukhulumanya khekhi unusungwa akhatile nikhu khupoia (salaam) ukhuu nchakhudege khu mwene. ³⁰ Unsungwa akhambula, “Ulekhe ukhu dwadwa, Maliya, ulwakhuva vwupilile uhehungu ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve. ³¹ Khange lola, vwigega uheleme mulitumbu lyakho vwiho la umwana. Nayuve yavukhumwilaga ilitavwa lyamwene vi ‘Yisu.’ ³² Iva mmbaha ikhwilangiwa mwa ve khukhanya fincho. Utwa Unguluve ikhumpa ikhigoda ikhinyahwangu iky Ndaveli ubaha va mwene. ³³ Ayilongoncha pa kyanya pa kwumbu kho kya Yakhobo myakha gyoni nu ludeva lwa mwene lwiva luchila vumalilo. ³⁴ Umaliya akhambula unsung’wa, ili lihumela ndekhekhi ulwakhuva sanengele nigone nu ng’osi uvi ave, nchaga? ³⁵ Usung’wa akhamwanda nu khumbula, “Umepo umbalancho ikhwo khwinchela paliyuve pwu lina umbalanche uviyakhave iholiwa ayikhi langivwa mwane va va Nguluve. ³⁶ Pwu lola, uhekhulolwakho u Elisabeti alinuleme lwa mwana khu vutamo wa vugogolo vwa mwene. Ugu mwenchigwa sita khumwene, uvivalikhu

ihwilanya igomba. ³⁷ Uhwakhuva lisikhuli ilyo likhuntu la Unguluve.” ³⁸ Umaliya akhala, “Lola une nili mbombi va khidala va Nguluve. Ilakhe lwe yive vule vule khulione nduvo ilimenyu lyakho.” Pwu unsung’wa akhandekha. ³⁹ Pwu pafigono ifyo Umaliya akhahega khimbivi mbivi akhaluta khukhelunga khya twamba, khu jini gwa khilonga ya Yuta. ⁴⁰ Khaluta mnyumba ya Sakhalia nu khumponia Uelisabeti. ⁴¹ Pyu yikhahumila ukhuta Usabeti avile apolikhe uheponio mwene akhanchumba, nu Sabeti akhadiga umepo umbalanche. ⁴² Akhatoncha ilimenyu lya mwene nu khunchova khulinyu ili vaha, “Usayivwe uve mumbadala, nu mwana uvyalimwitumbu lyakho asayivwe. ⁴³ Khangе yiva ndakhikhi kyulune ukhuva, mama va Nkuludeva vango ukhuta inche khulione?” ⁴⁴ Ulwakhuva, likhavile lipulikhikhemu mbulukhutu nchango ilimenyu lya khuponia uve umwana mwandileme lyango akhanchumbo nu hehovokho. ⁴⁵ Khangе asayivwage dala uvi alikwidikha ukhuta vukhala vuhumila khuvumalilo vwa Nkuludeva.” ⁴⁶ Mariamu akasema, nafsi yangu inamsifu Bwana, ⁴⁷ Nu mepo yango yihovwikhile mwa Nguluve umpokhi vango. ⁴⁸ Uwha khuva alolile pasi pa mbombi va mwene udala. Lola, ukhuhuma lino ifipepo fyonі fikhunyi langaga insayiwa. ⁴⁹ Ulwa khuva umwene ummanyi avombile imbombo imbaha khulione, khulitavwa lya mwene ilivalanche. ⁵⁰ Uluhungu lwa mwene lutama khipaponi khipato khuvale avikhudwada umwene. ⁵¹ Avonisye amakha kwi khivokho kya mwene; avahaselihimie vala ava likwiginie pa masago ga numbula yu vene. ⁵² Avisinche pasi avana va vavaha ukhuhuma kwi fitamilo fya vene ifinya hvangulo nu khuvavikha kwi khyanya uvavale va pasi. ⁵³ Alikuvigusya avalininjala kwi finu ifinonu, pwi atayili avaswimile mavakho gene. ⁵⁴ Ahuminche uvutangile kwa Israeli umbombi va mwene, ukhukumbu kha ukhuvonesya uhihungu lwa mwene ⁵⁵ (Nduvu anchovile kwa dada yetu) kwi Abrahamu ni khipapo kya mwene milele.” ⁵⁶ Umaliya akhatama nu Elisabeti iminchi gidatu ndee pwa khavuya kwi nyumba ya mwene. ⁵⁷ Pwi lino unsikhi gukhavile guhege lile ugwa Elisabeti ukhuhola umwana udimi. ⁵⁸ Awambunchege na vahukhulolwe vakhapu likha umwu unkuludeva vwa kunchinche uluhunge hwa mwene, pwi vakhahovokha paninie nu mwene. ⁵⁹ Pwi yikhahumila ikhigono ikya nane ukhuta vali kwinchа kwigida umwana. Yikhenong’ikwa ukhumwilanga ilitavwa lya mwene, “Zekaria,” Ukhuva liyavwa lya dada va mwene, ⁶⁰ Pwa mama va mwene akhamula akhata, “Ate; ikwilangiwa Yohana.” ⁶¹ Vakhambula, asikhuli nu via liyumo mukikolo kyako uviikwila ngiwa nilitawa ili.” ⁶² Vakhambombela ikhimanyilo udadaye ukhumbula umwene ukhuta alikunongwa ampe ilitavwa iliveni. ⁶³ Udadaye alikhunongwa ikbavo kya kwandika, pwi akhandikha, “Ilitavwa lya mwene yi Yohana.” Voni valikhudegu pa ili. ⁶⁴ Unsikhi ndugu undomo kwa mwene gulichadinduliwa nu lulimi lwa mwene lulikukyega. Alikhunchova nu khuginia u Nguluve. ⁶⁵ Uwudwanchi vukhevinchele voni uvuvatamaga paninie nevene. Imbimo nchikhagenda ikhulunga kyoni ikya fyamba fya Yuta. ⁶⁶ Pwi voni uvuvapulikhe vakha gavya munumbula ncha vene vita, “Umwana uyu viva ndekhekhi nela khekhi?” Ulwakhuva ikhivokho kya Nkuludeva khi khale nu mwene. ⁶⁷ Udadaye va Sakhalia adigile umepo umbalanche nu khuhumya uvunyamalago, akhata, ⁶⁸ “Aginivwage unkuludeva, Unguluve va Israeli, ulwakhuva atangile nu khuvombela uvapokhi vwa vanu va mwene. ⁶⁹ Atwimikile ulusuga lwa vupokhi mnyumba ya mbombi va mwene Undaveti, ukhuhuma mkhikolo kya mbombi va mwene Undaveti, ⁷⁰ Nduvu anchovile kwi ndomo gwa va nyamalago va mwene uvulalepwo imisi khi ikya khatе. ⁷¹ Ikhutupokha khuvavivi vito nu khumyammavoko ga voni avikhutuvipila. ⁷² Ayivomba evwo ukhuvonesya ikisa khuva dada vito, nu khumbukha uhwidihano lwa mwene uluvalanche, ⁷³ Ulwidiko ulwu anchovile kwa Abrahamu udada vito. ⁷⁴ Akhidiga ukhugangancha ukhuta yiwesekhano ukhumbombela U Nguluve khesita vudwanchi, vwu tupokiwe ukhuma mumavokho ga vavivi veto. ⁷⁵ Mu vualanche nu vwa yehweli mbolongolo mwmene ifigono fyeto fyonі. ⁷⁶ Ena, na yuve mwana, vwikhwala ngivwa nyamalago va uvali khu kyanya fincho, ulwakhuva ayigendelaga mmbolongolo mwa Nkuludeva ukhuvavikhila injila, ukhuvavikha avanu ukhumulu pilila, umwene, ⁷⁷ Ukhuvavula avanu ukhuta ya vipokhi vwa kwi njila ya khusiyikheliwa imbivinchа vene. ⁷⁸ Ili yalihumila ulwakhuva khisa kya Nguluve vito, ulwakhuva ilinehuva ukhuhuma khukhenya likhutinchela ⁷⁹ ukuvala khuvala avitama mhisi na mnu mwafuli gwa vufve ayivombavo ugalongoncha amalunde gitu kwi njila ya lunonchehencho.” ⁸⁰ Pwi, mwana ula akhavula nu khuva na makha mumepo pwa akatama mchagalawe mpakha ihincho lya khuhumila umwene khu Israeli.

Sura 2

¹ Pwi ifigono ifyo, yikhahumila ukhuta Ukaisari Augusto akhahumya ululagilo lwa

alikuwavula ukhuta yitowwe mbalilo ya vanu voni avitama nkilunga. ² Iyi yale mbalilo ya kwanda vyuyavombiwe imisikhi gya kvenio vu imbaha va Siria. ³ Pwu kila munu uviavinchaga akhaluta khukhilunga kya mwene kusimba mbalilo. ⁴ Nu Yusufu akhaga novope mkhilungwe kya Nasaleti ya Mgalilaya pwu ali khugenda mkhilunga kya mbetelehemu, kya manyikhiwe ukhuta khilunga kya Ndavei, ulwakhuva ahumile mu khikhola kya Ndavei. ⁵ Akhalufa ukhwa khukhisimba paninie nu Maliya, uvi uyu ali ng'ija va mwene khangе alikhwiuvula umwana. ⁶ Pwu yikhahumila ukhuta, vuvalyukhu unsikhi gwa mwene gwa khuhola umwana gukhe fikhe. ⁷ Akhifungula umwana undemi, ung'oliwa va mwene uva khwanja, akhamfwalincha imienda yilekha ukhwingila imepu umwana pwa akhambikha mlitenchi ilya khulela ifikonu, ulwakhuva yikhasikuli inyumba ya vugenji. ⁸ Pwu apene apo, valepo avademi vali khutama khufyalo valikudema ifipuga fya Ng'osi ncha vene pakhilo. ⁹ Gafila, usungwa va Nkuludeva akhavahumila, nu lumuli lwa Nkuludeva lukhamulikha ukhuvanchungula, pwu vakhava nu vudwanchi fincho. ¹⁰ Pwu usung'wa akhavavula, mleke ukhudwada, ulwakhuva ni khuvagegela inongwa imonu iyuyigega uluhekhelo uluvaha khivanu voni. ¹¹ Ilelo umpokhi aholiwe khuliumwe mkhilunga kya Daveli! Umwene vi Nkristi Unkuludeva! ¹² Ikhi khyu khimanyilo ni khuvapa, mkumbona umwana apinyiwe imyanda igona mkhitanchi kya khulisihinja ifikanu." ¹³⁻¹⁴ Gafila khkha na avasikhali vingi ilya khukhyanya likhalungana nane usung'wa uywa valikunginia Unguluve, valinkuta, "Uvu-valanche vwa Unguluve uvyahikhu khyanya fincho nu hinonchehencho luvе Nkilunga kuvoni uvu onongwa." ¹⁵ Pwu yikheva Avasungwa avile vаhegile ukhuluta khukhyanya, avademi vakhincho fanji vako, "Tuvukhe lino kwu Betelehemu, nu khalole ikhinu ikhi ikhihumile, ambacho Bwana ametufahamisha." ¹⁶ Vagaha khimbivi mbivi ukhu vakhembona Umaliya nu Yusufu, pwu vakha mbona nu mwana igona mu khetenchi kya fiko. ¹⁷ Vavila valolile evwo vakhavavula avanu ikyu vavuliwe khu mwana. ¹⁸ Voni avapulike inongwa iyi valikudеga ikhichovivwe ni vademi. ¹⁹ Pwu Umaliya alikupisaga khugoni ugwo apulikhe, akhagavikha munumbula ya mwene. ²⁰ Avademi vakhavuya nu khuginia Unguluve kwu fyoni ifyu vapulikhe nu khulola, nduvu vwu lilikhuchovivwa khuvone. ²¹ Kyavilekhefikhe ikhigono ikya nene gwale gunsikhi gwa ukhukeketa umwana, vakhamwilanga ilitavwa lya mwene vi Yisu, ilitavwa ilyu ampile unsung'wa vusahifikhe uvuchitu mwitumbu. ²² Inchavene inchilikulunchiwa uvuvalanche vu chilutile, ukhukongana ni ndagilo cha Mose, u Yusufu nu Maliya vukhangilikha khutembile khukhumbikha khuvulongolo kwa Nkuludeva. ²³ Nduvu yisimbiwe mndagilo cha nuludeva, "Khila ngosi uvi idindula ilitumbu ikhwilangiya uvinchumichiwe nekhelo kwu kuludeva." ²⁴ Na vope valikhwicha kwihumya inekhelo ukhukongana ni kyu khicho vivwa mu ndagila vha Nkuludeva, "Injiva au ifyana fya Njiva." ²⁵ Lola, pale nu munu mu Yelusalemu ailangivwaga vi Simeoni, umunu uyu ali nu wayilweli munu va Nguluve. Umwene alikupu likhila uvakuchesya mu Israeli, nu mepo umbalawe ale khumwene. ²⁶ Yikhadenduliwe khumwene ukhugendela kwa mepo umbalache ukhuta umwene sakhale ifwa vwu sambwene Ukristi va Nkuludeva. ²⁷ Ikhigono ikhinge akhicha mgati mtembile, akhalongochiwa nu mepu umbalache upwu avahonchi vakhandata umwana, Yesu, ukhumbombela gala aginogiwa ukhukongana ni ndagilo, ²⁸ pwu Simoni akhamwupilila mmavoko ga mwene, akhaginia Unguluve nu khuta, ²⁹ "Lino ing'eche umbonbi vakho alutage nu lunochеhecho lwa Ntwa, ukhuvongano ni limenyu lyako. ³⁰ Ukhwakhuva miho gango gawuvene uvupokhi vwakho, ³¹ uvwo vuvonikhe pamiho gavanu voni. ³² Umwene ve humhli kuluvonekhelo khufihunga nu vuvalache vwa vane va Israeli." ³³ Udada ni mama va mwana vulikudeva imbombo ichilikhuchovi vwa kwu mwene. ³⁴⁻³⁵ Pwu Usimoni akhavasaya akhatakhwa Maliya umamaye, "Pulihicha vunonu umwana uyu yiva nongwa ya khuyancha nu khupokha kwa vanu vingi mu Olsraeli khangе khimanyilo ikhyu ikhi avanu vingi ya vi becha. Khangе panga iyu yikave yi nyanya inyivonelo chakho yuve, yive amasago ga numbula ya vingi yivonesye." ³⁶ Unyamalago udala uvialikwilanyiwa Ana nevopo alemwо mtembile. Umwene ale mwana va Fanueli ukhuhuma mkhivumbu kho kya asheri. Ale ni figono fingi ficho. Navope alikhutama nu gosi va mwene imiaka saba vuvatoline, ³⁷ pwu akha ijane imiakha themanini na minne. Navope sagala ahage mtembile alikhugendelela ukhudova Unguluve nu khudova, pakhilo na pamusi. ³⁸ Khunsikhu ug'wa akhicha pala upwu valipwo akhatengula ukhundimya Unguluve. Alikhuchova inongwa cha mwana kwu munu nu munu uviavechaga uvialikhugulila uvupokhi vwa Yerusalemu. ³⁹ Vuvamalile kila khila khinu ikhyu khinogiwa ukhuvomba ukhukongana ni ndagilo cha Nkuludeva, vakhakhivokha kwu Galilaya, kwu khilunga kya vene, Nazareti. ⁴⁰ Umwana akhekula, akhava na makha, alikhukula nu luhala, nu luhunga lwa Nguluve lukhava khumwene. ⁴¹ Avahochi va mwene gunafike umwakha

valikhula khu Yerusalemu kwu sikhukhuu ya Pasaka. ⁴² Avile iva ni miakha kumiho miwili, vakhaluta khanghe khu nsikhi gwa nyiho kwu sikhukhuu. ⁴³ Vu vasigile isikhu choni kwu sikhukhuu, vakhatengula ukhuvuya khumiavo, pwu uдеми u Yisu akha sigala khusana Myerusalemu khanghe avahochi savakhalumanya. ⁴⁴ Valikhuta pwale alimlipuga ilivali kugendania, pwu vakhagenda ficho ulugendo lwa sikhu. Pwu vakhatengula ukhuhunela muvalukhulo lwavo, mvamanyani. ⁴⁵ Vavile valemwile ukhumbona, vakhaki lwukha kwu Yerusalemu pwu vakhatengula ukhundanda umwa. ⁴⁶ Yikhahumila ukhuta vuchifikhe isikhu itetu, vakhambona Mtembile, achige atamila pagati pa vamanya, ikhuvapulihiche nu kuvavucha. ⁴⁷ Voni uvuva mpulihiche valikhudega nu luhala lwa mwene ni nyandilo che mwene. ⁴⁸ Vuvile vumbwene, valikudega. Uvanina akhambula, “Manango, khekhiutuvombile evwo? Pulihicha udada vakha nayune tulikhukhulonda nu vudwachi vuvaha.” ⁴⁹ Akhavanda, “Khekhi mlikhondonda? Samukhalumanye ukhuta une nive kwu nyumba ya Dada vango?” ⁵⁰ Pope savakhalumanya inogwa ukhuta khekhi mmanyu aga. ⁵¹ Pu akhahega paninie na vene, ukhu fikha khumyavoyo kwu Nazareti khanghe ale mwidihichi khuvene. Uvanina akhaviha aga munumbula ya mwene. ⁵² Pwu Yisu alikhula nu luhala na kutoga, nu khuganiwa nu Nguluve na vanu.

Sura ya 3

¹ Lino umwakha gwa kumi na tano ugwa nkilunga kesari Tiberia, imisikhi Pontio Pilati ale gavana va va yuta, Uherode alimbaha va nkoa gwa Galilaya, nu Filipo ulukololwe ale imbaha va unkoa gwa Iturea na kwu Trakoniti, na Lisania ale mmbaha va nkoa gwa Abilene, ² nu nsikhi gwa kuhani umbaha u Anasi nu Kayafa, ilimenyu lya Nguluve likha mwichela u Yohana umwana va Sakhaliya, khulunalawe. ³ Agendile unkoa gwoni ukhuchungula Inyanja Yolidani, alikhulumbilila ulwocho lwa khupela ulusyiekhilo lwa mbivi ⁴ Nduvu yisimbiwe amemenyu mwa myamalago u Isaya, “Elimenyu lya munu uvilela mundunyikha, “Mnochage Injila ya Nkuludeva, Mnochage umwigendela umwene yigolokhage. ⁵ Amaguli goni gisyeliwa, ifyamba nu twamba finovhiwa, imisewe ugubendile gigolokha, ninjila imbivi chigolokha. ⁶ Avanu voni yavikhovovona uvupokhi vwa Nguluve.” ⁷ Pwo, Yohana akhavavula anyaulundamano uhivaha lwa vanu uvuvagendile lekhe vochiwe nu mwene, “Umwe mwi khipapo kya njokha muvele ni sumu veni uviavavolile ukhunjila uvuhigi uvuyakhaye vukhwicha?” ⁸ Holaga Isekhe khikongana nu lukhuto pwo mlekhe ukhuchova mgati nayomwe, “Tulinu Ibrakimu yi dada veto; ukwakuva ni khuvavula ukhuta Unguluve, iwesya ukhuhalila u Ibrahimu avana ndagave mawe aga. ⁹ Lino isokha yivikhivwe pa malela ga mmbikhi pwu lino umbikhi gwu gwoni ugusagwihola isekhe inonu, gugidiwa nu khutaga mmwoto. ¹⁰ Pwu avanu palulundamano vakha mbucha vakhata,” Pwu yinogwa tugahendakhikhi?” ¹¹ Akhavanda akhata, “Umunu unyalini khanzu ivili ahumye yimo ampe uyunge uvialivuvule ficho ingave alini khyalya agahe evwo.” ¹² Pwu avange avasonga songa vakhicho khwukwochiwa, pwu vakhembula, “Immanyai, Tunongivwa tugale ndakhekhi?” ¹³ Akhavavula, “Mlekhe ukhutola indalana nyingi ficho icho sayinogiwa ukhutola.” ¹⁴ Avange avasikhali navope vakha mbucha, “Na yufwe? Tulondiva tugahe ndakhe khi?” Akhavavula mlekhe ukhutola khumunu uvi avechaga khumakha khanghe mlekhe ukisile khumunu uvi avechaga kuvudesi, mkelage ni misahala gyimyo.” ¹⁵ Pwu lino ulwakhuva avanu vukhale nuvunogwge vwa khugula u Kristi uviye khaye ikwicha, khila akhava isaga munumbula ya mwene ukhuta u Yohana pange iva vi Kristi. ¹⁶ UYohana akhanda akhavavula voni, “Une nikhuvocha umwe na magari, pwu kwali upamato ayikwicha uvi alinamakha khulina, khage saninogile ukhuvupola imilegeha gya fikato fya mwene ikwu vocha umwe nu mepo umbalache nu mwoto. ¹⁷ Uluhelo lwa mwene lulimmavokho ga mwene ukhonocho vunonu uwanda vwa mwene nu ukhupetela mgano nu khulundamania nkibana kya mwene. Pwu, ayinyunyanya amapunji nu mwoto ugwu sagichima. ¹⁸ Kumavungu agange mingi khanghe, alikhulumbilila inongwa inonu kwa Yesu. ¹⁹ UYohana akhadukha khanghe khwa Herode umbaha va nkoa pa khutola u Herodia, ichinge nyingi icho Herode alikhuvomba. ²⁰ Pwu khuvulongolo u Herode akhavomba uvuvivi uvunge uvuvala ficho akhandindila uYohani mligelesya. ²¹ Pwu yikhahumila ukhuta, unsikhu avanu voni upwu valikhwochiwa nu Yohana, na yu Yisu alikhwochiwa. Unsikhi upwa likhwisaya, khukhanya khukhadi ndukha. ²² Umepo Umbalache akhikha pakhanya pa mwene ikhwoni kya khivili vili kifane njiva, unsikhi gugugwa ilimenyu likhicha ukhuhuma khukhaya iyitu, “Uve mwana vango ugane, ndiganile ficho na yue.” ²³ Pwu u Yisu yuywa avile tenguluve ukhumanyisya akhale ni miakha salasini. Ale mwana (nauvu yivalile) uva Yusufu, mwana va Eli, ²⁴ mwana va Mathati, mwana va Lawi, mwana wa Melki,

mwana wa Yana, mwana wa Yusufu, ²⁵ Mwana wa Mtathia, mwana wa Amosi, mwana wa Nahumu, mwana wa Eli, mwana wa Nagai, ²⁶ mwana wa Maati, mwana wa Matathia, mwana wa Semeini, mwana wa Yusufu, mwana wa Yuda, ²⁷ Mwana wa Yoanani, mwana wa Resa, mwana wa Zeerubabeli, mwana wa Shealtieli, mwana wa Neri, ²⁸ mwana wa Melki, mwana wa Adi, mwana wa Kosamu, mwana wa Elmadamu, mwana wa Eri, ²⁹ mwana wa Yoshua, mwana wa Eliezeri, mwana wa Yorimu, mwana wa Matathi, mwana wa Lawi, ³⁰ mwana wa Simeoni, mwana wa Yuda, mwana wa Yusufu, mwana wa Yonamu, mwana wa Eliyakimu, ³¹ mwana wa Melea, mwana wa Mena, mwana wa Matatha, mwana wa Nathani, mwana wa Daudi, ³² mwana wa Yese, mwana wa Obedi, mwana wa Boazi, mwana wa Salmoni, mwana wa Nashoni, ³³ mwana wa Abinadabu, mwana wa Aramu, mwana wa Hesroni, mwana wa Peresi, mwana wa Yuda, ³⁴ mwana wa Yakobo, mwana wa Isaka, mwana wa Ibrahimu, mwana wa Tera, mwana wa Nahori, ³⁵ mwana wa Seruig, mwana wa Ragau, mwana wa Pelegi, mwana wa Eberi, mwana wa Sala, ³⁶ Mwana wa Kenani, mwana wa Arfaksadi, mwana wa Shemu, mwana wa Nuhu, mwana wa Lameki, ³⁷ mwana wa Methusela, mwana wa Henoko, mwana wa Yaredi, mwana wa Mahalaleli, mwana wa Kenani, ³⁸ mwana wa Enoshi, mwana wa Sethi, mwana wa Adamu, mwana wa Nguluve.

Sura ya 4

¹ Pwu, Yisu vwu adigile umepo umbalache akhakhuya ukhuma khu khihulu kya Yoldani, akhagegiwa nu Mepo Umbalache ² Kwu figono alubaini, ukwa alikhugeliwa nu setano. Unsikhi ugwa salikulya njala. ³ Usetano akhambula, "Ingave uveve ulimwana wa Nguluve, pinelula iliwe live nkate." ⁴ UYisu akhambula, "Yisimbiwe; umnu sakhatame nu nkata vuvule." ⁵ Pwu setano akhandogocha kwu vu malilo vwa kyamba akhambonesya uvutwa, vwoni wa khilunga kwu nsikhi unsupi. ⁶ Usetano akhata ni khukhupa, "Nikhukhupo uvwa yilweli vwa khalongocha uvuvaha uvvu woni paninie, nu vuvaha vwa pene. Nigaha evwo ulwakhuva foni amile one mfidemage, nu khumpa umunu uvininogwa ukhumpa. ⁷ Pwu lino, ingave vugundama ni kwisaya, ifinu ifi fyonni fiva fyakho." ⁸ Pwu Yisu akhanda akhata, "Yesimbiwe, "Vwisayage kwa Nguluve vakho, nu khumbombela umwene vuvule." ⁹ Pwu setano akhandongocha u Yisu khu Yerusalemu nu khumbikha pakyanya ficho pu nyumba ya tembile nu khumbula, "Ingave uveve ulimwana wa Nguluve, ila hilile pasi ukhuhuma apa. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva yisimbiwe, "Ilagicha avasungwa wa mwene wa khuvikhe nu khukhudima, ¹¹ hange yavikwukwinola mmavokho gavene ulekhe ukhulemala amalunde gakho nilivwe." ¹² UYisu akhanda akhata, "Lichovivwe, "Ulanngela ukuludeva Unguluve vakho." ¹³ Usetano vwa malile ukhugela u Yisu, akhahega nu khundekha upwu gufikhaga unsikhi ugunge. ¹⁴ Pwu Yisu akhavuya kwu Galilaya na makha ga mepo, ni nongwa cha mwene chikhaluta ifikongo fyonni ifili paninie. ¹⁵ Alikumanyisya mtembile cha vene, pwu munu nu munu alikhuginia. ¹⁶ Ikhinge ikhigono akhaluta Mnazareti, ikhilunga ikhyu atamile nu khu kila, neluvuyivile ulwiho lwa mwene akhingela mtembile ikhigono kya sabato, pwu khima ni kwimba uvusimbe. ¹⁷ Vakhampa iligombo lya nyamalogo u Isaya, pwu, pwu akhadindula iligombo, nu khulonda upwu yisimbiwe, ¹⁸ Umepo wa Nkuludeva alipakyanya paliune ulwakhuva ambakhile i mono ukhulumbilila inongwa inonu kwu va lemilwe. Asuhile kuvavula uvuvopolwe kwuvakungwe ukhuvavikha uvusa vilola valolage khanghe. Ukhuvavikha mbuvapolwa avigatachivwa, ¹⁹ ukhuvavula umwakhe ugwu ukhuludeva ikhovavonesya ulugano lwa mwene." ²⁰ Pwa akhadinda iligombo, lya mwene akhankilivolela undongochi va tembile, pwu akhatama pasi. Amiho ga vanu voni uvuvala mu tembile valikundola umwene. ²¹ Akhatengula ukhuchova navo alikhuta, "Ilelo uvusimbe uvvu vufkhe mu mbulukhutu chenyoye." ²² Pala khila munu alikhulola ikyu alikhuchova u Yisu, nu vingi uvuvalepwo valikhudega na mamenyu ga luhala ugwa galikhu kumo mundomo gwa mwene. valinkuta, "Uyu mwana vuvule va Yosefu, savu yilivwo?" ²³ UYisu au havavula, "Lweli yamwichova ikhihnikho ikhi kyulyune, 'Uliganga iponie yuve. kyoyoni ikytutupulikhe ulikhuvomba kwu kapernaumu, uvombe pakhiiji kyakho apa." ²⁴ Khange akhata, "Lweli nikhuvavula umwe, asikhuli unyamalago uvevi khumwidikha mkilunga kya kya mwene." ²⁵ Pwu nikhuvavula umwe lweli ukhuta valipwo avalekha vingi mu Israeli imisikhi gya Eliya, khukhanya kwa dindiwe khulekhe ukhuva ni fula imiakha kidatu ne nusu, vwukhulini njala imbaha ikhilunga kywoni. ²⁶ Khange u Eliya sakhasuhiwe kwu munu nuvalyumo, pwu khunde kwa yumo vuvule uviatamaga Mselepta pipi na khunji ni ugwa Msidoni. ²⁷ Khange, vale ekhwo na boba vingi imiakha gya Elisha unyamalago, pwa asikhuli nuvalyomo uvi aponile yu Naamani umunu wa msiria. ²⁸ Avanu voni mgati mutembile vadigile iliyoyo vavile vipulikhe aga goni. ²⁹ Vakhima nukhu kuhugecha

khunji khujini, nukhundungocha ukhufikha kuvumelilo vwa jini upwu ujini kwa vene kwa chengiwe khukyanya, pwu vantage pasi. ³⁰ Pwu akhaluta vunonu pagati pavene akhilutula. ³¹ Pwu khikha mu Kapernaumu, mjini ugwa Galilaya. Isabato yimo alikumanyisye avanu mgato nu mtembile. ³² Valikudega nulumanyisyo lwa vene, ulwa khuva alikumanyisya khu makha. ³³ Pwu ikhigono ikhyo mgati mtembile, ale epwo umunu unyamepo imbivi, pwu akhalila khulimenyu ilya kukhyanya, ³⁴ “Tulinikhekhi nuve, Yesu va Mnasareti? Wichile kukhotuyocha? Nihemanyila uve veve veni! Veve mbalache va Nguluve!” ³⁵ UYisu akhadukha khumepo akhata, “Nunala mye, khangе uhume mu munu oyu!” Imepo ila yikhataga umunu ule pasi pagati pavene, akhahuma mu munu khangе sakivone uluvavo. ³⁶ Avanu voni valikudega, khangе valikupichova imbombo iyo umunu nu nunine. Valikuta, “Gomanyu makhi aga?” Ilamula imepo imbivi khuvutwa na makha vevihege.” ³⁷ Pwu, imongwa cha Yisu chilikhuluta kwoni mu khilunga ikhichongotile unkoa ugwa. ³⁸ Pwu Yisu akhahega mjini vgwa pwa akhingela munyumba ya Simoni. Pwu, unkwive nu Simoni alikhuya vivwa ihoma ingali, pwu vakhammbembelesya avange. ³⁹ Pwu, u Yisuakhang'elelela, akhadukha ihoma yikhandekha. Pwu akhima akhatengula ukhuvavombela. ⁴⁰ Ilichova vulikhwingela, avanu vakhendetela u Yisu umunu nuvotamu vwa uvwavechaga. Alikhuvikha amavokho gamwene pa kyanya pa ntamu pwu vakhapona voni. ⁴¹ Imepo chope chikhavahumaavingi vali kulila kwu elimenyu nukhuta, “Uve veve mwana va Nguluve!” UYisu akhadukha imipepo nukuvavula vachove, ulwakhuva valumanyile ukhuta umwene akhala vi Kristi. ⁴² Unsikhi vu khutandalukha, akhaluta ukhuvasikuli na vanu. Ululundamano lwa vanu valikhundonda pwu vakhichaukwu likwo. Vagela ukhukihivula alekhe ukhuluta khutali na vene. ⁴³ Pwu akhavavula, “Lasima nilumbilile ilimenyu ilinonu lya vutwa vwa Nguluve mu miji igingе mingi, ulwakhuva khyu mene nisuhivwe apa.” ⁴⁴ Pwu alikhuluta khulumbilila mgati mtembile mumbuyahudi mwoni.

Sura ya 5

¹ Pwu lino gukhahumila unsikhi avanu upu valundamine nu khunchungula u Yisu nu khupulihicha ilimenyu lya Nguluve, upwu akhimile palukanji mndisiva lya Genesaleti. ² Akhavuvona uvwato vuvili wvimile khulukanji khulisiva. Avilova vakhavile vahumile pwu valikusukha inyafu cha vene. ³ UYisu akhingila mmbwato vumo uvwa Simoni nu khudova ahilikhe mundugasi patali padebe na khuvulagafu. Pwu akhatama nu khumanyisya ukhuhumile khuwato. ⁴ Ukhuchova akhambula u Simoni, “Hilikauwato wako pamagasi pagati nu khwisya inyafu chakho pwalove isomba.” ⁵ USimoni akhanda akhata, Inkuludeva, tuvombile imbombo ikilo yoni, salukhibate, kwu limenyu lyakho, nikwisya inyafu. ⁶ Vavugahile ewvo vakhahundamania isomba nyingi ni nyafu chavene chakhatengula ukhudumukha. ⁷ Pwu vakhavavula avayavo avakhuvwato uvunge viche khatangila. Vakhiche vakhadacha uvwato vwoni, chikhatangula ukhuyuvama. ⁸ Pwu Simoni Petro, avile alolile evo, akhagwa pa mafugamilo ga Yisu akhata, “Hega khuliune, ulwakhuve une nilumunu ntulanongwa Inkuludeva.” ⁹ Ulwakhuva valikudega, ne voni uvuvalipwo nu mwene, pakhulova isomba uvuvakhavombile. ¹⁰ Ili likhavalundaminio uyakhobo nu Yohana umwana va Sebedayo, uvu ava vakhale paninie nu Simoni. Nu Yisu akhambula u Simoni, “ulekhe ukhudwada, ulwakuva ukhuhuma lino vulutoga kwilova avanu.” ¹¹ Vuvavile valelile vwato khuvuchila lugasi, vakhakhikha kila khinu nu khunkonga umwene. ¹² Pwu yikha humila ukhuta ujini gumo, umunu uvia digile iboba ale ukhwa. Unsikhi avile ikhumbona u Yisu, akhagwa akhinamila amiho ga mwene mpakha pasi nu khutova, akhata, “Inkuludeva, ingave vwinogwa, wiwesya ukhumbalacha.” ¹³ Pwu Yisu akhagolola ikhivokho kya mwene nu khumwabasya, akhata, “Ninogwa. Valela.” Unsikhu gula gula ibuba yikhandekha. ¹⁴ “Akhandagila alikhe ukhumbula umunu pwu akhambula, “Lutaga ukhavonesye, kumakuhani nu khumie isadaka ya vuvalacho vwakho, khi hwanini nu lulagilo lwa Mose ukhulola khuvene.” ¹⁵ Pwu inongwa icha mwene chukhaluta khuvutali ficho, ni khipuga kya vanu khekchika paninie khukho mpulihicha vwi manyisya nu khuponia amatamu gavene. ¹⁶ Pwu imisikhi gyoni alikwiyepusya khuvutitu nu khwisaya. ¹⁷ Pu yeikhava mumanchuva ngala eilinchuva leimo pu amanyisyangha, ava Farisai navamanyisi vanda ngeilo valaamile baho, avuvahumile muvunchenghe vwoni uvwa Mungalileya na mumbu Yuta, na khu Yelusalemu. Pu navuvuvahaha wa Nkuludeva vwalepwo ukhuta pwa ponianghe avatamu. ¹⁸ Avanu valive vakhancha, vagegde mulitefu umunu uvei aposinche, vakhalonda einjila ya khu mwing'eincha eigati va gonei pasi khuva longolo khwa Yisu. ¹⁹ Pu leino vavile valemilwe apa khunghenda pakhuva pale pafinye pasipali apakhuluta avanu vale vingi eilipungha eilivaha, pu vakhatongha khukyanya khukanu pavakha pelelencha mumapamba angha

khukyanya puvakhamwisya utamu mukhei hangha khya mwene panghati pavalongolo upu ale u Yisu. ²⁰ Alolile uweedechi wayene, u Yisu akhaachove, “Imanyani, imbivi nchakho usyei khiliwe.” ²¹ Pu leino avamanya kalata nava Farisai valeinkuta, vei veni uyu uveinchova amamenyu nga imbedo, veni uvayaleinamakha nga khusyeikheila inogwa, pu nyakhusyei kheila alei yu Nguluve mwene?” ²² UYisu, wikhulumanya khekhi ikhyo visaga, akhavanda akhata khekhi mkhivucha vucha ili munumbula chinyo? ²³ Khilekhu khejebepe ukhuta inongwa chakho chisyekheliwe nukhuta ‘Ima ugendage?’ ²⁴ Mlamanye ukhuta umwana va Adamu alinago amakha nkilunga ga khusiekhela inongwa, nukuvavula, ‘Uveve sisimokha, tola ilitefu lyakho ulutage khu nyumba yakho.’ ²⁵ Unsikhi gugugwa akhasisimokha kuvulongolo khuvene pwu akhatola ilitefu lya mwene ilyu alikhugonela. Pwu alinkuvuya khu Unguluve. ²⁶ Umunu nu munu alinkhudega nu khunginia Unguluve. Vakhadiga nu uvudwacji, nu khuta, “Tuchiwe ne imbombo cha khudega ilelo.” ²⁷ Imbombo ichi vuchihomile, u Yisu akhahuma ukhwa akhambona asonga songa uvialikwelangiwa Lawi atamile apakhusongecha isongo. Akhambula, “Ingongege.” ²⁸ Pwu u Lawi akhavikha nu khunkonga, akhafilakha kila khinu khunsana. ²⁹ Ulawi akhavikha ikhyakha ikhiva na khu nyumbaya mwene iya Yisu. Vakhavepo asonga songo vingi navanu vingi vatamile na vene. ³⁰ Ava Mafarisai na vasimbi vavo vali kuvasikhitile avakonga, vali uta, “Khekhi mwilya nu khunywa na vatule nongwa na vasonga songo na vanu avange avatula ningwa?” ³¹ UYisu akavanda, “Avanu avanonu sabilonela uganga, vala aratamu vu ya vikhondanda yumo. ³² Sanikhichile kukalonda avayihweli vapale hata nikhuviolanga avatula no ngwa vapele.” ³³ Vakhavavula, “Avakongi va Yohana imisikhi gyoni nu valikhudinda nu khudova, avakongi va Mafarisai navope vivomba vule vule. Pwu avakongi vako vilya nu khunywa.” ³⁴ UYisu akhavavula, “Yiwesekhana umunu nu munu vala awafikhe khundoa ya nya ndoa widinda wu unyandoa vu bado pu paninie?” ³⁵ Pwu ifigono fikhwicha unsikhi gwa nyandoayavikhung’echa kuvenu pwo ifigono ifyo yavidinda.” ³⁶ Khange u Yisu akhachova navene kwu khihwani. “Asikhuli uvilekha na ikhupicha kya mwenda ukhuhuma khumwenda umpya ukhunocha khumwenda ugwa khatale. Ingave ngavombe evwo, ikhugolekha umwenda umpya, na ikhipicha kya mwenda ukhuhuma umwenda umpya sakhinogelanila ukhuvomba nu mwenda unkulu. ³⁷ Khange, asikhuli umunu uvivekha idivai imya kufikopo ifya katale. Ingave ivomba ewo, idivai imya yikhale yibachola ikyombo, nayi divai yikhale yidudekha, ifichupa fikhala finangikho. ³⁸ Idivai imya lunonu ukhuvikha mufichupa ifipya. ³⁹ Mwikho umunu vwa nywile idivai lya khatale, ukhunogwa imya, ulwakhuva ita, ‘Iya khatale nonu.’”

Sura ya 6

¹ Pwu lino ikhahumila kwu sabato u Yisu alikugenda pagati pa kyalo kya finu na vanyasyule va mwene valinkuyava isocho cha finu, vakhasegeya na mavokho ga vene vakhalya ifinu. ² Avange ava Mafarisai vakhata, “Khekhi mvomba ikhinu khikho salweli khi lulagilo ikhigono kya sabati?” ³ UYisu, akhavanda, akhata, “Sangele mwembe ikyu Ndaveti avombile vwu aliminjala, umwene na vagosi uvuwuvali paninie nu mwene?” ⁴ Akhaluta munyumba ya Nguluve, akhatola imikhata imivalache ni izinge ukhyulya, ni izinge ukhuvatolela avanu avuale navo nu khulyu, gigyo gikhele gyu va Makuhani ukhulya.” ⁵ Pwu akhata, “Umwana va Adamu vi mbaha va sabato.” ⁶ Ikhahumila isabato iyinge akhaluta kwu tembile nu khuva manyisya avanu ukwa. Alepwo umunu uvi ikhivokho kya mwene ikyandyo khika posiche. ⁷ Avamanyisi na va Mafarisai valikundola vunonu ukhulola ingave ayi kumponia umunu ilichova lya sabato, vayivone inyila ya khusi takho ukhuvomba imbivi. ⁸ Alumanyile khi khekhi ikyo visaga pwu akhata khwo mnu uvikhifula ikhivokho, “Sisimokha, ima apa pagati pa munu nu munu.” Pwa umunu uyo akhasisimokha nu kwima bahapo. ⁹ UYisu akhachova kuvene, “Nikhuvavucha umwe, lweli ukhuvomba inonu kya apange ukhuvomba imbivi ukhupokha uwaomi au ukhunanga ikhigono kya sabato?” Akhavalola voni nu khumbula umunu, ¹⁰ “Golosya ikhivokha kyako akhagaha evwwo, ni khivokho kya mwene khikhapona. ¹¹ Vakhadiga ne ilyooyo valikwichofya nja vavo vagehe ndakhekhi khwa Yisu. ¹² Ikhahumila isikhu kho icho alotile khwu khyamba khukhisaya. ikilo yoni alikundova Unguluve. ¹³ Vuvukila akhavilanga avasyule va mwene ku mwene, na mbili avange akhavilanga, ‘Mitume.’ ¹⁴ Amatewa ga va mitume gu aga Simoni(uvi alikhumwilanga Peteli) nu Andeleya ikhikolo kya mwene, u Yakobo, u Yohana, u Filipo, Bartolomayo, ¹⁵ Mathayo, Tomaso nu Yahobo mwana va Alfayo, Simoni, uvivali kumwilanga Zelote, ¹⁶ Yuta mwana va Yakobo nu Yuda Iskariote, uviale insongelehani. ¹⁷ UYisu akhikha paninie na vene ukhuhuma khu khyamba nu khwima paluvindi ikhipuga ikhivaha kya vakongi va mwene vale ukho, paninie ni khipuga ikhivaha kya

vanu ukhuhuma khuvuyahudi na khuyerusalemu na khulukanki mu Tiro na khu Sidoni.¹⁸ Vakhicha khupulehecha nu kunia uvutamu vwa vene. Avanu uvu valikugatachiwa ne mipepo imivivi vakhevaponia.¹⁹ Umunu na munu pakhipuga ikyo alikhugela khwu mwabasya, ukwa kuva amakha ga khuponia mgati nmwene, akhavaponia voni.²⁰ Pwu akhalola avakongi wa mwene, nu khuta, “Msayiwe umwe mwimvile vagachu, ulwakhuva uludeva lwa Nguluve lwinyo.²¹ Msayiwe umwe mwemvile ne njala lino, ulwakhuva ya mwiheka.²² Msayiwe umwe mwi avanu yavi khuvakalila nu khuvatenga, umwe ukhuta mlivavuvu, kwu nongwa ya mwana va Ndaveli.²³ Hovokhanga isikhu iyo nu khuchumba chumba, ulwakhuva lweli ya mwiva nu luhombo luvaha khu khyanya, ulwakhuva avadade va veve vavavombile evo avanyamalago.²⁴ Lwinyo umwe mwemvile vatayili! Uhwakhuva mpatile ulucheso lwanyo.²⁵ Lwinyo umwe mwemwigwite lino! Ulwakhuva ya mwivona njala kuvolongolo. Lwenyo mwe mwiheka lino! Ulwakhuva ya mkuta nu khulila khuvolongolo.²⁶ Lwinyo umwe, mwiyaakhave mginiwa na vanu voni! Ulwakhuva udada va vene vavavombile avamanyalago va vodesi vulavula.²⁷ Nichova khuliomwe mwemkhumlihicha, vaganage uvumsoline nu khuvomba inonu khuvala avavikhuvakalila.²⁸ Vasayage vala avavikhuvakotola umwenu khuvadonela vala avavikhuvavonela.²⁹ Khumwene uvi ikhakhota uvuchuga vumo, impendulile nu wa vili. Ingave umunu ipokha ilijoho lyakho ulekhe ummbecha ni kanju.³⁰ Umpichaga uvidova. Ingave umunu ipokha ikhinu khyakho, ulekha ukhudova akhukilivilile.³¹ Nduvumwinogwa avanu vavavombe, nayumwe vavombe vole vole.³² Mngavagane avanu uvumvaganile umwe uhwa lwokhelo lukhikhulumwe? Ulwakhuva navavatula nongwa vikhuvagana vala avava ganile.³³ Ingave mkhuvavombela inonu kala uvavikhuvavombela inonu umwe, vule vule luhombo lukhi khu lyumwe? Ulwakhuva navatula nongwa vigaha vule vule.³⁴ Ingave vukhumwachimela umunu ekhenu uvivukhihuvila khukilivila, vule vule luhombo lukhi kluhomwe? Navavatula nongwa, vikhihuvila ukhupila khikhikyo khangela.³⁵ Pwu vaganage uvumlingofyo nu khuvavombela inonu. Vachimelage mlekhe uvudwachi khunongwa ya khukilivila, nu luhombo lwinyo lwiva luvaha. Mwiva vana va pakhiyanya, tu ulwakhuva yumweni vinonu khu vanu uvuvachila nu lusano na vavivi.³⁶ Mvichage ni khisa, nduvu eDada vinyo vwalimkhisa.³⁷ Mlekhe ukhuhiga, nayumwe sayamhegiwa. Mlekhe ukhukotola, na yumwesaya mkotoliwa. Syiekhilaga avange, nayumwe msekhiliwa.³⁸ Vapichage avange, nayumwe mwipata. Ikhigelo kya vudekhe dekhe - uvusindile, nu khukihina nu khududekha - khidudekha mmafugamilo ginyo, ulwakhuva kluhelelo kyokyonu ikyo mgelela ikhupima, ikhigelelo khikhikyo ya khimbekha ukhuva gelela umwe.”³⁹ Pwu akhavavula ikhihwani. “Akhata Umunu uvi abofwile ikhundongocha umunu uyunge uvua abofwile? Ingave avombile evwo, pwu voni vakhale vikhwingila mliguli, je savakhale vikhwingela?”⁴⁰ Uva syule sakhave mmbaha ukhuhutlila umanyisi va mwene, pwu umunu angamanyisiwe vononu iva manyisi va mwene.⁴¹ Ikhekhi wilola ikhibanji ikhiligati mliho lya lukolohwo, ni libonti ililigati mliho lyakho sawilola?⁴² Vukhwima ndapi ukhumbula uheko lolwo, lukholo hecha ikhibanji ikhigati mliho lyakho, nayuve sawilola ibiboriti ililindiho lyako yuve? Ulidise uve! Tala hecha iliboriti mndiho lyakho yuve, pwu wilola vononu ukhuhecha ikhibanji mndiho lya lukololwo.⁴³ Ulwakhuva gusikhuli umbikhi unonu ugu gwihola isekhe imbivi, khangela gusikhuli umbikhe umbivi ugwihihola isekhe inonu.⁴⁴ Ulwakhuva umbikhe gumanyikhikha msekhe cha gwene. Ulwakhuva avanu savitungula isekhe khuhuma khumidodi, khangela savitungula isabibu ukhuhuma khumichongoma.⁴⁵ Umunu unonu mukhibana kya mwene ikhinonu ikya numbula ya mwene ihumya agavile amanonu, nu munu umbivi mkhibana kya mwene ikhivivi ikya numbula ya mwene ihumya amavivi. Ulwakhuva undomo gwa mwene khova gala ugugadigile munumbula ya mwene.⁴⁶ Khekhi mkhunyilanga, ‘Ikolodeva, koludeva,’ wu samvomba igumichava?⁴⁷ Umunu uvikwicha khulivne nu khupulikha amamenyu gango nu khuvombela imbombo ni khuvavonesya umwanavelile.⁴⁸ Ihwanana nu munu mnyumba ya mwene uvinyava pasi ficho, nu khujenga uhvutu lwa nyumba ya pakyanya pa lunalawe ulukapu. Vugikhwikha amapolomokho ga magari agakatova inyumba, sayili khutikhisekho ulwakhuva yi yikhache ngiwe vunonu.⁴⁹ Uvi ipulikha ilimenyu lyango salikhuli dwadwa ikhihwani kya pene vi munu uviachengile inyumba pakyanya palufumbe upwu lusipali uhvutu, ulugasiti vuhikhwicha na makha inyumba yagwile fivi ficho.

Sura ya 7

¹ UYisu wa malile khila khinu ikyu alikhuchova khuvanu uvuvalinkumpulihicha, akhingila mkaprinaumu. ² Ummbanda yumo va akida, uvi ale inonu ficho kumwene, ale intamu ficho ale pipi ukhufwa. ³ Vu apulikha inongwa cha Yisu, ua Kida ula

akhansuha undongochi va vayuta, kukhodova iche amponie umbanda va mwene alekhe ukufwa. ⁴ Pawipi nu Yisu, vakhandova nukhuta, "Anogile ukhuvomba ewo ku mwene, ⁵ ulwakhuva akhiganile ikhilunga kyetu, khangе viachengile ne tempeli yitu." ⁶ UYisu alikhuta nulugendo lwa mwene paninie na vene. Vusafike patali ne nyumba, umbaha yumo akhavasuha avamanyani kwichova nu mwene. "Imbaha, ulekhe ukwigatacho vi mwene ulwakhuva une saninogile uve ukwingila kwu kano yango. ⁷ Ulwakhuva na yune sanikhasage ukhuta nayune ninogile ukwicha khulive, uve chova ilimenyu vuvule umbombi vango ipona. ⁸ Ulwakhuva nayune nivikhiwe kuvuvaho nilina vasikhali pasi paliune. Ni ngati" Kutaniluta" Nuyunge ni ngata, icha"Ikwicha, na yumbombi vango, "Vomba ikhi" Navope ivomba." ⁹ UYisu avile apulikhe aga akhadega, nu khuvapindukhila avanyalulundamano uvuvalikhunkonga nukhuta. "Nukhutanikhuvavula, ata Muisraeli, sanegele ukhulola umunu unyalwidikho uluvaha ndulo. ¹⁰ Vala avakhasuhiwe vakhavuya khu myavoyo nukhumbona umbombi monu. ¹¹ Vwa malile aga, ikhahumila u Yisu alikhugenda ukhuluta mu njioni gwa Naini. Avakongi va mwene vakhaluta paninie va khakongana ni khipuga kya vanu vanu. ¹² Vu alipa khufika pa ndiango gwa muji, lola, umunu uviafwile va khagegile, umwana uvialimwene mwa khwa vanina. Uchila gosi, nikhipuga kya vikhumbikhilicha ukhuhuma kwu jini vakhale paninie. ¹³ Avile ambwene unkolodeva akhahegelela khukhisa ikhivoha ficho pa mwene akhata, "Ulalilaga." ¹⁴ Pwu akhahegelela pavulongolo akhabasya ilisanduka ilyu vagegile umbili, vala avagegile vakhima akhata"Indume nita sisimokha" ¹⁵ Uviafwile akhasisimokha nu khutama pasi akhatengula ukhuchova. Pwu Yisu akhampa uvanina. ¹⁶ Pwu uvudwachi vokhavibata voni. Valinkunginia Unguluve valikuta"unyamalago umbaha imekhiwe yumo indyufwe" nu "Nguluve ikhuvalola avanu va mwene" ¹⁷ Inongwa ichiinonu icha Yisu chikhuluta mu Yudaa yoni ni filunga fyon i filipipi. ¹⁸ Avakongi va Yohana vakhembula goni. ¹⁹ Pwu Yohana akhavalilanga avakongi vavili nu kuvasuha khu kuludeva nu khuta "UYohani umwochi atusuhile tugojele? ²⁰ Vavila valipa khufikha pa Yisu avavakhata, "UYohani umwochi atusuhile khuliove tute, 'Veve vi ula uvikwicha apange khulimu munu uyunge tugojelage?" ²¹ Khusitakhi ugwa avaponiche avanu vingi ukhuhuma mbutamunu luvavo, ukhuhuma kwu mepo imbivi, na khuvanu uvusa vilola vali nkulola. ²² UYisu akhavanda nu khuchova navo. "Vu mlotile ukhumuhamile mkhambula uYohana ikyo mlolile nu khupulikha. Uvusakulola vikwupilila ukhulola na afuguywike vigenda, avanya boba vivalachiwa, uvusakupulikha vipulikha, avafwile vichokha nu khuva vumi, avalemilwe vivoti va inongwa inonu. ²³ Nu munu uvi ingave sikhundekeha une kwu mbombo yango asayiwe." ²⁴ Vala avasuhiwe nu Yohani ukhukili vokha ukhuvahumile, UYisu akhatengula ukhuchova na vanya nkutano kwu nongwa ya Yohana, "Mkhalutile khunji kwilola khekhi, ililanji walisikhanikha ni mepo? ²⁵ pwu mlilikhuluta kweki, kwilola uviafwilala vunonu? Lola avanu vala uvuvifwala imyenda gya kuvutwa nu kutama uvutamo uvunonu valikhuvolongolo kuvutwa, ²⁶ pwu mwilola khunji kwilola khekhi unyamalango? Ena, nichova khuhumwe ficho ficho sayivile kyu myamalago. ²⁷ Uyuviandikhwe, "Lola, nikhansuha umbanda vango pamiho genyo, uviyakhave ivikha injila yango, ²⁸ Nichova khuhumwe, khuvala avaholiwe nu dala, asikhuli umbaha ndu Yohana, umunu uyuya savamana ficho uviyakhave itama nu Nguluve upwalipo umwene, iva imbaha pakyanya pa Yohani." ²⁹ Avanu yoni vuvapolikhe aga paninie na vasongo songo, vakhatangasya ukhuta Unguluve viva yelweli. Vakhavepo vala avochiwe nu Yohana. ³⁰ Ava Mafarisai na avachimanyile indagilo cha va Yuta, uvasavakha chiwe nu mwene vakhabela uluhala lwa Nguluve. ³¹ Khangе ni kuvahwananicha nikhe uhi ikhipapo ikhi? Lino mlinda khakhi? ³² Vihwanene na vana akyega khuluvingilo, lwa sokoni, uvuvitama nu kwilangana yumo yumo nu khuta, "Tupulile ifilimbi samlikhunema, tulikwililisa samli kulila." ³³ U Yohana umwochi akhicha sakhalia unkata na khu khunywa idivai, mkhata"Alinimepo. ³⁴ Umwana va munu ichile alile nu khunywa mkhata, "Ilye no igachi imanyani va vasonga songa na vatula nongwa! ³⁵ Pwu uluhala luvonikhe ukhuva khulinuwayelweli khuvana va mwene voni." ³⁶ Ufarisayo yumo akhadova u Yisu alute kwilya nu mwene. u Yisu wi kwingila mu nyumba ya Farisayo, akhaleta ikhiyegamicha pa mesa pwu alye. ³⁷ Pwu lola ale pwo undala yumo mu khijiji ikyo uviale itula nongwa akhalumanya ukhuta atamile kwa Farisayo, akhaleta ikichupa kya mafuta. ³⁸ Akhima khunsana gwa mwene pipi na malunde gar mwene khunu ilila. Khangе akhatangula ukhulove kha amalunde ga mwene, ni nyiho chi, nu khupulusya ni njwele chacha ntwe gwa mwene alikubusu amalunde, gamwene nu khulyema amanukhato. ³⁹ Ufarisayo ula uviamwilangile u Yisu avile awene ewo akhasasya yu ywa akhata, "Umunu uyu angale ave inyamalago akhale ikhulumanya uyu veneni khangе idala muki uvikhumwa basya, ukhuta itula

nongwa. ⁴⁰ UYisu akhanda akhata, “Simoni nilinikhinu kya kukuvula. “Akhata” “Chova vuvula imanyisi!” ⁴¹ U Yisu akhata “Vala avo nya madeni vavili kwi viavakopile yumo. Uyunge alikudayiwa idinari miatano uvavili alikhudayiwa idinari hamsini. ⁴² Vakhavile valivuvula isilingibcha khuhomba akhvasyo khelo voni. Pwu veni uvikhugana ficho? ⁴³ Usimoni akhanda akhata, “Nisaga uviasyekhelewe ficho.” UYisu akhambula, “Uhigile vunonu.” ⁴⁴ UYisu akhampendukhile udala nu khuchova nu Simoni, “Umbwene udala uyu. Nilingile munyumba yako. Sakhame amagasi uyu ni nyihochi cha mwene, aлови khe amalunde gango nu khupukhuta ni njwele cha mwene. ⁴⁵ Sakhambusu, umwene, ukhuhuma ikwingila umu sakhelekwiile ukhumbusu amalunde gango. ⁴⁶ Sakhabakhe amalunde gango amafuta, abakhile amalunde gango mafuta. ⁴⁷ Kwi ili, nikhu khuvula nita akhale ni nongwa nyingi asyekhaliwe ficho, khangе akhanogilwe ficho. Pavuge uvyasiekheliwe padebe inogwa padebe vuvule.” ⁴⁸ Pwu akhambula udala, “Inongwa chakho chisiekheliwe” ⁴⁹ Vula avakhatamile pamasa paninie nu mwene vakhatangula ukwichofanja vavo kwa vavo, “Uyu veni isiekhela na chinongwa?” ⁵⁰ U Yisu akhambula udala, “Ulwidikho lwakho lukhupokhile. Lutaga nu lunochеhecho”

Sura ya 8

¹ Yahumila usikhi usupi u Yisu akhava nu lugendo mu miji ni mijiji fingi alikukum-bilila nu khuvavula inongwa inonu icha ludeva lwa Nguluve na vala kumi na mbili vakhaluta paninie nu mwene, ² navavange avadala uvuva khaponile ukhuhuma kumepo imbivi nu mutamu ulipapingi. Vakhale vi Mariamu uviali kwilangiwa magadalena uvi va khamuche imepo saba. ³ UYoana udala va kuza nu numbaha va Herode, Susana, na vadala avange vingi, uvuvakhahumicha ifyuma fyavene. ⁴ Eikhipungha khya vanu vavile valundamine papanie ukhuhuma mwonimwoni mbunchenge, vu ava anchovangha navo mfihwananincho. Pa akhanchova eikheihwani akhata. ⁵ “alekhyo umunu uvei avyalyangha eimbuyu, avile ivyala, imbiyu inchinge ncha nghwchangha mundukanji munjeila pu avanu vakanya na malunde ifidenghe fya khukyanya fikhalaya imbiyu incho. ⁶ Inchinge imbiyu ncha nghwile pang'ang'a unghwa palunalawe ncha vile nchimelele vuuchi kula punchilikhunialalukha ulwakhuva sapale na magari. ⁷ Imbiyu inchinge nchikhanghwamumitwinyo pungheileinkula pupanie punchikheivunghuteila. ⁸ Puleino imbeyu inchinge vu ilaha pakhuvyala palinkunghwa mung'ang'a unghunya mbolela nchikhamotekha punchikahola isekhe nchunyingi. “Pu u Yisu avile anchovile ndavule pu akhanchova neilimenyu eilivaha fincho akhata, “Ula uvayaleini mbulukhuta inchakhpuleikha puapuleikhanghe.” ⁹ Pu khangе avakongi va mwene vakhambuncha ikheihwani eikhyo khyukhuta kheikhi, ¹⁰ U Yisu akhavavula akhata, “Umwe muleihuba pakhuva munchimanyile nchila incha khuludeva lwa Nguluve. Pu leino avange vimanyeiwangwa mfihwananincho, khuta pu vangelole valekhe ukhufivona, vangapuleikha valekhe ukhweliwa.” ¹¹ Pu leino ikheihwananincho ikhei vakhiita, khukhuta. Eimbeyu lyulimenyu lya Nguluve. ¹² Imbeyu nchila inchanghwile mundukanji munjeila vyu vanu avavipuleikha eilimenyu, pu ponghela undungu usetano ikhwinchina munumbula nvhavo puihencha eilimenyu leila eilyuvaleipulikhe ukhuta puvalekhe ukhulyeideikha nu khupokhiwa. ¹³ Pu leino nchila inchanghwile palunalawe vyu vanu vala avipuleikha eilimenyu nu khulyupeileila nu luhekhelo pu leino valei vula milela eighya khweitotekha, puvikhweideikha paseikhei unghwa khunghelivwa puvinghwa. ¹⁴ Nchombe imbeyu nchila incha nghwile mumatoni vyu vanu vala vavo vipukikha eilimenyu, pu leino inchanakilunga nchikhuvaapeinjeileihania imbombo incha vukavi ni fyuma nuvunonghwe uvwankeilunga pu savihola isekhe. ¹⁵ Pu leino imbeyu nchincho ncha nghwile ming'anga unghunya mote pakhuva nghuleineimbolela vyu vanu, vala avadekhekhe ni numbula inonu, vavapulike eilimenyu vikhulibaleileila nu khuleikonga puvihola ni sekhe incha khweliyumeleinchа. ¹⁶ Pu leino asikhuli umunu na yumo, uvi iwasya einyali nu khunghubeikheila nei ndelema hange siveikha pasi pakheisanja. Pu iveikha pa kyanya pavuhanghufu pakheisanja ukhuta avanu vavikhwingeila vavenchanghe vanu vakhula vukhuvalafu. ¹⁷ Ulwakhuva kheisikhuli eikheiyakheiva khvifhama, leve lyu limenyu leilyo saleikhamange ikheikhe nukhuva pavavalofu. ¹⁸ Pu leino muvenchanghe vanu vakhupuleikha nukhunchinghe incha nchila unchuvu puleikha pakhuva avayalei na khyo, uywavifikhyongelelangha vikhupinchangha, pu ula uvayaleivuvula na kheilakheila eikheidebe eikhya leinakhya puvipokhangha khyope.” ¹⁹ Pu leino uvaninemwe va Yeisu na valukololwe puvakhanduteila pasavahenghelele pamwene savuli ya kheipungha khya vanu eikhyanchunghutile. ²⁰ Pu vakhambula vakhata, “Uvanine mwa vakho navalukololyo veimile panchi vilonda ukhwa nghanila nuve. ²¹ Pu leino, u Yeisu akhata”, Ujyuva vango navalukolo lwango vyu vala avikhuleipuleikha eilimenyu

lya Nguluve nukhuleikonga.”²² Pu yeikhava eiliinchuva leimo u Yeisu navakongi vawmene vakhingeila muvwato, pu akhavavula akhata, “Pu tulove khe einyanja tulute khumwambo, puvakhatesyania uvwato.”²³ Pu vavile valei munyanja vinghenda, u Yeisu akhanghonelela itulu pu umbelo umbaha nghukha tenghula ukhukulungutha, pu uvwato vwavo vukhanja ukhudeingha amanghasi pa vakhavmumbupala uvwakhufwa.²⁴ Pu avakongi vawmene vakhaluta upwanghonile u Yisu vakhasisimula, vakhata, “Nkuludeva Nkuludeva! Tuleipakhufwa!” Pu akhasisimukha akhanghutaneila umbelo unghunyakulunghuto, pu amanghasi anghambelo nu kulunghuto nghakhalitama vu-vule.²⁵ Pu akhavavula akhata, “Ulwelideikho lweinyo luleindakhu?” Vakhadwada nukhudengha vavo kheila munu aleinkudeingha nukhuta, “Uyu vei munu, mukhi pakhuva umbelo nghwa manghasi anghanyakulunghuto nghikhupuleikha nukhumwei-deikha?”²⁶ Puvakha nchifikhe khuvunchenge uvwa kheilunga eikhya Nghelaseni uvanchenge uvulei khulavafu ulwakhusana mu Nghalilaya.²⁷ Avile ahumile muvwato pukhava mukheilunga eikhya mwambo khunyanja pu akhanghanila nu munu umo uvambunghenge vula, pu umana uyu ale namakha nghamepo imbivi. Pa finghono fingi akhava sifwala eimyenda, hange saleikhuta munyumba, aleikhutama khuvunghuli vwa vanu avafwile.²⁸ Avile ambwene u Yisu pu akhakutafincho puakhanghwa pasi mbulungholo khwa Yeisu, akhakuta nukhyovela fincho aleikhuta, neivombile khinu kheikhi khulyuve, Yeisu vei mwana va Nguluve uvakhukyaanya? Nikhukhudova, ulekhe ukhumbunga une”²⁹ Pu u Yeisu akhayeilangeila eimepo eimbivi akhata, humangha, ulwakhuva isikhunchoni umepo umbivi aleikhung’usania khyoni khyoni ukhwanukhwa. Pu avanine valeikhundolela nu khunkunga eiminyololo pwaleikhudumulania imepo imbivi nchilikhundongoncha impakha mundunkunghu mumakha nga mepo ula.³⁰ U Yeisu akhambuncha akhata, “Eiliyavwa lyakho veve veni?” Pu akhamula akhata, “Nene kheipungu” Ulwakhuva imepo imbivi nchunyingi nchingile mwmwene.³¹ Pu imepo imbivi nchisikhupisima khwa Yeisu ukhuta siwo ulekhe ukhututangha munghunghenge.³² Pu leino khyale epwo eikheipungu khyu nghube eikhivaha kheikhalya eilinyasi pakhyamba. Puvakhaduva nu khusima ukhuta avatavulile vinghile munghube incho pu u Yeisu akhavatavula munghube incho.³³ Pu leino imepo imbivi nchikhala uma khumunu ula panchikhingeila mu nghube nchile, pu eikhipungu kheila pukheikhei landaveikha palunghenge kheikheitangha munyanja nchikhadwiveila.³⁴ Avanu vala avadumangha einghube vavile vakheivwene eikheihumile ndavule puvakhava vanu vakhuluta nimbeilo nu khuvuleisya inongwa inchi mwoni mwoni khuvanu va mbunchenge wvoni.³⁵ Avanu vuvapuleikhe inongwa ndenchi puvakhaluta khukheilolela vavo eikheihumila, puvakhincha khwa Yeisu vakhambona imbivi leino nchihumile pu umunu ula akhava ulunonghile. Akhava atamile pamalunde nga Yeisu, puvakhadwada.³⁶ Pavalala vavo valolile puvakhavavula inchihumila khumunu ula uveiakhanghatanchivwangha nu vulongonchi vwa mepo imbivi u aponile.³⁷ Avanu voni avakheihungu eikhya mu Nghelasini na mufilonga ifya ndukanchi pu khavona ukhuta u Yeisu ahenghanghe khuvene pakhuva vale nuvudwanchi uvuvaha. Pu akhingheila muvwato aleikhuvaya.³⁸ Umunu ula uvei imepo chahumile puakhasima khwa Yeisu akhata vahenghanghe njeila. Pu leino u Yeisu akhambula akhata alutanghe khukaya ya mwene akhata,³⁹ “Vuya khukaya yakho pu ukheisanghele nchila nchoni incho u Yeisu akhuvombile.”⁴⁰ Pu U Yeisu avile, avuyile avanu eikheipungu vakhamwambeileila pakhuva voni valeikhunghuleila.⁴¹ Pu akhavanakha nu munu umo uvu alilangivwanghwa vei. Yailo ale manyisi mbaha paninie navamanyisi munyumba ya khweisayeila. Yailo uyu avile afikhe pamalunde nga Yeisu pwaeikhwaieibelusya nukhusima ukhuta idova alute pakaya ya mwene,⁴² pakhuva alei nu mwaleive umo vuvule uludeingha unymiakha kheinchingo na ngeiheiveile aleilamu fincho nduvyaleipakhufwa. Pu u Yeisu avile iluta eikheipungu khyu vanu kheileikhu mbunghuteileila.⁴³ Hange na Yudala umo uveiavenchangha khwimali ifinghono fyonni eimiakha kheinchingho neingheiveilei pu nakheikhyuma khyamwene amalile khuvanghanga alepwo pakhipungu kheila, pu asikhuli na yumo unghanga aveiayavile eilimali lyamwene, Pu udala ula akhafuyenye lukha pakhelipungu⁴⁴ akhanchiva pasana nghwa Yeisu akhabasya mukheihundwa khyu Yeisu khumalunde. Pu akhasekhe ndakhaleikhu eilimali lya mwene leikhadungu akhava aponile.⁴⁵ U Yeisu pu akhata, “Veeni uveianyabasinche?” Vooni vakhabela, pu u Peteli akhata, Nkuludeva, avanu avavakhuvunghuleilei nukhukhu kulungu.”⁴⁶ Pu Yeisu leino akhata, “Umunu umo anyabasinche pakhuva neivwene ukhuta amakha nghavile mapepe nghanisimuli ndyune.”⁴⁷ Pu udala ula avile avwene ilemwa ukhweimyesya eikhyu avombile, akhahengelela pa Yeisu khunu itetema pu akhanghwa pasi akhava munu uvei ikeheilata inchipelile ukhumwabasya nukhupona eilimali paalapala.⁴⁸ Pu

leino u Yeisu akhata, “Eingh'ienja, ulwaideikho lwa kho lukhuponiche. Pu wei luteilanghe nulunonchehencho.” ⁴⁹ Pu avile iinchova ndavule, umunu umu akhinchu ukhuma khu kya ya ula umbaha vanyumba ya kweisayeila, akhata, “Umwaleivo amalile ukhufwa. ulekhe ukhunghatancha umanyisi.” ⁵⁰ Pu leino u Yeisu avile, apulikhe ndavuleakhamula akhata, “Ulekhe. Ukhudwada vweideikhevuvule navope ipokhiwva.” ⁵¹ Pu leino avile afikhe pakaya nukhweingeila munyumba, pusantavuleile munu ukhwingeila paninie nu mwene, pu u Peteli, nu Yohani nu Yakobo, vise va ngh'eincha, nu vaninemwa veene. ⁵² Pu avanu voni valeikhuleila nukhyovela savuli ya mwana ula uvayafwile, pu u Yeisu akhata, “Mulekhe ukhyovela, safwile, anghonelile vuvule.” ⁵³ Pu leino avanu vakhang'ekha nukhubedana, pakhuva valumanyile ukhuta afwile. ⁵⁴ Pu umwene, u Yeisu akhamwibata ikhivokho u ngh'eincha ula, pu akheilanga neilimenyu eilivaha akhata, “Vei mwana, uve sisimukha” ⁵⁵ pu u mwuyu nghwa mwene nghukhakilivukha, pu akhasisimukha useikhei nghulanghula, pu akhalangheila akhata vampe kheininie alye. ⁵⁶ Avahonchi vamwene vakhaswingha, pu leino akhavavula ululangeilo ukhuta valambu langha munu inongwa inchi.

Ondyango gwa 9

¹ Avilangile vala khnche na vavili pupaminye, avapile uluhala nu vulweli uwa masetano nu kuponyiy avatamu. ² Akhavasuha ukhuluta kuluvubilila uvutwa wa Nguluve nu khuponiya avatamu. ³ Akhavavula, “Mlatolaga ikhya venjaga khu njila yinyo luve lubikhi, nu gupakho, nu khata na nchi ndalam naliligwanda. ⁴ Inyumba nchoni inchiyakhiva mukhwingela mtamage umwya isiku nchoni, mupakha upayikhiva mwichega aponu apo. ⁵ Khu vala avikhvabela ukhu vapokhela, mungehegaga apo, isanyanaga Indukhulu lwoni mumalunde genyo nu khunjova khuvene.” ⁶ Vakhahega nu khuluta ikhu gendela mukhaya vuvunchova ilimenyu nu khuponiya avanu na nduvungilo. ⁷ Lino uvakhilunga u Herode, uvilolelaikhilunga, akhapulika agavonikhe, agatanchiwe lweli ulwakhuwa lyanehowiwe na vange ukhuta Yohani ikhwoncha anchukhile ukhuhuma khuguli, ⁸ Na vange, u Elia amalile ukhuhumila na vange panineye na vanyamalago avakhalale au chukhile khuvuguli. ⁹ U Herode akhata, “Nakhegite khura Yohani, lino uyu viweni uviyakhiva nikhupulikha uvunchofi? Nu Herode akha landa inchila iya khuvulona U Yisu. ¹⁰ Unsikhi ugwa vuvakhiliwekhe vala avava sukhile, vakhambula khila khinu ikhivavombile. Akhavatola pipamuye, akhaluta mwene khu Bethsadia. ¹¹ Ulwakhuva ululundano valupulikhe vakhakhonga, nu khuvahegencha nu khunjova navo ukhuta uludeva ulwa Nguluve, nukhu vasaye avavidikhe ukhupokhiwa. ¹² Liuchova likhasila, na vala khinjigo na vavili vakhaluta khumwene khukhunchova, “Vavahenchie avanya lulundamano walute khukhaya icha pawpimu juni vakalonde apakhugatalukha ni khyakhulya ulwakhuva puutule khulinyasi.” ¹³ Ulwakhu akhavavula, “Umwe vakhanchova.” Tulivuvule ukhulutilila utuvungutulilo tuhano utwa khisesye ne somba ivili, ulwakhuva tukhetwiluta nu khugula ikhiyakhila kya lulundamano ulwa vani.” Kwale na vagosi avaelu vahano. ¹⁴ Akhavavula avakhangi vamwene. “Muvatamike avanu pasi kipuga avanu havisinihanisini. ¹⁵ Puvakhavomba evo pu avanu vakhatawa pasi khipugakhipuga. ¹⁶ Akhatola ifisesye fivili akhalola khukyanya akhafisaya nu khumenyuluna tuvinituvini, nu kuvopa avakhangi, ukhuta vavagivile avanyalulunelamano. ¹⁷ Valile avanu voni vakhiguta nukhusigancha, amalagalila ga kyakhula, vakhalola nukhudincha ifitundu khinchigo na fivili. ¹⁸ Usikhi vuikhisaya alimwene, avakhongi vamwene vale paninie, nukhuvavuncha ukhuta, “Avanu vita une nene veni?” ¹⁹ Vakhandavakta, “Vita veveYohani uvikhwoncha, na vange vinchova vita veve Eliya, nu yunge ita ulinyamalago nu uskhi ugwa khatale ulwakhuva anchokhile.” ²⁰ Akhavavula, “Akhala umwe mwita une nene veni?” U Petro akhatave, “Kriste ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve.” ²¹ Ulwakhuva, ukhuvavunga, ukhusita ukhunchova imbombo inchi, ²² Umwana va Adamu akhanchova akhata, huba ukhuvungiwa ne mbombo inyingi nu khubeliwa ne vagogolo na vavakha avakhilungana vavingi, ukhuta ibudhiwa ne sikhu uyadatu inchokha. ²³ Akhavavula voni, “Akhata umunu anganogwe ukhungonga ihumye yuywa, atole ikhkhikovekhano khu ifigono fyon ang'onge. ²⁴ Uvanchage agelale ukhugapokha imitamilo ayikhugayancha, luno uvavenchaga uviikhugayancha initanilo gujamwene mukhupilila khuvuvaha wango, ayipokha imitanulo gyaniwene. ²⁵ Lino khikhutanga khikhi umunu, angave ikhupila inchakhilunga nchoni, upu iyancha nukhuwopila uvuvivi munubili gwamwene? ²⁶ Uvavenchaga ikhumbonela isoni une na mamenyu gango, khumwene, umwana va Adamu ayikhumbonela isone upuyakhiva khuvuvalanche, nu vuvalanche wa Dada na vasugwa avavalande. ²⁷ Lino nikhuvavula uvuwa jilweli, khuvale avanne kwulwimwe

savalafwa, bakhu alava ikhuvuvona uvutwa wa Nguluve.” ²⁸ Neha fike isikhu khunsi khi u Yisu akhanchova amamenyu ukhuta akhavatola paninye u Petro, Yohana nu, Yakobo, vakhatoga khukyamba khukhisaya. ²⁹ Usikhi uguale pagwisaya, uvuvonekhi wa miho wahambwikhe, nagimweyenda gwyiahambwikhe, gikhava miwalafu nukhulangala. ³⁰ Lola, pale na vagosi vavili u Mose nu Eliya, ³¹ valikhunchova nave, Vavonikhe khu vuvalanche. Vanchovaga ukhega kwamwene, yalembombo yakhuhegelela ukhumala khu Yelusalemu. ³² Lino u Peteli na vanine vanu vale paninie vale ni tulo inchitu. Lino vuvasisimwikhe, vakhavuvona uvuvalanche, na avagosi vavili vaimile pupaniny nu mwene. ³³ Yikhahumila ukhuta, vuvihega khwa u Yisu, Petro akhanchova, “ITwa, lunavu khulufwe ukhutama bahapa yinogyiwa tunchenga ifivanga vitatu. Ikyavi Yisu ikya Eliya nu Mose, “Salumanye ikhianchovaga. ³⁴ Usikhi uguanchovaga ago, likhinchailifunde; likhavagubikha vakhadwadavuvilola wivonavanjonguliwe na mafunde. ³⁵ Inyilango ikhaluma khumafunde iyiyita, “Uywuya mwana vango uviahailiwe. Mupulikhega mwene.” ³⁶ Inyilango vuyiutsige mye, u Yisu akhava mwene. Vatemile miyee, khusikulyo nu khusita unchova khinu ukhwa venjaga muvala avalivwene. ³⁷ Isikhu iyiyakhongile, vuvahuvunile khukyamba, lulundamano uluvaha ulwa vanu vakhagana nave. ³⁸ Lola, gosi ukhuhuma khululundamano alyelile khulimenyu, ilivaha akhata, “Imanyisi nikhukhudova uodole u mwana vango, ulwakhuva mwana vango alimwene yuyuywa. ³⁹ Wilola inumbula injafu nu khwibata, nukwava mukhuvikha ihya nchelihamo nu khuhuma amatutumelo mundomo. ⁴⁰ Lyoyihuma khulususuvolo, iyeyikhumbikhauluvavo uluvivi. Navumilince avakhongi ukhulole ihume savawesye.” ⁴¹ UYisu aandle akhanchova, “Umwe mwikhikholo ikhisakhwidikha na khila ikhiyagile, ukhuhumaga ndili nu khutama numwe nukhutolana iminjigo numwe? Undete umwana.” ⁴² Udimi uyu ainchaga, unumbula ikhagwisa pasi nu khusukhanje khumakha. Lino u Yisu adukhile inumbula imbivi, pu akhaponya udimi, nu khupa udadaye. ⁴³ Voni vadegile nu uvuvaha uwa uwa Nguluve. Upu vale valikhudega mambo goni ugukhavombikhe, anchovile na vakhongi vawwene, ⁴⁴ Amamenyu gatamaga vuvubulukhutu mbene, ulwakhuva u Mwana va Adamu ayihumya mumovokho ga vanu.” ⁴⁵ Ulwakhuva savalumanye amamenyu ago ukhuta gafihwe muuliho gavene mukhuta vakeke ukulumanya, vadwadile ukhuvuncha khulimenyu ilyo. ⁴⁶ Pu uvuhomelehaniye vukhatengula mumbene vene uvakhuva imbaha. ⁴⁷ Pu u Yisu vualumanyile ikhivavuncha niyaga muvumbula nchavene, akhatola umwana ndebe, nu khuvikha khumwene, ⁴⁸ Pu akhata, “Umunu uvikwipila umwana udebe, khulitawa lyango, amakhile une nu vavenchaga, angamokhele une apokhile uviasuhile, umwe, veni udebe umwe mwivoni viiva imbakha” ⁴⁹ U Yohani akhanda akhata, “ITwa, twambene unu vuvinga ilungolove khuliwa lyakho pu tukhabenchu, ulwa khuva sigenda nufwe.” ⁵⁰ Pu u Yisu akhambula, “Mlabenchaga, alekhe ukhuva khusana khuliyomwe vinyo” ⁵¹ Usikhi vugufikhe ugwa khuluta khukyanya, amicho gamwene galikhulola khu Yelusalemo. ⁵² Akhasukha avafuasi khuvolongolo khumwene, na vene vakhaluta nu kwingela khukhi jiji ikyava Samaria vavunganiye apakhuva. ⁵³ Pu avanu avakhusamaria savapokhele, ulwakhuva alolile anuho khu Yelusalemu. ⁵⁴ Avakhongi va mwene u Yakobo nu Yohani vuvalolile eli, vakhanchova, “UTwa inongwa tulamule umwoto gwikhe pasi ukhuhuma khukyanya gavanyanye?” ⁵⁵ Pu akhavasyetukhila akhava dukha. ⁵⁶ Pu vakhaluta ikhijii inge. ⁵⁷ Vuviluta munjila ya vene umunu yumo akhavavula, nikhuvakhonga padebepadebe khuwiluta.” ⁵⁸ U Yisu akhambula akhata, “Mbweha valineliguli ifidege ifya khukyanya filine nu uvufumba, lino mwana wa Adamu imbula apakhuvikha utwe gwamwe.” ⁵⁹ Pu akhambula umunu uyunge, “Ung’ongagae pu umwene akhanjova akhata, “ITwa, nidova tasi nikha siyele udada vango,” ⁶⁰ Pu umwene akhambula, “Valekhe vasilanage avafyule, vavasilye avafu, lino uve lutaga ukhanchovaga uvuvakha wa Nguluve ikhilunga kyoni.” ⁶¹ Pu umu uyunge akhata. “Nikhukhukhonga, Utwa, pu nita uwe isikhi tasi nikhilaga khuvanu avitami khunyumba yango.” ⁶² Pu u Yisu ambula akhata asikhuli umunu uvikwingi ncha amavokho ga mwene ukhulima nu khulola khusana uviiva nu ludeva ulwa khukyanya khwa Nguluve.”

Ondyango gwa 10

¹ Pu usikhi ugwa mbombo eyo, Utwa akhanchagula avange “70” nukhuvasuha, vavili vavili vamtalile ukhufikha, ukhu anogwa gwa ukhuluta. ² Akhavavula, “Uvubeni wingi, lino avavomba mbombo vadebe. Pu tuolove Utwa uvi ibene, pu asuhe nambevi avavomba mbomboavakhubena. ³ Lutaga ikhi lunga kyoni. Mulolage, nikhuvasukha ndi ng’osi pagatinapagati pa Mbwa mwitu. ⁴ Mulugeka upakho ugwa hela, nu pakho ugwa vigenda, na viatu mlekhaga nu khusamusa umunu, munchela.

⁵ Munyuba iyakhiva mukwingela mutenchage, ulunonchehencho luvenchage nuve munyumba iyi. ⁶ Pu umunu angave nu lunonchenchencho iva pwale, ulunonchenchencho lwinyo lusigala pamwene lino ingave bakho, lukhilivukha khulyumwe. ⁷ Sigalaga munyumba iyo, mulinchage nu khunywa ikhiyakhiva vihumya, ilwakhuva umbombambomba inogiwa ukhupata usahara. Mlahegaga nu khuluta inyumba iyinge. ⁸ Uvunjenge uwavenchaga umuyakhiva mukwingila nu khuwapakhela, linchaga kyokkyoni ikhuyakhiva vikhuvaletela khumiho agenyu au khundongolo, ⁹ Ponyaga avatamu avamuvale nukhuvavula. Uvutwa wa, "Nguluve vukwinha vulipipi" ¹⁰ Lino imbunjenge uwavenchage umuyakhiva mukwingila nukhusita ukhuvapokhela mlutage khu, namunchila nchovaga, ¹¹ Utundukhulu imbunchenge wenyu ulyumilile mumalunde gyito tusanyana khulyumwe! Pu mulumanyage, uvutuna wa Nguluve vuhegilele. ¹² Ni khuvavula ukhuta uvuhigi vuhegulile ukhulutilila khu Sodoma. ¹³ Ikyole umwe mwi wa Korazini, mwekyale mwi wa khu Bethsaida! Ingave imbombo imbaha incha vombikhe mugati indyumwe, yavombeliwe khu Tiro nu Sidoni, vavidova uvusyikhilo ukhuhuma khatale fincho, vagave vitama mugati mumwenda igya magunila ne lyela. ¹⁴ Lino yiya nu khwiyumilinch fincho nu khuhigiwa nu Tiro nu Sidoni fincho numwe. ¹⁵ Uve vi Kapernamaumu, vusaga ayuvikhugwimekha ukhuluta khukyanya? Bakho, yuvikhukwisa pasi khuvunchukha. ¹⁶ Mvikhuvapulehyincha umweikhumulihincha une, nu vavunchaga uviyakhiva ukhuvabela ikhumbela vune, nuyakhiva ikhumbela une ambelilyeuviansuhile" ¹⁷ Avo 70 vakhilikhe nu kuhovokha, puvalikhu nchova, "Utwana, na gamanguluve gikhutwidikhila khulitava lyakho." ¹⁸ Yisu akhavavula akhata, "Nambwene undugu vuigwa ukhuhuma khukyaya ndi enjasi. ¹⁹ Lola, nivapile imbombo nu khukhada injokha ne enge, na makha goni nu khu sinda undugu, sa khulikhinu ikhiyakhiva mulemwa khu njila iyo khiyakhiva khikhuvale mauncha. ²⁰ Lino mlekhe ukhuviginya ukhuta inumbula nyikhuvidikhila, pulino muhovokhsge ingave amatawa ginyo gasimbiwe khukyanya." ²¹ Pu uskhi gulagula ahowikhe fincho khu mepo umbalanche, nu khunchova, "Nikhukhugiyiniya uve, Dada, Vitwa va khukyanya na pasi pa khilunga, ukhuva ufihile imbombo inchi ukhuhuma khuvanyavulweli nu luhala, nu khugagubatura khu vala avasavimanyisiwa, khuvanaavadebe. Khemene, Dada, ahowikhe khumiho khuvaene." ²² Pukhila khinu kyavikhiwwe khulyone nu Dada vango, khisikhu ikyakyumanya umwana viveni nu Dada, pu asikhuli uvikhulumanya u Dada viveni nu mwana. "Nu vyavenchaga, ukhuva umwana ainogwa ukwigubatura khumwene." ²³ Avasyetukhile avakhongi, nu khunchova, khwa khwiyuvilila, "Msayiwe vumukhugavona aga ukhuva umwe, mukhugavona. ²⁴ Nikhuvavula umwe, ukhuta avanyamalago vingi na Vata vanogilwe ukhulola imbombo i nchomukhunchivona, pusavanchiwene nu khupulikha, savagapulikhe." ²⁵ Lola, umanyisi umongi uvandagilo incha khuyahudi avenule nu khugela, akhanchova, akhata, "Imanyisi, negahe ndakhikhi ukhuta nincheningile khuwoni uwasikhu nchoni?" ²⁶ U Yisu akhambula, "Kyandikhiwe khikhi mululagilo? iyi vukhwimba khikhi?" ²⁷ Akhanda akhata, "Vukhugana Utwana Unguluve vakho ne numbula yakho yoni, ulwakhuva inumbula yakho yoni, yilina makha goni nu luhala lwoni nu yunywa mubadihine nu mbili gwakho yu." ²⁸ U Yisu akhanchova akhanda, "Nu vyuilweli woni. Vomba nde vutamaga." ²⁹ Pu umanyisi, anogwaga ukhwivalila uvuyilweli mwene, Akhambula u Yiau, "Nu uvivabadilikhine iva veni?" ³⁰ U Yisu akhanda, "Umunu unongi aikhaga ukhuhuma khu Yerusalemu ukhuluta khu Yeriko. Akhangwela pagati pa vanyambuna, vakhapakha ikyuma kyoni nu khutova nu khundekha pu akha pipi nu khufwa. ³¹ Khukhafika usikhi ukhani aikhaga khu njila yiyo, vualolile akhagenda injila iyinge. ³² Na yu Mlawi navope, afikhe pa nchila akhambona vope akhagenda khulukha nji. ³³ Pu Usamaria yumo, vuigenda munchila, akhambona umunu agatile ilonda ukhufwa, khikhambona ikhisa. ³⁴ Akhahegelela nu khukhunga ifikholo fiamwene nu khubakha imono mukfikhoho ne divai pakyanya pa mwene. Akhatoncha pakyanya pa khikhanu kiamwene nu khung'elika khunyumba iya vahesya nu khundolela. ³⁵ Isikhuiyikhongile atolile dinali ivili akhapa uviandolelaga nukhumbula, antangaga khuyavavenchaga ikhiyakhiva khilutilila ayunihomba vunikhiliwikhe." ³⁶ Pu veni khuvanu vadatu, uvinubadisine va pa wipi, khumunu uviagwile na vanyambuda?" ³⁷ Umanyisi akhanchova akhata, "Vi ula uviavoniseye ikisakhu mwene, "U Yisu akhata, "Lutaga ukhavombaga vulevule" ³⁸ Lino vuvigenga vaingile khu vunjenje, nu dala yumo ilitawa vi Matha amwopilile munyumba iya mwene. ³⁹ Ale nu nunave uvialilangwaga Mariamu, atamile mumalunde ga Ntwa nu phupulihincha ilimenyu lye mwene. ⁴⁰ Lino nu Martha aitwikhile imbombo nchoni incha ukhutelekha ikyakhulya. Alutile khwa Yisu, nu khuta, "Itwana, pusewusaga ukhuta umbaha vango andekhile punivomba? Lino imbule anange imbombo." ⁴¹ Pu U Twana akhanda nu khumbula, "Martha, Martha, vukhigatancha khu mbombo inyingi, ⁴² lino

khukhile ikhinu khimo ikhinonu, Mariamu alondile ikhinu ikhinonu, ikhisakhilahega, ukhuhuma khumwene.”

Odyango gwa 11

¹ Gwahunule usikhiU Yisu upu eusayaga mwene, ukhongiyumo ambulile, “Itwa, utumanyisye ufwe ukhwisaya ndu Yohani umuavama nyisye avakhongi vamwene.” ² U Yisu akhavavula, vumukhisaya, ‘Munjovage, ‘Dada, ilitawa lyako limikhiwe. uvutwa wakho winchage. ³ Utupinchage ikhisyesye kytu ikya sikhu nchoni. ⁴ Utusyiekhilage inogwa nchitu, ndavutukhuvasyikhila avange voni avatunangile. Utatuvikhaga indugelo.” ⁵ U Yisu akhavavula, “Veni khulumwe iva nu gane va mwene, uvikhunelutlila pakhilo nu khubula ugane ukhuta unyanchime ifisyesye fidatu. ⁶ Ukhuva umanyani vango anyinchile lino ukhuhuma khusafari, une nilinchila khinu ikya khupa.” ⁷ Nulu ungale igati akhanda, ulangata nchaga, undyango gufungiwe na vavana vango, tumalile ukhuluta gwigona saniwesye ukhusisinuka ne khupe uve ikhi syesye. ⁸ Nikhuvavula, ndave sisimkha nu khukhupa ikhisyesye ingave umanyani vakho ikwendelela ukhugonga khisita isoni, isisimukha nu khukhupa ifivungutikhilo inya khisyesye ukhuhwanana nu movunogelwa uve. ⁹ Navyune nikhuvavula nita, wiwisayage, ayumwikwidikhiwa lome-laga yumwipata, hodenchaga ikhikhuvadintulila. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva umunu uvavenchaga angadovage vikhupa uvilonda ikhupilila, nu vikhohona vikhudindulila. ¹¹ Veni udada mugati indyufwe umwana, angadove isomba ikhupa injokha? ¹² Angadove ilikhala ikhupa inge? ¹³ Lino, ulwakhuva umwe mlinuwvivu, mlumanyile ukhuvapa avana vinyu uluhovokhilo ulunonu, lino udada uvakhu kyanya syio fincho? Ukhuta ikhuvapa umepo umbalanche khu lida avikhudova?” ¹⁴ Pu ugunge usikhi, u Yisu alikhu vinga khuminguluve, nu munu unyaminguluve nu nyamisetano akhava khitanchova. Ilisitano lyavile lihegile khumunu uyo, umunu uyo awesinche ukhunchova avanu vadegile fincho. ¹⁵ Avange vagelile wakhata uyu ihencha amanguluve aga Beelzebul, umbaha va mnguluve ¹⁶ Avange vagelile nukhulondo avavonesye ulugelo ukhuhuma khukyanya. ¹⁷ Pu u Yisu agamanyile amasago gaaavene nukhuvavu, “Uvutwa uvuyakhiva vugava yumwa wene, ne khya yiyo yigavile yuyigwa. ¹⁸ Ingave undugu usetano iva agevile, uvutwa wamwene ayuvukwima ndakhikhi? Ulwakhuva mwinchova, mwita ncheucha amanguluve aga Beelzebuli ¹⁹ Ingave une nihencha amanguluve ga Beelzebuli, lino avanyinyo vihencha amanguluve khu nchila yilikhu? ulwakhuva iyi, avene yuvikhu vahiga umwe ²⁰ Lino, umwe ingave muhencha amanguluve khu khivokho kya Nguluve, pu uvutwa wa Nguluve vuvinchile. ²¹ Umunu uvyalinamakha alinifilwilo ifyakhulolela uvunjenge wa mwene, ikyuma ni finu fitaneavunonu. ²² Lino vangavamile umunu unyamakha ukhulutilila, nu munu uvya linamakha angapokhe ifilwilo vyamwene, nu khutola ikyuma kyamwene kyoni. ²³ Umwene uvialikhutali nune hange, khusana khuluyene nu khusitaikhulundanya paniye une niyevaniya. ²⁴ Amanguluve amavivi agagihuma khumunu, gagiluta nu khulonda baho amagasi pungale nu khukhekha. Upuyakhiva awene alemilwe, pu inchova, ninogwa ukhukhilivusukho ukhunahumile. ²⁵ Angavuye nu khuvona uvunjenge wa mwene, vukhuniwe nu khutama vunonu. ²⁶ Lino puluta khulonda amanguluve 7 avavivi ukhulutilila umwene nu khuvagega vatame upualipo. Nu munu numunu uyo iviva nu vupala fincho, ukhulutilila.” ²⁷ Wahumile ukhunchova amamenyu ago udala yumo ahuminche ilimenyu khuvukhali, ukhulutilila khuvoni khulundamano ulwa vanu nu khunchova, ²⁸ “Ligatalufu ilitumbu iliyakhu holilene livele iliwaohile” Umwene akhanchova akhata vasayiwe avavipulika ilimenyu lwa Nguluve nu khulivika vunonu. ²⁹ Pu usikhi ugwa vanuvuvikhindamaniya nu kwongesekha, u Yisu akhatengula ukhunchova “Ikhihvumbukho ikhi ikhihvumbukho vuvivi, khilonda khuvonesya nu khuta khisikhuli ikya khuvonesya ikhivapatile ukhulutilila nu Yona ³⁰ Vunonu nu Yona upuale nu khuvanesya khu vanu ava khu Ninawi, vuyayiva nu mwana va Adamu uvuyakhivaiva ukhuvonesya khu khisasi ikhi ³¹ U Malkia vakhu kusini ayikwima ikhigano ikya vuhigi na vanu ava khisasi ikhi nu khuvahiga avene ilwakhuva avene vahumile khu vumalilo wa khilunga ukhuta inche apulihinche uvuelwada uva Solomoni, na apo pwale uviale imbaha ukhulutilila. ³² Avanu va khu Ninawi ayuvikwima khu vuhigi, ulwakhuva va khuti uvusiyiekhilo uva limenyu ilya Yona nu khulola, apa khwale umbaha, ukhulutilila u Yona. ³³ Asikhuli umunu avavenchaga uvikhunga ikhoroboi nu khuvikha pasi pa hisi yilekhe ukhuvone kha pasi pa khitunda, umwene ikhunga nu khuvikha pa kyanya pa khunu ukhuta umunu nu munu uvikwingila aluvonage ulumuli. ³⁴ Iliho lyakho lumuli lwa mbili gwakho iliho ligave linonu nu mbili gwiva inonu gwiva ndumuli. ³⁵ Lino iliho lyakho lingawe liva liviviv numbili gwiva imbivi gwoni gwiva muhisi. Lino mwilolelaga, ukhuta ulumuli lulwa lulimugati indyumwe lulekhe ukhuvikhiwa ihisi. ³⁶ Lino valume ingave, umbili

gwakho gwoni guli mundumuli pu khusikhuli ukhuva muhisi, pu khukhuta umbili gwakho gu hwanana ne khorobui iyikhwakha nu khuhumya ulumuli khulumwe.”³⁷ Avile amalile ukhunejova, Farisayo adovile akhale ikyakhulya khukya ya mwene. Nu U Yisu akhungila mgati nu khuva pa nuye numwene.³⁸ Na Vafarisayo vakhaswiga ukhuva sakhalave amavokho vusategwile ukhulya ikyakhulya ikhya khukhimihe.³⁹ Pu khuludeva akhavavula, “Umwemwi Vafarisayo mwisukha ifikhombe khunchi ne bakhuli, humbe mugati indyumwe mudigile unogwe uvuvi.”⁴⁰ Umwe mwi vanu yumwe munchila khulumanya, ingave uviapelile khunchi lino sa pele na gati? ⁴¹ Vapinchage avanganju agagati ni mbombo nchoni nchiva nonu khulumwe. ⁴² Lino mwilolilage Vafarisayo, ukhuta muhumya isadaka iya mnana nu chicha ni kyavenchago ukhuhuma khukyalo. Pu umwe mugalekhile agavuyilweli nu khubela agaNguluve. Lunonu fincho ukhuvomba agavuyelweli nu khugana u Nguluve, khista khuvomba ago. ⁴³ Mwikyole mwiVafarisayo ukhuva mwinogwa ukutama mufigoda ifya khuvulongolo khu masinagogi nu khukhuponya ukhufugamo. ⁴⁴ Mwilolelage mukwanana na mapuvuba aganchila khimanyilo kya munu pe avanu vigenda pa kyanya khista khulunya.” ⁴⁵ Umanyisi yamo uva ndagilo incha vayahudi akhanda nu khuvavula, “Imanyisi, ikhiwinchova khikhutukhalanja nayufwe.” ⁴⁶ U Yisu akhanchova, “Mwilolelage, indagilo ulwakhuva mukhuvapa avanu iminchigo imivaha igisaviwesye ukhwitwikha, lino umwe samu palamasya iminchigo igyo vulevule ukhutwanana mekhi melelenchi ikya mavokho gito. ⁴⁷ Mwilolelage ulwakhuva mujenga nukhuvikha ikhi khumbuhincha khu khumapumba agavanyamalago avuvabudiwe na vakhukhu vito. ⁴⁸ Lino numwe mukhwidikiwa nu khwidikha khumbombo inchivavobile avakhukhu vito ulwakhuva vavabudile avanyamalago kya mapumba gavene. ⁴⁹ Ulwakhuva khuvunonu uwa Nguluve inchova ita, “Nikhuvasuhila avanyamalago na valumbeleli avene vikhuvatesya nnu khuvabuda avange. ⁵⁰ Ikhuvinbukhu ikhi yukhivomba khukhisa ugwa vanyamalago avuvabudiwe ukhuhuma pavutengulilo wa khilunga, ⁵¹ Ukhuhuma ukhisa gwa Abeli nukhisa ugwa Zakaria, uviabudiwe pagati pa khitekhela pa vuvalanche. Lweli, ni khuvavula umwe, mwe vakhivumbukho ikhi ayukhivomba. ⁵² Mwilolelage mwi vanyisi va ndagilo incha khiyahudi, ulwakhuva mtolile indindulilo incha vutwa, nu mwe samukhwingila, na vavinogwa ukhwingela, mukhuvakhilwala.” ⁵³ Usikhi u Yisu ugwa khuhega pala, avavigi na Mafarisayo vabelile nu khugatanchiwa nu kuhigiwa, khu mbombo inyingi. ⁵⁴ Vagelile ukhumwibeta khumamenyu ga mwene.

Ondyango ugwa 12

¹ Khu nsikhi ugwa amakhindiga ga vanu valundamane pupaninye nu khukhadana, akhatengula ukhunchova na vakhongu va mwene tasi, mwilolelage ni khiluve ikya Vafarisayo avuvene, “Viva vanyalubedo” ² Sapakhave ne siri iyifihime iyyo sayigubatuliwe, nikhunu khikyo khikhafihime, khile khe ukhuvonekha. ³ Linio lola ilyumwa nchovaga vumilimuhisi, pulipuli khikha vulimu ndumuli. Nu vavenchaga vumukhu ganchova mumbulukhutu igati nu nyumba nchenyo ivikhungiwe filanchovaga khu kyanya khu nyumba. ⁴ Nikhuvavulamincha vayangamula dwadaga avibuda umbili, ulwakhuva va livuvule ukhinu ikya khuvomba, ⁵ Lino nikhuva vunga uvakhu dwada. Mudwadage ula uvuyakhiva ibuda nu anayelweli woni nu khutaga khujehanamu. Kweli, nikhuvavula umwe mudwadage ujwua. ⁶ limo shamoro5 savigunchi wa kundalama ivili? Pu asikhuli numo uvi yakhuva ga Nguluve. ⁷ Lino pu mulumanye ukhuta, injweli ncha twe gwinyo nchivaliwe mulwadwadaga. Umwe mulivavaha nukhu dwanchiwa. Khuvuvaha khisita ishomoro inyinyingi. ⁸ Nikhuva, vula uvavenchoga uviyakhiwa ikhunjidikha une khumio ga vanu, nu Mwana va Adamu ayikhumwidikha khumio ga vasung'wa va Nguluve. ⁹ Umunu uvavenchaga uviyakhiwa inchova ilimenyu ilivivi khu mwana va Adamu, ayisikhiliwa, ¹⁰ lino uvavenchaga, uviibeda khu mepo umbalanche, sakhasyekhiliwe. ¹¹ Vuyakhiva vikhuvahilikha khuvulongolo khu vavaha avasinagogi, na vatwa na vakhilunga mulwadwada nu khu nchova nu khunchova vu mukhitetela, ¹² khikyo mwinchova, Pu umepo umbalanche ayikhuva manyisa umwa khunchovela khu sikhi ugwa.” ¹³ Umunu umo nu lulundamano akhambula, “Umanyisi, umbule ulukhololwango angavile uluvafu lwango.” ¹⁴ U Yisu akhanda, veni uviambikhile ukhuva indamunchi nu khulihava imbulongolo winyo? ¹⁵ Pu akha vavula, mwilolelage mu mhombo iya vunogwe, ulwakhuva uvumu wa munu vusi khuli nu vumofu uwa finu ifi alinavyo.” ¹⁶ U Yisu akhavavula ikhihwa na nicho, akhanchova akhata, ikyalo kya munu yumo utayili, ¹⁷ kya motikhe fincho, Akhivuncha mugati akhata, nelivuvule apakhuvikha imote yango? ¹⁸ Akhanchova, nivomba ndeenidenyanya ifibana vyango ifidebe nu khunjenga ifibana ifivaha, nu khuvikha imote yoni ni

finu ifinge vuyoni. ¹⁹ Nu khuyivula inumbula ukhuta,” numbula wivekhile ikhibana ne vinu vyooni khusikhi ikya miakha gimingi. Tama, nu kuhovokha, uluchage nukhunjwa nu kuhovokha.” ²⁰ Lino Unguluve akhambula, uve vi munu ulipelwa, ikhilo iyi vinogwa inumbula yakho ukhuhuma khulyuve, ni finuvyoni ifiwavekhile fiva vyanzi? ²¹ Vunyilava umunu nu munu uvivekha ikyuma ulekhe ukhwita yilisa khu Twa. ²² U Yisu akhavavula avakhongi vamwene, pu lino nikhuvavula ukhuta, mlekhe ukhu susuvala khukya muhiitamile ginyo ukhuta mwilya khikhi, mufwala khikhi. ²³ Ulwakhuva imitamile khulutilile mukyakhulya, nu mbili gulutilile mummyenda. ²⁴ Mulolage ifidege ivya khukyanya, safilina nu khubena. Valivuvule inyumba na khikhi bana ikya khuvikhila, lino uDada veto, ikhikhualisa. Umwe samuli vananu ukhulutilila fincho ndi fidege! ²⁵ Pu pwale veni uvi ikhigatancha imbutamilo wa mwene? ²⁶ Ingavesanuvomba imbombo indebe khikhukhwi gatancha na gange goni? ²⁷ Mulolage amavuva - vugimela. Sagivomba nu khubota ulwakhuva. Nikhumbula, na yu Sulemani khu vuvaha wa mwene woni savikhiwe ukhuva vope pwale, ²⁸ Ingave Unguluve si vikha vunonu ilinyasi khuvunambalililo, ne lelo pugale, khilavo vitaga khumwota. Lino silutilila ukhuvavikha umwe? Umwe mwi valwidikho ulusupi! ²⁹ Mulagatalaga ukhuta twilya khikhi nu khunywa khikhi mulavenchaga nu vugwanchi. ³⁰ Ukhuva avavaha va khilunga vigatanchiwa ne nchakhilunga. Nu Dada vito ulumanyile ukhuta mulonda ago. ³¹ Lino mulondage uludeva tasi pu agange ikhuvongelenchaga, ³² Muladwadaga, umwe mwikhipunga ikhidebe, ulwakhuva u Dada veto ihavokha ukhutupo ufwe uludeva. ³³ Gunchaga ikyuma kyoni nu khuvapa avaganchu, mwivikhile imepakho igisagisila ne lakhiba khu kyanya iyisayisila upu avalyasi savakhadelele na yi nondo sayikhawese ukhubungua. ³⁴ Ulwakhuva upunyilipo iakhiba puyilipo na yi numbula yakho. ³⁵ Imwenda gieto give nutali give gikhungiwe nu khandu, gwa taa nchinyo nu khulola ukhuta nchikwe ndelela ukhwakha, ³⁶ Nu khuva nda vanu avikhundola Utwa vavene ukhuhuma khuluhekhele ulwa vutegulani, ukhuta aginche nu khuta, puvi khudindulila undyango na mbivi igile. ³⁷ Vasayiwe avavombi avuvene Utwa ayikhuvavona valimiho. Lweli ayikhunga mienda imitali nu khandu, nu khuvatamikhwa pasi khukhulya nu khuvapa linchaga. ³⁸ Ingave Utwa ikhwincha khusikhisikhi pu uvuloleli uwa pakhilo nu wa sikhi khadatu (3) yu vuloleli nu khuvavona ukhuva viyandalile, viva vagatalufu avavombi avo. ³⁹ Ukhulutilila nago, mungalumanye ukhuta umunu ikhwincha khuhincha sakhale ikhuyilekha inyumba vebomole. ⁴⁰ Muvenchage miho, ulwakhuva samulumanyile usikhi ugu ikhwincha umwana wa Adamu. ⁴¹ U Petro anchovile akhata, “Utwa, vukhutuvula yufwe ifi khwani, nukhumbula umunu nu munu? ⁴² U Twa akhavavula akhata, “Veni umbanda unonu nu nyaluhala, uve Utwa wa mwene ikhu mbikha khukyanya khuva mbombo avange ukhuta avapinchage ikyakhulya kyavene khunsikhi ugwa venchaga? ⁴³ Asayiwe umbaha uvi Utwa va mwene anginche ivona ivomba imbombo yila iyakhambulule ukhuvomba. ⁴⁴ Lweli nikhuvavula umwe ukhuta ikhu mbikha khukyanya kyu kyuma kyoni. ⁴⁵ Lino umbaha ula anchovile munumbula mumwene, “Utwa vango inchelewa ukhukhilivu kha; pu akhatengula ukhuvatova avambombo voni, avagosi na vadala pu akhatengula ukhulya nu khunywa nu khugala, ⁴⁶ utwa vamwene nu mbanda ayikhwincha pa khigono ikhisakhivo nekha nu sikhi gugwa sugumanyile, nu mwene ayigida tusekhele tusekhele, nu khuvikha pupaninye na avasava vikhwelewa’ ⁴⁷ Umbaha, uvyalumanyile uvugane wa Ntwa wa mwene nu mwene sakhivikhe vuuonu nu khuvomba vuuonu nu vugane wa mwene, nu khutoviwa ne mbikhi inyingi. ⁴⁸ Lino umbaha uvesalumanyile uvugani wa NTwa va mwene, pu akhavomba agilondiwa, ayitova imbikhi ndebe, ulwa khuva uvivapile finge, ifinge vikhuflonda u khuhuma khu mwene, nu mwene uvivamwamini khu fihele likhe, khu mwene ayufilondiwa ifihelelikhe ukhulutilila. ⁴⁹ Ninchile khukhoncha umwoto mukhilunga, ninogwa guve gwakhile, ⁵⁰ Pu luno nelinulwoncho ulwa khwonchiva, nu khuva nulususovalu ukhufikha khuvumalilo! ⁵¹ Lino, usaga mwita ninchile khukhuvapa ulwidikho mukhilunga? Bakho, nikhuvavulanincha, ukhuta neletile ukhulekhehana. ⁵² Ukhuma lino nu khwendelela yukhuva na vanu 5 munjengo yimo nukhugavaniya radatu viva khusana na vavili, na vavili viva khusana na vadatu. (3). ⁵³ Yuvikhigava, udada iva khusana nu mwana, nu mwana ayiva khusana nu dadaye, uvanina iva khusana nu ng’inchava mwene, nu vanina ukwive iva khusana nu khwive wa mwene. ⁵⁴ U Yisu akha vavula avanyalulundamano nave, “Ukhuta vumuvona amafunde vughumila khuvuhumo, mwinchova usikhi ugwa fula gufikhe vuyilivo vuyakhiva yiva, ⁵⁵ Ne mepo ukhuhuma khuvutegulilo wa khilunga nu khuluguto, mwinchova, pupalava na mafukhe amakhali, vuyilava. ⁵⁶ Umwe mwe vanyagila, muwesya ukhulesya imigendele igiya khilunga na khukyanya, lino yuyiwa ndakhikhi samukhawese ukhwelesya usikhi ugupugule? ⁵⁷ Khikhi umunu nu munu

alekhe ukhukhwhiga ilya lweli? Khu mwene ukhu vomba usikhi ugwalinago nu sikhi ugwakhuvomba evo? ⁵⁸ Ungave vuluta nu vihegiwa vakhe khuvulongolo khwa uhakhimu, nitangage ukhwhibatana nu vihigiwa vakho vulimumule mulinchila alekhe ukhukhuhilikha khwa akhimo, nu hakhimu akhuhilikhe khu ofisa, nu ofisa akhakhutaga khulumande. ⁵⁹ Ni khuvavula, ukhuhuma ukhwa akhuhombile ukhuhuma khumwisyo ne senti iya mwisyo.

Ondyango ugwa 13

¹ Khunsikhi gugugwa, khwale na vanu avambulile ukhuta avagalatia avu u Pilato avabudile nu kluhanjaniya nu khisa gwavo ne ni vyavupe. ² U Yisu aandile nu khuvavula, "Lino mwita avagalatia avo vale nu vutula nogwa ukhulutilila avagalatia avange voni khe mene vupile nu vavivi iuwa?" ³ Bakho, nikhuvavula, nete mungave samkhute, umwe ayumwiyaga vutevule. ⁴ Upu vale avanu "18" khusiloomu upu unara gwagyle nu khuvabudi pumsaga ukhuta avene vale nuvulula nogwa ukhulutilila khu vanu avange khu Yerusalemu?" ⁵ Bakho, une ninchova, mungalekhe ukhukhuta, umwe mwivoni punikhwavela. ⁶ U Yisu avavulile ikhikhwani ikhi, "Umunu umu ale ne libikhi avyalile khu khyalo khya mwene nu khuluta khulonda isekhe khukya na sapate. ⁷ Akhambula uvi alolelaga ikyalo, 'Lola, khu miakha gi datu nainchile nukhugela ukhulonda isekhe khu bikhi ugwa sanapate khinu. Udumule. Ulwa khuva gutela uvuvivi uwa khilunga?" ⁸ Uvi lolela ikyalo aandile nukhunchova ukhuta, 'Ugulekhe umwakha ugu nilinile nu khuvikha imbolela, pakyanya. ⁹ Gunguhupe isekhe umwakha ugukhwincha lunovu, pu; gungave saguhupa, ugide!" ¹⁰ Lino u Yisu ale nu khumanyisya khu vanu vaninye na vasinagogi khusikhi ugwa sabato. ¹¹ Lola, alepwale ujii umu uvi ale ne miakha "18" ale ne mumbula inchafu, nu mwene ale abudiwe imbula mbaubo iyave nchaga na khukhwima. ¹² U Yisu vuambwene, akhambwila, "akhambula, 'Jiu, uvikhwe ukhuva mbulegefu ukhuhuma imbupewe wakho." ¹³ Akhambikha amavokho gwa mwene pa kyanya pa mbili ugwa mwene akhimikha amavokho nu khuginiya Unguluve. ¹⁴ Pu umbaha va sinagogi avipile ukhuva u Yisu aponinche umunu isikhu iya sabato. Lino umbaha va khilunga akhanda akhavaula avanyalulundamano, "Khulo isikhu 6 incha khuvomba imbombo. Mwinchage khupokhiwa wonela isikhu iya sabato. ¹⁵ Utwa akhanda nu khunchava, "avanyagila vasikhuli nu mo ukhudindula ipunda yakho, isenga ukhuhuma khulipalo nu khwalongoncha ukhulua khwinuwa isikhu iya sabato?" ¹⁶ Lino avahincha va Abrahamu, avuvene undugu akhungile khu miakha "18" lino wanogilwe ikhi khungilwa ikhyo khilekhe ukhudinduliwa isikhu iya sabato?" ¹⁷ Vu inchova amamenyu ago vala voni avabelile vakhavona soni, pu avanyalulundamano voni na vange valulutile ulwakhuva amambo agakhudega agu avombile. ¹⁸ U Yisu akhanchova, "Uvutwa wa Nguluve vukhwanine ne khikhi, wuwesya ukhukhwananincha ne khikhi?" ¹⁹ Nilindi mbegu iya haradai iyiatolile umunu umu nu khuyiyala mukyalo kya mwene nu khumela ukhuva libikhi ilivaha, ni ifidehe ifya khukhyanya vikhajenga uvufumba wavo mumasesi aga bikhi. ²⁰ Hange akhanchova, "Nu khukhwananincha nu vutwa uwa Nguluve?" ²¹ Yale ukhuta khiluve ikhi udala atolile nu kuhanchaniya khuvigelelo fidatu "3" ifya vutine nu khutoga." ²² U Yisu agendile imbunchengene vijiji munjila vuiluta khu Yerusalemu nu khuvamanyisya. ²³ Umunu umu avunchehe, "Itwa, vuvale avayakhiva vipokhiwa?" Lino akhavaula, ²⁴ "Witange ukhwingila ukhugendela undyango usekhele, ulwakhuva vingi yu vigela nu khusita ukhwingila. ²⁵ Nu sikhi ugwa undoleli va nyumba ukhima nu khudinda undyango, pu mukhwima khunji nu khugonga ndindulilo nu khunchova, Itwa, Itwa, tudindulile, umwene akhanda nu khuvavula, sanivamanyile umwe nu khuvuhuma." ²⁶ Pu yumwinchova, Twalile nu khunywa khuvulongoo khu vene, wa manyisye khuvunchenge uweto." ²⁷ Pu umwene akhavanda, sanivamanyile ukhumwihuma, hega khulyune, umwe mwivavomba imbivi!" ²⁸ Khulova nu khulila nu kluhveveta amino khusikhi ugulava mkhuvavona u Abrahamu, Isaka, Yakobo na avanyaalago voni khu vutwa u wa Nguluve, nu umwe yumwe mutagiwe khunji. ²⁹ Valincha ukhuhua khu vuhumo, na khuvusemo, khunena na khusikha, nu khugatalukha khu khisancha iya khya khulya ikya pa khimihe khu vutwa uwa Nguluve. ³⁰ Ne lumanyile ukhuta uva khuvumalilo iva vakhuvumalilo." ³¹ Usikhiusupi, pongela gwiva gwaMafarisayo vainchilenu khumbula, "Luta nu kluhega apa ulwakhuva u Herode inogwa ukhubuda." ³² U Yisu akhanchova, "Mulutage mukhambule imbweha yila, 'Lola, nikhugavinga amanguluve nu khuvomba ukhuponiya ilelo na khilavo ne isikhu iya datu yu nivomba uvigane wango. ³³ Pu usikhi ugwa venchaga unonu khu khuvunogwe wango ukhuluta ilelo, khilavo na khusikhu iyikhongile khuvula avasavisayiwa ukhubuda unyamalago

khutali ne Yerusalemu. ³⁴ Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, veni uvibuda avanyamalago nu khuvatova na mawe vala avasuhiwa khulimwe, khalikhalingi nenogilwe ukhuvalunde maniya avana avadebe khulyu mwe ndi hukhu vuyilundamaniye inyamahukhu ifya pasi mumapapalilo aga hukhu, ingawa samwa nogwe ili. ³⁵ Lola, uvunjenge wakho vulekhiwe. Nune nikhuvavula, samukhawesye ukhumbona nu muyakhiva mwinchova 'Asayiwe uvikhincha khulitawa iya ITWA.'"

Ondyango ugwa 14

¹ Yahumile isikhu iya Sabato, pu avile iluta khu njengo khwa munu yumo aviale imbaha va Mafarisayo kwilya ikhisyesye avene valikhundolela pa wipi. ² Lola, pavulongolo pa mwene pale nu munu uviagatanchiwaga nu vufimbe. ³ U Yisu avunchi nje khu vamanya ndagilo va Vayahudi na Vamafalisayo, "Lino, lweli ukhuponniya isikhu iya sikhu iya Sabato, lino lweli?" ⁴ Pi avene vakhava mye, pu uYisu akhamwibata, akhaponiya nu khupa uvugatalufu akhavuya khu myave. ⁵ Umwene akhavavula, "Veni umunu khulumwe uvi ali nu mwana isenga iyiyingile mukhihulu ikya magasi isikhu iya Sabato sakha khwege khuuchi na mbivi?" ⁶ Avene savakhava ne lwakhuunchova khukhuhumya ilijibu khu mbombo yoni. ⁷ Usikhi uYisu alumanyile ukhuta vala avilangiwe vave vanchaguliwe alumanyile ukhuta vala avilangiwe vave vanchaguliwe, ifigoda ifya ifidwadiwa akhavavula ikhikhwani, akhavavula, ⁸ "Usikhi vuvikhuhwilanga khuvutolani, ulekhe ukhutama khuvavaha, ulwakhuva khwale umunu umbaha uvevi khudwada avanu yoni. ⁹ Usikhi umunu uviavilangile umwe mwivavili angafikhe, ikhukhuvula uve, hega umunu uyu itama apa, nu ve vuhega khusoni soni, vutengula ukhuluta khutama khu vumalilo. ¹⁰ Pu uve vangakhwilange, luta ukhatame khuvumalilo nu sikhi ugu umunu akhwilangile khululundamano vuinchile akhuvule, gwe higo, injango luta khuvulongolo ukhulutilila, 'Pu wiva akhwimikhe khuvulongolo ukhulutilila voni avatamile nu mwene pa mesa. ¹¹ Ulwakhuva uviikhiiyina ayikhwiwisa, nu vikhwikha ayikhwinuliwa. ¹² Pu uYisu ambulile umunu uviamwilangile, 'Vuwihumya ikyakhula ikya pamusi na khukhimihe, ulekhe ukwilanga avaninyo nu valukhololwo nakho, avamubadihine vakho, avambadihine vakho na vatayili, ulwakhuva wita vinche vakhwilange nu yuve khukhwupila uluhombo. ¹³ Pu lino, nu wovuvomba uluhekhelo, uvalondage avalemilwe avaganchu avasavigenda na vasavilola. ¹⁴ pu uve wiva insayiwa, ulwakhuva savakhakhuhombe. Pu uve ulahombwa khuvunchukhwa uwa nyavulweli." ¹⁵ Usikhi gumo khuvula avatamile pa mesa paniniye nu Yisu avile apulikhe ago, nu mwene akhavavula, "Asayiwe ula uviyakhiva iya ikhi syesye khu Vutwa wa Nguluve!" ¹⁶ Pu uYisu akhavavula, "Umunu umo aitesaninche ukhuvikha uluhekhelo uluvakha alundenine avanu avingi. ¹⁷ Vu usikhi ugwa luhekhelo gufikhe, asuhile umbombi va mwene ukhavavule vala avanilangile, 'Mwinchage, ulwakhuva ifinu fyonni fivekhiwe nu khwincha kwilya. ¹⁸ Voni, vakhatengula ukhudova uvusikhilo. Uvakhwancha akhanjova, 'Imbaha, nigulile ikyalo, niluta khwilola. Nikhukhudova usikhile.' ¹⁹ Nu yunge akhanchova, negulile isenga incha khulimila niluta khukhugala ndanchilima, nidova uvusyekhilo.' ²⁰ Umunu uyunge akhanchova akhata, 'Nilinuwinga saniwesya ukhundakha udala vango mwene sanikhinche.' ²¹ Umbaha akhavuya khumyave nu khumbula utwa va mwene imbombo incho. Umunu uva vuujenge uwa avipile, akhavavula avambombo va mwene, "Mulutage munchila ujoni na nduhengo munjengo mukhvalete apa, avaganchu, avalemilwe, avasavilola, nu vavosavigenda." ²² Uvambombo akhanchova, 'Itwa, goni aga gagoukhalagile ni malile ukhuvomba lino inafasi payile.' ²³ Utwa akhambula umbombi, 'Luta munchila nchoni, nchila malekhano na munchila imbaha incha khu visolisoli uvumilince avanu vigile inyumba yango yidige. ²⁴ Ulwakhuva nikhuvavula khu vala avilangiwe ukhuhuma khuvutengulilo asikhuli uviyakhiva ivoncha uluhekhelo lwango. ²⁵ Lino avanyalulundamano uluvaha valutaga pupaninye nu mwene, nu mwene akhavasyetukhila nukhuvavula, ²⁶ 'Ingave umunu ikhwinchu khulyune, uvisikhugatancha udadaye va mwen, nu vanina va mwene nu dala va mwene, avagosi na vadala- lweli, na mbutamilo wa vene savakhawesya ukhuva vakhongi vango. ²⁷ Umunu uvisitola ikhidamili ng'ani khumwene nu khwincha khusana gwa mwene siwesya ukhuva ikhongi vango. ²⁸ Pu veni khulumwe, uviinongwa ukhusimikha unara sakhatame tasi ukhusaga imbalilo ilingi, ikhi inogwa ukhumalana nikyo? ²⁹ Ulwakhuva, vu avikhile ulwuoto nu khulemwa ukhumala, voni valiwe vitengula ukhukhinela nu benapula, ³⁰ valikhunchova, Umunu uyu ategwile ukhusimukha, akhavambula makha aga khumala.' ³¹ Pu itwa mukhi, anganogwe ukhuluta khutovana nu Ntwa uyunge khwilwa uvisitama pasi nu khusaga ukhulonda ulwidihano, ukhuta lino yuniwesya, paniniye na vanu ava elfukhinchigo

ukhutovana nu Ntwa uyunge uvikhwincha khukyanya khu mwene na vanu elfu ishiringi(20, 000)?³² Upu ingave usikhi sagufikhe, ugwa khipuga ikhinge khili khuvutali, pu visuha undoleli khulonda uvunonu lunonchehencho.³³ Ulwakhuva uva venchaga mugati mundyumwe, uvisikhufilekha fyoni, ifyalinafyu, siwesya ukhuva ikhong'i vango.³⁴ Umwinyo inonu, lino gungave umwinyo guanchinche ukhunoga, wigaha ndakhi ukhuta guve mwinyo?³⁵ Gusikhuli nu khuguvombela khulifu na khumbolela, gutagiwa khuvutali. Umwene uviali nu mbulukhutu incha khupulihincha pu apulikhe.”

Undyango ugwa 15

¹ Pu avasonga songo voni na vange avatula nogwa valutile khwa Yisu nu khupulihincha. ² Pu Avikhwandikha vavipile nukhunchova, “Umunu uyu ikhuvahegelencha avanyasambi nu khulya paniniye na vene.” ³ Pu uYisu akhanchova ikhihwani khuvene akhanchova akhata ⁴ “Veni khulumwe uvi alining'osi “100” nchingayage yimo, pu sakhahege khulonda yila yimo iyiyaigile sikhunchilekha “99” iluta khulonda yila yimo, iluta khulonda iyi yagile nu khuyivona? ⁵ Nu mwene wayiwene pu ikhumibikha palivega nu khuhovokha. ⁶ Nifikha khunjengo, ikhuvilanga avanine na avabadihine akhavavula akhata muhovokhage paniniye nune, ukhuva niyiwe ing'osi yango iyi khayagile. ⁷ nikhuvavula vulevule ukhuta khulava nu khuhovokha umo unyasambi vuipela nu khukhuta, ukhulutilila avanyavulwel vala “99” avu vene vanchila khusita khupela ⁸ Khwale veni udala uvi iyancha ihela “10” nu khuyancha ihela yimo sa khatole ikhisikhi nukhumwemwesya nukhuhuma ukhulonda na makha goni nukhupata ihela yimo? ⁹ Vu awene iyiwe ihela ya mwene ikhuvilanga avanine nu khuvilanga avanine nukhuvilanga avabadihine nukhuta muhovokhage panine nune ukhuva niyiwe ihela iyikhayagile. ¹⁰ Pu nikhuvavula nita khukhule ukhuhovokha khuvulongolo khunsuhwa nu Nguluve ulwakhuva unyasambi yumo apelile.” ¹¹ Nu Yisu akhanchova, “Umunu umo ale na vana vavili ¹² umwana udebe akhambula udadaye, Dada une iligavo ilya vuhele uwa kyuma iynogilwe khulyione nu vuhale. Pu akhagava ikyuma mugati imbene. ¹³ Pu isikhu nchi nyingi umwana udebe akhalundamana fyoni ifyalinafyu akhaluta khukhilunga ikya khuvutali nukhu, akha khinila ihela nchoni, nu khugula ifinu ifipelwapelwa, ifi vivi nu khutaganiya ikyuma nu khuhovokha ne khilunga. ¹⁴ Umwene vualile ikyuma kyooni, inchala imbaha yikhingila ikhilunga khila pu akhava ne njela imbaha. ¹⁵ Akhaluta khulonda imbombo khu munu uva khilunga khila, nu mwene akhang'ilikha khukyalu kha mwene ukhudima ingube. ¹⁶ Pu alikhunogwa ukhulya nu khwiguta na makhandi aganchisinche ingube, ulwakhuva, asikhuli umunu uvi apile ikyakhulya. ¹⁷ Pu umwana udebe akhasaga munumbula ya mwene, akhanchova va vombi, akhanchova vavombi valingi khwa dada vilya nu khunywa ifingi nune nifwa ne nchala! ¹⁸ Nune nihega nilutakhwa dada vango, nukhumbula, “Dada usyikhile khukyanya na pa khilunga na kumiho gakhoh. ¹⁹ Sanenogile ukhuta neve mwana vakho; umbikhe ndumbomba mbombo vakho.” ²⁰ Pu akhahega akhaluta khwa dada va mwene. Vu anchige khuvutali udada va mwene akhambona nu khuvona ikhisa akhaluta na mbivoi nu khunyila nu khukhumbata nu khubusu. ²¹ Pu umwana ula akhambula akhata, 'dada nelimalunde gakhoh, usikhile khukyanya na pasi apa na khuvulongolo kumiho gakhoh savinogile ukhwilangiwa ukhuta neli mwana wako.' ²² Pu udada akhavavula avavombi va mwene, mulote umwenda ononu mufwali nche, pete nu khufwa lincha ifilato mumalende. ²³ Pu mukhatole isenga iyi dutwive mubude tulye nu khuhekhela. ²⁴ Ulwakhuva umwana vango afyulelino mwuoni. Ayagile lino avonikhe pu vakhatengula khuhekhela. ²⁵ Pu lino umwanaumbaha ale khukyalu, vu ikhwincha nu khuhegelela khukyaya akhapulikha inyimbo nu khwovela nu khukhina. ²⁶ Akhilanga uveimbombo yumo akhambuncha, khulikhihi khukhuta khikhi? ²⁷ Umbomba mbombo akhata uvuvavo uchile nu dada vakho abudile isenga iyidutwive ulwakhuva avuyile vunonu.” ²⁸ Umwana umbaha avipile ukhulutilila, akhabela nu khwingila mnyumba gati nu dada akhabembelesya ingile. ²⁹ Pu akhambula udadaye, 'Lola une, nekhuvombili imiakha gimingi, nu khwibata indagilo nchoni sugele ukhuma mwenamene, ukhuta ne hekhele na vayango. ³⁰ Ulwakhuva, vuinchile umwana vakho uve avangile ikhyama kyakho kyoni nu khulya ne valiguubudile igwada iyedutwive. ³¹ Udada akhambula akhata, 'Mwana vango, uve ukhale nune isikhu nchoni, nune vyoni ifi nelinafyu vyakho. ³² Pu yikhale lunonu khulyufwe ukhuhekhela nu khuhovokha, vu ulukhololwu avonikhe vu akhayagile, akhafyule lino alikhuwumi; na avonikhe.”

Undyango ugwa 16

¹ U Yisu avavulile khang avakhongi vamwene vamwene, “Pale nu munu umo unkhavi

nu vavaha avulilwe ukhuta umbaha uyu inangaviya ikyuma kya mwene. ² Pu unkhavi akhamwilanga akhambula, “Khinukhi ikhi nipulikha khulyuve? Humya imbalilo incha mbaha vakho, ulwakhuva sawiwesya ukhuva mbaha lino.” ³ Umbaha ula akhanchova munumbula mumwene, Nivombe khikhi, uvunonu wa ntwavango ikhung'encha mu mbombo yango iya vuvaha? Nelivuvule amakha aga khulima nu khudova dova nevona soni. ⁴ Nelulumanyile eliyakhiva nie vomba upuyakhiva vikhunge'ncha mu mbombo yango iya vuloleli uwa vanu pu avene va ng'egelenche mu mbunchenge wa vene. ⁵ Pu umbaha va vuloleli akhavalanga avanyamikolegwia ntwavango wa mwene, akhambula uva khwancha, 'vudayiwa ilingi nu ntwavango?' ⁶ Akhanchova ifipimilo khinchigo ifya mono, akhambula 'tola ilikhuratasi uvige “50” hamsini.’ ⁷ hange ambula uyunge nuve ulinilikhole ilingi? akhanchova akhata nilinilikhole ilya fipimo “100” ifya vutineuwa ngano.' Akhambula akhatatola ikyandikhilo wandikhe “80”.' ⁸ Pu untwa akhagwiya umbaha umbivi vu avombile khu vala avanyamakhole. Ulwakhuva avana va khilunga ikhi valinu luhala ukhulutilila nu khuvomba khuluhala ulwa pakanyanya pu avanu avaluvafu ulwa vene valipakanyanya pa vanya lumuli. ⁹ Nune nikhuvavula mwivombelage ukhuva na vayinyikhu kyuma ikya vuviviukhuta puyakhiva sawipata vavahegelenche khu vutavuo uwa sikhu nchoni. ¹⁰ Uviale vaviylweli khuvudebe iva vayilweli khuvu vaha. na aliye dhalimu katika lililo dogo huwa dhalimu katika lililo kubwa pia. ¹¹ Ingave umwe samkhali vayilweli khu kyuma ikya vuvivi pu veni iva vayelweli khu kyuma ikya lweli? ¹² Pu ingave mukhale vasita khuva vayilweli pa khu vombela ikyuma kya munu uyunge veni uviyakhiva ikhuvapa ikhiyakhiva ikhuvapa ikhikhivile khinyo yumwe? ¹³ Asikhuli umbomba mbombo uviiwesya ukhuvavombela avatwa vavili, ulwakhuva ayigugane yumo nu khusula uyunge nu khwiyibata nuyu nu khubeda uyu. Samukhawesye ukhumombela Unguluve ne kyuma.” ¹⁴ Pu Avafalisayo vuvavo valikhunogwa ihela, pu vagapulike aga goni pu vakhabeda. ¹⁵ Pu akhavavula, “Umwe ukhuta mukhiginiya khuvulongolo khuvanu, pu Unguluve akhanchimanya inumbula nchetu. Ulwakhuva ilimikhiwe khu munu liva livivi khuvulongolo khwa Nguluve. ¹⁶ Indagilo ncha vanyamalago nchale punchile vu uYohani vuinchile. Ukhuhuma usikhi ugwa imola inonu incha vutwa wa Nguluve ukwinchhofancha, nu munu uvavenchaga igela ukhwigila khu makha. ¹⁷ Ukhuva ikhilunga khipepe fihege ukhuhuma endagilo yimo yihege. ¹⁸ Uvi ikhundekha udala nu khugula uyunge nu khutola vatamaniyege iva aligwipe nukhuva indigu, nu yunge uvi ikhutola ula uvialekhilwe nu gosi, ivaindigu. ¹⁹ Khwale nu munu umo utayili afwalile iyenda igya mavuva igi ngaladikha igya zambarau ne kitani ikhi nonu, pu alikuhovokha imisikhi gyoni nu vukhavi va mwene uvuvaha. ²⁰ Nu ganchu umo ilitawa lya mwene ele vi Lazaro avikhiwe pa ndyango ugwa tayili, pu ale ni fikho. ²¹ Pu umwene anogwagwa ukhulya amalagalila agagwile pasi aga fyakhulya pa mesa iya tayili uchili khu myianga ifikho ho ifya uganchu. ²² Pu ula uganchu akhefwa nu khutoliwa nu unsuhwa nu khumbikha khukhifwa ikya Ibrahimu pu khifwa ikya Irahimu. Pu utayili vope akhafwa nu khusyila. ²³ Na khuvufwe vugatanchiwa nu vugatale, akhalola amiho khu kyanya akhambona uIrahamu khuvutale nu Lazaro pa khifuva ikya Irahimu. ²⁴ Akhalila akhanchova, 'Dada rahamu, umbonele ikhisa, usuhe uLazaro anyofye ikhimelelencha ikya fikhonche mumagasi, ahovosye ululimi lwango; ulwakhuva ni gatanchiwa nu mwoto ugu. ²⁵ Pu Brahamu akhanchova, 'Mwanavango usage imbukhulilo wakho uvombile imbombo ilingi ivinonu, nu Lazaro nave apilile amavivi. Lino alyapa ihekhela, nuve pu vugatanchiwa. ²⁶ Khu goni ago khuvikhiwe iliguli ilivaha nu vutale pa gati, ukhuta avinogwa ukhuhuma nu khulovokha, ukhwivicha khulumwe valemwage na va khulumwe vope valemwage ukhwincha ukhwa.' ²⁷ Utayili akhanchova, 'Nukhudova Dada Brahamu, nikhukhudova usuhe khukha khwa dada vango ²⁸ khu khaya khuvale avalukholo lwango vahano ukhuta avavunge khuluvipi ukhuta vope yuvikhwincha khunu, khulivupala fincho, valekhe ukhwincha. ' ²⁹ Pu u Brahamu akhanchova, 'Khuvale avanyamalago nu Mose vilekhele vavapulehinchage avo. ³⁰ Pu untayili akhanchova, 'asikhuli, Dada uBrahamu, lino ingave umunu ihuma khuvunchukha pu ya vipela. ³¹ Pu Brahamu akhavavula, 'vangave savikhuvapulikha avo uMose na vanyamalago savakhidikhe nela pwu hume umunu khuvunchukha savakhawesye ukhupulikha.

Undyango 17

¹ U Yesu akhavavula avakongi va mwene, “Imbombo inchi khuva pa lela avanu ukhutula inongwa nchinoge lanile ukhwinelia, lwamwene umunu uveihunchitalencha!

² Yeye hei umunu uywa alwikhugiwe eliwe ilichitu iliyakhuhevetela msingolukhu

tagiwa khunyanja, khwomela ukhuva elela avana avadebe ukhuta vatule enongwa.³⁻⁴ Mwelolelage. ulukhololwo angakumagile umbunge, umwene agapele usyekhile. Agakhunagile mara saba khusiku yemo khage mara saba khusiku yemo aginche khuliuve nukhunchova, 'nipelile, 'usyekhile!' ⁵ Avasukhwa vamwene vakhambula Dada, "Twogekhenche ulwedekho lweto." ⁶ UYesu akhanchova, "Mwamuvinchage nulwedekho ulwa mbegu eya haradarii, mkhale mkhukuvula ubekhi ukhu ugwa nkuyu, 'hega pwu khukhamele munyanja, 'gwope gwakhukhuvapulikha. ⁷ Pwu veni pagati paliume, uvalinumbombi uveilema ikhyalo au uveidema igo'si, uveikhumbula wa humile khukyalo, inchaga nambivi utame ulye ikhyakhulya?" ⁸ Sakhambula, 'nelekhele ikhyakhulya nilye, pwu vikhuge utivo umbombelage impakha apya ni mala ukhulya nu khunywa. Pwa apo nayuve wilya nu kunywa?" ⁹ Sakhasane umbombi uywa ulwakhuva avombile nchila inchavuliwe? ¹⁰ Vule vule nayumwe mughavombe inchomuvuliwe munchovage 'ufwe twevavombi twisatunogelanile. Tuvombile nchila inchonchikhano gelanile ukhuvomba.' ¹¹ Yakhumile wu ilota khuyerusalemu, agendile mundupakha ulwa khusamaria na khugalilaya. ¹² Avile ikhwigela mumbonchege vumo, ikhwa aagine na vanu khinchigo avuvale nuvukoma. Vakhima khuvutali ¹³ Vakhapwata vakhata "Yesu, Nkholudeva tukholele ikhisa." ¹⁴ Avile awawene akhavavula, "Mlutage mkavonekhe khuva watwa mkhuhani." Navene vavile viluta vakhavalanchiwa. ¹⁵ Yumo avileaponile, akhiliwike khukhuginia U Nguluve. ¹⁶ Akhafugama mumalunde ga Yesu akhademya. Umwene ale Samaria. ¹⁷ U Yesu akhanda, akhata, "Savaponole voni khinel-ugo? Valendakhu avange vala tisa?" ¹⁸ Asikhuli nayumo uviavonikhe ukhukilivukha khukhuginia U Nguluve, ila uyu igesya?" ¹⁹ Akhambula, "Ema ulutage ulwidikho lwakho lukhuponinche." ²⁰ Avileavunchiwe na avofarisayo uludeva lwaNguluve lwikhwincha ndeli, U Yesu akhanda akhata, "Uludeva lwa Nguluve sakhivile ndekhinu ikhivonekha. ²¹ Avanu savalanchova, 'Mulolage khunu!' au, 'Mulole khu! Ulwakhuva uludeva lwa Nguluve lulemugati mundimwe." ²² UYesu akhavavula avakhongi va mwene, "akhavalilo yukhifikha mlanogwagwa ukhulola ikhigano khimo ikheya mwana va ndavite, samulakhuvona. ²³ Akhavavula, 'Mlolage, ukhu! Mlolage apa!' Mlekhe ukhuluta khwilola, nu khuvakhonga, ²⁴ Ndulumuli ulwa nchasi ulumulikha mkhiluga ulutegulila kuvunge nu khuluta khuvuge. Vule vule umwana va Ndaveti alincha ewo khukhigono ikhya mwene. ²⁵ khuvutegulilo yenogiwa ukhugatanchiwa ni nongwa inyingi nukhubeliwa ne kkivumbumbukha ekhi. ²⁶ Nduwuyale ifigono ifya Nwakha, wuyilava woikhwincha umwana va Ndaveti. Valikulya, valikhunywa, ²⁷ valikhutola nu khutoliwa ipakha akhavalilo akha UNwakha aingile mugalava yekhincha nukhuvabuda voni. ²⁸ Wuyale khumisikhi igya ²⁹ U Loti, avile akhegile khusodoma, yekhafima ifula iya mwoto ne kiviliti ukhuma khukhiya vakhabudiwa voni. ³⁰ Wwoyilava ewo ilinchova elyakhyu alincha umwana va Ndavati alavaivonekha. ³¹ Ikhigono ikhyo, ulekheukhutavula uvalikhukhano munyumba ikhe atole ifnu munyumba. Na ulekhe ukhutavula uvialekhukyalo ukhuvuya khukaya. ³² Mkhumbukhe udala va Loti. ³³ Uveavenchaga uveinogwa ukhupokha uvumi va mwene ikhuvuyanchi, uveavenchaga avealeyancha uvumi va mwene alapona. ³⁴ Nikhuvavula, ikhilo iyo khulava na vanu vaveli pakhihaga khimo. Yumo itoliwa, uyuge isigala. ³⁵ Khulava na vadala vaveli viheveta panie, yumo itoliwa uyuge isigala." ³⁷ Wakamwuliza, "Wapi, Mungu?" Akawaambia, "Pale ulipo mzoga, ndipo tai hokusanyika kwa pamoja."

Undyango 18

¹ Akhavavula ikhikhwani umwakhudovela, valekheukhugatala. ² Akhanchova, "khwale nug'egi khujini uge, uvisadwadage U Nguluve na salikhuvadwadwa avanu. ³ Kkwale nufwele khulijiji ilyo, mwope adutelaga mara khangi, alekhuta, 'unugeukhukhava uwoyelweli ukhuhuma khumbivi vago.' ⁴ Khusekhi utali sale tayari ukhutanga, usekhi gwagwavile gulutile akhanchova munumbula ya mwene, 'Ndayeve une sanikhudwadwa U Nguluve au sanikhumwimikha umunu, ⁵ Ulwakhuva ufwele uyu ikhugatancha nikhutanga ukhukava uwayelweli wa mwene, alekhe ukhu gatancha ukhunyinchila khita sekhi." ⁶ Untwa akhanchova, 'Polekhincha uwoanchovile ug'egi umbivi. ⁷ U Nguluve salagega uwayelweli khuvavalanche va mwene avikhu delila pamusi na pakhilo? Umwene, sakhumilaga khuvene? ⁸ Nikhuvavula ukhuta ig'ega uvugolofu khuvene nambivi. Ulwakhuva umwene va Ndavati alavaikhwincha, alaluvona ulwidikho mkhilunga?" ⁹ Pwa akhavavula ikhikhwani ikhi khuvanu avavikhivona valinuwa yelweli nukhuvabeda avanu avange, ¹⁰ Avavuvavili vatogileukhuluta khutembile khukhwisaya: Yumo U Farisai nuyuge usongasogo. ¹¹ U Farisai aklima akhadova inogwa inchi inchi mwene yuywa, 'Nguluve,

nikhukhulemya ulwakhuva une sanikhwanine ndavage avanu avipokha afya vanu, avanu avavile avalu, nduyu usogoncha songo. ¹² Nidenda mara khavili khulugo. Nikhumya isadakha ukhuma khuvukhavi wangu. ¹³ Pwu usogasongo akhima khuvutali, alemilwe ukwinula amiho sa'mwene khukyanya, alikhutova ekhifuva khya mwene akhata, 'Dada usyekhile une netula nongwa.' ¹⁴ Nikhuvavula, umunu uyu avayilekhu khaya mwavasyekiliwa imbivi, khulikho ula uyug'e, ulwakhuva ula uveikhwiginia ikhwisiwa, uveikhweyisya ikhwinuliwa. ¹⁵ Avanu vavagegile avana avadebe, avabasye, avakhogi vavilevalolile ewo, vakhavasikha. ¹⁶ U Yesu akhavalaga khumwene akhata, 'Valekhe avana avadebe vinchag'e khulyune, mlekhe ukhuvasiga. Lwa vanu ndava. ¹⁷ Mwidekhage, nikhuvavula, umunu uviavenchaga uvesikhwambelila uludeva lwa Nguluve ndu mwana lweli salig'ela. ¹⁸ Undogonchi yumo akhambuncha, akhandova, 'Imanyisi inonu, negahe ndakhikhi pwu nikhave uvumi uwa sikhunchoni?' ¹⁹ U Yesu akhanchova, 'khikhi mkhuyilanga nilinonu? Osikhuli umunu ononu, yu Nguluve mwene. ²⁰ Unchimayile indagilo, ulaligupaga, ulabudaga, ulakhenchaga, uladeta uvudesi, uvadwadege adadayo na vava vanyokho. ²¹ Undogonchi akhanchova, 'inogwa inchi nibite ukhuhuma nilidemi.' ²² U Yesu avileapulikke inchi akhambula, 'Khisigile ikheni kimo. Ugunche fyoni ufyolinafyo uwape avalemilwe nuve wiva nekhebana khukyanya, pwu winche ug'ogaga. ²³ Utayari avileapolikke ewo, akhalile lweli, ulwakha ale mofu. ²⁴ Pwu U Yesu, akhambona wvavipile lweli akhanchova, uwuyelava tabu khuvakhani ukwing'ela khuludeva lwa Nguluve! ²⁵ Ulwakhuva yilava khilele tingamila pkhalyango akhasindano, ukhulutala kavi ukhwigeila kuludeva lwa Nguluve. ²⁶ Avapulikke incho, vakhanchova, 'Veni lino, uviyakhiva ipona?' ²⁷ U Yesu akhanda, 'Inogwa inchile mchine khuvanu kuwa Nguluve inchikhwidekhana.' ²⁸ U Peteli akhanchova, 'ufwe, tufile khile fyoni tukhukhogile uve. ²⁹ Pwu U Yesu akhavavula, Mwidikhage, nikhuvavula asikhuli umunu uveayelekhile inyumba, udala, avalukhololwe, avahonchi na vana, khuludeva lwa Nguluve, ³⁰ Uvesalakhava ifingi pakhilunga ikhi, nakhukhilunga ikhikhwincha alakhava uwumi uwa sikhunchoni. ³¹ Avile avalundaminye vale khinchigo na vaveli, akhavavula, 'Mlolage, twitoga ukhuluta khu Yerusalemu, inogwa nchoni inchisimbiwe na vayamalago khu mwana wa Adamu nchinchivombekha. ³² Ulwakhuva evekhikhiwa mumavokho ga vayapanchi vikhumbombela imbivi, nukhube hela ³³ amati. Wuvatovile ni ngomo vikhumbuda isikhu iya datu inchukha. ³⁴ Savanchimaye inongwa nchi, nelimenyu iliyafihwe khuvene, na savalumaye inongwa inchinchoviwa. ³⁵ U Yesu avileahegelile ku Yeriko, umunu yumo uviabofwile atamile mudu khanchi musewe alikhudova ulutagilo, ³⁶ Akhapulikha avanu wu vigenda akhavuncha khenukhekhi ikhivone kha. ³⁷ Vakhambula vakhata U Yesu uva Munazareti igenda. ³⁸ Pwu ubofule akhalila fincho, akhata, 'Yesu, vi mwana va Ndaveti, ug'olele ikhisa.' ³⁹ Avagendaga vakhachencha ula ubofule, vakhara anunale. Umwene akhendelela ukhulila fincho, 'Mwana va Ndaveti, ug'oleleikhisa. ⁴⁰ U Yesu akhima akhavavula umunu ula akhilikhiwe khumwene. ⁴¹ Ubofule avile ahegelelele, U Yesu akhambuncha, Winogwa nikhuvombelekhi? Akhanda, 'Dada, ninogwa ukhulola.' ⁴² U Yesu akhambula, 'Ulolage. Ulwidikho lwakho lukhuponinche.' ⁴³ Usikhi ugwa alikhulola, akha khonga U Yesu nukhuginia U Nguluve. Vavilevalolile ewo avanu voni vakhaginia U Nguluve.

Undyango 19

¹ U Yesu aingile akhagenda pagati pa Yeriko. ² Napo pale nu munu yumo alikhulambuliwa Sakhaye. Ale mbaha va vasongasogo khageale momafu. ³ Anokhwagwa ukhumbona U Yesu munu vandakhikhi, alemilwe ukhumbona ulwakhuva avanu vodegile, umwene ale isupi fincho. ⁴ Pwu, akhalogola nambivi khuvanu, akhatoga mbinkhi ambone U Yesu ulwakhuva U Yesu agendiile injila ila. ⁵ U Yesu avileafikke pala akhalola khukhiya akhambula, sakhayo ikha nambivi, ulwakhuva ilelo nilenda munyumba yako.' ⁶ Akha gakha nambivi, akhikha akhamwambelila khuluhekhele. ⁷ Avanu voni vavilevalole incho, vakhakhuta, vakhata, 'Alutile khukhugendela umunu utulanogwa.' ⁸ U sakhai akhima akhanchova Ntwa, Lola Ntwa nusu ya khyuma kyango nikhuvapo avalemilwe, yegave nepokhile khumunu ikhinu, nikhumbunchekencha mara khane. ⁹ U Yesu akhambula, elelo uvupokhi vufikke mnyumba eye, ulwakhuva mwape mwana va Abrahamu. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva umwana va munu inchile khulonda nu khuvapo kha avanu avayagile. ¹¹ Vavile vapulikhe ewo, akhedelela ukhunchova akhakhumya ikhihwani, ulwakhuva alepipi ne Yerusalemu, avene vakhata uludeva lwa Nguluve lukhegelele lulepakhuvonekha nambivi. ¹² Pwu akhavavula, 'Ukhalani yumo alutile khukhilunga ikhyakuvutali akhambilile uludeva nu khukhiliuvukha.

13 Akhavalanga avavombi vavmene khinchigo, akhavana ifineigo kumi, akhavalanga, 'Mvombage iligunchi mpakha nelavanikhi ilivukha.' 14 Pwu avanuva mwene vakhambi pela vakhasuha avakhape tamu valute vakhoge nukhuta, satwinogwa umunu uyo atulogonchage. 15 Pwu avileakhiliwikhe khukhaya wuvapile uvutwa, akhavalanga avavombi uuvavalekhile indalama velagiwe khumwene, alumaye utengo ugwavapatile khumbo iyuvakhavokhavombelega. 16 Uvawkanda akhinchu, akhanchova, 'Ntwa, ikhibina khyako kiholile amabina kumi khuvulogolo. ' 17 Pwu ukalani akhambula, lunonu, ulebombi inonu. Ulwa khuva ukhale mwidekhinchi khumbombo endebe, wiva mwemelenchi khu vunchege khinchigo. ' 18 Uvaveli akhinchu, akhata, 'Ntwa, ikhibina khyakho kholile amabina gakhano.' 19 Ukalani akhambula, 'Tola uvuloleli khuvunchege vukhano. ' 20 Nu yuge akhinchu, akhata, 'Ntwa ulupa ulutalama lwakho, Ngalubinile vunonu mumwenda, 21 Ulwakhuva gadwadile uve ulemunu ikhali. Vutola khila ikhyuvekhile nukhubena ikhu suvyalile. ' 22 Ukalani akhambula, 'Khumamenyu gakho nilukhuhega, vivombi vembivi. Ukhulamayile ukhuta une numunu nkali, nitolaikhi sanivikhile nu khubena ikhisa nivyalile. 23 Khikhi, sukhavekhe ulutalama lwago khubengi, wunikhilivukha nitole paninie nulutitu? 24 Ukalani akhavalanga avanu avaemile pale, 'Pokhaga ubina mkhape ula unyamibina khinchigo. ' 25 Vakhambula, 'Ntwa, umwene alenemibina khinchigo. ' 26 Nikhuvavula, khila avyalinafyo akhwogelenchuwa afinge, uvialivuvule, vitola nafilafila afialienafyo. 27 Ulwakhuva avalugu vago, sawa khanogwa ukhata nive nkhu ludeva vavo, vage'ge apa mvabude khuvulogolo khulyune." 28 Avile anchovile ewo, alikhulule kuvulogolo alikhutoga ukhuluta ku Yerusalemu. 29 Avile akhagelile khu Bethfage, na ku Bethania, papwipi nekhiyamba ikhya Mizeituni, akhava sukha avakuongi vavile, 30 Akhata: 'Mutage mumbungege uvulupipi. wumwingile, mkha londage ikhyana khya ligodowe ikhusakhitogiwe. Muhudulage, mukhage'ge khulyune. 31 Umunu agavavunche, 'khikhi mukhwavula? 'Munchova, "Ntwa ikhuyelonda." 32 Avasukhiwe vakhaluta vakhayivona inyana ya ligodowe nduwvu U Yesu avavulile. 33 Vavilevikhwavula inyana ya ligodowe, avanyaligodowe vakhavavula, 'Khikhi mukhwavula inyana ya ligodowe ile?' 34 Vakhanchova, 'U Ntwa ikhuyelonda. ' 35 Pwu vakhahelekha kwa Yesu, vakhatandikha imianda giavo pakanya panyana ya ligodowe vakhantoncha U Yesu pakhinya. 36 Avileiluta avanuvalikhutandancha imianda ngivo musevo. 37 Avileikhwi mkhiyamba ikhya Mizeituni, ikhipuga khoni ikhya vakongi valikhululitela na khuginya U Nguluve khumamenyu amavakha, khumbombo imbakha inchovanchiwene, 38 Valikhula, 'Uyu usayiwa ukurudeva uvikuwinea khulitawa Iya Ntwa! Ulukhugu khukyanya, nulunonehekencho khukyanya!' 39 Avafarisai palulundamano vakhamula, Ndemi, vanunanche avakhongi vakho. ' 40 U Yesu akhanda, akhata, 'Nivavule, vagave ava vinunula amaganga giywegapa fincho. ' 41 U Yesu avileakhegelile mumbo nchege akhalila, 42 Akhanchova mwalemulumaye nayumwe ikhigono ikhylelo imbombo inchikhugegela uluhungu! Lino nchifikha mikhe pamikho gakho. 43 Ulwakhuva ifigono fikhwinchu udugu vakho alanchenga uvunehege panie nuve, nukhuku nau-gula nukhukhudidelencha ukhuma khwoni. 44 Vikhukhugwisya pasi uve na vana vakho. Savakhakhulekhele iliwe limo pakhya panige, ulwakha sawalumaye usikhikhi U Ngurube apwakhavogwaga ukhukhupokha.' 45 U Yesu akhigila Mtempeli, akhategula ukhuvamanyisa avagunchaga, 46 Akhavalanga, 'Yesimbiwe, "Inyumba yago yiva nyumba ya khuvisayila, Umwe mvekhile ukhuva lipagala Iya vakhenchi." 47 U Yesu alikhumanyisa khila khigono Mtempeli. Avantwa na vamayisi va ndagilo na valogonchi va vanu vakhanogwa ukhumbuda, 48 Pwu vakhahemwa injila iya khugakha fwo, ulwakhuva avanu voni valikhupulikhencha nulukhala.

Undyango 20

¹ Ikhava ikhigono khimo, U Yesu alikhumayisya avanu mtembile nu khulumbilila elimenyu, avatwa avavakha na vamayisi ava dagilo vakhadutela paninie na vagogolo. ² Vakhanchova, valikhumbula, 'Utuvule khumakha agani vuvu mbaimbombo inchi? Veni akhupile uvuvakha uvu?' ³ Umwene akhanda, akhavavula, 'Nayune leno nikhuvavuncha ikhulongu. Numbule ⁴ Yohani. Lwakhumile kukhiya au khuvanu?' ⁵ Valikhukhanikhana vavo khwavavo, valikhuta, 'Tunganchove, Lwakhumile khukyanya, ikhutuvuncha khekhi samulekhiwi dekha?' ⁶ Pwu tuganchova; lwakhumile khu vanu; avanu vaniapa vikhutova na magaga, ulwakhuva voni vikhwedekha ukha U Yohana ale Nsug'wa.' ⁷ Pwu, vakhanda ukhuta savalumayile ukhwulukhumile. ⁸ U Yesu akhavavula, "Une sani khuvavula umwe ukha khumakha gani nivomba inchi." ⁹ Akhavavula avanu eikhihwani ekhi, "Umunu yumo avyalile emizabibu,

mukhyalo akhalila khuvanu avaya fyalo ifya mizabibu, pwa akhaluta ikhilunga ikhinge khusekhi untali. ¹⁰ Khusekhi ugwa vekluve, akhasukha umbombi khuyafayalo ifya mizabibu, ukhuta vampe iligavo lya sekhe mugunda ugwa mizabibu. Pwu awayafyalo ifya mizabibu vakhabela, vakhakilivula amavokho gene. ¹¹ Akhasuha umbombi uyuge ave vakhantova, nukhumbombela fivi, vakhakilivula amavokho gene. ¹² Akhasuha uvadatu mwope vakha ndemancha nukhutaga khunchi. ¹³ Unyagunda akhata, nigakha ndakhikhi? Nikhusukha uswambago ugame. Opane yuvikhudwada. ¹⁴ Pwu avanyafyalo ifya mizabibu vavilevikhumbona, valikhukhanihana vavo khwa vavo valikhunchova, 'uyu vinyavuhale. Tumbode, uvukhale wa mwene vuve wetu. ¹⁵ Vakhag'umia khinji khugunda ugwa mizabibu nu khumbuda. Pwu unyagunda ikhuvagakha ndeti? ¹⁶ Ikhwincha khukhuvabuda uyafya fyalo ifya mizabibu nukhuvapa ugunda ukhwa avange. "Avene vavilevapulikhe ewo, vakhata, 'Unguluve abelie' ¹⁷ Pwu U Yesu akhvalola akhata, "Uvusimbe uyu vulienuvufumbue vuki? 'Iliw iliyovobabelile avanyanyakhunchenga, liwe liwe lya palukhanchi? ¹⁸ Khila munu uveigwa pakhyanya paliwe ilyo, idenyekha fipande fipande. Ulaueyakhiva likhugwila, likhundemancha.' ¹⁹ Avasimbi na vatekhenchi valikhulonda injila iyakhumwibata usekhi gugwa, valumanyile ukhuta anchovile ekhihwani khuvane. Pwuvalikhudwada avanu. ²⁰ Vakhendola khukhisa, vakhasuha avapelelesi avalikhwivona ukhuta vogolofu, valikhulonda inogwa ukhuhuma mumbulumbileli vwa mwene, pwa vamwibata vakhelekhe khu vavakha ²¹ Avene vakhambunha, vakhata, "imanyisi tulumayile ukhuta winhova nukhuumasya uwayelweli savusogiwa nu munu uviavenchaga, uve vumanyisa uwayelweli khunjila iya Nguluve. ²² Ufwe yenogile ukhukhomba isongo khwa Kaisari, au vudesi?" ²³ U Yesu akhagamanya amasago gavene, akhavavula, ²⁴ "Mumbonesye edinari. Esura nuvusimbe wani pakhyo?" Vakhanchova, 'Wa Kaisaria.' ²⁵ Umwene akkaakhavavula pwwumupenchage UKaisari ifya mwene nu Nguluve mpenchage ifya Nguluve. ²⁶ Avasimbi na vatekhenchi vakhalemwa ukhubencha akhyoanchovile khuvulugolo khuvanu. Valikhuswiga anyadile ya mwene savakhanchova khinu. ²⁷ Pwu avamasadukhayo vakhadutela, avachoraga ukhuta khusikhwili ukhuchukha, ²⁸ Vakhambuncha, vakhata, "Imanyisi, U Mose atusimbile ukhuta umunu agafyilelwe nulukhololwa unyadala unchila mwana yenogiwa ukhutola udala uvalukhololwe nukhuhole nawe. ²⁹ Khwale na vanamunu saba uvakhwanda atolile, akhafwa khetandekha umwana, ³⁰ Nayuvavili mwope. ³¹ Uvadatu akhantola vulevule uvasaba sandekhe umwana akhafwa. ³² Usikhi wuwukhulutile undala mwope akhafwa. ³³ Pwu khuvunchukha ivadala vani? Ulwakhuva voni saba vatolile. ³⁴ U Yesu akhavavula, "Avana vakhiluga ekhi vitola nukhutuliwa. ³⁵ Avanogelanile ukhwambilila uvuchukha wavafwile nukhwigela khuludeva lwa khukhya savitola wala ukhutoliwa. ³⁶ Savifwa khavili, ulwakhuva vakha wanine ndavasug'wa na vanava Nguluve uvana va vunchukha. ³⁷ Pwu avafwile vinchisiwa, nu Mose avanisye pakhisitu, pala pwwamwelagile Untwa vi Nguluve va Abrahamu nu Nguluve va Isakha nu Nguluve va Yakobo. ³⁸ Lino, umwene sio ve Nguluve vavafwile, ila avumi, ulwakhuva voni vitama khumwene." ³⁹ Avag'e avamanyisi vandagilo vakha mwanda, 'Imanyisi, uchovile vononu. ⁴⁰ Vakhadwada ukhumbuncha amameyu agange. ⁴¹ U Yesu akhavavula, "Khekhi avanu vita Krete mwana va Ndaveti? ⁴² Daudi anasema mwenyewe katika zaburi: U Dada ambulile Dada vango: ⁴³ Tama khukhivoko ikhyando, Ipakha nivatekhe avavivi vakho pasi pamalunde gakho. ⁴⁴ U Ndaveti akhamwelaga Krete 'Daada', yivandakhikhi mwana va Ndaveti?" ⁴⁵ Avanu voni vavilevikhupulekhencha akhavavula avakhongi va mwene, ⁴⁶ Mwilolelage na vasimbi, avinogwa ukhugenda vafwalile imienda imitali, vinogwa ukhusamusiwa khusokhoni nukhutema ifigoda ifitali mtembile, na amamenyu akhakhisa. ⁴⁷ Avene pwa vilya khuyumba encha vafwele, vigaha ukhuta vikhwesaya ulwesayo ulutali. Ava valaambilela uvukhegi uvuvakha fincho. '

Undyango 21

¹ U Yesu alolile akhavavona avagosi avatayeni avavikhaga ikhela chavene khubengi. ² Akhambona ufwele yumo ug'anchu vuvivekha indalama chamwene ivele. ³ Pwu akhanchova, "Lweli nikhuvavula, uyu ufwele uganchu avekhile nyingi uuhusinda avage voni. ⁴ Avage voni vakhuminche ikhela ukhukhogana nuvumofu wavo. Ufwile uyu, mumboganchu wa mwene, ne ahuminche indalama nchoni inchoa khale nacho mumbwumi wa mwene." ⁵ Avagevavilevinchova itembile, umunu vayenochekhinehe na mawe amanonu ne enekhelo, akhanchova, ⁶ "Ukhunogwa inchomukhunchivona, isiku nchikhincha inchu iliwe salilasigala pakhyanya paliweilege ililakhenchiwa." ⁷ Pwu vakhambuncha, vakhata, "Imanyisi, inogwa inchi nchilahumela ndeli? Filahumilago

ifidegofikhu ukhuta inogwanchi nchilepakhumila?”⁸ U Yesu akhanda, “Muve nuluhala mlekhe ukhusiviwa.”⁹ Mkhapulike iligoha nefujo, mlekhe ukhudwadwa, ulwakhuva inogwa inchi mpakha nchihumile, uvusilelo savukhahumile nambivi.”¹⁰ Pwu akhavavula, “Ikhliluga khilima ukhulwa ni khiluga ikhige, uvutwa nu vuywa uvunge.”¹¹ Khulava nekheseyenge ikhivaha, nenjala nitavuni khuvutali na khuvuli. Khulava ninogwaincha khudwancha nifidego ifyakho dwancha ukhuma khukyanya.”¹² Wunchikhale inogwa incho nchoni, vivekha amakho gavo nukhuvatesya. Vikhuhelekha khutembile na khukhikugwa, ukhuvagega khuvatwa na valo gonchi khulitawa lwago.”¹³ Eye yelavapa uvulegefu khulwelekho lweyo.”¹⁴ Pwu mulamulage munumbila nchiya ukhulekha ukhwitetela,”¹⁵ Ulwakhavanikhuvapa amameyu akhaluhala, uluawavivi venyo savakhanesye ukhukanika au ukhubela.”¹⁶ aAvahonchi veyo vala vabelagha, avalukhulolwenyo, avamanyani vuyo valabudivaga avageavayenyo.”¹⁷ Valavakha lalila avanu voni khulitawa lyango.”¹⁸ Lusikhuli uluyele khalalumo ulalayaga khumitwe gienyo.”¹⁹ Vwu mukhwumilila mlanchipokha inumbula ncheyo.”²⁰ Apayamwivona Yerusalem yenchova guliwe na vasikhali, mlumaye ukhuta uvunagi vukhegelile.”²¹ Avale ku Yudea vayililaga khufyamba, navala avalipagati pa vunchege vakhegaga, valekhe ukhuvelekha avalekhu vijiji ukhukhilivukha.”²² Ulwakhuva isikhu nchi ncha vukhuvelwa, pwinogwa nchoni nchasimbiwa nchikwele.”²³ Vukhuvelwa khuvula avanyavunchita navala avikwisya umesekhi ikhyo! Ulwakhuva kulava netabu imbaha mukhihuga, nuvhegi khuvanu ava.”²⁴ Valatemiwa ni mundu valatoliwa vavanda khufiluga fyoni, ne Yerusalem yelakhayiwa na vaya panchi, ipakha usekhi ugwa vanu avanyapanchi gulavakhukwela.”²⁵ Khulava nefidego khulinchuvu, nu mwenchi ninodwa. Khukilunga khulava nenjala ya vanyapanchi, ukhugatala khula humananunchwego gwa Nyanja numbelo.”²⁶ Khulava navanu avichilekha khuvudwanchi, wuvikhuvila inogwa inchoyakhiva nchiuilo mukhilunga, ulwakhuva amakha ga khiluga galatetema.”²⁷ Pwuvalambona umwana va Ndaveti waikhwikha mumavego na makha nu vuvanche uvuvakha.”²⁸ Inogwa nchi apyachitegula ukhuhumila, mwimage, mwunulage imitwe gwinyo, ulwakhuva uvupokhi wenyu vulugelile pawipi.”²⁹ U Yesuakhavavula khukhihwani, “Mlolage umbekhi, nemibekhi gwoni.”³⁰ Vwuvukhumila uvuluva, mukhilolela yumwe nukhulumanya ukhuta ikhinchuva khihegelile.”³¹ Vulevule, mwumilola imbombo ncho nchihumila, umwe mulumanyage ukhuta uludeva lwa Nguluve luhegelile.”³² Elweli, nikhuvavula, ikhipaponkhi sakhikhalute, nupakha inogwa nchi apyanchikhumila.”³³ Khukyanya napasi vilaluta, amameyu g’ago sakhagalaluta lusikhu.”³⁴ Mwilolage yumwe, ukhuta inumbula nchayo nchila vatola nuvulwasi, uvuganchi, nukhuhagayekha nifyakhiluga ikhi.”³⁵ Ulwakhuvaikhigono khile khilinha nambiwe Ndulutambo. Ulwakhuva yelavakhwakhila munu uvitama pasi pamiho ga khilunga khyoni.”³⁶ Pwumume mikho imisikhe gwini, mudovageukhuta muvevunonu ukhuhene inogwa ncho apyachikhumila, nukhwima khumiho khumwana va Ndaveti.”³⁷ Pamusi amanyisyaga mutembile pakhilo alikhuhuma khunji, nu khuluta khukyamba ikhitambu-liwa Mizeituni.”³⁸ Avanu voni vamwinchile panavusi khu vwukhilo khukhupulehencha mugati mutembile.

Undyango 22

¹ Esikhukhu iya fivanda yahegelile, iytambuliwa pasakha.”² Avatwa navasimbi vakhavunchana umwa khubudela U Yesu, ulwakhuva valikhuva dwada avanu.”³ Utavagwa akhigila mugati mwa Yuda Isikariote, uninje navakhogi khinchunigo na fiveli.”⁴ U Yuda akhaluta khuvunchania na vatwa umwakhug’elekhila U Yesu khuvene.”⁵ Vahowikhe, nukhwelekha ukhumpa indalama.”⁶ Umwene aedikhe, alikhulonda usekhi ugwakhug’elekha U Y esu khuvene khuvutali nchukhunchi lya vanu.”⁷ Ikhigono ikhya fivanda ikhafikha, upwuyinogiwa ig’osi iya Pasakha yekhuminihiwe.”⁸ U Yesu akhavasuha U Peteri nu Yohani, akhanchova, “Mulutage mkhatunonchehenche ikhyakhulya ikhya Pasakha twinche tulye.”⁹ Vakhambuncha, “Nadakhwinogwa tukhavombe imbombo iyo?”¹⁰ Akhavanda, “Mpulikhinchage, apya munchikhwigile mumbunchege, khumbona ugosi itwekhile incilo ya magari ivapaninie numwe.”¹¹ Mkhogage khuyumba iyu akhivaikhwigile. Pwumumbulage unyayumba, “Umanyisi ikhukhuvula, “khilindakhe ikhiyumba ikhyavageni, upwunino gwa ukhulya ipasakha navakhogi vango?”¹² Ikhuvavonesya ikhiyumba ikhya khukyanya khitayani. Mkhutesaniage umwa.”¹³ Pwu vakhaluta, vakhakhanchivona khila khinu nduavavulila. Vakha noncha ikyakhula ikhyapasakha.”¹⁴ Usekhi gwa vilekhufikhe atamilena vakongi va mwene.”¹⁵ Pwu akhavavula, “Ninogwa lweli ukhulya ipasakha numwe usekhi wusakhutegwile ugwavukhuvita wago.”¹⁶ Ulwakhuva nikhuvavula,

sanikhalye khavili ipakha ipyayekhwalanile khuludeva lwa Nguluve.” ¹⁷ U Yesu akhatola ikhiywelo, avile adovile, akhata, “Mtolage ikhinga vane yumwe khwa yumwe. ¹⁸ Ulwakhuva nikhuvavula, sanekhalye khavile unsabibu, impakha uludeva lwa Nguluve apialufikhe.” ¹⁹ Pwu akhatola akhivanda, akhisaya, akhameyula, akhavapa, akhanchova, “Ugu gwumbili gwago ugukhume nchiwe khulwimwe. Mgakhage vulevule mwumkhugumbukha une.” ²⁰ Akhatova ikhiyelo vulevule wuvigonihe akhata, “Ikhiywelo ikhi lwidekhano ulupya khukhisa gwago, ukhududikhe khumbivi ncheyo. ²¹ Pwu mlolage. Ulaueikhumbuda pwale panienune pamesa. ²² Ulwakhava umwana va Ndavati iluta nduwa yasimbiwe. Pwu elolelageumunu uviukhugendela umwene umwana va Ndaveti ibudiwa!” ²³ Vakhategula ukhuvanchana vavo khwa vavo, veni pagati palwufwe aviimbomba ewo. ²⁴ Lukhahumila ulukhani pagati pavene ukhata veni uveyaivaimba imbakha khuvoni. ²⁵ Akhavavula, “Avakhuludeva va vanu avanyapanchi valinavakha khuvene, navala avanyamakha khukhyanya khuvene vikhuvatakambula vavaha valoleli. ²⁶ Sayinogiwe lweli ukhuva ewo khulumwe. Pwu mwilekhwelwe ula umbakha khulumwe ave ndu mwana udebe. Nulauvalutogo fincho aveduve ivomba. ²⁷ Pwu alikhu umbakha, ulauveitamapamesa, au ula uveivomba? Syulou-veitama pamesa? Nayune neledula uveivomba pagati palyumwe. ²⁸ Umwemwemwe mwivapanie nune mumbukhuwilwa wangu. ²⁹ Nikhuvapa umwe uludeva, nduwudada amile uneuludeva, Pwumulinchage nakhuywa khuludeva lwago. ³⁰ Mtamamfitamelo ifya ludeva wumukhuvahega ifivu mbukho khinchigo na vivile ifya vayaisivaeli. ³¹ Simioni, Simioni, ulumanya ukhuta, utavago adovile ukhuta avapete ndinganu. ³² Ulwakhuva nikhudovile, ulwedikho lwakho lulekhe ukhufwa. Apya ukhiliwikhe kavili uvakhaganchage, avalu khololo.” ³³ U Peteri akhambula, “Dada, nili tayari ukhuluta nunu khukhikugwanakhuvufwe.” ³⁴ U Yesu akhanda, “Nikhukhuvula, Peteri, ilikhogove salikhavike ilelo, wusumbelile mara khadatu ukhuta umayile.” ³⁵ Pwu U Yesu akhambula, “Navile nevakhelikhe umwe khinchila mpakho, ikhitundu ikhya finu, au ifilato, pwu mkhalemilwe khinu?” Vakhanda ate.” ³⁶ Akhavavula, “Lino, khilaunyapako, agutole ponie nekhitundu ikhyafi akula. Ulauealivuvule emundu yenogile agunche ikhanjo ya mwene agule khimo. ³⁷ Ulwakhuva nikhuvavula, nchoni inchisimbiwe khuliune ipakha nchikwela, ‘Atoliwe ndumunu uviadenyile indagilo; Ulwakhuva khila ikhyanchoviwe khulyone khikwelile.” ³⁸ Pwu akhanehove, Dada, lola! Pwunchile apa imundu ivele.” Pwuakhavavula “yekhwelile.” ³⁹ Wuvalile ikhyakhulya ikhyakhu kimihe, U Yesu akhahega, nduwu akhavombage imisekhe gwini, akaluta khukyamba ikhya Mizeituni, vkhongi vakhakhonga. ⁴⁰ Vavilevafikhe, akhavavula, “Mdovage ukhuta mlekhe ukhwigela mudugelo.” ⁴¹ Akhaluta khuvutali navene ndu khulaha iliwe, akhafugama akhadova. ⁴² Akhata, “Dada, unasewinogwa ghe nchechenche ikhiywelo ikhi. Yelekhe ukhuva nduwuninogwa une, uvunogwe wakho vukhogiwe.” ⁴³ Avasug’wa ukhuhuma khukhyanya akhagihumila, akhampa amakha. ⁴⁴ Wualipakhutamwa, akhadova khunumbula yoni, nedwinga amavaha agakhisa galikhugwa pasi. ⁴⁵ Avileasisimwikhe ukhuhuma khukhwisaya, akaluta khuvakhogi, akhavona vagonelile ulwakheva vasusuvile, ⁴⁶ Akhavuncha, khikhi mugonelela? Sisimukha mudovage, ukhulamulekhe ukhwigela mudogelo.” ⁴⁷ Avile baduipinchova, lola, ikhipuga ikhivaha ikhya vanu khikha humila nu Yudaiskariote, ukhukogi va mwene akhava logoncha. Akhincha karibu nu Yesu ukhuta amwabasye, ⁴⁸ Pwu u Yesu akhambula, “Yuda, lweli vukhumbuda umwana va Ndaveti nukhumwabasya?” ⁴⁹ Usikhi gulaavelepawipi nu Yesu vavile valolile ncho, vakhanchova, Dada, tuvegede ni mundu?” ⁵⁰ Pwu yumo akhantova umbombi va Ntwa, akhageda imbulukhutu iya khudio. ⁵¹ U Yesu akhanda, “Iyeyekhwelile. Akhabasya imbolukhutu yamwene akhaponia. ⁵² U Yesu akhanchova khuNtwa umbakha, nakhuvavaha vatembile, nakhuvadyakoni avainchile khyiwe numwene. Pwu mwikhwincha ndavanu avilutala khwilwa navalyasi, ninyambunda ni mundu? ⁵³ Upwanekhale numwe isinchuchooni mtembile, samkhavigha amavokho giyo khutwe khulione. Lin khavalilo khako, nuvuvaha uwakhisi.” ⁵⁴ Vakhamwibata, vakhandogoncha, vakhaghilikha khunyumba iya Ntwa umbaha. U Peteri alikhukonga khuvutali. ⁵⁵ Vavile vapulile umwoto musebule iyagati vakhatama panie, u Peteri akhatama pagati pavene. ⁵⁶ Umbombi yumo undala akhambona u Peteri u pwu atamile palumuli uluhumana nu mwoto, akhandola akhambula, “Uyu umunu akhalepaninie nave.” ⁵⁷ U Peteri akhabeve, akhata, “Vindala uve, unesanimajile.” ⁵⁸ Pwu akhasikhe khadebe, umunu uyuge akhambona akhata, “Nayeve ulipaninie nave.” U Peteri akhanda, “Vigosi uve, une sionene.” ⁵⁹ Baada ya khavalino khamo ugosi yumo akhamumilinchakha akhata, “Lweli umunu uyu mwopo akhale paninie nave, ulwakhuva ngalilo ya.” ⁶⁰ Pwu u Peteri akhanchova, “Vigosi uve, sanelemayile uliunchova.” Avileinchova, ilikhogove likhavikha. ⁶¹ Akhasyetukha,

Untwa akhandola U Peteri. Nu Peteri akha kumbukha ilimenyu Iya Ntwa pala upwuambulile, “Wulikhale ukhuvukhe ilikhogove vukhumbela une mara khadatu.”⁶² Akhaluta khunji, u Peteri akhalila khukhisa lweli. ⁶³ Vala avagosi avandolelaga u Yesu, valikhukhinda nukhu ntova. ⁶⁴ Vakhagubekha amikho, vakhambuncha, vakhata, “Langula! Veni uveakhutovile?” ⁶⁵ Vakhanchova inogwa inyingi incho savombe u Yesu nukhumbela mwene. ⁶⁶ Wavilevukhile panavusikhu, avangyakhoni vakhalandamana paninie, navavahavavatwa na vasimbi. ⁶⁷ Vakhaghilikha khubalasa, Vakhata, “Unane uve vevekrete utuvule.” ⁶⁸ ‘Umwene akhavavula, “Ndanivavula, samukhanyedeke, Ndanivavunche, samukhanyande.” ⁶⁹ Ukhutegulila lino nukhwendelela, umwana va Ndaveti iva atemile khukhivoko ikhyandyo ikhya Nguluve.” ⁷⁰ Voni vakhanchova, “Khukhwuta uve ulemwana va Nguluve?” Pwu u Yesu akhavavula, umwe munchovile une nene.” ⁷¹ Vakhanchova, “Khekhi tupilonda uvusaidi? Ulwakhava nayofwe tupulikhe ukhuhuma mondomo gwa mwene.”

Undyango 23

¹ Ululundamano lwoli lukhima, vakhaghilikha u Yesu khwa Pilati. ² Vakhategula uuhumbela, vakhaya, “Tumbwene munu uyo iyanche ikhilunga kyeto, wuibencha uuhuhumya isongo khutwa, pwu akhinchova umwene ukhuta vekreste, ukhurudeva.” ³ U Pilati akhambunchaakhata, “Uve veve khuludeva vavayuta?” U Yesu akhanda akhata, “Uve vevewichova iwo.” ⁴ U Pilati akhambula Untwa ambakha na vavalululeno, ⁵ “Sanikhuyevona inongwa khu munu uyu.” Avene vakhagega vakhata, “Akhasogelenchaga avanu, alikhumanyisya khuvuyahudi khwoni, ukhutengulila khugalile lino aliapa.” ⁶ U Pilati avileapulike inchi, akhavuncha umunu uyuya khugalile? ⁷ Avilealumanyile ukhuta alepasi pavulongonchi wa Herode, namwope ale khu Yerusalemu khufigono vila. ⁸ Herode avile ambwene u Yesu, akhowikhe fincho ulwa uhava alondaga uuhumbona isikhu nyingi. Apulikhe inogwa ncha mwene alekhunogwa ukhulola ifichago ifivombukha nu mwene. ⁹ Herode akhambula u Yesu amamenyu amingi, u Yesu sakhandu khinu. ¹⁰ Avatwa avavakha paninie na vasimbi vakhima nuluvipo nukhughiga. ¹¹ U Herode paninie na vasikhali vamwene, vakhadukhila nukhumbela, nu khufwekha imienda iminonu, pwavakha khilivula u Yesu khwa Pilati. ¹² Herode nu pilati vakhavavumanyani uuhuma isikhu ila, (khuwadilo valefitina). ¹³ U Pilati akhavalaga paninie avatwa avavakha na valogonchi na vanu voni, ¹⁴ Akhavavula, “Mugegile umunu uyu ndu munu uveilogoncha avanu vavombage imbivi mulolage, wune mbunche khuvulogolo ukhuliumwe, saniyewene inogwa khumunu uyu khunogwa nchoni inchu umwe msitakhile umwene. ¹⁵ Akhabela, u Herode, akhiwile khulufwe, lolaga khisikhuli khikhwoni akhiavombile ikhunogwaniche itabu iya vufwe. ¹⁶ Pwu nikhug'ega nukhundakha. ¹⁷ Lulwakhuva u Pilati adendulile ukhugwa yumo khuvayahudi usikhe ukhwa lukhekelo. ¹⁸ Voni vakhapwata, vakhata, “Mug'enche uywa, mutodendulile u Baraba!” ¹⁹ U Baraba akhugile khunogwa ncha mwene mumbunche nukhuluda. ²⁰ U Pilati akhambula khavili, alikhunogwa ukhundekha u Yesu. ²¹ Avenevalikhupwata, valikhuta, “Abudiwage, abudiwage.” ²² Akhavavuncha ulwadatu, “Umunu uyu avombile vuvivivukhi? Saneyewene inogwa iyikhugegela ufwe umwene. Apyaniemalile ukhuntova nikhindikhesya.” ²³ Pwu valikhukhasya khulupwate uluvakha, valikhukhunogwa abudiwage. Amameyu gaveni galikhugiga u Pilati. ²⁴ Pwu u Pilati akhalamula ukhavapa uvunogwa wavo. ²⁵ Akhadekhesya ulauvivanogwagwa uveakhugile khunogwa iya mbivi nukhubuda. Pwu akhag'umya u Yesu khuvunogwe wavo. ²⁶ Valivilekhug'elekha, vakhambwata umunu yumo alikhutambuliwa Simioni uvakhukirene, akhumilekhukhilunga, vakhawekha ikhidamig'ania, au khukhoga u Yesu. ²⁷ Ululundamano lwa vanu, na vadala avavipele nuuhulila khwaajili ya mwene, valikhukhonga. ²⁸ Pwu akhavasyetukhila, u Yesu akhavavula, “Mwivakhencha vamu Yerusalemu, mlekhe ukhudilila una, mwilivelage yumwe navana vinyo. ²⁹ Lolaga, ifigonofi khwincha valata, “Vasayiwe avasavikhola na matumbu gagosaulilola, namavele ugasagosinche. ³⁰ Pwuvalafivulaga ifyamba, “Mtugwele, 'Nutwamba, 'Mtugubekhile.” ³¹ Vanavevivombo inogwa incho khubikhi umwigu, yiva ndakhekhi gugavekhuvumile?” ³² Avagosi vavili avage, avanangi vavili, vagegiwa paninie vakhabudiwe. ³³ Vavilevafikhe apitambuliwa Fuvu Iya twe, pwu-vakhambuda paninie navala avatulanogwa, yumo khungyo nuyuge khuhege. ³⁴ U Yesu akhata, “Dada uvasekhele, ulwakhuva savalumayile inchovivomba. “Avene vakhatova ekura, ukhugava emienda gwemwene. ³⁵ Avanu vaimile valikhulola avalogonchi vavo wuvikhubela, vita, “Avapokhile avage, lino wipokha yuve, anave umwene ve

Kreste umwana va Nguluve, umbalanche.”³⁶ Avasikhali navope valikhubeda, vakha-hegelela khumwene, nukhupa isiki,³⁷ Valikhuta, “unave uve ulikhiludeva vavayuta wipokhe yove”³⁸ khwale nuvusimbe pakyanya uwasimbiwe”UYU VE KHULUDEVA VAVAYULE.”³⁹ Utulanogwa yumo akhadukha akhata, “Uve siveve Krete? Wipokhe yove nafwe”⁴⁰ Pwu uyugekhanda akhanda, akhadukha akhata, “Uve savukhudwada u Nguluve, nayuwe ulimbukhegi vuvuwa?”⁴¹ Ufwe pwutuleapa khuvuyelweli, ulwakhuva ufwe tukhwambilila khila ikhinogelanile khumbomboncheto. Umunu uyovombile ikhivivi.”⁴² Akhogelenche, “Yesu, ugumbukhage apyawukhigela khuludwa lwakho.”⁴³ U Yesu akhambula, “Wideghage nikhuuhuvula, ilelo iye wivapaninie nunu khuludeva.”⁴⁴ Apogwale usikhi saa tisa, ikhisi yekhincha ikhiluga khyoni mpakha saa tisa,⁴⁵ Ulumuli lwa linchuva lukhanchima. Pwu umwenda ugwamutembile gukha diefukha pagati ukhuhuma khukyanya.⁴⁶ Akhalila fincho, u Yesu akhata, “Dada mmavokho gakho nikhuyevikha inumbula yago, “Avileachovile ewo akhafwa.”⁴⁷ Pwu u Akhida avileawenenchivombikhe ewo akhaginia ukhuhuma akhata, “Lweli umunu uyu akhale golofu.”⁴⁸ Ululundamano lwa vanu avainchila paninie kwilola vavilevalolile imbombo inchivombikhe, valikhuvuya vitova iffuvafyavene.⁴⁹ Pwu avamanyani vamwene, navadala avakhogile ukhukhuma khugalitaya vaimilekhuvutali valikhulola imbombo incho.⁵⁰ Lola, pale numunu alikhutambuliwa Yusufu, alepanie na vakhagi, umunu unonu ugolofu,⁵¹ (Saidekhane nuvulamunchi wa mbombo nchavo), ukhukhuma, kukhu Arimathayo mumbunchege uwa vavayula, uwapulikhaga uludeva lwa Nguluve.⁵² Umunu uyu, akhahegelela khwa Pilati, akhadova umbili gwa Yesu.⁵³ Akhamwisa, nukhubina numwenda akhambikha mumbuguli uwapunjwa iliwe, ilyoasikhuli umunuaviagelile ukhufyeliwa.⁵⁴ Khyale khigono, khyakhutegulila Isabato wuyekhagelile.⁵⁵ Avadala, avakhumile nave khutalilenya, valikhukonga, vakhalola ilipumba numbile gwamwenu wuvagoninche.⁵⁶ Vakhavuya nukhutegula ukhuboda, imono inonu, ikhigono ikhya sabato vakhagatolukha ukhukhoga indagilo.

Undyango 24

¹ Isikhu iya khwanja iya mulungu panavusikhu wukhilo, vakhincha khulipumba, vakhagega imono inchuvavikhile.² Vakhavona iliwe libelwikhe khuvutali nelipumba.³ Vakhigila mugati, savakhuvuna umbili ukhwa kuludeva u Yesu.⁴ Ikhamumila ukhuta usikhi wuvancha ganyikhiwe khueli, nambivi, avanu vavili vakhima pagati pavene vafualile imienda ig'iga ragadekhaa.⁵ Avadala vakhadaga ulususuvalo vakhasulekha imifwe givo pasi, vakhavula avadala, “Khekhi mukhondonda uvianchukhile kufwe?”⁶ Asipali apa, anchukhile! mkumbukhe uwoachovile numwe wualikhu Galilaya,⁷ Akhanchova ukhuta umwana va Ndaveti mpakha ahumenchiwe mumavokho gavatala nungwa nukhutefiwe, isikhu iyadatu, anchukhe khavili.”⁸ Avadala valavakha khumbukhe amaneyu gamwene,⁹ Vakhakhilivukha ukhuhuma khulipumba vakhavavula inogwa incho nchoni vala khinchigo nayumo paninie navagevoni.¹⁰ Pwu uMaria Magadarene, Joana, Maria u mama va Yakhobo, navadala avage paninie vakhakhumiya udomo ugu khuvasukhiwa.¹¹ Pwu amameyu agha khagha vonekha vudesi khuvasukhiwa, savakhavidekha avadala vala.¹² U Peteli akhasisimukha, akhagilaukhuluta khulipumba, alikhu hugila nukhulola mugati, akhayevona isandayene. Pwu u Peteli akhahega ukhuluta khu nyumba ya mwene, alikhudega khikhi khihumile.¹³ Lola, vavili pakhati pavene valikhulutaikhigono khilakhila mumbunchege uvotambuliwa Emmau, khuyeilemaili sitini ukhuma khu Yerusalemu.¹⁴ Valikhunchova vavokhwa vavo inogwa nchoni inchihumile.¹⁵ Usekhe vavile vikhinchofancha nukhu vunchana amaswali, u Yesu akhahegelela pawipi akhalogonchana navo.¹⁶ Amikho gavene gakhadendiwa ukhumanya umwene.¹⁷ U Yesu akhavavula, “Khinu khikhi ikhyumwinchova umwe vavili mwu mugenda?” Vakhima pala vakhava na lususuvalo.¹⁸ Yumu ilitawalyamwene vecleopa, akhanda, “Uve veve munu vimwe ne apa pa Yerusalemu yuwe supulikhe inogwa inchihumile khunu isikhu inchi?”¹⁹ U Yesu akhavavula, “Nogwa nyikhi?” Vakhanda, “Inogwa incha Yesu Unazareti, uvialkhale Nyamalago, unyamakha khumbombo na mameyu kumiho ga Nguluve na khuvanu voni.²⁰ Avatwa navalogonchi veto vakhaghu minche khuhegiwa uvufwe nu khu budiwa.²¹ Tulikhuhuvula ukhuta umwene veikhuavavikha mumbolegefu avaya Israeli. Paninie ninchi nchoni, ilelo khigano khyadatu ukhuhuma imbombo inchi nchivombekha.²² Pwu vaninie avadala ukhuhuma khukhipuga khyeto vakhatudwaanchinehe, wuvalutile panavusikhu khulipumba.²³ Swaguwene umbili gwa mwene, vinaile vinchova ukhuta vakha lolile avasug'wa avakhakha nchovile ukhuta anchukhile mwumi.²⁴ Avagosivage avakhalale paninie nufwe vakhalutile kulipumba, vanchiwene nduwuvakha nchovile avadala.

Savakhambone umwene.” ²⁵ U Yesu akhavavula, “umwe mwavanu vapelwa mlen-inumbula inchifu inchakhulekha ukhwidikha nchoni unchovachovile avayamalago! ²⁶ Sayalelweli u Yesu ukhutesiwa khunogwa incho, nukhwigila kuludeva kwa mwene?” ²⁷ Ukhutegulila khwa Mose na vasug’wa voni, u Yesu akhavavula imbombo inchamwene inchilembufimbe woni. ²⁸ Vavile vakhegelile mumbungeche vula, valikhuluta u Yesu akhava inogwa ukhwendelela khuvulugolo. ²⁹ Vakhawumilencha, vakhata, “Lama paninie nufwe, ilwakhuva lino wilile nesikhu yesilile.” Pwu u Yesu akhigila khutama navo. ³⁰ Yakhumile ukhuta, avile atamile navo pakhulya, akhatola ikhivanda akhakhisaya, nukhumenyula, akhavapa. ³¹ Pwu amikho gavene gakhadenduliwa vakhamanye, akhayaganikha nambivi khumikho gavene. ³² Vakhavunchena vavo khwa vavo, “Ulu inumbula ncheta sanchikhavikhe mugati ndufwe, usekhe wuinchova nufwe munjila, wuikhutundindulila uvusimbe?” ³³ Vakhema usikhe gugwa, nukhukhivilukha khu Yerusalemu. Vakhavavona vala khinchigo nayumo valundamine paninie, navalaavale paninie navo, ³⁴ Vakhata, Untwa anchukhile lweli lweli, agumile u Simoni.” ³⁵ Pwuvakhavavula imbombo inchihumile munchele, nuwu u Yesu avonikhe khuvene khuvene pakhumeyule inchivanda. ³⁶ Wuvinchova inogwa incho, u Yesu yuywa akhema pagati pavene, akhavavula, “uluhungu luvu numwe.” ³⁷ Vakhadwada lukhadega ulutende, vali khusaga ukhuta vayewene inumbula. ³⁸ U Yesu akhavavula, khekhi msikhitikha? Khekhi amameyu gilihuma munumbula ncheyo? ³⁹ Mlolage amavokho gago namalunde gago, ukhuta neneyune. Muyilate mlole. Ulwakhwa inimbula yenchila nyamana manchege, nduwumwilola une nilinafyo.” ⁴⁰ Avileamale akhunchova, ewo, akhavavonesya amavokho gamwene namalunde gamwene. ⁴¹ Vavilebadu vakhowike nukhulekha ukhwidikha, nukhuswiga, u Yesu akhavavula, “Mulinakhyo akhyakula?” ⁴² Vakhampaekhemegu khyasomba iyuvanyanyile. ⁴³ U Yesu akhatola nukhula khuvulugolo uhuvene. ⁴⁴ Akhavavula, “Upwunekhale numwe, nikhavavulile ukhuta nchoni inchisi mbiwe khudagilo invha Mose navanyamalago ne Zaburi impakha nchi khwela nile.” ⁴⁵ Pwu akhadendula igala nchova, ukhuta vavumaye uvusimbe. ⁴⁶ Akhavavula, “Ukhuta yesimbiwe, u Krete mpakha atesekhe, nukhunchhukha ukhuhuma kuvufwe ikhigono ikhya datu. ⁴⁷ Ukhupela nukhusyekheliwa imbivi impakha nchilumbeliliwe khulitawa lya mwene khuviluga fyon, ukhuma khu Yerusalemu. ⁴⁸ Numwe mli-vamasaidi va nogwa inchi. ⁴⁹ Mlolage, nikhuvahelekhela ululegilo lwa Dada vago khukyanya khulimwe. Pwu mpulikhele bahapa mumbungecha mpakha apyamvikhava amakha ukhuhuma khukyanya. ⁵⁰ Pwu u Yesu akhavalogoncha ichunji impakha vavilevafikhe khu Bethania. Akhinula amavokho gamwe khu khyanya, akhavasaya. ⁵¹ Ikhamumila avile ikhuvasaya, akhava lekha akhapimbiwa ukhuluta khukhya ⁵² Pwu vakhamindekha, nukhuvuya khu Yerusalemu vahowikhe. ⁵³ Valikhupitama mtembile wuvikhudova Unguluve.

Yohana

¹ Pavutengulelo pala nie limenyu, nie limenyu lwale paninie nu Nguluve, nie limenyu ahava ve Nguluve. ² Elimenyu elwavutengulile lwale paninie nu Nguluve. ³ Ifnu fyonu fyaavombikhe ukhugendela khumwene, upwasipali umwene sakhikhavombekha ekhenu khyokhyoni. ⁴ Igati mumwene mwalemo nu wumi, nu wumu uwa wale lumuli lwa vanuvoni. ⁵ Utumuli lumulekha mukhisi, pakhuva ekhisi sayikhanchimye. ⁶ Pale nu munu uvyasukhiwe ukhuma khwa Nguluve, uve mwene elitawa ve Yohana. ⁷ Ainchile wila imwemwelenchi khulolela ulumuli lulla, khukhula voni vawesye ukhwedekha ukhugendela mumwene. ⁸ U Yohana sale velumuli, khukhuta akhinchile khwilola ulumuli. ⁹ Ulwa lwale lulumuli ulwayelweli ululwa inchile inkelunga khukhombekha ulumuli vevoni. ¹⁰ Alepo pakhelunga, nekhelunga khyavombiwe ukhugendela mumwene, ne khelunga sakhikhamanya. ¹¹ Ainchile ni vinu fya mwene, na vanu vamwene savakhamwupelela. ¹² Pakhuva avingi avakhamwedikhe, avakhedikhe elitawa elwa mwene, pwa vapile elweli ukhuva vana va Nguluve. ¹³ Avakholiwe, sio khunkisa, wala khuvunogwe uwambe, khukhuta khuvuga ne uwa munu, pakhuva yu Nguluve mweve. ¹⁴ Nelimenyu lwavombiwe imbele lyatamile igati mulyufwe, tuluwene, uluginwo lwa mene, uluginwo ulwa munu uyale mwene khwa baba, adenchiwe uluhungu ulwayelweli. ¹⁵ U Yohana emivele egwamwene, pwa khaloncha elimenyu akhata, "Uyo ve mwene venekhanchovile ululagelo ulwa mwene, 'Uyikhwincha khusana khulyune vembakha khuvoni, ulwakhuva alepo kabla yango.'" ¹⁶ Pakhuva pakhukhuma pavugolofu wa mwene, pakhuva tvevoni twupelile emivombebele paa mivombebele. ¹⁷ Pakhuva ululagelo lwainchile ukhugendela khwa Musa. Uluhungu ulwayelweli lwainchile ukhugendela khwa Yesu Klisiti. ¹⁸ Asikhuli umunu avambwene u Nguluve usekhe gwoni. Umu ve mwene uNguluve, uvalepakhefua ekhwa Nguluve, ambikhile umwene amanyekhe. ¹⁹ Pa khuva ege gyu mivele gya Yohana akhasekhe akhademi uvakhulawi avasukhiwe khumwene Avayahudi khukhomboja, "Uve ve veni?" ²⁰ Pakhuva tudwadadwada nivi sipali pwa khavone, "Une sio Klisiti." ²¹ Pu vakhambuncha, "Uve ve venile no?" Uve ve Eliya? Ahanchova, "Akhata one siyo." Vakhanchovwa, Uve ve nyamalago? Akhanchova, "akhata amuna." ²² Tena puvakhambula, "Uve ve veni, khukhuta tuvavule anda avavatu sukhile?" Vukhevekhela ndeti emivele vemwene?" ²³ Ahanchovwa, "Ahata une nene limenyu elelikhwelanga ndu gima: 'Golosa enjela eyambakha,' ndo lwa nyamalago u Isaya vuakhanchovile." ²⁴ Pakhuva pale na vanu avavasukhiwe ukhukhuma khwa Vafalisayo. Vakhambuncha nukhunchovwa, ²⁵ "Pa khuva khekhi vukhwoncho inave uveve sio ve Klisiti vala Eliya vala nyamalago?" ²⁶ U Yohana avandile akhanchovwa, "Nikhwoncha khu magari. Pakhuva, inganti indyumwe ayikhwema umunu uyusamumanyile. ²⁷ Uyo veikhwincha usekhe ugwango. Une saninogelanile ukhulege sya indegekhe incha filatu ifya mwene." ²⁸ Imbombo inchi nchavombiwe hu Bethania, khumwambo khu Yordani, aponu upwalekhuvomba uYohana ukhwooncha. ²⁹ Emisekhe egegwakokile u Yohana akhambona u Yesu ikhwincha khumwene inchoova, "Lola eng'osi eya Nguluve yikhwincha khulola imbivi incha khelunga! ³⁰ oyo venekhanchovile ukhuta indagelo inchamwene nekhanchova, 'Umwene uvikhwincha khu sana khulyune vembakha khulutelela one, ulwakhuva ale mbolongolo indyune.'" ³¹ Sanekhagundule yeyoni, pakhuva yavombiwe eve ukhuta adendoliwe mu Israeli, pakhuva nainchile khukhwoncho na magari." ³² U Yohana ale nemivele, "Nekhalolile umepo ikhwikha ukhukhu makhukwanya nekhekwani ekhwa khengondya, puyikhasigile pakanya pa mwene. ³³ Unene sanekhagundule ila umwene asukhile nonche na magari ambolile, 'Ula uvevukhombona nu mepo vuikhwikha nukhwikha nukhutama nu mwene, Pakhuva oywa veikhwoncha nu mepo umbalanche.'" ³⁴ Nelolile ne mivele ukhuta oyu ve swambe va Nguluve." ³⁵ Pakhuva akhasekhe akhakhalikhukongo u Yohana akhamile paninie na vakongi vawmene vavele, ³⁶ vambwene u Yesu igenda nu Yohana akhanchova, "Lola, eng'osi eya Nguluve!" ³⁷ Avakongi vavile vakhapulekha oyoha na voinchova ita tukongage o Yesu. ³⁸ Pu Yesu akhappendukha akhavavona avakongi vikhokonga, pwa khavavula, "Mwinongwa ekhekhi?" Vakhanda, "Rabbi, (Pakhuva pene 'indongonchi,' vutama ndakhu?)" ³⁹ Akhavavula, "Mwinche mulole. 'Puva khaluta vakhalola esehemu eyi tamaa, vatamile pupaninie esikhu eyo, ulwa khuva yale ukhuta khasekhe kha lwakhemikhe. ⁴⁰ Yumo paninie pavale vavele uveakhapulike u Yohana voinchova ukhuta tukonge uyise ale ve Andrea, lokololwe va Simoni Petro. ⁴¹ Akhambona olokololwe u Simoni nukhumbula, 'Tumbwene umasih'i' (Uvinchovivwa ukhutave

Klisiti). ⁴² Akhagega khwa Yesu. U Yesu akhandola nukhuncova, “Uve ve Simoni veswambe va Yohana ya vukhlangiwa ve Kefa,” (pakuva ve 'Petro'). ⁴³ Akhasekhe akhakhakongile uYesu vuinogwa ukhukhega ukhuluta khu Galilaya, akhambona o Filipo nu khumbula, “In'ongage one.” ⁴⁴ U Filipo atamaga khu Bethsaida, ekhelunga ekhwa Andrea nu Petro. ⁴⁵ Ufilipo akhambwene Unathanaeli nukhumbula, tumbwene uyakhatile Umusa andikhe indagelo incha mwene nu lulagela uluwa nyamalago. U Yesu uswambe va Yusufu, ukhukhuma khu Nazareti. ⁴⁶ Nathanaeli akhambula, “Je ekhenu khweto khiwesya ukhukhumila khu Nazareti?” U Filipo akhambula, Wincho ulole.” ⁴⁷ U Yesu akhambona Nathanaeli vu ikhwincha kumwene nukhunchova, “Lola, Mwisraeli lweli lweli uyo sideta igati mumwene!” ⁴⁸ Nathanaeli akhanchova, “Umanyile ndakhekhi one?” U Yesu akhanda akhambula, “Pakuva u Filipo vu sakhwelangile vulepasi pabebhe, ne khakhuwene.” ⁴⁹ U Nathanaeli akhanda, “Rabi uve uleswambe va Nguluve! Uveve ve intwa vakhu Israeli!” ⁵⁰ U Yesu akhanda akhambula, ulwa khuva nakhuvulile 'nakhuwene pasi pabekhe' je vukhwekha? Yuwilola amambo amavakha khuligo aga.” ⁵¹ U Yesu akhanchova, “Lweli lweli mula khevona ekhelunga vukhelunga vukhidendukha, nukhuvavona avasung'wa vovitoga nu khwikha pa kwanya paswambe va Adamu.”

Sura ya 2

¹ Osekhe ugwa sikhu idatu, khwalekho nu weng'ani khu Kana eya Galilaya nu mamaye Yesu alekho okhwa. ² U Yesu na vakongi va mwene vailangiwe khuweng'ani. ³ Osekhe uguyasilile edivai, uma maye Yesu akhavavula, “Valevu vule divai.” ⁴ UYesu akhanda, “Uvedala eyoyi khonanga ekhekhi one? Usekhe gwango one bado sagufikhe.” ⁵ Umamaye akhavavula avavombi, “Khyokhyoni egeyakhwa vikhuva vula vombaga.” ⁶ Pakhuva pale na majelo sita agaliwe agavavekheli gakhukala va paselekhe eya vayahudi, khela lijelo lwale nuvujitu vwa mbili tatu. ⁷ U Yesu akhanchova, “Mudenché amagasi mumajelo aga mawe.” Vakhadencha impakha pakhwanya. ⁸ Pu akhavavula avavombi vala, “Tola khedebe mukhelekhe khumbombi ombakha uva mesa.” Vavombile nduluvasukhiwe. ⁹ Ombombi ombakha akhavyonja amagasi agagagewikhe ukhuva divai, pakhuva sakhalumanya ukhugakhumile (pakhuva avavombi avavatumile amagasi vagamanyile ukhugikhuma). Puakhamwelanga umbakha va wekhani. ¹⁰ Akhambula, “Khela munu ikhwanja ukhuvupilinchá avanu edivai enonu vangagale ikhuvapa yeyo sanonu. Pakhuva uveve uvekhile edivai enonu mpakha ola” ¹¹ Ekhedego ekhwa khu Kana ya Galilaya, lwale lulutengulelo ulwa mivonekhelo olwa khedego ekhwavombile u Yesu, vukhwinula uluginwo ulwa mwene, pakhuva avakongi vamwene vakhamwidekha. ¹² Osekhe ogo, Yesu, umama vamwene, avalokololwe vamwene na vakongi vamwene valutile khukhelunga khwa Kapernaum puvakhatama okhwa akhasekhe khadebe. ¹³ Pakhuva ekhwakha khwa Vayahudi khekhasogile, pakhuva u Yesu akhalutile khu Yerusalemu. ¹⁴ Avavwene avagujanchi ava senga, ing'osi ne vingundya mugati mutembile. Navavi khupesanche indalama vale igati mutembile. ¹⁵ U Yesu akhatengeneya ondegheke ugule nefikhodekho, avakhuminehe vooni avale igati mutembile, pupaninie isenga nei ngosi akhadiuda indalama incha vavikhu pesanya indalama nukhugevusya imeza inchavene. ¹⁶ Khuvala avaviguncha ifingondya, “Khencha ifinu ifi khutali naapa, bekhela okhovomba etembile eya Nguluve vango ukhuva khevanja khwa sokhoni.” ¹⁷ Avakongi va mwene vakumbwikhe ukhuta yasimbiwe, “Uwivu uwa nyumba yakho vulandya.” ¹⁸ Avavakha Avayahudi vakhanda, vakhambula, Yu njila yilekhu eyakha vuvonesya pakhuva vuvomba imbombo inchi?” ¹⁹ U Yesu akhanda, mugwesye etembile eye nayune nikhuyemekha akhasekhe kha sigono sidatu.” ²⁰ Leno avavakha va Vayahudi vakhanchova, “Lwatolile akhasekhe akhamilongo arobaini na sita ukhujenga etembile eye nuve wita vukhulejenga akhasekhe kha sigono vitatu?” ²¹ Inave, omwene anchovile ukhuta etembile eya mbele ugwa mwene. ²² Pakhuva usekhe na khasekhe akhakhunchukha umwene ukhukhuma khuvafwile, avakongi vamwene valumanyile ukhuta anchovile ewe, vakhedekha ovosimbe ne limenyu elyu Yesu akhumile pakhunchova. ²³ Pakhuva vuale khu Yerusalemu akhasekhe akha Pasaka, aseke ugwa sikukuu avanu vingi valekongile elitawa lwamwene, pakhuva vakhalolile ekhedego ekhe khavombikhe. ²⁴ Pakhuva u Yesu alenchila lwedekho navena pakhuva ava manyile avanu vooni. ²⁵ Salekhunogwa umunu vevoni ukhumbula vuvalevo avanu pakhuva akhemanyle ekhelegati muvene.

Sura ya 3

¹ Pakhuva pale nu Falisayo ovikhela ngiwa Nikodemo, paninie na vafumbwe vavakhegi va Vayahudi. ² Umunu oyo akhandutile umbakha u Yesu pakelo nukhumbula,

“Rabi, tulumanyile ukhuta ulemanyisi ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve, pakhuva asikholi uyiwesya ukhavomba indagelo nchooni incha Nguluve pupaninie numwene.” ³ U Yesuakhanda, “Lweli, lweli, umunu siwesya ukhwingela muvotwa ovwa Nguluve angalekhe okhokholiwe mala ya vele.” ⁴ Unikodemo akhanchova, “Umunu iwesya ndakhekhi okhokholiwa angave igogolo? Siwesya okhwingila igati mulitumbo elwa mama vawmene mala ya vele nu khukholwa, je yiwesekhana?” ⁵ U Yesu akhavanda, “Lweli, lweli umunu inave sikholiwa na magari nu Mepo, siwesya okhwingila muvutwa owa Nguluve.” ⁶ Ekhekholiwe nu mbele khya mbele, ne khekholiwe khu Mepo khwa mepo. ⁷ Mulekhe okhosyiga pakhuva nekhavavolile, vinogiwa okhokholiwa akhasekhe akhavele.” ⁸ Emepu yikula khwakhwoni okhuyinogwa ne savoti ya yene mukhuyipolekha, pakhuva samukhweliwa ukhuwikhuma khuwi luta. Voyelevo ehali eyakholiwe nu mepo. ⁹ Unikodemo akhanda, nu khunchova, “Imbombo inchi nchiwesekhana ndeti?” ¹⁰ U Yesu akhanda, “Uveve ve ndogonchi vava Israeli, pakhuva sunchimanyile imbombo inchi?” ¹¹ Lweli, lweli, nikhokhovula, khela ekhetu khemanyile nemivele nukholola. Pakhuva samukhwopelala emivele gweto. ¹² Inave nevavalile imbombo incha pakhelunga samukhwedekha, yamuwesya okhwedekha ningavavole imbombo incha khukhwanya? ¹³ Pakhuva asikholi oya togile khukhwanya pakhuva khukhwanya pakhuva umwene oyoakhikhile, oswambe va Adamu. ¹⁴ Pu yengave ndo Musa uluakhayemikhe enjokha khulijangwa, vovolevole umwaleve va Adamu lasima emenchiwe, ¹⁵ pakhuva vooni avavikhumwedekha vave nu wumi uwa sikhu nchooni. ¹⁶ Pakhuva khunjila eye Unguluve akheganile ekhelunga, khukhuta oswambe va mwene, khukhuta amunu oyikhamwedekha alekhe okhosaga ila ave nu wumi wa sikhu nchooni. ¹⁷ Pakhuva u Nguluve sakhasukhe oswambe pakhelunga ili akhege ekhelunga, khukhuta ekhelunga khepone okhogendela omwene. ¹⁸ Oyikhomwamini sakhakhegiwe. Oyosikhomwamini tayali akhegiwe pukhuva salwaminile ilitawa elwa swambe va Nguluve. ¹⁹ Eye yonjila ya vukhegi, pakhuta olomuli lwinchile nkelunga, pakhuva avanu vakhano gwa ekelo saidi ya olomuli pakhuva imbombo inchavo nchale mu mbivi. ²⁰ Pakhuva oyivomba imbivi ikholovipela alomuli pukhuva sigenda ndomuli idwada ukhuta imbombo inchamwene yanchivonekha. ²¹ Pakhuva, oyivomba elweli ikhwincha ndomuli ni mbombo incha mwene nchivonekha ukhuta nchilimbogolofu wa Nguluve. ²² Akhasekhe akha, o Yesu paninie na vakongi vawmene vakhaluta khukhelunga khwa Yudea. Okwa atolile akhasekhe paninie na vene alevooncha. ²³ Pakhuva u Yohana alekhwoncha khukhukhuw Ainea igati mu Salim pakhuva pale na magari mingi avanu valekhwincha khumwene nu khwonchiwa, ²⁴ pakhuva Oyohana sakhadendeliwa igati. ²⁵ Pakhuva savalekhwelevana avakongi Yohana na Vayahudi ukhokhusu ishelekhe incha lwesayo. ²⁶ Vakhaluta khwa Yohana vakhata, “Rabi, umwene uvekhale nave khumwabo khulo gasi olu Yorodani, uvemkhalolile emivele ni mbombo incha mwene, lola, ikhwoncha vooni viluta vikhukonga.” ²⁷ U Yohana akhanda akhata umunu siwesya ukhwupelela ekheni khyokhyoni pekhuva apeviwe ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve. ²⁸ Yumwe nemivele gwenyo mwinchova ukhuta, ‘one si Klisiti’, pakhuva ya pene nekhanchovile, ‘nesukhiwa khuvolongolo khumwene.’ ²⁹ Umwene ovale nu bibi arusi ale mbakha va harusi. Leno olokololwe va mbakha va harusi, oyikhwema nukhupulekhencha imbakha sinchopakhuva khulimenyu elya mbakha va harusi olo lulukhekhelo ulwango olwedikhe. ³⁰ Inogiwa okhotoga, nayone ninogiwa okhwikha. ³¹ Ovikhuma khukhwanya, alekhukhwanya khugoni. Umwene uvakhelunga ikhuma mukhelunga puinchova imbombo incha khelunga. Ovikhuma khwa Nguluve alekhukhwanya khugoni. ³² Omwene veinchova agalolile nukhupulekha, Pakhuva asipali ovikhwopelala emivele gwa mwene. ³³ Umwene uvikhwopela emivele egwa mwene edikhe ukhu u Nguluve ve lweli. ³⁴ Pakhuva avasukhiwe nu Nguluve inchova amamenyu aga Nguluve. Pakhuva sikhupa Umepo khwa khupima. ³⁵ Ubaba aganile oswambe ikhupa vyooni ifilemavokho aga mwene. ³⁶ Uvikhomwedekha oswambe ale nu wumi lweli, pakhuva oyosikhi mwedekha sikhovovona awumi, pakhuva uvukalale ovwa Nguluve wikhwibatana nu mwene.

Sura ya 4

¹ Pakhuva u Yesu avile alomanyile ukhuta Mafalisayo vapulikhe ukhuta u Yesu alena vakongi nukhuvoncha khulikho u Yohana, ² (pakhuva Yesu yumwene salekhwoncha ila avakongi vawmene), ³ akhumile khu Yudea akhaluta khu Galilaya. ⁴ Evo yale lasima okhugendela khu Samalia. ⁵ Pu akhafikha khukhelunga ekhwa Samalia, ekhekhihelangiwa Siakari, uvuvubadaninie ne khelunga akhyapile u Yakobo oswambe u Yusufu. ⁶ Ne khekholo khwa Yakobo khwalepo apo. U Yesu agatile nukhugenda pwa khatama palukanji pakhekhlulu. Khale khasekhe khapa musi. ⁷ Udala Osamalia

ainchile khunega amagasi, nu Yesu akhanchova, “Ime amagasi nenywe.”⁸ Pakhuva avakongi vamwene vakhalutile khujini ekhyakhula.⁹ Udala ola akhambula, “Ndakhekhi uvenjahudi, akhondoma one nedala ne Samalia, akhenu ekhwa khunywa?” Pakhuva Avayahudi savikhekanjanwa na Vasamalia.¹⁰ U Yesu akhanda, “Inave akhemanyile ekhikungelwa ekhwa Nguluve, nu munu avikhukhuvola, ‘Ime magasi,’ ukhalevukhodova, akhale ikhukhupa amagasi aga wumi.”¹¹ Udala khandu, “Imbakha ulevovole endovo eyakhunegela, ne khekholo khetali. Vukhugavona ndakhu amagasi aga wumi?”¹² Uveve ve mbakha, khuliko ababa veto o Yakobo, avakhatupile ekhekholo ekhe, yu mwene na vana va mwene voni paninie ni senga incha mwene nchikhanywa amagasi pa khekholo ekhe?”¹³ UYesu akhanda, “vevoni uyinywa amagasi aga ipata ekhamu tena, inave uvinywa amagasi aganikhupa one siwesya okhupata ekhemu tena. Pakhuva amagasi aganikhupa giva lumiminukho ululukhwedekha isikhu nchooni.”¹⁵ Udala ola akhambula, “Imbakha nidove amagasi ago nelekhe okhwumila tena, nelekhe okhotesekha okhwincha apa khwinega amagasi.”¹⁶ U Yesu akhambula, “Luta khamwilango ogosi, pu vuye.”¹⁷ Udala akhambula, “Nelevovole ogosi.” UYesu akhanda, “Onchovile vononu, ‘Ulevovole ugosi;’¹⁸ Pakhuva uvile na vagosi vakhano tena oveulenave leno sio igosi vakho, pakhuva unchovile lweli!”¹⁹ Udala akhambula, “Imbakha nivona ukhuta oveve ve nyamalago.”²⁰ Ava baba veto vaisayile mukhe wamba ekhe. Pakhuva omwe mwinchova mwita Yelusalemu lyo lieneo alwa vanu lwa khwesayela.”²¹ U Yesu akhanda, “Ovedala, inyedekhe, akhasekhe khikhwincha sokhesaye khwa Baba pa khewa mba ekhe au Yerusalemu.”²² Mwe vanu mukhesaya ekhesa mukhevana, pakhuva twikhesaya ekhetukhevana, pakhuva ovokhole vukhuma khu Vayahudi.”²³ Inave evo, osekehe gukhwincha, leno ogo apa, osekehe ogu ovikhesaya elweli yuvikhesaya khwa Baba khu mepo nelweli, pakhuva u Baba ikhavalonda avanu ndava ukhuta vanu vamwene avavi khesaya.”²⁴ U Nguluve ve Mepo, na avavikhesaya yengelaniile okhwesaya khu mepo ne lweli.”²⁵ Udala akhambula, “Nelumanyile ukhuta u Yesu ikhwincha, (Ovikhelangiwa Klisiti). Oywa voikhwincha ikhotuvula gooni.” U Yesu akhavavola,²⁶ “One vevunchova nene.”²⁷ Osekhe gugugwa avakongi vamwene vakhakilivokha. Navope vakhaswiga khekhi inchoova nudala, pakhu akhasipali avakhavonchinche, “Vunogwa ekhekhi?” au khekhi vunchovanave oyo?”²⁸ Pu dala akhalelekha elitenchi akhalula khujini khuvavola avanu,²⁹ “Mwinche mulole umunu ovyanchove imbombo nchooni inchinevombile, te yiwesekhana ukhuta ve Klisiti?”³⁰ Vakhakhuma khumuji vakhincha khu mwene.³¹ Akhasekhe khamupasi avakongi va mwene vakhanchova, “Rabi lwiya ekhwakhula.”³² Pakhuva omwene akhanchova, “One nelenakhwo ekhyakholwa ekhesamukhemanyile omwe.”³³ Avakongi vakhavolana, asipali uva ndetile ekhenu khyokhyoni, “Je vakhaletite?”³⁴ U Yesu akhavavola, “Ekhyakholwa khyango khuvomba uvonogelanile vwa mwene avyasukhile nu khuvomba indagelo incha mwene.”³⁵ Te, samunchova, ‘Pakhuva akhasekhe khadebe uvubeni vyango vuva tayali?’ Nikhuvavula lolaga ifyalo vofilitayali khu vubeni!”³⁶ Omwene ovibena ikhupelala emisahala nukhuvundanava isekhe incha wumi wa sikhu nchoni, pakhuva uyivilwa nu vibena va lakhekelwaga pupaninie.³⁷ Pakhuva ovonchovi ovu wayelweli, ‘Oyunge iviala oyunge ibena.’³⁸ Navasukhile khwibene ekhe tava samukhavombe, avange vavombile embombo omwe mwingile ndo khekholo olwa mbombo eyavene.”³⁹ Avasamalia vingi vakhamwedekha pakhuva khululagelo ulwa dala ole avale khunchova ne mivele, “Ovekhambulile imbombo nchooni inchine khavombile.”⁴⁰ Pakhuva Avasamalia vavile vinchile vakhadova okhutama navo pupaninie navene puakhatama khuvene isikhu ivele.⁴¹ Vuvingi vakhamwedekha pakhuva khumamenyu gavene.⁴² Vakhambula udala ola, “Tukhwekha sio khumamenyu gakho, pakhuva yufwe tupulikhe, leno putulumanyile ukhuta umwene ve mbakha va khelunga.”⁴³ Osekhe ogwa vigo vovele, akhakega nukhuluta khu Galilaya.⁴⁴ Pakhuva yumwene akhanchovile ukhuta venyamalago alevovole ulwedekho khukhelunga khyu mwene.⁴⁵ Vuinchile okhukhuma khu Galilaya, ava Galilaya vakhamwupelala, vakhanchiwene imbombo nchooni inchakhavombile khu Yerusalemu mu shelekhe, pakhuva navope vule muvale mushelekhe.⁴⁶ Akhincha tena khu Kana eya Galilaya ukhwa ukhwagewisye amagasi ukhuva inkisa. Palepo nu mbakha oswambe ale intamu khu Kapernaumu.⁴⁷ Vuapulikhe ukhuta u Yesu akhumile khu Yudea nu khuluta khu Galilaya, akhaluta khwa Yesu nu khudova amwokhole omualeve, avale kholonda okhufwa.⁴⁸ Pu Yesu akhambula, “Umwene mungalekhe okholola ishara ne vidego samukhawesye ukhwedekha.”⁴⁹ Ondongonchi akhanchova, “Imbakha ekha pasi khetave omwalevango safwile.”⁵⁰ U Yesu akhambula lutaga omwalevo inkafu, “Umunu ola akhedekha elimenyu alelekhanchoviwe nu Yesu akhekehegela.”⁵¹ Pu avile avavombi vamwene vakhamwopela nukhumbula umwaleve ale inkafu.⁵² Pu akhavavuncha

osekhe gule khu akhale khuba. Vakhanda, “Pamikhe akhasekhe akha saa saba ovotamu vokhandekha.” ⁵³ Pu babaye akhagundula okhuta akhasekhe khala khala akhanchovile uYesu, “Omwalevo inkafu.” Pu mwene na valokololwe vakhamwedekha. ⁵⁴ Eye yale ishala ya vele eya vombile u Yesu voakhumile khu Yudea ukhuluta khu Galilaya.

Sura ya 5

¹ Osekhe ogwalepo neselekhe eyavayahudi, nu Yesu akhatoga okhuluta khu Yerusalemu. ² Na khu Yerusalemu khwalekho nelibilikha pandyango ugwa ng’osi, lelekhwelangiwa khu lugha eya Kiebrania Bethzatha, nalyope lwale na matao gakhano. ³ Enafasi embakha eya vatamu yalemo, ovesilola, ovesigenda, au avavapoosile vavile vagonile mu matao ago. {Pulekhencha: Amamenyu aga vusimbe uwa datu 3 sagivonekha munakala inonu inchakhatale. “Vovigulela amagasi okhunangiwa.”} Payelweli osekhe fula ni unsung’wa akhikha igati mu mbakha nu khunanga amagasi. ⁴ Pakhuva, ovale va khwanja okhwingila igati pakhuva amagasi gakhatabikhwe akhavombiwe okhuva inkafu okhukhumana ne khyokhyoni ekhekhamwibite khu sekhe gula. ⁵ Nu munu yumo uyakhatamwile osekhe gwa miakha thelathini na minne ale igati mu matao. ⁶ U Yesu avile ambwene vuigona igati mu matao pakhuva sakhalumanye ukhuta agonelile mula khusekhe untali u Yesu akhambula, Je vunogwa ukhova nkafu?” ⁷ Otamu ola akhanchova, “Imbakha nelevovole umunu, uvakhumbikhela pagati amagasi vugitiboliwa. Vunigela okhwingela omunu oyunge ikhwingela.” ⁸ U Yesu akhambula, “Weme otole eligodoro lwakho olutage.” ⁹ Pu munu ola akhaponi, akhatola ekhetanda khya mwene akhaluta. Ne sikhu eyo yale Sabato. ¹⁰ Pu Avayahudi vakhambula omunu aveakhaponile, “Elelo sikhu ya Sabato, savulukhusiwa okhogege eligodolo lwakho.” ¹¹ Akhanda, omwene oveamoni nche vemwene veambumbile, “Tola eligodoro lwakho olutage.” ¹² Vakhavuncha, “Veveni oveatolile Tola eligodoro lwakho olutage?” ¹³ Inave, ola ovwa poninche sakhamanye, pakhuva u Yesu akhegile khu siri. Pakhuva pale na vanu vingi amaeneo gala. ¹⁴ Pakhuva uYesu akhambona umunu ola mutembile akhambula, “Lola, oponile! “Olekhe okhovomba imbivi tena yuvukhwincha vukhwibatwa ni mbombo imbivi sincho.” ¹⁵ Umunu ola akhaluta nukhuvavola Avayahudi okhuta o Yesu veaponinche. ¹⁶ Evo, pakhuva ni mbombo inchi Avayahudi vakhatesya oYesu, pakhuva akhavombile imbombo inchi pa Sabato. ¹⁷ U Yesu akhambula, “Ubaba vango ivomba embombo impakha leo nayune nivomba imbombo.” ¹⁸ Pakhuva Avayahudi vakhongelenga okhundonda ili vabudesio pakhuva okhudenya eSabato, pakhuva akhamwelanga Unguluve baba va mwene, vuikhevekha sawa ndo Nguluve. ¹⁹ U Yesu akhavanda, “Lweli, lweli, omwana siwesya okhuvomba khyokhyoni pakhuva ekhyambwene obabaye voivomba, pakhuva khyokhyoni akhivomba obaba akhivomba khyu ekhyo omwana khevomba. ²⁰ Pakhuva obaba aganile oswambe, nukhundaga khela khenu ekhivomba nu khumbonesya imbombo imbakha okhulutelela inchi ili vendelele okhoswiga.” ²¹ Pakhuva nduluyevevo obaba voikho vanchosya avafwe nu khuvapa uwumi, ukhulingana nu mwana ikhupa vevoni oveaganile. ²² Pakhuva obaba sikhong’ega vevoni, olwakhova apile omwana avokhege vwonu ²³ ili voni vamweshimu omwana ndulu mwana ovoikhomweshi Obaba. Ovesikhomweshimu obaba avasungile. ²⁴ Lweli, lweli, omwene uvipulekha elimenyu lwango nukhunidekha one uveasukhile alenu wumi uwa sikhu nchoni na sakhakhegiwe. Pakhuva omwene, agendile khuvufwe nu khwingela khu wumi. ²⁵ Lweli, lweli, nikhuvavola osekhe gukhwincha ugo avafwe vipolekha esavoti eya swambe va Nguluve, vooni avayakha vipolekha vitamaga. ²⁶ Pakhuva ndu Baba vualenu wumi igati mumwene, ²⁷ pakhuva ampile oswambi owumi igati mu mwene, nu Baba ampile oswambe onsung’wa pakhuta akhege olwakhuva iswambe va Adamu. ²⁸ Mlekhe okhoswiga ele, pakhuva akhasekhe khikhwincha akha vafwe vooni avale makabuli ya vipolekha esavuti eya mwene ²⁹ na vope yavikhuma khunji: Avavavombile amanonu vinchokha khu wumi, na avavombile imbivi vinchokha khuvukhegi. ³⁰ Saniwesya okhovomba ekhenu khyokhyoni ukhukhuma khuluyune nemwene, ndolunipulekha, vuevo vunikhega nu khukhega khwango elweli pakhuva saninogwa wango, pakhuva uvogane owa mwene ovwasukhile. ³¹ Inave nikhevombela emivele nemwene, emivele gwango sagyagiva ne lweli. ³² Khuleyunge oyilola emivele ukhukongana nune nelumanyile ukhuta emivele egevukhumbula mivele gwa ye lweli. ³³ Musukhile khwa Yohana ne mivele gya lweli. ³⁴ Pakhuva, emivele nupelile sagikhuma khu munu. Ninchova aga pakhuta mupone. ³⁵ U Yohana ale lumuli ululekhung’ala, mukhale tiali okhokhovokha khu sekhe ontale mulumuli lwa mwene. ³⁶ Emivele egene-lenagwa mivakha ukhulutelele egwa Yohana, khumbombo incho Baba amile khukamelesya. Imbombo incho inchinivomba nchivoneysa okhuta obaba asukhile. ³⁷ Obaba

avasukhile one agewene emivele okhokongana nune, samugele ukhupulikha esavuli eya mwene wala okhulevona eliumbo lwa mwene osekhe gwogwoni. ³⁸ Lesipali elimenyu elwa mwene ele litama igati ndyumwe pakhuva samu khumwedekha aveavasukhile. ³⁹ Mukhovololela ovosimbe mwita igati mwene mulenu wumi wa sikhu nchooni, nu vosimbe vunchovela imbombo nchango ⁴⁰ samwinogwa okhwincha khuliyune muve nu wumi wa sikhu nchooni. ⁴¹ Sanikhwupela ovononu ukhukhuma khuvanu, ⁴² pakhuva nelumanyile ukhuta ulugano lusimoli igati mulyumwe omwe. ⁴³ Ninchile khulitawa elya Baba vango, samukhawesye okhumokhela. Ndo yunge anginche khulitawa elya mwene mukhupokhela. ⁴⁴ Je muwesya ndeti okhwedekha omwe yumwe mukhwupela ovononu okhukhuma khwa munu yumo yumo pakhuva samulonda ovononu ovovukhuma khwa Nguluve mwene? ⁴⁵ Yamwita one nikhovakhega igati mwa Baba. Oyikhovakonga omweve Musa, oyu omwe muvekhile olwedekho khu mwene. ⁴⁶ Inave mungemwedekha o Musa, mukhale mukhonyedekha none pakhuva akhasimbile ihabali inchango. ⁴⁷ Inave samukhwedekha ovosimbe vwa mwene, muwesya ndakhekhi okhwedekha amamenyu agango?

Sura ya 6

¹ Akhasekhe kha imbombo inchi, o Yesu alobile isekhemu incha nyanja ya Galilaya, yikhelangiwa nyanja ya Tiberia. ² Ululundamano luvakha lulekhukonga pakhuva vakhalolile embombo inchalekhovomba khuvale vatamu. ³ U Yesu akhatoga khukyanya impakha uvupanda vwa khukyanya owa khewamba akhatama okhwa navakongi va mwene. ⁴ (Vukhutsiva khya Yesu, nulukhovokhelo ulwa Yayahudi lukhasogelile). ⁵ U Yesu akhinula amikho gamwene nukholola khukyanya nu khuvona uvumati vwa vamu vukhwincha khumwene, akhavomba Filipo, “Tuluta ndakhu khugula emikate ili avanu ava valye?” ⁶ (Pakhuva o Yesu anchovile aga khwa Filipo alekhugela pakhuva omwene alumanyile ekhivomba). ⁷ O Filipo akhanda, “Ata mikate egwa dinari sagekhale gikwela hata munu yumo okhupata ekhepande ekhedebe.” ⁸ U Andrea, oninie va vakongi va Yesu olokololwe va Simoni Petro akhavavula ⁹ o Yesu, “Khule nudemi ale no mikate gekhano ni somba ivele, pakhuva eye sayikwincha khuvanu avingi ndavandulo?” ¹⁰ U Yesu akhavavula, “Vatamise avanu pasi” (Pale nelinyasi lingi amaeneo gala). Pakhuva avagosi vale okhuta elfu tano vakhatama pasi. ¹¹ Pu Yesu akhatola emikate gekhano akhesasaya akhavapaza vavakhatamile. Pu akhavagavila isomba okhokongana nuluvotamile. ¹² Avanu vavile vugwite, akhavavula avakongi va mwene, “Vilundanie ivipande vwa somba ili vile ukhugisala vwokwoni.” ¹³ Pu vakhalundanie ivitundu kumi na viwili, vipande ivwa mikate vikhano ifya shayiri- ifikhasa ziwe na vakhasigile. ¹⁴ Avanu vakhavile valolile agavombile vakhanchova, “Lweli oyu venyamalago oviywincha nkelunga.” ¹⁵ U Yesu avile agundyile ukhuta vinogwa okhumwibata ili vambombe ukhuva intwa va vene, akhavakwepa, puakhaluta khukhwamba mwene. ¹⁶ Yevile lwakhemikhe, avakongi vawene vakhikha khu nyanja. ¹⁷ Vakhatogo mungalava valekho lovokha okhuluta khumwambi khu Kapernaumu. (Ekhisu yivile yingile o Yesu avile bado sinchile khuvene). ¹⁸ Osekhe ogwa emepo eng’ali yele khukula, ne nyanja yilekhwen-delela okhulama. ¹⁹ Pu avakongi va mwene vavile vatovile amakasi ishirini ama thelathini, vakhambona o Yesu igenda pakyanya pa nyanja ikhogosogelela untumbwi, pu vakhadwada. ²⁰ Pu Yesu akhavavula, “Nene mulekhe okhodwada.” ²¹ Vakhavile tayali okhogege mutumbwi, pu tumbwi gukhafikha pakhelunga upuvalekhuluta. ²² Esikhu eyekhakongile, ululundamano ulukhemile uvupande wa nyanja vakhavona otumbwi gusi pasi ugunge ila uguvakhatogile avakongi va Yesu ugosavakhatoge pakhuva avakongi vamwene vakhaluta vene. ²³ (Pakhuva, pakhavile ne mitumbwi egegekhomele khu Tiberia karibu ne sekhemu eyivakhalile emikate pakhuva ombakha akhakhu minche emwalemi). ²⁴ Osekhe ululundamano lukhagundula khukhuta sio Yesu ama vakongi va mwene vakhale okho, vovene vakhatoga mu mitumbwi vakhaluta khu Kapernaumu vovikhondonda o Yesu. ²⁵ Akhasekhe vavile vambwene uluvafu olonge lwa nyanja vakhambuncha, “Rabbi winchile ndeli khono?” ²⁶ O Yesu akhanda, akhavavola, Lweli, lweli, mukhondonda one, sio pakhuva mukhagawene imiujiza, pakhuva mwaliile emikate nu khwiguta. ²⁷ Bekhela okhokhevombela ekhwakholwa ekhekhinangikha ila mukhevombele ekhyakhula ekhyakhudumu isikhu nchooni ekheikhovapa omwaleve va Adamu pakhuva u Nguluve Ubaba avekhile ung’uli pakyanya pavene.” ²⁸ Pu vakhambula, “Pukhenukhekhi khinogiwa okhovomba imbombo incha Nguluve?” ²⁹ O Yesu akhanda, “Eye yu mbombo ya Nguluve: Khukhuta mumwedekhe omwene avasung’ile.” ³⁰ Basi puvakhambula, “Ncho mbombo nchilekhu inchiyakhavuvomba pakhuta tukhonchedekha nukhunchivombela? Vuvomba ekhekhi?” ³¹ Avababa veto vakharile imanna khu polini, “Avapile emikate ukhukhuma khukyanya ili valwe.”

³² Pu Yesu akhavanda, “Lweli, lweli, si ve Musa uyakhavapile emikate ukhukhuma khukyanya, pakhuva Obaba vango ve ikhovapa emikate pakhuva gikhuma khukyanya. ³³ Pakhuva okate ugwa Nguluve gukhuma khukyanya, nukhuleta uwumi nkerunga. ³⁴ Basi vakhambula, “Imbakha utupe ekate ego isiku nchooni.” ³⁵ U Yesu akhavavula, “Onene ikate gwa wumi, omwene uvikhwincha khulyune salava nenjala nukhwedekha salavona kiu tena.” ³⁶ Pakhuva nekhavavulile ukhuta, mumbwene, pusamukhwedekha. ³⁷ Vooni avavikhoma Obaba vikhwincha kholyune, vevoni uvikhwincha khulyune sanikhutaga sikhu khonji khabisa. ³⁸ Pakhuva nikhile okhukhuma khukyanya, sio khwa khuvomba ovogane wango, pakhuva ovugane wamwene ovuakhasukhile. ³⁹ Nuvo vuvugane wango uvonesukhile, khukhuta nerekehe okhotaga hata yumo avamile, pakhuva nelavanchusya esikhu eyamwiso. ⁴⁰ Pakhuva uvu vuvugane vwa Baba oveasukhile, khukhuta vevoni ovilola mwana nu khumwedekha ave nu wumi wa sikhu nchooni; nayune nikhonchosya esikhu eya mwisyo. ⁴¹ Pu avayahudi vakhasikhi-tikha ukhukongana nukhuta akhanchovile, “One ne kate ugu sikhumile khukyanya.” ⁴² Vakhanchova, “Oyo sio ve Yesu omwana va Yusufu, uve ubabaye nu mamaye tumanyile? Yivile ndakhekhi leno inchova, ‘Nikhile okhukhuma khukyanya?’” ⁴³ O Yesu akhanda, akhavavula, “Mulekhe ukhukuta igati yumwe. ⁴⁴ Asikholi umunu oyikhwincha kholione inave salusiye nu Baba vango ovesung’ire, nayone yani khunchusya ekhegona khya mwisho. ⁴⁵ Pakhuva yesimbiwe muvaragonchi, ‘Yuvide miwa nu Nguluve.’ Khela uveapulike efundisye ukhukhuma khwa Baba, ikhwincha kholyune. ⁴⁶ Sio ukhuta khule muni uvambwene Obaba, pakhuva omwene oveakhumile khwa Nguluve-ambwene Obaba. ⁴⁷ Lweli, weli uvikhwekha alenu wumi uwa sikhu nchooni. ⁴⁸ One ne kate gwa wumi. ⁴⁹ Avababa venyo vakhalile imanna khurijangwa, na vakhafwa. ⁵⁰ Ugo gu kate ugugukhumile khukyanya, ili umunu ale enafasi eya mwene alekhe ukhufwa. ⁵¹ Une ne kate ugogutama ugogwikhile ukhukhuma khukyanya. Inave umunu ilwa okate ogwa itama esikhu nchooni, ukate uguyakha nikhomwa imbele gwando khunjila eya wumi wa khelunga.” ⁵² Avayahudi vakhakaranchava vavo khuvavo vakhanja okhusutana nukhunchova, “Umunu oyo iwesya ndeti okhutupa ombele ugwa mwene tulinchage?” ⁵³ Pu Yesu akhavavula, “Lweli, lweli, mungalekhe ukhulya nu khunywa unkisa ugwa mwene, samukhave nu wumi igati ndyumwe. ⁵⁴ Vevoni uvilya umbile gwang’o nu khunywa unkisa gwango ale nu wumi uwa sikhu nchoni, na yune yanikhunchosya esikhu eya mwisyo. ⁵⁵ Pakhuva ombele gwango khwa kholwa khwa lweli, nu nkisa gwango mgasi ga lweli. ⁵⁶ Umwene uvilwa ombele gwango nu khunywa unkisa gwango itama igati mulyune, na yune mwmwene. ⁵⁷ Inave Obaba uveale nu wumi via sukhile, ndolunitama pakhuva ya Baba, nu mwene ayitama pakhuva yango. ⁵⁸ Ugo gukate ugogwikhwikha okhukhuma khukyanya, sio nduluva Baba vakhalya vakhafwa, omwene uvilye vakhafwa, omwene uvilye okate ogo alenu wumi owasikhu nchooni. ⁵⁹ O Yesu anchovile imbombo inchi vuale mulisinagongi avile ikhuvamanyesya khu Kapernaumu. ⁶⁰ Pu vingi vavakongi va mwene vakhagapolekha aga, vakhanchova, “Ele limanyesyo ligumu veni iwesya okhupelela?” ⁶¹ O Yesu alumanyile ukhuta avakongi va mwene valekhumikha embombo eye, akhavavula akhata embombo eye yikhovapenja? ⁶² Yayiva ndakhekhi vomukhomba nu omwana va Adamu voikhwikha ukhukhuma ukhwale ulutanchi? ⁶³ Ve Mepo ovikhomya uwumi. Ombele sagupata ekheni khyokhyoni. Amamenyu aganenochovile khulumwe ve mepo nu wumi. ⁶⁴ Pakhuva khulenavanu igati mulumwe avasa vikhwedekha.” Pakhuva o Yesu alumanyile ukhukhuma palutanchi uvesiweya okhwedekha umwene avale ikhobela. ⁶⁵ Akhavavula, pakhuva khulugendo olu asikholi umu uvikhwincha kholyune pakhuva apeviwe nu Baba.” ⁶⁶ Akhasekhe akha avakongi vingi vakhavuyilesincho khusana pusavakhakongana nave tena. ⁶⁷ O Yesu akhavavula vale kumi na wawili, “Je mwmweme munogwa okhokhega?” ⁶⁸ Simoni Petro akhanda, “Imbakha tuluta khwani khulyuve khuvule uwumi wa sikhu nchoni, ⁶⁹ twedikhe nukhukera ukhuta uve ve mbaranche va Nguluve.” ⁷⁰ O Yesu akhavavula, “Je one sanikhavachagule omwe, pu paninie yumo mdugo? ⁷¹ Leno pwalekhunchova okholenga khwa Yuda, omwana va Simoni Iskariote, pakhuva ale vemwene ale paninie na vale kumi na wawili, aveale ikhubera o Yesu.

Sura ya 7

¹ Akhasekhe kha mbombo nchoni o Yesu akhaluta leno khu Galilaya, pakhuva sakanogwe ukhuluta khuvuyahudi pakhuva avayakhudi valekhovomba amipango egwakhubuda. ² Leno olonemele olwa Vayahudi, olonemelo olwa vitembe, vwale pakhu-fikha. ³ Pu avalokololwe vakhambula, “Khega apa ulutage khuvuyahudi, khuta avakongi va mwene valole imbombo inchivomba. ⁴ Asipali uvivomba lyolonyi khu siri pakhuva

yuhwa inogwa ukhuvonekha pavuvalafu. Inave vuvomba imbombo inchi, evonesye yuve khuvakhelunga.”⁵ Ata avalokololye sa vakhamwedekha. ⁶ Pu Yesu akhambula, “Akhasekhe khango sakhafighe bado, pakhuva akhasekhe akhenyo khela sekhekhele tayali. ⁷ Ekherunga sakhiwesya ukhuvakalalila omwe, pukhikhong’ararena one pakhuva nikhuvavoneswa isivombo pakhuta utovombo tuvivi. ⁸ Tagaga mulutage khulonemero; one saniluta khurunemero olo pakhuva oseke gwango sagukwelile bado.” ⁹ Osekhe ogwa khunchova imbombo incho khuvone, akhanchiga khu Galilaya. ¹⁰ Inave evo, aval-okorolwe vavile valutile kholonemelo, navope puakhaluta, sio pavuvalafu nukhwefikha. ¹¹ Avayahudi valekhundonda upuvale palonemelo nukhunchova, “Ale ndakhu?” ¹² Pale na mamenyu mingi igati mululundamo ukhulingana nu mwene. Vingi vakhanchovile, “Munu inonu.” Avange vakhata, “Hamuna, ikhoruyanacha ululundamano.” ¹³ Hata evo akhasipali uvekha nchovile pavuvarafu ukhukongana nukhuva dwada Avayahudi. ¹⁴ Ulunemelo luvile lufike pagati, o Yesu akhatoga pakyanya patembile nukhumanyisa. ¹⁵ Avayahudi valekhuswiga nukhunchova, “Khu njila elekhu umunu oyo anchimanyile imbombo nyingi? Sasomile mwee.” ¹⁶ O Yesu akhavanda nukhuvavula, “Olumanyisyo lwango sio lwango, pakhuva lwamwene uyasukhile. ¹⁷ Inave vevoni ovinogwa okhovomba ovuvalanche vwa mwene, ikhulumanya ulumanyisyo olu, inave gikhuma khwa Nguluve, inave ninchova khulyune nemwene. ¹⁸ Uninchova gikhuma khumwene ilonda uluginwo ulwamwene pakhuva uyilonda oluginwo ulwa vasung’ire, umunu uyo va lweli, mugati mumwene pasipali okhovomba elweli. ¹⁹ U Musa sakhavapa omwe ululagero? Pakhuva asipali ate yumo igati indyumwe uvivomba ovulagelo. Khekhi munogwa okhumbuda? ²⁰ Ululundamano lukhanda, “Ulene lipepo. Veni inogwa ukhukhubuda?” ²¹ O Yesu akhavanda akhavavula, “Nevombile embombo yemo, na yumwe muswigire pakhuva ya mwene. ²² U Musa avapile etohara (Sio ukhuta yikhuma khwa Musa, pakhuva yikhuma khwa baba), ne Sabato mukhotahili umunu. ²³ Inave umunu ikhwopolela etekhara esikhu eya Sabato khukhuta ululagero ulwa Musa lulekhe ukhung’ararera one pakhuva nevombile umunu ukhuva inkafu pa sikhu ya Sabato? ²⁴ Mulekhe okhokhega okhokongana nu luvonekho, bali khegaga khu ye lweli. ²⁵ Pakhuva eyavene yikhuma khu Yerusalemu puvinchova, “Sio ve oyo ovevikhondonda ukhubuda? ²⁶ Lola, vuinchova pavuvalafu, na savinchova khyokhyoni khumwene. Sayiwesekhana ukhuta avalongonchi valumanyile elweli ukhuta oyo ve Klisiti, yiwesya ukhuva? ²⁷ Tulumanyile umunu oyo ikhomila ndakhu. Uklisiti voikhwinchacha, pakhuva evo asipali ovealumanyile ukhuyakha ikhoma.” ²⁸ O Yesu akhatoga elimenyu elwa mwene khutembile, akhamanyisa nukhunchova, “Omwe mwe voni mumanyile one nukhunikhoma. Sanekhinche khu nafsi yango pakhuva aveasukhile vwali ne lweli, pu mumanyile omwene. ²⁹ Nemanyile omwene pakhuva nekhumile khumwene veasukhile.” ³⁰ Vakhagela okhomwibata, pakhuva akhasipali ata yumo uvakhagera ukhwina ekhevokho khukyanya pakhuva akhasekhe khumwene khale bado sakhafikhe. ³¹ Hata evo, vingi mululundamano vakhamwedikhe. Vakhanchova, “Okklisiti alava ikhwinchacha, ayivomba imbombo nyingi khulikho inchavombile umunu oyo?” ³² Avafalisayo vakhapulekha avanya rurundamano vovivunguma imbombo incha Yesu, avavakha na valongonchi vavafalisayo vakhasasukha avanu khulikho mwibata. ³³ Pu Yesu puakhanchovile, “Nele nakhasekhe khadebe nepupaninie numye, pongera puniluta khumwene uve asukhile. ³⁴ Yamukhondonda samukhambone; ukhuyakha niluta.” ³⁵ Pu Avayahudi valekhonchovanchova, “Umunu oyo puayiluta ndakhu tulekhe okhupona? Ayiluta khu Vayevanikhe pagati pa Wayunani nukhuvamanyesya Avayunani? ³⁶ Limenyu likhi elya nehovile, Yamukhondonda samukhambone; okhuyakha niluta samukhawesye okhwinchacha?” ³⁷ Pu leno akhasekhe akhamwisyo, akhasekhe akhavakha akharonemelo, o Yesu akhima akhatoncha esavoti, akhanchova, inave vevoni alenekhyumila inche anywe. ³⁸ Omwene uvikhumwedekha, ndu vusimbe vovinchova, ukhukhuma igati mumwene yagikhwikha amagasi aga wumi.” ³⁹ Pakhuva akhanchovile aga ukhukongana nu Mepo, avavi khumwedekha voni vawwopelile; Omepo ale bado sakhumenchwiwe pakhuva o Yesu sakhinoliwe bado. ⁴⁰ Pu ululundamana, vavile vapulikhe amamenyu aga, vakhanchova, “Lweli oyo venyamalago.” ⁴¹ Avange vakhanchova, “Oyo ve Klisiti.” Pu avange vakhanchova, “Khekhi, Klisiti iwesya ukhukhuma khu Galilaya? ⁴² Uvosimbe savunchovile ukhuta u Klisiti ukhuta Klisiti ayikhumele ekhekoru khya Daudi nukhukhuma khu Bethlehemo, ekhejiji ekhe alemo u Daudi? ⁴³ Evo, pugukhakhumila ugavanye kho pagati parurundamano olwa Yesu. ⁴⁴ Avange pagati pavene vakhale vikhomwibata, pakhuva akhasipali oyakhakhusinche ekhevokho khokyanya khumwene. ⁴⁵ Pu ava ofisa vakhavuya khuvavakha vavalongonchi Avafalisayo na vope vakhavavola, “Pu khekhi samundetile?” ⁴⁶ Avaofisa vakhanda, “Asipali umunu ovagelile okhonchova nduyu kabla.” ⁴⁷ Pu Avafalisayo vakhanda, “Nayumwe

musanchiwe? ⁴⁸ Pukhwale vevoni muvalongonchi ovikhomwedekha, au vevoni Uvamafalisayo? ⁴⁹ Pakhuva avalulundamano avasalumanyile wrulagelo - vaberiwe.” ⁵⁰ O Nikodemo akhavavula (Omwene uviakhandundile o Yesu khatale, ale paninie na Vafarisayo), ⁵¹ “Je urulagero lweto lukhung’ega umunu pakhuva vikhopulekhencha tale nukhulumanya ekhivomba?” ⁵² Vakhanda nu khumbura, “Na yuve vukhumela khu Galilaya? Olonde nulole ukhuta asipali onyamara go aveakhomile khu Galilaya.” ⁵³ * Pu khela munu akhaluta khunyumba yamwene.

Sura ya 8

¹ * Unkoludeva alutile pakhewamba khyo Mizeituni. ² Akhalava panavosihu akhinchakhutembile na vanu voni vahandotela; akhatana nukhuva manyesya. ³ Usimbi avandisi usimbaji va Mafalisayo vakhatwalela udada uyibatiwe khumbombo ya voligu vakhambeha pagati. ⁴ † Povakhambola u Yesu, “Umanyesi, udala uyu ibatiwe huvuligu, ikhohevomba elyeli. ⁵ Leno, hulu lulagelo, u Musa atuvulile alile tuvapondange amawe avanu ndava, wita ndakhehi khumwene? ⁶ Vakhanchovile aga ukhugela leno vapate enjela ya khung’ega, u Yesu akhinama pasi akhasimba pakhelonga kuhudefole khyamwene. ⁷ ‡ Vavile vendelile uhumbuncha, akhema nokhuvavola, “Uyunchila mbivi avevakhwancha ukhutaviwa amawe.” ⁸ Akhinama tena pasi, akhandikha kuhudefole khyo mwene. ⁹ § Vavapidikhe ago, akhahega yumo bada ya yumo, ukhyanjela ugogole. Humwisyo u Yesu vakhandeha mwene, nu dala uyuvavile pagati pavene. ¹⁰ U Yesu akhima nuhuvavola, “Un’dala, avahuhekile valindahu? Asipali khata yumo uyahuhegile?” ¹¹ Akhan’chova, “Asikholi khata yumo Itwa.” U Yesu akhanchova, “Ate une sanikhohohega lutaga injela yaho; ukhuma lene nukhwendelela usite uvombe imbivi.” ¹² U Yesu anchava na vanu akhata, “Unene nene lumuli lwa n’gelunga; Yuywa ihofyata sigenda muhisi poiva nulumuli ulwa womi.” ¹³ Avamafalisayo vahambola, wihesuhudela yuve; uvosuhuda wakho sio wayelweli.” ¹⁴ U Yesu akhajbu akhavavola, “Ndaneve nikhesuhudela yune, nekhumanyile ukhuhomile nuhuniluta, ulwa khova umwe samukhumanyile uponikhoma nakhohwa nilota. ¹⁵ Umwe mwikhega umbele, unesanikhega yeyoni. ¹⁶ Une ndanekhege, uwakhegi wango wayelweli ulwa khova sanelenemwene, ulwa khova tulenu baba uya suhile. ¹⁷ Ilweli, nululagelo lwenyo lusimbiwe uhuta uvosuhuda wa vanu vavele wilweli. ¹⁸ Une nene nikhesuhudela wa vanu vavele wolweli.” ¹⁹ Vakhambola, “Uwiso vaho alendahu?” U Yesu ukhanda, “umwesamumanjile oda ubaba vango samumumanyile; muamuvinchage mumanyile une, ndani mumanyile ubaba vango.” ²⁰ Akhanchovile amamenyu aga akhavilejlani ne hazina ahavile imanyesya pa tembile, akhasipali khata yumo uyamwibite ulwakhova usekhe gwa mwene ngovile bado sangofihe. ²¹ Akhavavola hange, “Niluta inchango; yamukhondonda nayamwifwa mumbivi ngenyo. Uhuniluta, samukhawesye uhwincha.” ²² Avayahudi vakhachova, “Thebuda yuywa, yuywa ahachovile, ‘Ukhuniluta samuhawesye uhwincha?’” ²³ U Yesu ahannchova, “Mhuma pasi; une nihuma hukyanya. Umwe mlevakelunga ekhei une sio nelevakelunga ekhe. ²⁴ Ulwahova, nawavolile uhuta mwifwa ni mbivi nchenye. La sivyo munyamini uhuta UNENE NENE, mwifya musambi nchenyo.” ²⁵ Po wakhambula, “Uwe veve veni?” Yesu akhavavola, aganevavolile ukhuhuma khuvutengolelo. ²⁶ Nelena mambo mingi agakhanchova nuvukhegi hulwomwe. Ata eve, uyasuhile vayelyeli; na mambo aganepolihe ukhuhuma khumwene, amambo aganinchova khuvakelunga.” ²⁷ Savahamwile uhuta alenkonchova ukhuhusu Udada. ²⁸ U Yesu akhachova, “Upoyaheva mukhomwinula umwana va munu, poyamuhumanya ukhuta nene, nuhuta sanivomba lyo lyoni khunafisi yange. ²⁹ Ulyahovo udada afundisye, ninchava amambo aga. Yuywa asuhile alepopaninye nane, nu mwene sandehile nemwene, ulyahuva khela isekhe nivamba agaganeliwa.” ³⁰ U Yesu woichova amambo aga, vingi va khamwedihe. ³¹ U Yesu akhachova uvayahudi avamwedikhe, “Munganogwe ndimenyu lyango, pomwiva vasyole vango elweli, ³² numwe muhuyemanya elweli, yihuvaveha hulu.” Vakhanda, ³³ “Ufyee tulevalohiva va Ibrahimu nasatugele tuve pasi ya wotumwa wayeyoni, “Twiva hulu?” ³⁴ U Yesu akhanda, “Lweli, lweli, ukhuta, yuywa ivamba imbivi iva itimwa va mbivi. ³⁵ Utumwa sitama hukaya umuda gwani; umwana itama isihu nchoni. ³⁶ Ulwahova, umwana ikhovaveha hulu, mwiva hulu elweli.” ³⁷ Nelumanyile

* **Sura ya 7:53** Ibatelala: Pakhuva amamenyu aga Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 gasimoli mu nakala inchakhatale. * **Sura ya 8:1** Nchinganghencha: Ulolage ukhupambanula khwa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11pakyanya apa. † **Sura ya 8:4** Nchinganghencha: Ulole avasyole va Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 pakyanya apo. ‡ **Sura ya 8:7** Nchinganghencha: Ulole vafafanunichi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 pakhyanya apo. § **Sura ya 8:9** Nchinganghencha: Ulole uwafafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 pakhyanya apo.

uhuta umwe mlevaholiwa va Ibrahimu; Mulunda ukhumbuda ulwahova elimenyu lyango lesimoli lelevovole enafasi ingati ndimwe. ³⁸ Ninchova amamba gago negawene nu dada vango, nayomwe velevote muvamba amambo agamupolihe uuhuma khwa dada venyo.” ³⁹ Vakhandu nuhuvavola, “Udada veto ve Ibrahimu.” U Yesu akhanda, mwamuvinchage vana va Ibrahimu, muhamuvumbaga imbombo ncha Ibrahimu. ⁴⁰ Ata leno mulunda uhumbuda, umunu uya vavolile uvolyeli uhuta akhapolikhe uuhuma khwa Nguluve. Uabrahamu sahavombe evo. ⁴¹ Mvombe imbombo ncha Dada venyo.” Vahambola, “Satuhoheliwe mboligu, tuleno Dada yomo, Unguluve.” ⁴² U Yesu ahavavola, “Ingave Unguluve vedada venyo, mhale muhongana une, ulwahova nchomile khwa Nguluve; sanchinche hunafsi yango, umwene vyahasuhile. ⁴³ Hekhi samuhugeliwa amamenyu gango? Ulwahova samuhawesye uhufamelela uhugapoleha amamenyu gango. ⁴⁴ Umwe malevadada venyo, utavangwa, namwinogwa uhuvomba uvonogwe wadada venyo. Ahavile ibadi uuhima hwutengolelelo nasahawesye uhwema hu-voyelweli ulwahova uyoyelweli vosimoli igati mumwene. Uluichova uvadesi lohova uuhuma huasili yamwene ulwahova idesi nubabaye idesi. ⁴⁵ Hata leno, ninchova yeyo yelweli, samuhonyamini (samuhunyedehe). ⁴⁶ Veni kati yenyo iyihoshuhudele uhuta nele ni mbivi? Ingava nichova uvoweli, mbana samuhonyedehe? ⁴⁷ Uyalenu Nguluve ipoleha amamenyu ga Nguluve; umwe sampoleha ulyahuva samhefanya Nguluve.” ⁴⁸ Avayahudi vahanda nohumbula, satunchovile uvoweli uhuta uveve ulesamalia nole no mepo?” ⁴⁹ U Yesu ahanda, nilivovole ilipepo ulwahuva nihumwesimu udada vango, numwe samuhonyesimu. ⁵⁰ Sanilonda ulyonginyo lwango; khwale yomo iyilonda nuhuhaga. ⁵¹ Nihovavola, nihovavola, uhuta, uyaheva yeyoni iholibata elimenyu lyango, sihuvoovona uvofya habisa.” ⁵² Avayahudi vahambola, “Leno tulumanyile uhita ulenelipepo. U Abrahamu na vanyamalaga vahafwile; ulwahuva winchova, ‘Ingave umunu ihulipata ilimenyu lyango, sihovova uvofye’.” ⁵³ Uveve sidembaho luliko udada veto Abrahamu uyafyule, avanyamalago vope vafyile. Uve powihafanya veve veni?” ⁵⁴ U Yesu akhanda, “Nengave nihetoja yune, khwetoja hwango hwa vovole; u Dada vango valionjo - yuywa muhunchova uhuta ve Nguluve venyo. ⁵⁵ Umwe samumanyile umwene, une nemanyile umwene. Nengave nichova, ‘sanemanyile,’ niva kama umwe, vadesi. Ata leno, nelumanyile namamenyu gamwene negibite. ⁵⁶ Udada venyo u Abrahamu ayihovaha yaheva ihoyevona isihu yango; ahayawene ahahovaha.” ⁵⁷ Avayahudi vahambola, “Sofihinche ulimuli wa miaha hamsini bado, nuve umbwene u Ibrahimu?” ⁵⁸ U Yesu ahambola, “Nihovavola, nihovavola, nichova, tangu U Abrahamu sahaliwe, UNE HUNELE.” ⁵⁹ Povahahola amawe vanje uhutova, po u Yesu ahefiha nahahoma hunji hutembile.

Sura ya 9

¹ Usekhe, u Yesu wigenda, ahambwene umunu uyusilola khuma iholiwa. ² Avasiole vamwene vakhamboncha, “Rabi, veni ayavambile imbivi, umunu uyu au avahonohi vamwene, ipakha akhaliwe silola?” ³ UYesu akhanda, “Sio umunu oyu wala avakhoji vamwene vavombile imbivi, ili embombo ya Nguluve yepate ukhuvonekha ukhugendela khumwene. ⁴ Yinogiwa ukhovamba embombo yamweni uyasukhile usekhe vabado musu. Eikhisi yikhwincha usekhe gugwa hakuna uyakheva iwesya uhuvomba embombo. ⁵ Ulwahova ekhelonga, une nene lumumuli lwa khelunga.” ⁶ Ulwakhanchovile amamenyu aga, akhabekha pakhelunga, avekha elidope khumate, akhabaha umunu ula minukho nelidope. ⁷ Akhambula, ulute ukhoge ikhesiya kha Siloam (Uye yitafisiliwa kama ‘uyasuhiwe’).” Umunu uywa akhaluta, akhakalava, akhakilivokha, ilola. ⁸ Avajilani va munu uywa avalikhombona ukhuma khuvotengolelo ukhumbona kama idofi vakhachava, Uyu! sio vemunu uyakhatamaga idova?” Avange vakhachova, “Ve mwene.” ⁹ Avange vakhachova, “Ate, ila ikhwanana numwene.” Lakini alengonchava alen’kota, “Nene.” ¹⁰ Vakhambola, “Isainchi amikho gakho gafumbiliwe nekhehi?” ¹¹ Akhanda, umunu uyuikhuelangiwa ve Yesu akhaveha alidope nukhubaha amikho gango nukhumbula, “Luta khu Siloam ukhakalave.” Ponekhaluta, nekhalalava, nekhavona nilola khanghe.” ¹² Vakhambola, “Alendakhu?” Akhanda. “Sanelumanyile.” ¹³ Vakhan’gelekha umunu uywa uyagele ukhuva silola khuvamafal-isayo. ¹⁴ Yekhale sikhu ya Sabato po u Yesu akhatengenise ilidope nukhufumbula amikho gamwene. ¹⁵ Avamafalisayo vahamboncha tena ukhugahile ndakhehi ipakha ukhalola. Aliwaambia, “Aliweka tope katika macho yangu, nikanawa na sasa naweza kuona.” ¹⁶ Avange Avamafalisayo vakhachova, “Umunu uywa sakhomile khwa Nguluve ulwakhova sibite Esabato.” Avange vakhanchova, “Yiwesehana ndakhehi umunu unyambivi ivomba imbombo inchi?” Pe vakhaga venyekha vawo. ¹⁷ Po vakhambon’cha uyusilola ukhepofu khanghe, “Wita ndakhehi khomwene ulyakhova

akhafumbwile amio gakho?" Ukhopofu akhachova, "Inyamalago." ¹⁸ Ipakha isaliin'chi avayahudi sava khedekhe ukhuta silola navope apatile ukhulola ipakha avelangile avakhon'chi vamwene uyawesije ukhulola. ¹⁹ Vakhavovoncha avakhonchi, Je, uyu mwana venyo uyumwichova ukhuta akhaholiwe silola? Agakhile ndakhehi ukhulola?" ²⁰ Avakhonchi vamwene vakhanda, "Tulumanyile ukhuta uya mwana venyo naakha khaliwe silola. ²¹ Ndakhehi leno ilola, satolomanyile, navopo uya dendwile amikho gamwene, satomanyile. Imbon'che uyuya. Munu imbakha. Iwesya ukhweyesya uyuya." ²² Avakhon'chi vamwene vakhanchova amambo aga, ulwakhova vakhadwada Avayahudi ulwakhova Avayahudi vakhavile vedekhine tayali ukhuta, angave yeyoni ikhwedekha ukhuta u Yesu Klisiti, itengiwa ne Tembile. ²³ Ulwa khuva, uvakhon'chi vamwene vakhachovile, "Munu igoge imbakha imbonche uyuya." ²⁴ Ulwa vele, vakhamwelanga umunu ula uyegelele ukhuva silola nukhumbula, "Ipe u Nguluve uluginyo. Tulumanyile ukhuta umunu uyu inya mbivi." ²⁵ Umunu ula akhanda, "Angave inya mbivi, une salumanyile. Ekheni khemo ekhenelumanyile: Nekhale sanetekholola, isaliichi nilola." ²⁶ Po vakhambola, "Akhovambile khehi? Akhadendela amikho gakho?" ²⁷ Akhanda, "Nekhavavolile tayali, numwe samukhapolekhenche! Khehi mwinogwa ukhupolekha khang? Numwe samwinogwa ukhova vasite vamwene, eti?" ²⁸ Vakhadokha vakhanchova, uveve ulevasile vamwene, ufeyfye tolevasile va Musa. ²⁹ Tulumanyile ukhuta u Nguluve akhanchovile nu Musa, khomunu uyu, satokhomanyile ukhwikhoma." ³⁰ Umunu ula akhanda nukhuvavola, "Kwa nini, ele lijambo lwakhoswigencha, Unguluve ikhopolekhencha. ³¹ Tulumanyile ukhuta u Nguluve sikhova polekhencha avanya sambi, ingave umunu idova khwa Nguluve ivomba umwanogile mwene, Unguluve ikhopolekhencha. ³² Ukhuma khitengola ikhelunga sayegele yekhomele wala ukhupolekha ukhuta yeyoni alalile amikho gamunu uyakhalwe silola. ³³ Ingave umunu uyu sakhahuma khwa Nguluve, sakhaivomba khokhoni." ³⁴ Vakhanda vakhombola, "Ukhaoliwe mumbivi hani, buve yikhutu-manyesyaga ufye?" Po vakhaswema ukhutembile. ³⁵ U Yesu akhapolekhe ukhuta van'genchinche ukhutembile. Akhombona nukhumbula, vukhu mwedekha umwana va munu?" ³⁶ Akhanda nukhuchova, "Veni, Intwa, nayone nemwedekhe?" ³⁷ U Yesu akhambula, "Umbwene, uyuwinchova nave vemwene." ³⁸ Umunu ula akhanchova, "Intwa, Nikhwamini." Pokhamwinamela. ³⁹ U Yesu akhanda, "Khuvakhegi ninchile in'kelunga umu vavo savilola valolage navavo vilola vavenchage savilola." ⁴⁰ Avange Avamafalisayo vakhale popaninye vape vakhapolekha amamenyu ago vakhamboja, "Na yofye satulola?" ⁴¹ U Yesu avavola, "Mukhemvinchage samwilola, samukhale mwiva ni mbivi. Ata leno, mwinchova, 'Twilola,' imbivi nchenyo nchitama."

Sura ya 10

¹ Nikhovavola, Nikhovavola umwe uyusikhwingela ukhugendela mdwango gwa khevaga ikhya n'gosi, ulwa khova igenda khunjela eyenge, umunu uywa indwasi nayoipokha. ² Uyikhwingela mndwango idema ngosi. ³ Khumwene uyikhondelela undwango ukhodendolela. In'gosi nchipolekha isawati ya mwene nukhunchelanga in'gosi ncha mwene khomatawa gavene nokhovakhamwa khonji. ⁴ Yakheva ikhomwa khonji avavile vamwene ivalongola, ne n'gosi yikhokonga, ulwakhova vayemanyile esavoti yamwene. ⁵ Savakhafuate ugeni vikhwanja ukhunge gala, ulwa khuva savanchi-manyile isawoti ncha vageni." ⁶ U Yesu akhanchova ufyano ugwa khuvene, ulwakhova savalekweliwa amambo aga, agalen'konchova khuvene. ⁷⁻⁸ U Yesu akhanchova navo khang, "Nikhovavola, nikhovavola, umwe, une nene ndyango gwa n'gosi. Voni avalongwile valyasi navavo vipokha, ulwa khova in'gosi sanchikha vapolekhenche. ⁹ Une nene ndyango. Yeyoni uyikhwingela ukhugendela une, ikhwokholiwa; ikhwingila igati nukhukhuma vapo ikhepatela ukhulwa. ¹⁰ Undyasi ikhinja ukhencha, ukhubuda, ukhwangamencha. Ninchile vapate uwomi vave nawo wingi. ¹¹ Une neledemaji inonu. Ndemaji inonu ikhomwa wamwene khongosi. ¹² Umbombi uyasukiwe, nayoywa sio idemaji, uyuya ingosi sio nchamwene, ikhonchiva na imbwa incha mwinyasi vondukhwina ikhonchilekha nukhunyila in'gosi. ¹³ Ni mbwa incha mwinyasi nchikhwibata nukhusambasya inyila ulyakhova imbombi vakhwajiliwa sikhonchijali in'gosi. ¹⁴ Une neledimi inonu nevamanyile avango, navavo vavile vango vamanyile une. ¹⁵ Udada amanyile, nayone nemanyile Udada, nayone nikhumya uwami wango khon'gosi. ¹⁶ Nelenancho in'gosi nyingi vava sio vakhevaga ekhe. Navo, yinogiwa ukhuvalet, navape vikhoyepolekha isawati yango ili pavepo ilikundi lemo nudemaji yumo. ¹⁷ Yu sababu eyo udala anganile: Nekhwomwe uwomi wango alafu newotole khang. ¹⁸ Hakuna uyusitola ukhuma khulyone, une nikhomya yone. Nelenago

amadalakha agakhumya, nelenago amadalakha agakhotola, khanghe. Nepokhile ul-
 lagelo ulu ukhukhuma khya Dada.”¹⁹ Ukhutengana khukhakhoma khuvayahudi
 khumamenyu aga.²⁰ Avingi vakhanchova, “Ale neli pepo nekhenchaa. Khekhi
 mukhopolekhencha?”²¹ Avange vakhanchova, “Aga sio mamenyu gamunu uyibatiwe na
 mapepo. Elipepo liwesya ukhudendola amikho gago sagilola?”²² Po yekhincha eselekhe
 yakhovekhiwa vanonu Eyerusalem. ²³ Gokhale isekhe gwa mepu, u Yesu alenkugenda
 khutembile mbekumbi wa Selemani. ²⁴ Avayahudi vakhandongola nukhumbula,
 “Ipakha ndeli vukhatuvekha masyakha? Kama ulekhelesiti, tuvule pavo valafu. ²⁵ U Yesu
 akhavavola, “Mbona nevavolile samukhonyedekha. Imbombo nchonivomba kholitawa
 lya Dada vango, incho nchisukhudela kholyone. ²⁶ Ata leno samukhonyedekha
 ulyakhova umwe samule n'gosi nchango. ²⁷ In'gosi nchango nchipolekha esawoti yango;
 Nevamanyile, navope vikhifyata une. ²⁸ Nevapile uwomi wasikhu nchoni; Khakheva
 ivatola ukhuma mavokho gango. ²⁹ Udada vango, amile avo, imbakha khovani,
 khakunakhata yomo uyavile novowesyo ukhuvatola ukhuma mavakho ga Dada. ³⁰ Une
 nu Dada tuleyomo.” ³¹ Vakhagega amawe ilivatove khanghe. ³² U Yesu akhanda,
 “nevavanisye imbombo inonu ukhuma khya Dada. Khumbombo nchilekhu mvinogwa
 ukhunava namawe?” ³³ Avayahudi vakhanda, “Satukhokhotova namawe khombombo
 yoyoni enonu, ulyakhuva khulugihyo, uveve yuve munu, wikhefanyia ule Nguluve.”
³⁴ UYesu akhanda, “Sayandekhivle mululagelo lyenyo, 'Nekhanchova, “Umwe mwe va
 Nguluve?”” ³⁵ Akhavelanga misetano, khuvala vavo elimenyu lya Nguluve livinchile
 (nuvosime sa vokhawesye ukhedenyiwa), ³⁶ Mukhonchova yuywa akhangomninche
 Udada nukhusukha ikelunga, 'Wibeda, ulya khova akhonchovile, 'une nele mwana va
 Nguluve'? ³⁷ “Nengave sanivomba embomba ncha Dada vango, musite ukhunyedekha.
³⁸ Ata leno, nenga nivamba, khata kama samukhunyedekha, munchimanye imbombo
 ili muvesye ukhulumanya ukhuta u Dada ale agati ndyone nayone nelengati mwa
 Dada.” ³⁹ Vakhegela ukhumwibata u Yesu, akhakhaga ukhuma mavokho gavene. ⁴⁰ U
 Yesu akhuluta khanghe khumwambo ya Yordani esemu yeyo uyokhana alekhuonda tasi
 akhatama ukhwa. ⁴¹ Avanu vingi vakhadega khya Yesu. Vakhendeleda ukhunchova,
 “Uyohana vopo sakhavombe eishara yoyoni, amambo goni aga nchovile uyukhana
 khunu hu uyu gavolweli.” ⁴² Avanu vingi akhamwedekha u Yesu apo.

Sura ya 11

¹ Po umunu yumo elitawa lyamwene ve Lazaro akhale itamu. Akhakhomile kho
 Bethania, ikhejiji khya Mariamu na dada vamwene u Martha. ² Akhale ve Mariamu
 yuywa akhabakha Untwa amafuta nukhufuta amalunde gamwene kho jwele ncha
 mwene yuywa ulokololwe va Lazaro akhale itamu. ³ Po avadada ava vakhasukha
 endomi khya Yesu nokhochova, “Intwa, ulole ugane vakho itamu.” ⁴ U Yesu akhapolekha
 akhachova, “Uvutamu uvo sio wakhufya, ulwakhova, uwa voyane va Nguluve uswambe
 va Nguluve agimive kho votamu.” ⁵ U Yesu akhanganile u Martha nu dada vamwene
 u Lazaro. ⁶ Avile apolikhe ukhata u Lazaro itamu, u Yesu akhatama isikhu ivele
 upwakhale. ⁷ Popoele akhavavola avasyole vamwene, “Tuvokhe khovoyahudi khanghe.”
⁸ Avasyole vakhambola, “Imanyesi, vangagele ukhututa na mawe, nuve vunogwa
 ukhukilivokha ukhya khanghe?” ⁹ U Yesu akhanda, “Amasaa gapamusi galekumi na
 mbili? Umunu ungenda pamusi siwesya ukhyekovencha, ulukhuva ilola khulumuli lwa
 pamusi. ¹⁰ Hata evo, angagende pakhele, ikhyekovencha ulyakhova ulumuli lumoli igati
 mumwene.” ¹¹ U Yesu akhachova amambo aga, baada ya mambo aga, “Urafiki vato u
 Lazaro ugonelile, nilota khukhusisimula ukhuma mutulo.” ¹² Po avasyole vakhambola,
 “Intwa, inave agonelile, isisimokha. ¹³ Usekhe ugwa u Yesu alegonchova ikhabari ncha
 lofye va Lazaro, avene vakhata inchova ikhabari ncha toro. ¹⁴ U Yesu akhanchova
 pavovalafu, “U Lazaro afyile. ¹⁵ Nekhowikhe numwe, sanekhalapo ukhu ilimpate ukhun-
 yedekha. Tuvokhe khumwene.” ¹⁶ Po u Tomaso, uyakhelangiwo lipancha, akhavavola
 avasyole vamwene, “Nayofye tevukhe tukhafye popaninye nu Yesu.” ¹⁷ U Yesu voinchile,
 akhavono u Lazaro tayari alendipomba isikhu inne. ¹⁸ Yope e Bethania yakhale kalibu
 ne Yerusalem uvutali ikilomita arobaini na tano ulu. ¹⁹ Avingi Avayahudi vakhincha
 khwa Martha nu Mariamu ukhuvasuvancha khya ajili ya lukololwe vavene. ²⁰ U
 Martha akhapolekha ukhuta u Yesu ikhwincha, akhaluta akhagane nave u Mariamu
 akhendeleda ukhutama khukaya. ²¹ U Martha akhambula u Yesu, “Intwa, ukhale
 uvinchage apa, ungancha vango sakha ifya. ²² Ata leno, nelumanyile ukhuta lyolyoni
 eleyakheva vudova ukhuma khya Ngolove, wipata.” ²³ U Yesu akhavola, unyanchavo
 isisimukha khanghe.” ²⁴ U Martha akhambola, nelumanyile ukhuta isisimokha isikhu
 ya mwisyo.” ²⁵ U Yesu akhambola, “Une nene wofufuo howomi; yuywa ikhonyedekha,
 atakama isisi mokha, ataleno itamaga; ²⁶ yuywa ikhonyedekha une ifya. Ukholyamini

ele?” ²⁷ Akhavavola, “Sawa, Intwa mkhokhwedekho uveve veve Klisiti, Mwana va Ngolove, uyikhwincha nkelunga.” ²⁸ Avile achovile ile, akhaluta khukhomwela udada vamwene u Mariamu khesili. Akhachova, “Umanyasi aleapa khokhwelanga.” ²⁹ U Mariamu avile apolikhe eve, akhema khembe ve akhaluta kya Yesu. ³⁰ Nu Yesu akhava sijile tayali ikheji, akhavige bado khukhya vagine nu Martha. ³¹ Avayahudi vakhale nu Mariamu munyumba navavo vakhalemo visovancha, vavile vikhombona ikhinyobela khembeve ikhoma khonji, vakhakonga; vavile vavile vilota khulipomba khyilela ukwa. ³² Po u Mariamu, avile afikhe pala u Yesu akhambona, akhagwa pasi pamalonde gamwene nukhumbula, “Intwa, ukhale uvinchage apa, ulukololyango nda safyile.” ³³ U Yesu avile ambwene ilela, nawayahudi avinchile papaninwe valen'kolela voni, akhalola munumbula nukhusikhitekha; ³⁴ Akhanchova, “Mgoninche ndapi? vakhambola, Intwa, ancha olole.” ³⁵ U Yesu akhalela. ³⁶ Po Avayahudi vakhanchova, “Mulole wagonile u Lazaro!” ³⁷ Avange vakhanchova, “Sio uyu, umunu uyabungwile amikho uyusilola, akhaiwesya ukhumbekha umunu uyu asite ukhufya?” ³⁸ Po u Yesu, woilela munumbula mumwene, akhaluta ndipomba, yekhale manga, iliwe livekhwiwe pakhyanya pamwene. ³⁹ U Yesu akhanchova, “Khencha eliwe.” U Martha, udada vamwene no Lazaro, yuywa afyile, akhambola u Yesu, “Intwa, khusekhe ugu, umbele gwiva govolile ulyakhova avile mukhufye khosikhu inne.” ⁴⁰ U Yesu ambola, “Sanekhavavole ukhuta, inave ukhonyedekha, wukhovovono uvovakhuwa Ngolove?” ⁴¹ Po vakhakhencha eliwe. U Yesu akhinula amikho khokhyanya nukhunchova, “Baba, nimwalencha ulyakhova vakhomulekhencha. ⁴² Nelemanyile ukhuta vukhomolekhencha khela isekhe, ulyakhova ukusanyikho gwemile ukhonyedekha ukhuta veve usukhile.” ⁴³ Avile anchovile aga, akhalela esawoti embakha, “Lazaro, khuma khonji!” ⁴⁴ Uyafyile akhakhoma khonji ankongiwe amavokho na malunde, khumikho ankongiwe ekhefambala.” U Yesu akhanchova, “Ifungule alutage.” ⁴⁵ Po Avayahudi avingi vavile vinchile khwa Mariamu nukhulola u Yesu ekhya vombile, vakhambwedekha; ⁴⁶ Avange lakhaluta khuva Mafarisayo khukhavavola amambo agavombile u Yesu. ⁴⁷ Po avavakha va vatekheji na Vamafarisayo vakhakusanyekha popaninye ndi balasa nukhunchova, “Tuvomba ndakhihi? Umunu uyu ivomba amambo mingi. ⁴⁸ Tungave tukhondekha mwene, voni vikhomwedekha; Avarumi vikhwincha vitola fyoni imali ncheto nekhelonga kheto.” ⁴⁹ Ata evo, umunu yumu pavene, ve Kayafa, uyakhale intekheji imbukha umwakha ugwa, akhavavola, “Samkhemanyile khokhoni. ⁵⁰ Samusaga ukhuta yifaa kholyomwe ukhuta umunu yumo inogiwa ukhufya khujili ya vanu khulikho ukhufyu ekhelonga khyoni.” ⁵¹ Aga sakhanchove mwene, po umwene, ulwakhova akhale atekheji imbakha umwakha gola, akhalagwile ukhuta u Yesu ifya khokhelunga; ⁵² Sio ekhelunga khine, ili u Yesu apate velelele ukhuvakusanya avana va Ngolove avagavanyikhe sekhemu eye neye. ⁵³ Ukhuma esikhu eyo nukhyendelela vakhapanga enjela ya khubuda u Yesu. ⁵⁴ U Yesu sakhagende khanghe pavovalafu khuva yakhudi, akkhakega pala nokholota khohelunga jilani nolakove usekhemu yikhwelangiwa Efraimu. Apo akhatama na vasyole. ⁵⁵ Ekhakho khya Vayahudi khekhele jilani avingi vakhatoga ukhuluta khu Yerusalemu khonji ya khelunga wosakhafikhe ekhaha ili vapathe ukhwesukha vavo. ⁵⁶ Valenkondonda u Yesu, nukhuchova khela muu vovemile pakhekhalu, msaga khehi? Ukhuta sikhwicha khuselekhe?” ⁵⁷ Usekhe ugwa avavakha va vatekheji na Vamafalisayo vavile, vakhominchi ululagero ukhuta ave yomo ikholuma u Yesu upwalepo, inogiwa ukhumya endomi ili vamwibate.

Sura ya 12

¹ Isikhu sita kabla ya ikhaha, u Yesu akhaluta khu Bethania, ukhyakhale u Lazaro, uyakhanchosinehe ukhuhuma khuwofye. ² Po vakhamwandalela ekhatio lya ekhanalyakhemikhe ukhya, nu Martha akhambombela, usekhe ugwa u Lazaro akhale paninye vavala vakhatamile pakhyakho lya paninye no Yesu. ³ Po u Mariamu akhatora elati ya mafuta gago gatengenesiwe nardo enonu, yeyo yelenesamani embakha, akhabukha u Yesu mmalunde, nukhupukhuta mmalunde khunjwele ncha mwene enyumba yoni yekhadega ekharufu ya amafuta (amanukato). ⁴ Yuda Iskariote, yumo va vasiole vamwene, yuywa uyakheva ikhosalityi u Yesu, akhanchova, ⁵ “Khekhi amafuta aga gakhagagonchiwe khukhela dinali mia tatu vakhavapewiwe avaganchu?” ⁶ Vope akhaganchova ago, sio ikhova kolela ekhesa avaganchu, ulyakhova akhale indyesi: umwene veibite upakho gw khela alekotola baadhi ya vifyo vivekhiwe umwa khonji ya mwene. ⁷ U Yesu akhanchova, “Indekhe avekhe ekhyalenakho khonji ya sikhu ya khosiela kholyone. ⁸ Avaganchu mwiva navo isikhu nchoni; lene samukhave nune isikhu nchoni.” ⁹ Po elipoga elivakha lya Vayahudi povakhalumanya khuta u Yesu aleukhya, navakhincha, sio khwa Yesu tuu, ila vambone u Lazaro yuywa u Yesu akhasielyule

ukhukhuma khuvofye. ¹⁰ Navope avavakha va vatekhenchi vakhedekhana ili vabude u Lazaro; ¹¹ maana khiyili ya mwene avingi Avayakhudi vakhaluta vakhamwedekha u Yesu. ¹² Isikhu ya vele elipoga divakha vakhinja khushelehe. Vavapolikhe ukhuta u Yesu ikhyincha kho Yerusalemu, ¹³ vakhatola amatawi ga mibekhe ga matende nokhokhoma khinji ukhuluta khu khopokhela nokhotova ekelele, "Khosana! Asayiwe uyikhyincha kholitawa lya Ntwa, Umbakha va Israeli." ¹⁴ U Yesu akhapata umwa punda; kama uluyandekhiwe, ¹⁵ "Usite, ukhudyada, ng'enja Sayuni; lola, Umbakha vakho ikhwincha, etogile emwana- punda." ¹⁶ Avasiole vamwene savakhageliwe ago pavotengolelo; u Yesu avile aginiwe, bakhopo povakhakombokha imbombo inchi akhasimba umwene nokhota vavombile imbombo inchi khomwene. ¹⁷ Po lela elipoga lya vanu vavo vakhale popaninye nu Yesu vova mwelangile u Lazaro ukhuma ndipomba, vakholola khuvange. ¹⁸ Po yekhale khosababu eye ukhuta elipoga lya vanu vakhalotile khukho pokhela khusababu vakhapolikhe ukhuta akhavombile eishara eyo. ¹⁹ Avamafarisayo vakhanchovana vavo kho vavo, "Lola, leno samukhawesye ukhuvomba khokhoni; lola, ekhelunga khelutile khumwene." ²⁰ Po avange avayunani vakhale miongoni mwa vala avakhale valekolota khu khesaya khu shelekhe. ²¹ Ava vakhandotela u Filipo, uyuya akhomile kho Bethsaida ya Galilaya, vakhadava vakhanchova, "Intwa, ufywe twinogwa akhombona u Yesu." ²² U Filipo akhaluta akhombola u Andrea; u Andrea nu Filipo vakhalota nokhombola u Yesu. ²³ U Yesu akhanda, akhanchova, lene yefikhe khojili ya mwana va Adamu ukhuginiwa. ²⁴ Ninchova, ninchova, nikhovavola, epunje ya ngano yegasite ukhugwa ikelunga yakhafya, yitama ekhali yela yela yene, po yengafye, yikhala isekhe imbakha. ²⁵ Umwene uyavoganile uwomi wa mwene ikhovoyancha; khoba uyikalala uwomi wa mwene ikelunga uma ikheponya khata uwomi wa sikhu nchoni. ²⁶ Umuu yoyoni uyikhombombela une, ang'onge; uponelepo une, po nayosukhya vango ivapwale. Umuu yeyoni uyakheva ikhombombela, udada ikhoginya. ²⁷ Leno inumbula yango yesikhitikhe na yone nenchove ndakhekhi? 'Dada, unyokhole isaliinchi'? Khulugano ulu nefikhe isainchi. ²⁸ Daada, leginiwe elitawa lyakho." Po esawoti yekhencha ukhuma khokhyanya nokhonchova, neligininche nayone nikhdeginya khangene. ²⁹ Po lipoga elekhemile jilani navope vakha polekha, vakhanchova vakhata, khuvile numwongulumo. Avange vakhanchova, "Usukhwa inchova nave." ³⁰ U Yesu akhanda akhanchova, esawoti eye sayekhinche kholyone, bali kholyomwe. ³¹ Leno uvokhegi wa khelonga ekhe khovole: Umbakha va khelunga ekhe itagiwa khonji. ³² Nayone nengotojiwe khokhyanya ikhelonga, nikhovakwega voni kholyone." ³³ Akhanchova ago akhavonesya wofye wokhi uvoyakheva ifya. ³⁴ Elipoga lekhandu, "Ufywe topolikhe ululagele ukhuta u Klisiti itama khata isikhu nchoni. Nayove wita ndakhekhi, 'Umwana va Adamu lazima inoliwe khokhyanya?' Uyu Umwana va munu veni?" ³⁵ Po u Yesu akhavavola, ulumuli lungave popaninye numwe usekhe idebe. Mulutage ulukhova mule nulumuli, ekhisi yiwesya yevibate. Uylota mukhisi salumanyile ukhyilota. ³⁶ Ulyakhova mnchige nulumuli, mulyedekhe ulumuli ulya mpate ukhova vana va lumuli." U Yesu akhanchova ago po akhaluta akhefikha vasite ukhumbona. ³⁷ Ulyakhova u Yesu avombile amambo mingi khovolongolo khovene, bado savakha mwedekhe ³⁸ ili letimele elimenyu lyanyamalago u Isaya, elyakhonchovile: "Intwa, veni uyanchipolikhe ikhabali ncheto? Nekhevokho khantwa afunuliwe veni?" ³⁹ Ndiomana avene savakhawwedekhe ulyakhova u Isaya akhanchovile khangene, ⁴⁰ "Avabudile amikho, ayevikhile ngafu inumbula yavene; vasite ukhulola khomikho gavene navakhalumanya khunumbula ncha vene, ayavikhwokhokha na yone nikhovaponya." ⁴¹ U Isaya akhanchova amamenyu ago ulya khova akhavowene uvovakha wa Yesu nakhanchova ikhabari ncha mwene. ⁴² Ulyakhova, ata avavakha vingi vakhamwedikhe u Yesu; ulyakhova Avamafarisayo, savakhedekhe ukhuta ayavitengiwa na avamasinagogi. ⁴³ Vakhanogile uluginyo ulya vanu khulikho uluginyo ulolukhomana nu Ngoluve. ⁴⁴ U Yesu akhatoncha esawoti no khonchova, "Yuywa ikhonyedekha une, sikhonyedekha une tuu bali nayoywa akhasukhile une, ⁴⁵ navope uyikhombona une ikhombona uyuya asukhile. ⁴⁶ Une ninchile kama lumuli ikelunga ili khela munu uyikhonyedekha une asite ukhutama mkhisi. ⁴⁷ Ingave umu yeyoni ikhohapolekha amamenyu gango lakini asite ukhugibata, une sanikhon'gega; maana sanekhinche ili nekhege ekhelunga, bali nevokhole avakelunga. ⁴⁸ Yuywa ikhobela une nayoywa sikhonyedekha amamenyu gango, nayoywa ikhongega: elimenyu ilyo lelyo nenchovile lyulylene lelangege esikhu ya mwisyo. ⁴⁹ Une sanekhenchove khunumbula yango tuu. Ve Dada uyakhan'gelikhe uyuya umwene andaginche aga yakheva ninchova. ⁵⁰ Na yone nelumanyile ukhuta ululagelo lya mwene lya womi wa sikhu nchoni pogago ninchova une - kama Udada umwa mbolile, ponikhovavola avene."

Sura ya 13

¹ Po leno kabla ya sikukuu ya pasaka, ulyakhova u Yesu akhalumanyile ukhuta esaa lyamwene yeyo ikhega ikelungo ekhe ilita khwa daada, ingave avaganile avanu va mwene vavo vakhale ikelunga, akhavaganile sana. ² No tavangwa avile avekhiwe tayari munumbula ya Yuda Isikariote, umwana va Simoni, ukhusaliti u Yesu. ³ U Yesu akhalumanyile ukhuta udaada avekhile ifinu fyonni mumavokho gamwene nukhuta akhomile khya Ngolove naalekolota khang khya Ngolove. ⁴ Akha sisimokha mkyakholya akhata ndekha pasi umwenda ugwa khonji. Akhatola ilitawalo akhekonga yoywa. ⁵ Akhavekha amagasi mbakholi akhanja ukhuvakalafya amalunde avasiole vawmene nukhuvafuta ne litawolo lelyo akhekongile yomwene. ⁶ Akhincha khya Simoni Petro, nu Petro akhambola, “Intwa, winogwa ukho ng’olyafya amalunde une?” ⁷ U Yesu akhanda nukhumbula, elenilomba solemanyile isalinch, wikhweliwa pongela.” ⁸ U Petro akhambola, “Sakhasukhe amalunde gango khani.” U Yesu akhanda, ingave sanikhokhosukha, sukhawe sekhemu paninye nune.” ⁹ U Simoni u Petro vakhombola, “Intwa, usite ukhusukha amalunde gango tuu, bali namavokho nuntwe gwango.” ¹⁰ U Yesu akhambola, “Yeyoni yoywa tayari ogile sinogiwa ukhwoga isipokua amalonde gamwene, na avile isafi umbele gwa mwene gwoni; umwe muvile safi, lakini sio mwevoni.” ¹¹ Ulyakhova u Yesu akhalumanyile yoywa ikhosaliti; eye yosababu akhanchovile, sio mwevoni mle safi.” ¹² Uwokati u Yesu avile avasukhile amalunde gavene naavile atolile umwenola gwa mwene nukhutama khang, akhavavola, “Je Mweliwe khekhyo nevavombile? ¹³ Mukhonyelanga une ‘Imanyesi’ Intwa uyu mnchova volyeli, ulyakhova mnevelile. ¹⁴ Engave une Intwa na imanyesi, nevasukhile amalunde genyo, nayomwe mnogilye ukhuvasukha amalunde avayenye. ¹⁵ Ulyakhova nevapile ufyano ili ukhota nayomwe khang muvombe kama une ulunevombile kholyomwe. ¹⁶ Ninchova, Ninchova, nikhuvavola, usukhwa siimbakha kholikho untwa vawmene; wala yoywa asukhiwe imbakha khulikho yoywa asukhile. ¹⁷ Ungave ulumanyile amambo aga, usayiwe ungagawombe. ¹⁸ Saninchova kholyomwe mwovoni, ulya khova nevamanyile avanevanchagwile - ila ninchova aga ili ukhuta uwosimbe wo wowese ukhutimela: ‘Yoywa ilya ukate gwango anyemekhinche ekhesukhululu khwa mwene.’ ¹⁹ Nikhovavala ele kabla salekhomile ili yakheva lekhomile, muwesye ukhunyedekha ukhuta une NENE. ²⁰ “Ninchova, ninchova, nikhuvavola, uyuikhomokhela une, ikhopokhela yuywa nikhosukha, nayoywa ikhopokhela une ikho pokhela yuywa asukhile une.” ²¹ Po u Yesu avile anchovile aga, akhatesekha munumbula, akhalulola nukhunchova, “Ninchova, ninchova, nikhovavola ukhuta umpo venye ikhosaliti.” ²² Avasyole vakhalolana, vakha swiga akhanchovile khwani. ²³ Vakhale pa mesa, yumo uvasiole vawmene egime ikefuva khya Yesu yuywa akhaganile. ²⁴ U Simoni Petro akhamboncha uvasiole uywa nukhunchova, “Tuvole veni yuywa khomwene ikhonchova.” ²⁵ Uvasiole yuywa akhegime ikefuva kha Yesu akhambola, “Intwa veeni?” ²⁶ U Yesu akhanda, “Khu yuywa ninyofya ekhe pande khya kata ni khopa.” Avile anyofinche ukata, akhapa u Yuda umwana va Simoni Isikariote. ²⁷ Baada ya kata, Usetani akhamwingila. U Yesu akhambola, “Khekho winogwa ukhuvomba ukhevombe khembeve.” ²⁸ Po leno khakuna umunu pa mesa akhalumanya esababu ya Yesu ukhunchova elijambo ele khumwene. ²⁹ Ange vakhatile upakho gwa khela, u Yesu akhambola, “Ugule ifinu ifitwinogwa kwa ajili ya Sikukuu,” au inogiwa akhomye ekheni khu ganchu. ³⁰ Baada ya Yuda ukhupokhela ukata, akhakhuma khonji khembeve, yekhale pakelo. ³¹ U Yuda avile akhegile, u Yesu akhanchova, “Leno umwana va Adamu inoliwe, u Ngoluve aginiwe khomwene. ³² U Ngolove ikho ginyu khu mwene, na ayaikhoginya khembeve. ³³ Avana avadebe, nele numbe usekhe idebe. Mukhondonda, nalulya nevavolile Avayahudi, ‘Ukhunilota, samukhawesye ukhwincha.’ Leno nikhovavola umwe, khang. ³⁴ Nikhovapa ululagelo ulupya, ukhota mganane; kama une ulunekhavaniganile umwe, nayomwe, khang nayomwe mganange yomwe khwa yomwe. ³⁵ Kho ele avani vitambolaga ukhuta umwe mole vasiole vango, mgave mlenologano khokhela yomo nu yunge.” ³⁶ U Simoni u Petro akhambola, “Intwa, wilota ndakhu?” U Yesu akhanda, “Esekhemu eyenilota lene samukha wesye ukhufyati (ukhung’onga), lakini mkhong’anga pongela.” ³⁷ U Petro akhambola, “Intwa, khekhi nesite ukhukhukonga khata leno? Une nikhomya uwomi wango khijili yakho.” ³⁸ U Yesu akhanda, “Je wikhomwa uwomi wakho khokili yango? Ninchova, ninchova nikhokhuvola, elikongove yukheva livekha vobelile mara khadatu.”

Sura ya 14

¹ Usite ukhoyelukhusu enumbula yakho ukhukhangayekha. Vukhumwedekha u

Nguluve mwedekhe na yone. ² Munyumba ya Daada vango mlenembombo nyingi ya khutama; kama yekhale yivinchage, nakhale nikhokhovula, ulya khuva nilota khajili yakho. ³ Kama niluta khukhovandalela amakhali, nikhwincha khange khukho vakhalibesya kholyone, ili amakhali bakho nelepo nyomwe mvapo. ⁴ Muyemanyikle enjela amakhali ukhuniluta. ⁵ U Tomaso akhambola u Yesu, "Intwa, satolumanyile amakhali upowilota; Je! Tukhoyemanya ndakhekhi enjela?" ⁶ U Yesu akhavavola, "Une nene njela, yavolweli, nu womi; asikholi uyiwesya ukhwincha khya Daada isipokua ukhugendela kholyone. ⁷ Mukhale munchage mumanyile une, mukhale mwiva mumanyile Udaada vango khange; ukhwanjela isaliinchi nukhokhyendela mumanyile numumbwene umwene." ⁸ U Filipo akhambola u Yesu, "Intwa, tuvonesye Udaada, neyo yiva yetokwelile." ⁹ U Yesu akhavavola, "Sanevile paninye numwe khusekhe itali, bado somanyile une, Filipo? Yeyoni uyambwene une ambwene Udaada; winchova ndakhekhi, 'Tuvonesye Udaada?' ¹⁰ Samulumanyile ukhuta une nelegati ya Daada, nu Daada alegati ndine? Amamenyu aganincho khulyomwe sanincho kho khusuda yango yone; badala ya mwene, yo Odaada uyoitama igati ndyone uyoivomba embombo ya mwene. ¹¹ Inyadikhe une, ukhuta nelegati ya Daada, nu Daada alegati nalyone; mwovoni inyedikhe une khosababu ya mbombo nchango khasa. ¹² Ninchova, ninchova, nikhovavola, yuywa ikhonyedekha, une imbombo nchila inchonivomba, ikhonchivomba imbombo inchi khange, na ayaivomba imbombo imbakha ulya khova nilota khya Daada. ¹³ Khokhoni ekhe mudova kholitawa lyango, ekhyonivomba Udaada awesye ukhu giniwa khu Mwana. ¹⁴ Kama mnfadove ekhena khokhoni kholitawa lyango, elyo nivomba. ¹⁵ Kama mwinogwa, mwikhwibata ululagelo. ¹⁶ Na ayanikhodova Udaada, Navape ikhovapa usaidizi uyonge ili ukhuta awesye ukhuva paninye isikhu nchoni, ¹⁷ Umepo va yelweli. Ekhelunga sakhiwesya ukhupokhela umwene ulwakhova sawukhombona, au ukhumanya umwene, ata ewo umwe, mmanyile umwene, kwani itama popaninye numwe naiva igati ndimwe. ¹⁸ Sanikhovalekha mwevene; Nivuyakho lyomwe. ¹⁹ Khosekhe idebe, ekhelunga sakhihombona khange, umwe mukhombonaga, ulyakhova nitama, nuyumwe mtama khange. ²⁰ Kho sikhu eyo mlalomanya ukhuta une nilegati nu daada, nayomwe mlegati ndyone, nayone nelegati ndyone. ²¹ Yeyoni uyikhwibata ululagelo lwango nukhuluvomba, veyoywa uyanganile une; na yoywa anganile une iganiwa nu Daada vango, naayanikhogana naayanikhevonesya yune nemwe khomwene." ²² Yuda (sio Iskariote) akhambola u Yesu, "Intwa, Je! Khenukhehi ekheyakha khohomela ukhota vukhevonesya yuve kholyofwe na sio khokhelunga? ²³ U Yesu akhanda akhambola, "Kama yeyoni uyanganile ikholibata ilimenyu lwango, u Daada vango ikhogaza, natukhwincha khomwene tuvekha ukhutama puninye nave. ²⁴ Yeyoni yoywa sanganiye une, sikhibata amamenyu gango. Elemenyu lyelyo mkholepolekha sio lyango bali lya Daada yoywa asukhile. ²⁵ Neganchovile amambo aga kholyomwe, uwakati nitama numwe. ²⁶ Khata eve, ufariji, Umepo umbalanche, yuywa Udaada ikhusukha khujili yango, ikhova ikhovamanyesya amambo goni ikhovamanyesya mkombokhage goni aganenchovile kholyomwe. ²⁷ Eamani nikhovapa eamani yango umwe, sanikhovapa khama ekhelunga uwokhinogwa. Msite ukhuvekha inumbula yeno ukhakhangayekha. ²⁸ Mkhapolikhe ulunekhavavolile, 'Niluta inchange, na anyavaya kholyomwe, mkhale mnganage une, mukhale mwiva nolukhekhelo ulyakhova nilola khya Daada, ulyakhova u Daada imloakho kholikho une. ²⁹ Lene nevavolile kabla sayekhomile ili ukhuta, yengakhomele, muwesye ukhonyedekha. ³⁰ Sanekhanchove numwe amamenyu mingi ulya khova umbakha vakhelunga ekhe iva inchile. Umwene alevovole amakha kholyone, ³¹ ili ukhota ekhelunga khelumanye ukhuta nenganile u Daada, nivomba khekhyo asukhile une, kama ulyamile ululagelo, tukhume aponu apa.

Sura ya 15

¹ Une nele usabibu ugwa lweli nu dada vango indemaji vaa usanbibu. ² Hela ulusiamba lulegati ndiune ulusafi siwa hela usiamba ulusalu hola isehe ihuluhecha ili lupate uuhola sana. ³ Umwe lenu mvile vanonu msababu mvile vasuhwa uhuva nevile nevavulile. ⁴ Mtame mgati ndione nayone netame gati ndiumwe kama ulusiambalulwa saluwesia uhu hola luene isio uhuva usanbibu nayumwe mnasitu uhutama igati ndiune. ⁵ Une nele usanbibu umwe mlelusamba uveidumu mgati ndiumwe umnu uyu ihola isehe nyingi uhuva pasipo une samhaweze uhuvomba imbombo yuyoni. ⁶ Inave umnu yuyoni sivemo gati ndiune itagiwa kama ulusiamba nuhuuma avanu yavi kusanya amasamba nuhutaga humoto, nuhutehetela. ⁷ Mnave mtama gati ndiune na kama amamenyu ya gitama gati ndiune dova lelioni ilimwinogwa numwe mvombeliwa. ⁸ Huele udada vango ihwinuliwa yamwi hola isehe nyini nuhuva vasiule vango. ⁹ Kama udada vango umwa nganile une nayune nevanganile umwe; mdamage mlugano lwango. ¹⁰ Mnave mhwibata

indagele chango mtama mlugano lwango kama umni batile indagelo icha dada yangu nuhutama mvugane wamwene. ¹¹ Nenchoville aga hulemwe ili uh hovuha hwenyo huve gati ndiune ili uhuhovona hwenyo hevombehe ehele kamilifu. ¹² Ulu lulu lagelo lwango uhuta mganane yumwe hwa yumwe kama umone vaganilune. ¹³ Hakuna umnu uvale nulugano ulu vaha hulihune ehumiee uvutamo uwa mwene hwa ajili ya lafiki avanine. ¹⁴ Umwe mlefiki vango mnave mvomba aganihuvasuha. ¹⁵ Sanihuve langa kama vatesiwa uhuva utesiwa sihwelewa hehuva utesiwa sihwelewa hehwo ivomba umbaha vamwene nevelangile kama malafiki uhuva nevavulile amambo goni aga uhuhuma hwa Dada. ¹⁶ Samwa njagule une bali une navachagiile umwe nuhwasuha mlute isehe nisehe chenyo chipate uhuhola isehe nesehe chenyo chipate uhu tama hela ehe mwinogwa uhudova hwa Dada mdove hulitawa ilengo ihuvapa. ¹⁷ Amambo aga nihuvasuha hela mnu agana nage na vanine. ¹⁸ Kama ehelunga hihuvakala lela welewe uhuta umwe mngalalile une kabula saheva kalalile umwe. ¹⁹ Inave mwale va helonga ehelunga hehale hihuvagana umwe leno uhusa sio mlevahelunga uhuva nava chagile uhuhuma mhe lunga ndi ehelunga hihuva kalalela. ²⁰ Kumbuha elimenyu elenavavulile uviteseha siwesia uhwa mbaha va mwene uhuva vanesiche une vihuvatesi nayumwe kama mwaibite amamenyu gango vahale vihwibata naga genyo. ²¹ Vavombiee amambo goni hulitawa iliango uhuva samhwelewa uveasuhile. ²² Kama nenga site uhwicha uhuva vula ndaleno, savavombile uvutulanongwa; lakini usehe ugu savahabeche uvutula nogwa wavene. ²³ Uviihung'alalela une ihukala lela Udada pia. ²⁴ Nenave sanevombile embombo mvne ambapo asipali yumo uveavombile vahale viva nu vtula nongwa ule leno va vombile goni gavele vambwene nuhung'alalelaune nu Dada vango. ²⁵ Ele lihumla ili elimenyu letimela lelwo lesimbiwe hululagelo luavo: 'Vihungalalela une bila sababu.' ²⁶ Wakati ubembelesaji ichile uvepile nihusuha hulimwe uhuhuma hwa Dada, uyu vemepo uvalweli uvihuma hwa Dada ihusuhudela. ²⁷ Umwe pia mhusuhudela uhuva mvile pamoja nune tangu huvutengulilo.

Sura ya 16

¹ Nevavulile amamba ago ili msite uhukwaseha. ² Yavihuva humia mmasinagogi uhuva usehe ya gufiha uve ipya ihuvabuda ayisaga uhuta ivombe inono hwa ajili ya Nguluve. ³ Yavihuvavombela amamba aga savi helewa udada uhuva savamanyile une. ⁴ Nevavulile amambo aga usihe gulafiha vuaga gahumile yamweswa uhuga kumbuha na mneva vulile yumwe sanavavule amambo aga uhuhuma pavutengulilo uhuva nele pamoja numwe. ⁵ Uhuva usehe ugu niluta huyuywa asuhile; lakini hakuna katikati yetu uvihumbocha, "Wiluta ndahu?" ⁶ Uhuva nechovile amamenyu aga huliomwe amasago gadegile munumbula. ⁷ Hata leno, nihuva vula uvu yelweli nilononu huliumwe nenahege, uhuva nenasite uhuhega uvibembe liesiasahiche; lakini nenahege nihusuha huliomwe. ⁸ Aniche uvibembeleswa ayihua manya uhuhumana nuvtula nongwa uhuhumana nuvuyelweli nu huhumana hegiwa. ⁹ Uhuhumana nuvtulanongwa uhuva savanyamini une, ¹⁰ uhuhumana nu vuyelweli uhuva niluta mwa dada, nasamhambone tena; ¹¹ nuhuhumana nuvuhegi uhwa vuvaha wa helunga iva ahegiwe. ¹² Nelenago mingi agahuvavula, lakini samhagelewe ino. ¹³ Lakini, Umepo uvaye lweli aniche ihuva dema huga yelweli goni uhuva saha chove hwa ajili ya mwene, lakini gugoni agapya ipuleha goni ayichova amambo ago ayihuga chova amambo agapya gihwicha. ¹⁴ Umwene ayihunginia une uhuva ayitole amambo gango ayihuvavula umwe. ¹⁵ Ivinu vyoni ifialenavyo Udada vyango; uhuva nechovile humepo itola amambo gango ayihuva voneswa umwe. ¹⁶ Bado usehe ufupi samha mbone tena; na baada ya usehe ufupi tena, yamhumbona tena." ¹⁷ Baadae avasiule vamwene vaha chovana henuhehi ehivotovula, "usehe ufupi, ita samhambona uhuva niluta hwa Dada?" ¹⁸ Hwa hiyo vahachova henuhehi ehihu tuchova, 'Bado usehe usupi?' Satu hwelewa ichi chova." ¹⁹ U Yesu alulile uhuta avavinogwa uhumbucha, navope ahavavula, "Mhevucha mwevene uhuhusu ele, umnechovile, Uhuta bado usehe usupi, samhambone tena na baada ya usehe usupi mhumbona tena?" ²⁰ Edeha, edeha, nihuva vula, yamwilela nuheleleswa, lakini ehelunga yahihuva dega yamwiva na masago lakini amasago genyo ya gipendoha nuhuhovoha. ²¹ Udala iva nuluvavo wakati avile nuluvavo (au amasago) wakati wa huho lahufihe; leno apila ihola umwana, isamwa tena uluvavo husababu ya huhuvoha hwamwene uhupata umwana uvahuliwe mhelunga. ²² Umwe msaga leno, lakini nihuva vona tena; ni numbula chenyo chihovoha hakuna umnu uveipia ihuvahecha uhuhovoha hwenyo. ²³ Esihu eyo samlambucha amaswali. Edeha, Edeha, nihuva vula, mne saye lilioni hwa Dada, ihuvapa hulitawa eliango. ²⁴ Ipaha usehugu samhesaya lilioni hulitawa eliango esaye mwipata ili ohohovoha hwenyo hukamimilehe. ²⁵ Nechovile numwe hu lugha iyesaye yelevihe, lakini ulu usehe gufihe upusanehachove

hu lugha eyesio yihweleveha lakini baada yaleno ni huvavula waziwazi uuhusu Udada.²⁶ Isihu eyo yamhesaya hulitawa eliangi nasanehava vule uhuta yanihesaya haajili ya Dada venyo;²⁷ uhuva Udada venyo avaganile uhuva mnganile une uhuva mnye dihe uhuva nehumile hwa Dada.²⁸ Nehumile hwa Dada nichile huhelunga; tena, nehega mhelunga naniluta hwa Dada".²⁹ Avasiule vamwene vahambula, "Ulolile uhuta wihova wasi wasi sautumela amafumbo.³⁰ Ulu leno, tulumanyile uhuta uga manyile amambo goni sawinogwa umunu yoyoni ahuvuche amaswali uhuva tuhwamini uhuva uhumile hwa Ngolove.³¹ U Yesu ahajibu, "Usehugu mmanyile mhunyamini?"³² Lula leno usehe gufihe sawa usehe gufihe ambapo yampechela lanila hela yumu na huvene mhundehe nemwene. Lakini sio nelene mwene puale Udada ale nune.³³ Nihuvavula amambo aga ili mve nulu no chehecho mhelunga mle na fujo (mlena matata), lakini mweyepe enumbula nesindile ehelunga.

Sura ya 17

¹ U Yesu achovile amambo aga; ahinola amiho gamwene uhuluta hukianya ahachova, "Dada, usehe gufihe uminule umwana navope ahwinole uvewe - ² kama umpelile uvuvaha hukianya huoni ivia mbile ili avape uludeva ulwa hukianya vala avoni vavo uvapile. ³ Uvu vuvu tamo uwa hukianya uhuta vahumanye uve ve Nguluve vivalueli yuve, mwene nuve usuhile u Yesu Klisiti. ⁴ Nahuinule apa pahelunga nuhye kamelesia embombo iyeuhamile neyevombe. ⁵ Dada, unyinule leno pamoja nuve vemwene ulueyinulo ulunale nalwo pamoja nuve kabula ya ehelunga uhuvumbiwa. ⁶ Navavonise ilitawa eli vanu uvuwamile pahelunga vale vanu vaho; lakini wang'abiswe unie vaibete amamenyu gaho. ⁷ Ululeno vihwelewa uhuta hela henu ehumile hehumile huliuve, ⁸ humamenyu gala ugvufi umile une nevapile vavo amamenyu ago. Vapokhile yelweli vahalumanya uhuta une nihumile huliove vahaminzi uhuta veve usuhile. ⁹ Nihuvadovela avene. Sanihuva dovela ehelunga bali vala uvuumile uhuva vaho. ¹⁰ Ifinu vyoni iviango nifiho na fiope iviolenavyo uve fiango na yune nihwinoliwa huifio. ¹¹ Une nesimoli tena mhelunga basi avene vuvale helunga nayune ni huicha huliove Dada vevalweli vatunje hulitawa eliaho lela elu umile ufwe ili tuve nu vumoja, kama une nuve umtufile nuvu moja. ¹² Nalitenele navo, navalolelile hutita waelewa mile navalendelele, hakuna umnu atayumo uviyagile isipokuwa umwana uviheyacha ili uvusime vutimele. ¹³ Ululeno nihwicha huliove ulu leno nichova ili ehelunga hehovohe igati mvene vavo. ¹⁴ Nevapile elimenyu liaho ehelunga hevakalalile uhuva avene sio vakelunga, kama une leno nuvunevile sio vakelunga. ¹⁵ Sanihuvasaya uhuvachecha mhelunga bali uvalendelele ni mbombo imbivi. ¹⁶ Avene sio vahelunga kama une sio nelevahelunga. ¹⁷ Uvaveve huvuyelweli huli uve vemwene katika uvuyelweli; elimenyu lwahoni layelweli. ¹⁸ Uhasuhile mhelunga nayune nevesuhile mhelunga. ¹⁹ Hwa ajili yavene une nihelumia huli uve ili navope vehumie huvuyelweli. ²⁰ Sio ava avanihuva dovela bali navala ava pia vihunyedehe uhugendela mlimenyu elivene, ²¹ ili vope vave nuvumoja, kama vile uve Dada, kama umovile gati ndiune nihuva dove lauhuta vope vave gati ili ehelunga hepate uhwamini uhuta veveusuhile. ²² Uwinuhe vula uvuumile une - nevapile vavo, ili vave nuvumoja - ²³ Une igati mvene navope gati ndiune, ili waweswe uhukamesiwa katika uvumoja; ili ehelunga hepate uhwelewa uhuta uve veve usuhile nuhuvagana, kama uhuvagana nduvu nganile, une. ²⁴ Dada, hela ehiumile une - Ninogwa vope vave pamoja nune mahali upunelepo wawese uhumbona uvuvaha wango, vula uvumile: uhuva uve wanganile une sana kula ya uhuvumbiwa ehelunga. ²⁵ Dada venyahaki, ehelunga sahiehumanye uveve, navaeliwe uhuta wasuhile. ²⁶ Nehavombile elitawa lelevehe huliuve nayanimba lelevehe ili ulugano ulumile une luweshe uhuvu igali mvene nayunene vemgati mvene."

Sura ya 18

¹ Baada ya uhuchova amamenyu aga, ahigile navasiule vamwene uhuluta hulivende elia Kidron, umule ne bustani, ambaho avasiule ingile igati mmwene. ² Ululeno u Yuda, uvanogwaga uhu uhuchongela vabude navope a eliwe esehemu eyo tena u Yesu alutaga lutaga esehemu eyo navasiule vamwene. ³ Nu Yuda, avile apatile kundi la avalendelele na avasomi (avembi) avavaha avalongochi vahicha ni nulumli kulunzi ni silaha. ⁴ Nu Yesu, salwe hela henu hehio heleni umbeha hwa ajili yamwene aha humile huvu longolo ahavavucha, "Mhundonda uveni?" ⁵ Navene vahajibu, "Yesu Mnazareth." U Yesu ahava vula, "Une nene" Nu Yuda usaliti aemile pamoja navasihali. ⁶ Hwa iyo nihuvavula, "Une nene" apa vahakilivoha hesana sana nu hugwa pasi. ⁷ Ahavavucha tena, "Veni uvemhu ndonda? navope vahajibu tena "Yesu mnazareth." ⁸ U Yesu ahajivajibu nemalile

uhuva vula uhuta nene apa kama mhundonda une, valehe avange awo valutage.”⁹ Aga gahale mamenyu ili atimele papo achovile katiba wale uvuwa mile sana vayache hata yumo.”¹⁰ Ndipo Simon Petro, alene mndu ahayekwega nuhugeda embaha huto eya kulia undongochi umbaha nelitawa eliamwene undongochi liale ve Malko.”¹¹ U Yesu ahambula u Petro, “Kilivula emundu yaho husito yaho hwanini uhuta nenyeye ehekombe hea ihia mile Udada?”¹² Basi lela elikundi elialwende lechi avavaha navalongochi Avayahudi vahambata u Yesu nuhukunga.”¹³ Naveni vahandongocha hwanza ipaha hwa anasi uhuva umwene aledala va Kayafa, amaye alevembaha sana humwana ugwa.”¹⁴ Usehe ugu Uhayafa vemwene avapile uvusauli Avayahudi uhuta yehanogiwaga umunu yumo afwe huajili ya vanu.”¹⁵ U Simoni Petro akongile u Yesu, vulevule avasiule uyunge. Nula uvasiule amanyihe hundongochi umbaha numwene ahingela pamoja nu Yesu katika engalawa eyandongochi umbaha;¹⁶ lakini u Petro aemile hunje hundiango basi uvasiule uva manyile nondongochi umbaha ahahumela hunzi ahanza uhuchova nu dala vaundongochi uvaalendelelaga undiango nu humwingicha u Petro igati.”¹⁷ Basi ufanyakazi uvalehu lendelela undiango ahambula u Petro, “Siuveve yuve ulenjela vavasiule vauyu umnu?” Navope ahachova, “Une sio.”¹⁸ Na vala avalongochi na avavaha vahema maha pale vakochiche umoto ugwa namna hwale nemepu ataleno vale huota umoto ili vapat amafuhe nu Petro aleneveni alehuota umoto ahava achige emile.”¹⁹ Undongochi umbaha ahambucha u Yesu juu ya avasiule avamwene nulumanyesio uluamwene.”²⁰ U Yesu ahajibu, “Nehevilile ehelunga wazi une nemanyiswe mala kwa mala mamasinagogi na mmatembile papo Avayahudi vikusanyiha nayune sanaha chova lulioni husili.”²¹ Hehi ulehumbucha? Vavuche avale humlehecha hehio nele huchova. Avanu ava vagamanyile amambo gagonelehuchova.”²² U Yesu avile achovile evo umbaha vavavaha ahava emile ahatova u Yesu humu voho gamwene, “Je, vuyitahiwa uhujibu undongochi umbaha?”²³ Nu Yesu ahajibu, “Kama nechovile elimenyu lionni elivipi basi uve sahidi hu ajili ya mbivi, kama nechovile vunuha hwa nini vuhunova?”²⁴ Ndipo Anasi ahagega u Yesu hwa Kayafa undongochi umbaha ahava akungiwe.”²⁵ U Simoni Petro ahavile emile alehupasia amafuhe mwene. Avanu vala vahambucha vahata. “Je, uvesio mlemamoja navasiule vamwene becha ahachuva “Une sinene.”²⁶ Yumo undongochi umbaha hale lukololwe va gosi amaye Petro agedile embuluhuto ahachova, “Je sio veve nehuwene hubustani?”²⁷ U Petro ahabele tena, na mala elikongove lehaveha.”²⁸ Kisha vahatola u Yesu kwa Kayafa ipaha hu Praitorio. Yale manavusihu sana avene vavo savahingile mela Praitorio ili vasite uhweyengecha humbivi nu huylwele epasaka.”²⁹ Hwa iyo u Pilato ahaluta ahachova ahata nongwa nyihi eyehegiwa umunu uyu?”³⁰ Vahajibu vahambula, “Kama umnu uyu alavebila mbivi tuhale satahale tuhundeta huliuve.”³¹ U Pilato ahavavula, “Ttole yumwe mwevene, mhahege uhulingana neselia yeny.”³² Navayahudi vahambula, “Eselia saye hutu luhusu uhubuda umunu yoyoni.”³³ Vahachova evo ili elimenyu letimele elimenyu eliachovile elilehufu uhufu hwa mwene.”³⁴ Basi u Pilato ahingela tena Praitorio ahamwelanga u Yesu ahambula, “Je, veve mbaha vavayahudi?”³⁵ U Yesu ahajibu, “Je, uve vuhumbucha eliswali uhuvu winogwa uhwelewa uhuvu vingi vahusuhili uhuta umbuche une?”³⁶ Naye Pilato ahajibu, “Une sanele Nyahudi, au sivyo?” Ehelunga hiaho navo vombi avavaha vuhaha huleta huliune uve uvombilehehi?”³⁷ U Yesu ahajibu; “Uvaha wango sio wahelunga ehe, kama uvuvaha wango va vuve nesehemu katika ehelonga ehe avitesaha vango vahale vihunga nganala ilinesito uhuhuwa huvayahudi hwuyelweli, uvuvaha sawihume apa.”³⁸ U Pilato ahambula ahata, “Je, uve vevembaha?” U Yesu ahajibu, “Uve ndivyo wowichova uhuta une nelebaha uhuvu une naholiwe, sababu eye une nichile ielonga ili neve sadi vavuyelweli yuyoni uvalenuvuye lweli ipole hecha esavuti yango.”³⁹ U Pilato ahambocha, “Uvuyelweli vululehu avile i chovevo ahaluta huva yahudi ahambula sanihulevona lulioni umnu uyu.”⁴⁰ Umwe mle nuvutamaduni uvuvumba nefungulele ukongwa yumo usehe gwa pasaka. Je mwinogwa nefungulele avayahudi.”⁴¹ Kisha vahatova ekelele vahachova siyo uyu tudendolele Baraba alepohaji.

Sura ya 19

¹ Basi u Pilato atolile u Yesu nu hutova. ² Vala avasihali vahasohota amatoni nuhutengenesia elitaji. Vahaveha hukianya hutwa ugwa Yesu nu hufualecha umwenda ugamasalawe. ³ Vahamwichela nuhuchova, “Uve veve imbaha vavayahudi! navahatova humavoho gavene. ⁴ U Pilato ahumile hunji na huvavula avanu, “Lola nihuvaleleta umunu uyu huliumwe ili mmanyi uhuta alebila nongwa yuyoni.” ⁵ U Yesu ahumile hunji afwalile amavuva gamatoni nemienda egwa sambalawe. Ndipo u Pilato ahavavula, “Lola umnu uyu apa!” ⁶ Usehe ugwa ndongochi umbaha vavile vambwane u Yesu, vahatova ikelele vahata, “Isulubeswe, sulubeswe.” U Pilato ahavavula, “Ttole yumwemha

sulubeswe uhuvu une sanevu uvutula nogwa mgati mmwene.” ⁷ Avayahudi vahajibu Pilato vahata, “Ufwe tule bila seliya, neseliya tule vuvule eya hunogwa uhubuda uhuvu umwene ahafanyile uhuta mwana va Nguluve.” ⁸ U Pilato avileipoleha amamenyu aga ahanja uhuduada, ⁹ ahingela Praitorio tena nuhumbula u Yesu, “Uve uhumile ndahu? hata hivyo u Yesu sahajibu. ¹⁰ U Pilato ahavuliwa, “Je, uve sawichova nune? Je, uvesulumanyile uhuta une neleni mamlaka ga huhufungula na mamlaka ahuhu sulubisia?” ¹¹ U Yesu ahajibu, “Ahata suhale wiva ni ngofu uhusidi hulione kamauhale sitolile hukianya. Ivyo umnu uva ang’echiche huliove alenimbivi imaha.” ¹² Uhuhumana nelijibu eli, u Pilato ahanogwa uhundehe hulu, lakini Avayahudi vaha tova ekelele vahachova, “Kama vuhundehe hulu uve sio ule lafiki va Kaisari: Hela uvivomba henyune hundongochi umbaha iva henyume nu Kaisari.” ¹³ U Pilato avileihugapoleha amamenyu aga, ahandeta u Yesu hunzi kisha ahatama nave huhegoda ehia vuhegi pama hali papo pijulehana mahali pasumentu, lakini huhe kiebrania, Gabatha. ¹⁴ ya maandalizi ga pasaha yavile yefihe pasehe uga saa sita. Pilato ahavavula Avayahudi, “Lola umbaha venyu uyu apa!” ¹⁵ Vagatova ekelele, “asulubiswe umbaha venyo undongochi umbaha ahajibu ufwe tule bila undongochi umbaha isipo kuwa Kaisari.” ¹⁶ Ndipo u Pilato aha ngumia u Yesu vuvene ili asubihe. ¹⁷ Navene vahatola u Yesu numwene ahamu hali ahagega ehe da miling’ana hiamwine ipaha huli eneo ilihelangiwa fuvu lia intwe huheebania Golgotha. ¹⁸ Apo pavahasulubisia u Yesu, pamoja navagosi vavele yumo uvupande uvu nuyunge uvupande uvu nu Yesu katikati yavene. ¹⁹ U Pilato ahasimba ealama nuhuyevaha hukianya mhedha miling’ana apo pasimbiwe: YESU MNAZARETH, MFALME WA WAYAHUDI. ²⁰ Vingi Avayahudi vale huemba eyo amahali apo pasulubisie u Yesu pale kalibu nu mji. Ealama eya ya simbiwe hujovele ya Kiebrania, huhe lumi ne Heyunani. ²¹ Avalongochi avavaha ava vayahudi vahambula u Pilato, “Usite, Uhusimba umbaha vavayahudi.” ²² Nu Pilato ahavajibu gago, “Nesimbile gunesimbile.” ²³ Baada avasihali uhusulubisia u Yesu, vahatola emienda egia mwene nuhugaha katika amafungu gane, hela usihali fungu lemo, ne kanzu nayope nayekanzo yale sayahoniwe ya suhiwe uhuhuma hukianya. ²⁴ Kisha vahachovana vavo hwa vavo, “Tusite, uhugeda katikati bali tuyetovele ikula yiva ya veni.” Elio lia humile ili uvusimbe votimesiwe, helio liachoviwe vagivine emwenda giango, neligandaliango vahale tovela ekula.” ²⁵ vahavomba amambo aga. Umama yake u Yesu, udada va mamaye, u Mariamu udala va Kleopa nu Mariamu Magdalena - avadala ava va emile kalibu neheda milingana enja Yesu. ²⁶ U Yesu avile ambwene. Umama yake nula uvasiule uvaganile vuvemile kalibu ahambula umama wamwene, “Udala, lola, umwana vaho uyu apa!” ²⁷ Ahambula uvasiule, “Lola, umama vaho uyu apa. “Uhuhuma usehe ugwa uvasiule ahatola uhuluta hunyumba yamwene. ²⁸ Baada ya ago, u Yesu ahelawa ahata aga gatali gasilile ili uvusimbe vitimesiwe ahachova ahata numilwe. ²⁹ Uhwa hwale ehionibo hali degile siki basi va hahanjani isifongo eyeye degile siki hukianya hulusitu ulwa hisopo, vahahehela mndomo. ³⁰ Basi u Yesu avile ipohela siki ahachova yesilile ahainamamisia. Utwe ahavula enumbula yamwene. ³¹ avayahudi kwa sababu ya maandalo emivele gesite uhutama hukianya auhedamilingana esihu ya Sabato (maana esabato yake sihu baha vahadova u Pilato amalunde vadenye vahaswemiwe. ³² Basi avasihalivahaluta vahadenya amalunde uva huanza nu vavele aliye na Yesu pamoja nu mwene. ³³ Lakini vavile vandutile u Yesu nu hulola vahavuna ahamalile uhufwe savaha keda amalunde. ³⁴ Lakini uasihali yumo ahang’ome paluvafu mala ahahumi ukisa na magari. ³⁵ Nayumwene avalolile asihudile uvusuhuda wamwene aweni vuyelweli uvusuhuda wamwene aweni vuyelweli ili nayofwetupate uhusadihi. ³⁶ Uhuvu ago gahumile ili uvusimbe vutimele, “Hapana elichege ilipia lidenyeha”. ³⁷ Netena uvusimbe wicha, wingi “Valandola yuywa valehugoma” ³⁸ Baada ya Yusufu wa Arimataya, navope vasiule va Yesu lakini husili ya woduuchi wa Vayahudi vahadova u Pilato ang’echiche umbele ugwa Yesu. Nu Pilato ahapa uluhusa. Bali ahaluta ahahecha umbele gwa mwene. ³⁹ Ahaluta u Nikodemo navope ula uvi ahandutile pakelo hapo huanza ahaheleha amachanganyo ga mamenyu aga udi yapata uvuchito wa ratili mia moja. ⁴⁰ Basi vahagutola umbele gwa Yesu vahagukonga umwenda kitani pamoja mafuta agamanukato, kama vuyelele imila chavayahudi katika kuzika. ⁴¹ Na pala apasulubiswe pale ne bustani; na igati mbustani mwale nelipomba ilipya abalo savasilile umnu yuyoni igati umwa. ⁴² Basi hwasababu ya isimbe cha Vayahudi vahambeha u Yesu huhwa elikabuli lele kalibu, basi wakamlaza Yesu ndani yake.

Sura ya 20

¹ Vukelo esihu ya huanza iya juma, wakati bado kilo, Mariamu Magdalena ahichile kaburini; ahalevone eliganga lehegile kaburini. ² Basi ahaluta mbelo ahafiha kwa

Simon Petro na haula uvasiule uyunge ambaye u Yesu aganile ahava vula vangechiche Bwana kaburini, wala satuhwelewa uhuva mbihile.” ³ Basi u Petro ahahega navasiule uyunge vahibata enjela eya huluta kaburini. ⁴ Vahaluta mbilo voni; vavile nayula uvasiule uyunge ahaluta luvelo kuliko u Petro ahava va huanza uhufiha kaburini. ⁵ Ahinama nuhuhungela ahafivono ivitamala ifia sanda (mwenda) figonile lakini sahingela. ⁶ Basi ahicha nu Simoni Petro ahakonga ahingela igati mlikaburi. Ahavilola ifitambala ififi gonile ⁷ neleso eyehavile huntwe pale sayeha gane pamoja ni fitambala sihava patali patali pavutali aponu papo pale pene. ⁸ Basi avile ahingela na yola uvasiule uyunge uvahale vahuanza uhufiha kaburini ahalola nuhuamini. ⁹ Uhuva bado savavomanyile uvusimbe eyahuta itahiwa uhuchuha. ¹⁰ Basi vala avasiule vahaluta tena humiave hunyumba chavene. ¹¹ Lakini u Mariamu ahava emile jilani nelikaburi hunzi humwene alehulela basi ahalila ivi ahainama nuluvido igati mlikaburi. ¹² Ahavavona avasuihiwa vavile avali niamienda emivalafu vatamile yumo huntwe yumo humalunde apo upu gugonile umbile ugwa Yesu. ¹³ Navope vahambula, “Umama vulele la hehi ahavavula, “Uhuva vange chiche u Nguluve vango, walune sanihwelewa uhuvambihile.” ¹⁴ Nayumwene avile afovile evo aha gewoha husana aha mbona u Yesu imile, ahasita uhwelewa uhuta uyuve Yesu. ¹⁵ U Yesu ahambula, “Umamaye vulelela hehi vuhondonda veni umwene uyu akizani uyu vetunzaji ebustani ahambula, “Bwana, inave utolile uve umbule uhumbihile, une nengeche. ¹⁶ U Yesu ahambula, “U Mariamu.” Umwene ahagevuha ahambula u Mariamu hune Kiaramu, “Raboni,” yani, “mwalimu vango.” ¹⁷ Yesu ahavavula, “Usite, uhunyibata uhuva sanehegile uhuluta hwa dada; lakini niluta huvalukolo lwango uhavavule niluta hwa dada vango navope vedada venyo hwa Nguluve vango nayumwe vi Nguluve venyo.” ¹⁸ Mariamu Magdalena ahaluta ahavavola avasiule, ehatali eya huta “Nebwene Bwana,” nuhuta avavulile ago. ¹⁹ Yelale jioni, esihu ela, eya huanza eya juma, pale upuvahale avasiule emiliango gedendiwe huvudwachiwa vayahudi ahicha u Yesu ahema katikati ahavavula ahata, “Eamani yeve huliumwe.” ²⁰ Navape avile afovile ago aha vavoneswa uluvafu ulwa mwene vala avasiule vaha hovoha avile vambwene Bwana. ²¹ Basi uYesu ahavavula ten, “Amani yeve hulimwe kama udada umwa suhile huliumwe une nihuvasuha umwe.” ²² Avile amalile uhuchova ago ahava vuvia ahavavula, pohela Umepo umbalache. ²³ Vuvoni avapia mhuva heja uvutula nongwa vahecheliwe navuvoni avapia mhuvadendela uvutulanongwa viva vadendeliwe.” ²⁴ Walakini yumu unine thenashala Tomaso, uvale hwelandiwa pacha savahale pamoja avile ihwicha u Yesu. ²⁵ Basi avasiule vingi vahambola, “Tumbwene u Nguluve.” Ahavavula une, nenasite uhuga vuna amakovu ga misumali nuhuhwingecha amavoho gango, katika uluvafu luango sana hakele hata padebe. ²⁶ Basi baada ya sihu nane avasiule vawene vahava gati tena nayu Thomaso pamoja navope ahicha u Yesu nemiliango gedendiwe ahema katikati ahachova ahata, “Amani yeve huliumwe.” ²⁷ Kisha ahambula u Thomaso, leta apa ehedole hiaho ugalelo amavoho gango ulete namavono gaho wingeche mluvafu luango wala uve yuve savuhwamini bali uvihuamini” ²⁸ Thomaso akajibu ahava vula, “Bwana wangu na Nguluve vango.” ²⁹ U Yesu ahambula, ahata uve uhuva umbwene usadihi. Heli vavosava mbene vahasadiki.” ³⁰ Basi matukio mingi aga vombile u Yesu huvulongo hwa siule vawene, chicho sachihwandehiwe huhetabu ehe; ³¹ lakini ichi chisimbiwe ili mpate uhwamini uhuta u Yesu ve Klisiti, mwana va Ngulove na nahwaho mwamini mve nuvusima hilitawa elia mwene.

Sura ya 21

¹ Baada ya mambo ago u Yesu ahavonesia tena avasiule katika enyanza Tiberia; hivyo ahavesonia yumwene: ² U Simoni Petro nu Thomaso uvihelangiwa pacha nu Didimas, u Nathanaeli uva Kana ya Galilaya, naana va Zebedayo navange vavile avasiule wawene vale pamoja. ³ Simoni Petro ahavavula, “Niluta hwi vua isomba.” Navope vahambula, “Na yufwe, twilutania nuve basivahahega vahapahela mhiombo ila ekelo eyo savahapata henu. ⁴ Hata panavusihu wavile vukile Yesu ahema ufuoni, lakini avasiule savahalewa uhuta uyu ve Yesu. ⁵ Basi u Yesu ahavavula, “Vanango mlene hetoeo kakula?” Vahajibu, “La.” ⁶ Ahavavula, “Taga jalife uvupande uwa kiume wa hiombo, nayomwe mwipata basivaha taga wala savahawesia uhulekwe gatena kwa sababu ya huvanyingi isamaki. ⁷ Basi ula uvasiule uve aganile u Yesu ahambula u Petro, “Ve Nguluve.” Navope u Simoni Petro avile ipuleha uhuta ve Nguluve ahakunga eligwanda limwene uhuva alehebwindi aheta mnyanza. ⁸ Na avasiule avange vahieha katika mashua mana savahale hutali nehelunga ehakavu ila yapata futi mia mbili huno valehukohota elizalife elele ni somba. ⁹ Vavile vihuiha pwani vahaguvona umoto gwa kala napakianya pamoto vahachivona isomba nu kate. ¹⁰ U Yesu ahavavula, “Tetani

apa baasi ya isomba chicho mlovile ulu leno.” ¹¹ Basi Simoni Petro ahatoga mhiombo ahale kwegu jalife pwani ledechiche isamaki, imbaha mia moja hamsini ni datu 153; japokuwa chivile nyingi, namna eyo jalife salihabachuha. ¹² U Yesu ahavavula ichaa mdendule undomo wala hakuna uvasile yuyoni uvahalutile huhombo cha veveni uve vovihelewa uhuta uyu ve Nguluve. ¹³ U Yesu ahaluta, ahatola ukate, ahavapa ni samaki vulevule. ¹⁴ Ivyo ndivyo mala ya datu ya u Yesu uhuvoneha navasiule vamwene baada ya huchuha huvufwe. ¹⁵ Basi vavile u Yesu ahambula u Simoni Petro, “Simoni mwana wa Yohana je, uve unganile kuliho ava?” Ahavavula mwene Bwana; “Uve wuhelewa uhuta nehuganile aha vavula leswa ingosi chango.” ¹⁶ Ahavavula tene mala yavele, “Simoni va Yohana anganile ahavavula sawa, Bwana uve ulumanyile uhuta nehuganile ahavavula, demaga ingosi chango.” ¹⁷ Ahavavula mala hadatu, “Simon, va Yohana, u Petro ahakalala ulwa mbuchiche mala hadatu, unganile ahavavula, “Bwana, uve ulumanyile goni uve ulumanyile uhuta nuhuganile u Yesu ahavavula leswa ing’osi chango. ¹⁸ Ahachova, amini, amini, nihuhuvula uwakati uchigehijana ule huva vuhekunga vimwene nuhuluta uhuwinogwa; lakini upia wiva gogolo yavunyosia amavono gaho nayuyunge ayihuhukunga nuhuhutola uhusa winogwa.” ¹⁹ Ahachova elimenyu elio hwa hwevonesia huvufwe vulehu apia ihumwemeha u Ngoluve navope avile ago ahavavula mngongale. ²⁰ U Petro ahapenduha ahambona ula uvasiule uva aganine nu Yesu ihukonga veuyo uve hagine pahe pambaga pamwene wakati vilia ehia hulua ehia liemihe ahachova ahata veni uvihuhusaliti?” ²¹ Basi u Petro ahambona uywa ahambula u Yesu, “Bwana, Na yuyu yu je?” ²² U Yesu ahavavula, “Inave ninogwa atame hata nepia nivepo elio liuhusu hehi ng’ongage. ²³ Basi amamenyu gaha puleheha katikati ya vana hekolo yahuta uvasiule sifwa. Lakini u Yesu sahambule uhuta ifwa basi ineve ninogwa atamage ipaha apya nihwicha yihahuhusuhehi uve. ²⁴ Uyo vevasiule uvealolile uvuyelweli na uveasimbile aga nayufwe tuhelewa uhuta uyu, ichova agayelueli. ²⁵ Hule mambo minogi mingi agavombile u Yesu agago anasimbe lamo lemo nadhani ata ehelonga hioni sahiha toswee hwa jili ya ivitabu ifihale fihwandihwa.

Imbombo incha Vasuhwa

¹ Ikhitabu ikhya khatali nikhyandikhe, Theofilo, vunijova goni Yesu uvatengwile ukhuvomba nu khumanyisia, ² ipakha isikhu Yeyo umwene apokheliwe khukhyanya. Iyi yale baada ya khuhumia iamuli ukhumela khu Mepo Umbalan'che. Khuvavitume uveavan'chaguile. ³ Baada ya mateso ga mwene, Umwene avonikhe khuvene vumwumi ni fisibitisio fingi filikhuvavula. Khu sikhu alubaini aevonisye khuvene, alikhun'chova ukhuhusu uvutwa wa Nguluve. ⁴ Avile ikhwagana paninie na vene, avavulile vasite ukhukhega khu Yelusalemu, lino vapulekhile khu ahadi ya Dada, yeyo, anhovile, "Mwale pulikhe ukhuhuma khuliune ⁵ ukhuta uYohana aonvhinche weli khumagasi, lino mukhuo n'chiwa khu Mepo Umbalanche khu sikhu in'cho n'choni." ⁶ Vavile vakusanyikhe paninie va mbun'chinche, "Dada, ugu gusekhe lino ugu gusekhe ugwakhuvakilivula ava Israeli uvutwa?" ⁷ Umwene akhavavula, "Siyo lueli khulweli khuliumwe ukhuluma usikhi gugya uDada isegile khumamulakha ga mwene." ⁸ Leno mupokhela amakha, usekhe Umepo Umbalan'che upukheva ikhyin'cha khuliumwe, na yumwe mwiva vasaidi vango khuoni khu Yelusalemu na khu Vuyahudi yoni na Samaliya ipakha umwisyo gwa khilunga." ⁹ Untwa uYesu avile agan'chovile aga, vakhava vilolana khukianya, Umwene akhapembiwa khukianya, nilivango likhafunekha vasite ukhombona khumiho gavene. ¹⁰ Usekhe vuvilola khukianya fincho akhaluta, ghafla, avanu vavele vaemile pagati pavene vafualilee imienda imivalafa. ¹¹ Van'chovile, "Mwe vanu umwe na va Galilaya, khekhe mukhuma apa vumwilola khukyanya?" Uyu uYesu uviatogile khukyanya ikilivokha vulevule nduvumukha mbwene vuilota khukyanya. ¹² Puvakiliwikhe ukhuhuma khu kyamba ikha mizeituni, khikhwo khipipi ni Yelusalemu, lugendo ulwa sikhu Saba. ¹³ Wavile vafikhe vakhaluta ghorofani ukhuvavile vitama. Avo nu Petulo, uYohana, uYakobo, uAndelea, uFilipo, uTomas, uBatulumayo, uMatayo, uYakobo Umwana va Alufayo, uSimoni Zelote nu Yuda Umwana va Yakobo. ¹⁴ Voni valungine ndumunu yumo, khumakha valikhwe ndevela khulwisayo. Paninie navo avakhale puvale avadala, uMaliamu umamaye va Yesu, na vakakhaye va mwene. ¹⁵ Khusekhe gula uPetulo aemile pagati pa lukolo, avanu 120, an'chovile, ¹⁶ Valukolo, ikhala lasima amandikho gafimikhikhe, gago khatali Umepo Umbalan'che an'chovile khukhinywa khya Davudi ukhuhusiana Yuda, yuywa avelesinche vala avamwibite uYesu. ¹⁷ Ulukhuva umwene akhala yumo veto apokhile ilifungu liamwene iliafaida khuhuduma." ¹⁸ (Lino umunu uyu agulile eneo khu khela ikhyapokhile khuvuvivi wa mwene napo agyle akhalongon'cha utwe, umbili gukhaban'chukha na mafumba ga mwene goni gakhara pavuvalafu gakhadudikha. ¹⁹ Voni avakhatamile khu Yelusalemu vapulikhe ukhuhusu ili, lino elieneo elio vakhalilanga khu lugha yavene "Akheldama" ikho khyalo khya khisa.) ²⁰ "Khukhitabu ikhya Zaburi khyandikhwa, 'Pulikhila ilieneo lya mwene live hame na lisite ukhuluhusiwa ate yumo ukhutama pala,' ni, 'Ruhusu umunu uyunge atole inafasi ya mwene iya uwongosi.'" ²¹ Iyo ya muhimu, khuiyo, yumo uva vagosi wavotukongonchihne nufwe usekhe Untwa uYesu avile ahumile nu khwingela palyufe, ²² ukhutengolela khulwon'cho ulwa Yohana ipakha isikhu yeyo atoliwe khu kyanya, lasima ave insaidi va khun'chukha paninie nufwe. ²³ "Vakhavekha khuvulongolo avagosi vavele, uYusufu uvikhyilangiwe Yusito na Mathia. ²⁴ Avene vadovile vakhata, "Uveve, Vutwa, uvuugemanyile imioyo gya vanu voni, leno uvekhe wasi veni veni khuvavele ava yuywa un'chagwile ²⁵ ukhutola inafwasi khuhuduma nu usuhe, bakho uYuda avombile uvuvivi nukhuluta apamwene." ²⁶ Vakhatova ikula khwajili yavene, ni kula n'chighagwele uMathia yuywa avaliwene paninie na wala awa mitume kumi na moja.

Undyango gwa 2

¹ Yavile ifikhe esikhu iya Pendekosti, woni vale pupaninye. ² Gafula gukhamumila umungulumo ukhuhuma khukianya ndimepu ing'ali. Gukhadincha inyumba yoni avakhale muvale vatamile. ³ Apo n'chikhava khumila indimi, wita ndimi ncha mwoto nchigavanyikhe, nchikhava mukhwanya muwene khela yomo. ⁴ Voni vakhadenchiwa nu Mepo Umbalan'che vakhatengula ukhun'chova khun'chovele inchige, ndu Mepo uveava vekhile van'chovage. ⁵ Lenu vakhalipwo avayahudi avakhatamaga khu Yelusalemu, avikhuginia Unguluve, ukhuhuma khela khelunga pasi khukhianya. ⁶ Ingurumo inchi vonchipolekhiwa, ilikundi lia vanu likhincha pupaninye wakha nu wasiwasi ukhuva khila munu avapulikhe vovin'cho khunjovele ya mwene. ⁷ Vasiwikhe nu khudegiwa, avene vakhanchova, "Lweli, ava voni avin'chova sio Wagalilaya?" ⁸ Khikhi

ufwe tukhuvapulikha, khela yumo khunchove n'chin'cho tutoliwe inon'cho? ⁹ Waparthia na Wamedi na Waelamu, navo vitama Mesopotamia, khu Vuyahudi, na Kapedokia, na khu Ponto na Asia, ¹⁰ pa Frigia, Pamfilia, khu Misri, na khu Libya nakhu Kirene, na vageni navagemi ukhuhuma Rumi, ¹¹ Wayahudi na waongofu, Wakrete na Waarabu, tukhuvapulihin'cha vovinchovaa khun'chovele ncheto ukhuhusu imbombo ya vuweso wa Nguluve." ¹² Voni vale nu vuduwaa nukhuchanganyikiwa; valikhon'chovana vavo khwa vavo, "Iyi yilinama makhi?" ¹³ Lino avange vabedile vakhata ava vanywile vagalile." ¹⁴ Ila uPetro aemile paninie na wala kumi na moja, akhajova navo, "Avanu va Yudea mwevoni yumwe mtama apo pa Yelusalemu, ili lijulikhane khuliumwe, mpulikhin'che vunonu amamenyu gango. ¹⁵ Awanu ava savagalile nduvu musagela, imisekhe gia panavusikhu saa tatu. ¹⁶ Lino ili lilikhunchoviwa ukhugendela khwa nabii Yoeli: ¹⁷ Yuyiva khusikhu incha mwisyo; Unguluve ita, yuniduda Inumbula yango khuvanu voni. Avana venye na avakhenja vinyo, vihumia uvunabii, avadimi venyo vikhugavona amaono, navasehe vinyo yuvigogwa injosi. ¹⁸ Vulevule avadombi vango na vavombi vango avakhenja khusikhu incho, niduda Inumbula yango, wope yuvitabiri. ¹⁹ Yunivonesya maajabu khukyanya ni ishara pasi pakhilunga, ukhisa, umwoto, na mafusho ga liosi. ²⁰ Nilinchuva libadelesiwa ukhuva hisi nu mwenchi gyiva ikhisa, vubadu sayin'chile esikhu imbaha iya ajabu iya Ntwa. ²¹ yuyiva ukhuta khila munu uwikhulilangelo ilitawa li Ntwa ikhokha." ²² Mwiva va Israeli, pulihinja amamenyu aga: Yesu wa Nazareti, munu uvyatambuliwe nu Nguluve khuliumwe khumbombo iyivombiwa na maajabu, uguigendela Unguluve pagati paliumwe, umwe yumwe mulumanyile. ²³ Ulwakhuva upango kwatenguliwe pakhwanja na malifwa ga Nguluve, ahumen'chiwa numwe, khumavokho ga vanu avawafu, mwasulubisye nu khubuda, ²⁴ uvingave Unguluve amwinuile, akhavuhen'cha uluvavo ulwakhufua khumwene, ukhuva sayawesakanaga khumwene ukhumilikiwa nuwa. ²⁵ Ewo uDaudi in'chova ukhuhusu yuywa, 'Nambwene Untwa lweli khuvulongolo khumiho gango, umwene mwale mukhevokho khango ikhakhudia leno sanikhegelen'chiwa. ²⁶ Leno inumbula yango ya howikhe na lulimi lwango. Lwahuvokhiwe nagumbili gwango gutama vononu. ²⁷ Sukhayekekhe inafsi yango yelute khuvufwe, tena yokhanduhusu umwedekhi vakho ukhulola uvuvolile. ²⁸ Uve unyaminisye une injila ya wumi; vukhumbomba nedige uluhovokho khuvulongolo khumiho gakho." ²⁹ Lukolo lwango, niwesya ukhun'chova khuliumwe khumakha ukhuhusu dada veto Daudi: umwene afyule akhasiyeliwe, nilikabuli iya mwene lili paninie nufwe ipakha elelo. ³⁰ Ewo, ale imbombi alumanyile ukhuta Unguluve ambekhile lweli khuvuyelweli wa mwene, ukhuta ivekha yumo mumbuhon'chi wa mwene khukhikiti khya milele. ³¹ Aliwene ili imbivi nakhan'chova ukhuhusu ukhun'chukha khwa Klisto, 'salekhiwa wafuile, na gumbele gwa mwene sagwalekhiwe ukhovola." ³² Uyu uYesu - Unguluve afufule, ufue twivoni tulivasaidi. ³³ Lenu, vuinuliwe mukhevokho ikha khindia ikha Nguluve, wapokhile iahadi ya Mepo Umbalan'che ukhuhuma khwa Dada, umwene amimine iahadi, yeyo umwe mwilola nu khupulikha. ³⁴ Kkhekhi uDaudi saayoge ukhuluta khukyanya, lino inchova, 'DADA an'chovile khwa Dada wango, ³⁵ "tama khivokho khyango khya khundio, ipakha upukhe vanivomba ava aduvi wakho khigoda khumalunde gakho. ³⁶ Lino inyumba yoni iya Isirahili nayelumanye khwaleli ukhuta Unguluve ambombile umwene ukhuva Vitwa na viKelesto, uyu Yesu yuywa mwasulubisie." ³⁷ Linu vuvapulikhe ago vakhanyiwa munumbula n'chavo, vakhambula uPetulo na vamitume avange, "Lokolo, tugakhendeti?" ³⁸ Nu Petulo akhavavula, "Mupele na Mwon'chiwe, khila munu vunyio, khulitawa ilya Yesu Kilesto ukhuva musyekheliwa imbivi n'chenyo, na mupokhela izawadi Umepo Umbalan'che. ³⁹ Lweli iye ahadi na khuvana venyo na vala voni avalikhutali, avanu vingi Untwa Unguluve veto upukhiva ikhuvilanga." ⁴⁰ Khumamenyu mingi avavulile nukhuvadova; akhajova, "Mwiyo khole muhume mukhizazi ihi ikhinangi." ⁴¹ Puva khagapokhela amamenyu gamwene vakhongesekha khusikhu iyo avanu elufu tatu. ⁴² Vakhendelela khu mafundisyo aga mitume vale pupaninie, pakhumenyula ukhate na pakhwisaya. ⁴³ Hofu ikhin'cha mugati, na maajabu mingi ne ishara nchikhavombekha ukhumela khu mitume. ⁴⁴ Voni avaa mini vale paninie ni finu fyavene pupaninie, ⁴⁵ na vagun'chin'che ifinu fya vene nu khugavania khuvoni ukhukongana numu ikhiinogwa. ⁴⁶ Ewo isikhu baada ya sikhu vaendelele vakhava nililengo limo khutembile, puva menyula ukate mu kaya, ikhyakhulya khuluhovokho nuvunyenekhefu wa munumbula; ⁴⁷ vasifile Unguluve na vakhava nikhibali avanu woni. Untwa akhavaongelen'cha sikhu khwa sikhu vala vavo valikhokholiwa.

Sura ya 3

¹ Pakhuva u Petro nu Yohana vavile vilola khutembile osekhe ugwa khwesaya,

akhasekhe akha saa tisa. ² Umunu uyonge, ondema okhuma okhukholiwa, alekhupa-piwa osikhu jonii alekhugona pa ndyango ugwatembile onony palekhuhuma khudova enekhelo iya vanu avavalekhuluta khutembile. ³ Upwawawene uPetro nu Yohana vale pakhufikha pa tembile, akhadova enekhelo. ⁴ U Petro, vuikasya amikho, paninee nu Yohana, akhanchovile, "Utulolage ofwe." ⁵ Ondema akhavalola, akhakhuvela okhupewa ekhenu ukhuhumya khu mwene. ⁶ Ulwakhu uPetro akhanchovile, "Ikhela nulutalama one nelevo vole, pakhuva ekhenelenakhyo nikhumwa ulwomwe. ukhugendela nditawa elwa Yesu Klisiti uvakhu Nazarethi, gendaga." ⁷ U Petro akhatola khukhevhohu khwa mwene khwandwa, akhapemba khukwanya: Usekhe gumuamalunde ga mwene iffundo ifwa machege agavene fikhapatile amakha. ⁸ Akhanyelile khukyanya, umunu ondema akhemile nu khutengula ughugenda; akhingela mutembile pupaninie nu Petro nu Yohana, vu igenda, vuinyela, nu khuginwya uNguluve. ⁹ Avanu voni vakhambwene vo igenda nu khuginwya uNguluve. ¹⁰ Vakhalumanya vemunu ula uvekhale idova enekhelo pandwango ononu ngwa tembile, vakhadenchiwe nukhushwiga ulwa khuva ekhekhakhumile khumwene. ¹¹ Ulwa khuva avibatelile oPetro nu Yohana, avanu voni pupaniniye vakhanyilelile khulinyumba elwa Sulemani, vakhaswiga sana. ¹² U Petro avile alewene ele, "Omwene vanu vakhu Israeli, pakhuva khekhi muswigaa? Pakhuva khekhi mukhelekha amikho genyo khulwumwene nu vuchaji weto?" ¹³ U Nguluve va Ibrahimu, nu va Isaka, nu va Yakobo, uNguluve uva Dada veto, amwinule ombombi va mwene u Yesu. Oyo ve mwene mukhambekhile nu khubela pa mikho aga Pilato, ulwa khuva umwene akhapangile ukhumbekha mwavukhe. ¹⁴ Mukhabelile umbalanche nu vayelweli, pakhuva mukhanogilwe ukhuta ubudi avekhiwe mwavukhe. ¹⁵ Umwe mukhabudile unkuludeva uvawumi, uvekha nchusinshe uNguluve ukhukhuma khuva nchukhile - Ufwe fwe vemelenehi va ele. ¹⁶ Leno, khu lwidiko ndi tawa lwa mwene, umunu uyo uvemu khumanya nukhumbona, avombiwe ukhuva na maha. Ulwidiko ulalugendela mwa Yesu lupile umwene eafya endagafu, khuvulongo khulwumwe mwe voni. ¹⁷ Leno, valokolo, nelomanyile ukhuta mwavombile mbukonyofu, vuvakhavombile na valongonchi venyoo. ¹⁸ Pakhuva imbombo inchakhavavulile u Nguluve na mbeve mu milomo ugwa valagunchi vavoo, ukhuta u Klisiti ayiteswkha, leno agamalile. ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva, pelaga nu khuswelukha, ili imbivi nchenyo nchikhnenchiwe khabisa, ukhuta khinche akhasekhe akhwe nemela ukhukhumana nu vuwepo uwa mbaha. ²⁰ Ulwa khuva iwesya ukhusu u Klisiti uyachagoliwe khu lugendo lwenyo, Yesu. ²¹ Ulwa khuva umwene vevikhupokhela khukyanya impakha akhasekhe akhakhukhelekha ivinu vvonu, ulwa khuva uNguluve akhanchooivile khusana ne milomo egwa vala gunchi avavalanche. ²² Ulwa khuva uMusa ahanchovile, 'Umbakha u Nguluve alambikha undagunchii ndone ukhukhuma khuvalokolo l wencho. Mukhopulekhencha khelakhenu ekheyava ikhu vavula umwe. ²³ Yayikhumele ukhuta umunu uyu sikhupulekhencha undogunchii ayiteswa nukhubeliwa pa vanu.' ²⁴ Lweli, na valagunchi vooni ukhukhuma khwa Samweli nava khakongile pasana pamwene, vakhanchovile nu khwenesya isikhu inchii. ²⁵ Umwe mulevana va valagunchii nulwedikho u Nguluve avombile paninie na vakukhu, ndulwa khanchooivile hwa Abrahamu, 'Mu mbeyu eyako inyumba ne hooni incha nkelunga nchikhwinihiwa.' ²⁶ Pakhuva uNguluve amwimvile ombombi va mwene, akhasung'a khulwumwe lale, ili avasaye umwe nukhu badelikha ukhukhuma khumbivi nchenyo."

Sura ya 4

¹ Akhasekhe akha Petro nu yohana puvalakhunchova na vanu, avalongonchi na valendeleli awatembile na masadukayo vakhavalutile. ² Pakhuva vakhararile sincho uhwakhuva u petro nu yohana valekhumanisya avanu ukhumanya uyiesu nu khwenesya ukhunchukha khwamwene uhkukhuma khuvafwile. ³ Vakhavibata nukhuvavikha murigelresa impakha esikhu eyeyekongire, uhwakhuva yikhalelwa khenikhe. ⁴ Pakhuva avanu vingi avakhapolakhe uvufumbwe vakhedikhe, pakhuva enafasi eyavagosi avakhedikhe vale elfu tano. ⁵ Puyekhafikhe vukhelo esikhu eyikhonga, ukhuta avavakha vavene, avagogoro na vavisimba, pupaninie vakhelundamana khu Yerusalemu. ⁶ U Anasi ondongonchi umbakhaalepo, mukayafa, nu Yohana, Isakanda, na voni avavale bokoro nu ndongonchi umbakha. ⁷ Puvakhavavekhile o Petro nu Yohana pagati pavene, vakhavonchinche, "Khuvuwesyo vulekhu, au khulitawa lelekhu muvombile aga?" ⁸ Ohwakhuva, o petro, andehwiwe omepo umbarache, akhavavula, "Umwe mwevavakha va vanu, na vagogoro. ⁹ Inave ufwe esikhu eye tovu nehiwa pakhuva embomboenonu yevombiwe khumunu utamuoyo khuchila yelekhu umunu oyo - khuchila yelekhuumunu oyo avombiwe ukhuva inkhafu? ¹⁰ Navonelemaneyekhe elwa

khuvanu voni avakhu Israel, ukhutakhulitawa elya yiesu kristi uvakhunazareti, uven-gave mukhatesinchi uvunane unguruve anchusinch ukhukhuma khuvafve, pakhuva khulugendo ulwamwene ukhuta umunu oyo ayikhwema pavolongolo pabyumwe iva nu wumii. ¹¹ O yiesu kristi liwe elevabedile ava vinchenga, uhwakhuva levombiwe ukhuva liwe livakha lwa parukanchi. ¹² Vusipali uvolokhole khu munu uyunge yeyonii, olwakhuva lesipali elitawa elenge pasi pakherunga eletupeviwe tve vanu, elyunave khu elyo tuwesya ukhwedikiwa. ¹³ Pakhuva vavile valolile ovojasi owa petro nu Yohana, puvakhe riwe ukhuta vanu va khawaida avasavimbii, vakhaswigile, vakhavu manya ukhuta o Petro nu Yohana vale pupaninie nu Yiesu. ¹⁴ Pakhuva vakhabwene umunu uya khaponile emile paninie navene, vale vovole ekhenii ekhyakhune hoova khu ele. ¹⁵ Pakhuva vavile vamwile ukhuta avasuhiwa vakhege pavorongoro palulundamano ulwanongwa, vanchoovile venekhuvene. ¹⁶ Vachoo vile, tikhuvagakhandakhekhi avanu ava? vuyweli ukhuta amazingara gavombikhe uhkugendele khuneneguma nyikhe khela munu uyitama khuyerusalemu; satuwesya okhurebera ele. ¹⁷ Pakhuva, elevombiwe ele lesite ukhugenda muvanu, zekha tuvalole valekhe okhonchoova tena khumunu vevoni ukhugendela elitawa ele. ¹⁸ Vakhave langile o Petro nu Yohana igati nukhuvavola ukhuta valekhe okhunchooa nukhumanyisa khu litawa lwa Yiesu. ¹⁹ Pakhuva o petro nu Yohana vakhavavulile ukhuta, "Inave hoele pa mikho aga nguruve ukhuvadekha umwekhuriko Nguruve, kheganiaga yumwe. ²⁰ Pakhuva ufwe satuwesya ukhube khera ukhunchooa imbombo inchu tumchimbwene nukhupulekha ". ²¹ Usekhe ugwakhuvavunga sineho o petro nu Yohana, vakhavelekha valutange, savakhawesye ukhupata eyira uwwakhuvatovela, ulwakhuva avawu vovi vavokhupatagiwe u Nguruve khu khela ekhikhavo rubikhe. ²² umunu uvakhupelile ekhuedego ekhupona nesigono arobaini. ²³ akhasekhe akhavavikhere vavokhe, o Petro nu Yohana vainchile khuvanu pavene nukhuva gooni avalongonchi avavakha na vagogoro agavavovile. ²⁴ Vuvapulikhe, vakhatoncha nguruve nukhunchova, "vimbkha, vemwene vevavombile khukyanya ne kherunga ne nyanja ni vinufyoni ifiregati. ²⁵ Vemwene ukhata, khumepo umbarache, khundomo ungwa dada vetu udaudi, umbombi vakho, anchovile, "pukhekhi avanu avakhe rungavavombile eghasia, avanu vasagile imbombo inchi-sanchino geranile? ²⁶ Avatwa avakherunga vemilepo paninie, navavakha valundaminie pupaninie umbakha wayu kristi va mwene". ²⁷ Je lweli, vooni o Herode nu Pontio Pilato, paninie na vanu va nkerunga na vanu va Israel, vakherundanie pupaninie pakherunga ekhenundongonchi vaakho u Yiesu umbala nche, uvikhabakhile imono. ²⁸ Vakharundaminie pupaninie ukhuvomba gooni gago ekhevokho khwakho nuwegane wakho vulamwile ukhukhuma pawancho pakhuva sagakhakhumile. ²⁹ Leno umbakha, lolaga uvudwado avu, ukhavalongonche avavombii vakho ukhunchooa elimwenyu lwakhokho vujasi wooni. ³⁰ ukhuta vuvukherekha ekhevokho khwakho khuponya, ifinu ifwakhudega viwesye ukhukhumila ukhugendela nditawaelwa ndongonchi vaakho umbalamehe u Yiesu ". ³¹ Vuvamalile ukhwesaya, esekhemu eyiv khalundeminie pupaninie yikhasukhanikha, khukhuta vanchoovile elimenyu elwa Nguruve nu vujasi. ³² Akhasekhe khavakhu avavedikhe valene numbula yemo nu mepo yumo, pakhuva asiparina umo muvene uyanchovile ukhuta khyokhyoni ekhewibite khwale khwamwene yuywa, pakhuva vale ni fiinu vyooru paninie. ³³ khumakha gooni avasuhiwa pakhuva valekhunchova ludagano lchakhunchukha khwa mbakha o Yiesu, nu luhungu uluvakha lukhale pakwanya pavene vooni. ³⁴ Sapalepo numunu vevoni pagati pavene evesinogo uvuhitiji, pakhuva avanu vooni vale nu vuweso uwamjumba, vakhagonchi nche nukhu leta ikhhela incha vinu ifivakhago nchinche. ³⁵ Nu khufivekha pasi pavasuhiwa mulugavo lukhavombikhe ukhule ngana nu keresiti, ukhulengano nu vunogwe wa khela munu. ³⁶ O Yusuphu, ondawi, umunu ukhukhuma kipro, apeviwe elitawonve Barnabas na vasuhiwa (eyo ikitafasiriwa, ve mwana va lukhungu). ³⁷ Ale ne khwale, agonchicne akha leta ikhela, avekhile pasi pa vasuhiwa.

Undyango gwa 5

¹ Ewo, umunu yumo ikhielangiwa Anania, nudala va mwene uSafira vakhagoja esekhemu ya khumali, ² akhafikha esekhemu ya khele eyevagonchinche (udala va mwene akhalemanyile ele), akhagega esekhemu eyesigile nukhuyiveli ka malunde ga sukhwa. ³ Po uPetro akhanchova, "Anania, khehi usetano(utavangwa) ayedenchiche inumbula yakho ukhunchova uvudesi kho Mepo Umbalanche nukhufikha elieneo la khyoma khyalo? ⁴ Wosalegojiwe sakhekhaye khima khyaho? Nawoyegonchiwe, yekhale ndakhehi elijambo ele usage munumbula? Sio uvasyovile avanu, usivile Unguluve." ⁵ Avile ipokhela amamenyu aga, uAnania akhagwa pasi akhadumukha

enumbula uwasiwasi uvovakha vokhavinchala vani vavo vakhapolikhe ele. ⁶ Avademi vukhinchha khovolongalo khukhombekha msanda vakhangelekha khoji khukhosiela. ⁷ Usekhe gwa masaa gadatu, udala vamwene akhingela igati, asite ukhulumanya khekhyo khekhomile. ⁸ U Petro akhombola, “Imbole mukhohonchinche ekhalo khulela eyo.” Akhachova, “Ee, khu samani eyo.” ⁹ Po uPetro akhombola, “Yevile ndakhekhi ukhuta mpatane popaninye ukhugela Umepo va Ntwa? Ulole, amalunde gavavo vasyelile ugosi vakho gale pandyango vikhogega vikhokhelekha khonji.” ¹⁰ Gafula akhagwa mmalunde ga Peturo, enumbula yekhagedekha, avademi vala vakhinchha igati vakhambona afyile. Vakhagego ukhung’omya khunji, nukhusiela jilani no gosi. ¹¹ Ekhofo embakha yekkhicha khotembile engoge, navani avapolikhe amambo aga. ¹² Amambo mingi gatekhomela khovanu ukhugende mavokho ga syukhwa. Vakhale popaninye mbokumbi wa Sulemani. ¹³ Ulwakhuva, akhasikholi umunu uyunge tofauti uyakhate nuvonchasiili uwakhwibatana navo; ata ewe, vakheshimikhe sana na vanu. ¹⁴ Ata ewe, avedekha vingi valekyongesekha khu Ntwa, esekhemu embakha yavagosi na vadala, ¹⁵ vategovagega avatamu mitaa, nukhuvagonya vitanda na makochi, uPeturo wigenda ekhanchinchimela khyamwene khikhe khovene. ¹⁶ Apo, avanu vingi valekwincha ukhuhuma esekhemu yeyoyenchongolile eYelusalemu, nukhuvatwala avatamu navava vanchanga nikhiwe ni mepo imbivi, novoni vakhaponi. ¹⁷ Poutekhenchi umbakha akhinokha, navo ni avakhale popaninye (vavo vakhavile valizekhebe lya masadukayo); vakhadegile no wivu ¹⁸ vakhanyosya amavokho gavene vakhavibata avasukhwa nukhuvavekha igati mundibalasa elya moja khya moja. ¹⁹ Usekhe gwa pakelo avasukhwa ua Ntwa vakhedendala imilyango egya balasa nukhuvalongoncha khonji nukhunchova, ²⁰ “Mulutage mukheme khutembile nukhuvavola avanu amamenyu ga Womi uvu.” ²¹ Vavapolikhe evo, vakhingela khutembile wekhwikya nukhumanyesya. Po utekheji umbakha akhinchha na vani avakhale nave injela, nukhulyalanga elibalasa lyoni popaninye navasekhe voni vavanu va Izilaeli, nukhuvasukha khulibalasa khuvotala avasukhya. ²² Poavavombi vavovalutile, savakhavavone ndibalasa, povakhavuya khukhumya etalifa, ²³ “Tuwene ilibalasa ledendiwe vononu navava vilendeleda vamile pandango, votovile tudendola, satukhambone umunu igati.” ²⁴ Poliseke umbakha vatembile nutekheji umbakha vovapolikhe amamenyu aga, vakhingeliwa ne khofu embakha khovene visaga yiva ndakhekhi embakha khovene visaga yiva ndakhekhi elijambo ele. ²⁵ Yumo akhinchha khukhovavola, “Avanu vavo mukhavavekhile ndi balasa vemile khutembile vikhovamanyesya avanu.” ²⁶ Ewo ujemedari lumbakho akhaluta popaninye na vavombi, vakhajivatwala, savakhavombe efujo, vakhavawada avanu vakhaviwesya ukhuvatova na mawe. ²⁷ Vova jikhovatolile, vakhavavekha khovolongolo khubalasa. Utekheji umbakha akhavavoncha ²⁸ akhachova, “Tukhavabelile msite ukhufundesya khulitawa ele, bado mudenchinche eYelusalemu khulifusyo elenyo, namunogwa ukhuleta ukisa gwa munu uyu khalyofye.” ²⁹ Po uPetro bu vasukhya vakhanda, “Lazima tumwedekhe Unguluve sio avanu. ³⁰ Unguluve va dada veto akhanchosinche uYeesu, uyumukhabudile, nukhumbekha khukyanya khu bekhe. ³¹ Unguluve akhaginga khokhevakho kya mwene khyakhege, nukhumbakha ukhuva Imbakha vagombonchi, ikhomya ulveyisyo khoisilaele nolosikhelo lya mbivi.” ³² Ufye tulevashahidi va mambo aga, nu Mepo Umbalan’che, yuywa Unguluve akhominche khovavo vikhomwedekha.” ³³ Avajumbe va balasa vovapolekhe evo, vakhibatiwa ne lyoyo vakhanogwa ukhuva buda avasukhya. ³⁴ Ufalisiyo uyangiwe Gamalieli, umanyesi va lulagelo, uyikhweshimiwa na vanu voni akhema nukhuvavola avasukhya vatoliwe khonji khusekhe idebe. ³⁵ Akha vavola, “Avagosi va Isilaeli, muvinchage makini nekheni ukheyakheva mukhovavombela ava. ³⁶ Ulyakhova, khate sana, uTheuda akhinu kha nukhyedai ukhuva munu imbakha neidadi ya vanu vakhakonga, vakhale mia nne valekhokanga. Akhabuda, na vanu vavo valekhomwedekha vakhasambalate kha vakhayaga. ³⁷ Puu munu uyu, uYuda mgalilaya, akhema esikhu yela yakhosimbiwa esensa, akhakwega avanu vingi khusana. Na vope vakhayaga navoni avakhakongaga vakhayaga. ³⁸ Lalola nukhuvavola, mweyeposye na vanu ava muvalekhe vene, ulyakhova kama upango ugu au embombo ege yavanu yitagiwa. ³⁹ Kama ya Ngolove, samukhawesye ukhuvabencha, muwesye muvone msindana nu Nguluve.” Ewo, vakhedekha na mamenyu ga mwene. ⁴⁰ Po vakhavelanga avasukhya igati nukhuvatova nukhuvavola vasite ukhunchova ilitawa lya Yeesu, vakhavalekha valutage. ⁴¹ Vakhakhega khovolongolo kholi balasa vakhowikhe ulyakhova vakhesabilwe nu khunogiwa nukhutesekha nukhuginiwa khuli Litawa elyo. ⁴² Kho evo, khela sikhu, igati mtembile na enyumba khadi enyumba vakhendeleda ukhumanyesya no khulumbelela uYeesu ukhuta ve Mesia.

Undyango gwa 6

¹ Leno isikhu inchi, eidayi ya vasiole vikhongesekha, elilalamekho lya Vayakhudi na Kiyunani vakhatagwile ipakha Avaebania, ulyakhova ugovu vavene vale kosamiwe vovigava ugovu gwa khya kholya. ² Avasukhya kumi na mbili vakhavelanga khulikusaneyekho lyoni lya vasiule nukhunchova, “Sio ulyeli khulyofye ukhulelekha ilimenyu lya Ngolove ukhudumela emesa. ³ Po, valokolo, nchagula, avagosi saba, ukhuhuma khulumwe, avana avanonu, avadegile, enumbula nekhekima vavatuwesya ukhuvalekhela embombo eye. ⁴ Nayofye, tukhendelelaga dama ukhudova nakhombombo ya limwenyu.” ⁵ Ekhitabu yavene yekhanogela pakutano guvoni. Apo, vakhanchagola uSitefano, umunu uyudigile ulyedehe nu Mepo Umbalanche, nu Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena, na Nikolao, utakatifu ukhuhuma kho Antiokia. ⁶ Avaumini vakhava twala avanu ava khuvolongolo khuvasukhya, vakhodova pongela vakhavavekhela amavokho gavo. ⁷ Ewo, elimenyu lya Ngolove lekheneile; eidayi ya vasiole yekhongesekha ukhya khu Yelusalemu; eidayi embakha ya vatekheji vakha yedekhe eimani. ⁸ No Sitefano, uyadigile ulyedekeho ni ngofu, alenkovomba amaaajabu ne ishara imbakha khuvanu. ⁹ Po apo lekhinokha avanu avange avafuasi va sinagogi likhyelangiwa Sinagogi lya Mahuru, elya Wakirene nelya Waeskandela, na vange ukhuhuma khu Kilikia na khu Asia. Avanu ava valen'kovonchana nu Sitefano. ¹⁰ Po, savakhawesye ukhusinda nekhekima yo Mepo yeyo akhalenayo uSitefano ayekohumela ukhunchova. ¹¹ Po vakhasonga avange avanu khu vutitu ukhuta “Tupolikhe uSitefano inchova amamenyu gakufulu zaidi ya Musa na zaidi ya Ngolove.” ¹² Vakhavatesya avanu, avasekhe, navasimbi, nukhundutela uSitefano, vakhamwibata, nukhutwala khuvulongolo khulibalisa. ¹³ Vakhaavaleta avasakhidi va vodesi, vavovakhanchovile, “umunu uya sibekhela ukhunchova amamenyu amavivi zaidi ya lieneo ele elitakatifu lya lulagelo. ¹⁴ Mbona tupolikhe voichova ukhuta uYeesu va Nazaleti ikhopananga aponu apa nukhubadelesya(mila) destuli inchatupile uMusa.” ¹⁵ Khila yomo uyakhale ndibalasa, vakhalola amikha gavo khya Sitefano, navope vakhavovona khumikho khya mwene vuvile kama vouso wa sukhwa(malaika).

Undyango gwa 7

¹ Utekhen'chi umbaha akhachova imbombo in'chin'cha leli”? ² U Sitefano akhan'chova akhata, “Valukolo lwango numwe va baba vango, mumulehen'che une: Unguluve va vudwadwa an'gulume ubaba vito u Abrahamu walipa Masopotamia, vabadu satamile khu Halani,” ³ uhege mukilunga kyakho navalukololo ulutage khukhilunga eikhi ya khiva mkhokhovonesya. ⁴ Puu akhahege mukilunga kya Ukaludayo alukhutama khu Halani, ukhuhuma apo, ubaba va mwene vu afuile, Unguluve akhandeta mukhilunga eikhii eikhi vitama lino. ⁵ Sakhampa khinu nduvu hale va mwene, sapale nei nafasi ei ya khuvikha amalunde. Pakhuva uAbrahamu avuliwee vubadu sapatile umwana ukhuta ipata ikhulunga ukhuva vahale wa mwene na vana va mwene. ⁶ Unguluve akhan'chova nave akhata avaholiwa va mwene vakhali vatamaga ikhulunga kya vageni, nukhuta avaholiwa va ukhu vikhu vavikha ukhuva vatumwa nukhuvavombela fivi usikhe gwa miakha ei mia nne. ⁷ Nu Nguluve akhata nihega ikhilunga eikhi yakhuva khikhuvavikha vatumwa, pakhuva vihega nukhuieyi saya uluvalu ulu. ⁸ Puu akhampa uAbrahamu ulwidehano nukhukeketa, uAbrahamu akhava baba va Esikaka akha nkenketa ei lichuva lya nane; u Esikaka akhava baba va Yakovo, nu Yakovo akhava baba va vakukhu vito khechigo na vavili. ⁹ Avakukhu yetu vakhamboneha uwifu uYusufu vakhagucha khu Misili, nu Nguluve akhava paninee nave, ¹⁰ akhanpokha pa tabu(sida) ya mwene akhampa nuluhala pamiho ga Falao unbaha vakhu Misili. U Falao akhambekha akhava avabaha vava Misili nei nyumba ya mwene yoni. ¹¹ Pu khuvhava nee njala ei mbaha nee tabu ei mbaha khu Misili na khu Kanani, nava baba veto savakhapata ukyakhulwa. ¹² Pu uYakobo vuapulike ukhuta khuli kyakhulwa khu Misili, akhavasuha ava baba veto tutan'chi. ¹³ Ulwavile uYusufu akhivonesya khuva lukololwe eikhivumbukho kya Yusufu khikhamanyikha khwa Falao. ¹⁴ U Yusufu akhavasuha avalukololwe ukhuluta khukhumbula uYakobo ubaba yevo in'che khu Misili, paninie navalukololwe, ekhikalo kya mwene vale avanu sabini na vahano. ¹⁵ U Yakobo akhikhe khu Misili; akhafya paninwe nava baba yeto. ¹⁶ Vakhatoliwa khu Shekemu vakhasyiliwa mulipumba eilwu udada yavo uAbrahamu agulile nii hela n'cho khuhuma khuvana va Hamori ukhuu khu Shekemu. ¹⁷ Pa khasikheie akha Unguluve aedihine nu Abrahamu vu ahegelile pa vanu, valikhwongelela khu Misili, ¹⁸ usikhieie ugwa akhima undogon'chi uyunge khuu Misili, undogon'chi uvisa manyile uYusufu. ¹⁹ Undogon'chi uyunge uywa akhavasiova avanu vito nukhuvavombela imbivi avadada yeto, nukhuvataga avana

vavene avadebe valekhe ukhutama. ²⁰ Khu sikhei ugwa uMose akhaholiwa; ale nonu pamiho ga Nguluve, akhaleliwa eimin'chi gedatu munyumba yadadaye. ²¹ Usikhei uguatagine ung'echa vakhwa Falao akhatola akhagega nduu mwana va mwene. ²² U Mose akhamanyesiwa amafundisyo goni aga khu Misili; vu alina makha na mamenyu ni mbombo. ²³ Vua fikhile eimiakha alubaini gakhawin'chila amasage gakhu vagende avalukololwe avanya Isilaeli. ²⁴ Vuambwene Umwisilaeli ivomba imbivi, uMose akhakolela eikhisa nukhuhomben'cha uvuvivi khwaula uviukhutova uva khu Misili. ²⁵ akhasaga ukhuta avalukololwe vikhuvumanya ukhuta Unguluve ukhuvapokha mukhivokho kya mwene, pakhuva savamanye. ²⁶ Eilin'chuya eilikongile akhaluta khuvanya Isilaeli avavatovanaga akhagela ukhuva sayaniwa; akhan'chova, 'Vahego, Umue mulilokolo; mbona mwilwa yumwe khwa yumwe? ²⁷ Ula uvaakoseminche ula uvivale paninwe akhakulugila khuvutali, nukhun'chova, 'Veni akhuvikhile uvetaula nukhuva eing'igi veto? ²⁸ Uve winogwa ukhumbuda nduvu kha mbudile uMisili pamuhe?" ²⁹ U Mose akhakimbila vuapulike in'cho; akhava eigeni mukhilunga kya Midiani, akhava baba va vana vavilei. ³⁰ Vug'isilile ei mikha ulubaini usuhwa va Nguluve akhambonekhela mulukongu lwa kyamba kya Sinai, mukhie situ mugati gukhwakha umwoto. ³¹ Vu uMose alolile umwoto alikhunyomokha nukhukenyemukha khu khila ikhie ikhukhivona, pu alikhuhegelela alole, eisavuti ya Nguluve eikhin'cha eikhan'chova, ³² 'Une nene Nguluve va baba vakho, Nguluve va Abrahamu, uIsakha, nu Yakobo'. U Mose alikhetetema nukhusita ukhulola. ³³ Unguluve akhambula akhata, 'Fula ifilato apa upuwimile pavalan'che. ³⁴ Nelolile eisida va vanu vango khu Misili; Nipulikhe ukhulamwa khwa vene, numwe mkhilenei vapulikhe; lino win'che, nikhukhusuha uve khu Misili.' ³⁵ Uyu uMose uvaabelile ukhuta veni akhuvikhile uve imbaha nukhuva indamun'chi veto?" viuyu Unguluve ambikhile ukhuva imbaha nuvuvupoli. Unguluve akhasuha khukhivokho kya suhwa uviang'umile uMose pakhisitu. ³⁶ U Mose akhavalongon'cha ukhuhuma khu Misili vu avombile ifiswigo vya khawiga khu Misili na munyanja ya Shamu, na katika jangwa mukhasikhikha miakha alubaini. ³⁷ U Mose viuyu avavuule avanu va Isilaeli ukhuta, 'Unguluve ukhuve mikhila undogon'chi uyonge ukhuhuma mukhivumbukho kyenyo, undogon'chi ndune'. ³⁸ Uyu vei munu uviale pa khipuga nusuhwa mulukongu uvianchovile nave pa kyamba kya Sinai. Huyu ndiye mtu ambaye alikuwa na baba zetu, huyu ni mtu ambaye alipokea neno lililo hai na kutupatia sisi. ³⁹ Uyu vi munu uvi ale na vababa vito vabelile ukhumwedikha; vakhakulugila khuvutali, munumbula n'cha vene vakhasyetukhila khu Misili. ⁴⁰ Pu usikhi ugwa vakhambula uHaluni.'ukhuta ututengesehen'che ei minguluve egywa khutulolongon'cha. U Mose, uviakhatulongon'chaga khu Misili, satumanyile n'chi n'chi mbwene.' ⁴¹ Vakhatengenesya eisenga isikhu in'cho puvakhahumya ne sadakha khu-usenga iyo vakhahovoka pa mbombo n'cha mavokho gavene. ⁴² Unguluve akhapindula akhavapa inondwa n'cha khukhiana, nduvulisimbiwe mkhitabu kya vanyamalago, 'Ye Mungumehin'che une einekhelo ya senga einchimuhinjile ndukungu musikhi ugwa myakha ulubaini, munyumba ya Isilaeli? ⁴³ Mweidikhe munyumba ya kwaganila nu Moleki ni nondwe n'cha minguluve gwa refani, nifihwani ifi mutengenisye nukhuisaya khu fiene: nikhuvahilekha khuvutali saidi yakhu Babeli.' ⁴⁴ Avababa yito vale ni nyumba yakhwaganila mundukungu, nduvu Unguluve avavulile avile an'chovile nu Mose, ukhuta akhale in'chega ndeikhihwani khila eikki mukhakhiwene. ⁴⁵ Eiye yu nyumba uvu avababa vagegiwe nu Yosua. Eiye yahumile usikhi ugu vainingile khutavala khuvanu vavo Unguluve avasweimile vubadu avadada yeito. Eye yale ewo mupakha akhasikhe kha Davudi, ⁴⁶ uyu vii akhavile uluhusa khumiho ga Nguluve akhadova khwa Nguluve uva Yakovo. ⁴⁷ U Selemani akhan'chengela enyumba ya Nguluve. ⁴⁸ Pakhuva uvialikhukiana sitama inyumba n'chi van'chengile namavokho; eye vinduvu an'chovile unyamalago, ⁴⁹ Khukiyanya khigoda kyango kya vutwa, ne khilunga luvafu lwa khukanya amalunde gango. Nyumba yilindakhikhii eiyakhiva mukhunjengela?, in'chova Ubaba: ndapi apa khugatalukha? ⁵⁰ Mavokho gango agavombile ifi vyoni? ⁵¹ Umwe mwei vanu mwiei vanya singo ng'afu umwei samnon'chiche inumbula nii mbulukhut, kila misikhi mukhubela Umepo Umbalan'che,' mvomba nduvu vakha vombaga ava dada yenyo. ⁵² Nyamalago veni uviava dada yenyo sivatesin'che? Vavabudile avanyamalago va badu sin'chile Umwene unya Leli,'na lino muvile vachova fivi nuvubudi khumwene, ⁵³ umwe mwei vanu umwei mupokhile indagilo in'chilagilile nusuhwa samukhun'chibata." ⁵⁴ Puu avavaha va balasa vuvapulike imbombo in'chi n'chiikhavahoma inumbula n'cha vene vakhagwegwedulila amino uSitefani. ⁵⁵ Pakhuva umwene adigile Umepo Umbalan'che alolile khukiana vunonu nukhuvuvona uvu dwadwa va Nguluve,' nukhumbona uYesu eimile eikhivokho ei kyandwo eikya Nguluve. ⁵⁶ U Sitefani akhan'chova, "Niluwene uludeva ludindwikhe, nu Mwana va Nguluve

eimile eikhivokho kyandwo kya Nguluve.” ⁵⁷ Puu avavaha va ndagilo vakhaywega nukhudinda imbulukhutu vakhanyalila pupaninie, ⁵⁸ vakhan'taga khunji nukhutova na mawe: navasaidi vakhafula eimienda gwa vene eigwa khunji vakhavikha pasi pamalonde ga Savuli. ⁵⁹ Vuvitova na mawe khuva Sitefani, akhendelela ukhwimwilanga Udaada nukhun'chova, “Uvii vi Yesu, upila ei numbula yango.”. ⁶⁰ Akhafugama nukhwilanga khu savuti eimbaha, “Baaba, usite ukhuvavililei inongwa eyee. “Vu an'chovile n'chi, akhafywa.

Undyango gwa 8

¹ U Savuli ale pamidihano nuuvuufye wa mwene. eisikhu eyo pu akhanja ukhuvatesya nduvusayiliwo eitembile ya khu Yelusalemu; navakilisiti voni avava yaganikhe mumajimbo ga Yudea naku Samalia, isipokuwa mitume. ² Puu avanu mwidikhe Unguluve vakhasila uSitefani nukhundilila ikhililo ikhivaha. ³ U Savuli anangila pavaha eitembile einyumba nei nyumba nukhuvatesya avadala na vagosi, nukhuvakunga mujiela. ⁴ Pu avakilisiti avavakha yaganikhe vakhendelela ukhulumbilila eilimenyu. ⁵ U Filipo akhikha khu Samalia nukhunchova eilimenyu lya Yesu ukhwa. ⁶ Puu ululundamano vululolile nukhupulikha ifihwani ifi avombile uFilipo vakhavikha mug'ati munumbula eikhi anchovile. ⁷ Ukhuhuma apo avanu vingi avavapulikhe, eimepu imbiyi in'chi humile khuvanu ukhwa vakhalila fin'cho navingi avavalemilwe navalema vakhapona. ⁸ Puu khwale nuluhekhelo uluvaha mu mitava. ⁹ Pu alipo umunu yumo mutava ugwa eilitawa vei Simoni, yuywa avombaga fincho uvuhavi; uvu avasigenchaga fincho avanu vakhu Samalia, vuita umwene munu inono fincho. ¹⁰ Avasamalia voni avavaha navadebe, vakhapilehin'cha; nukhuta; umunu uyuu gumakha ga Nguluve amavaha.” ¹¹ Vakhapulehin'cha, pakhuva avaswiginche usikhi untali nuvuhaviwa mwene. ¹² Vuvapulikhi uFilipo alumbilile in'cha ludeva lwa khukianya ulwa Nguluve vakhedikha nukhwon'chiwa, avadala navagosi. ¹³ Nu Simoni vope akhidikha vuon'chiwe akhava panin'we nu Filipo; vualolile ifiswigo ifivombekha. ¹⁴ Pu avasuhiwa va khu Yelusalemu vuvapulikhe ukhuta khu Samalia vupelile elimenyu lya Nguluve, vakhasuha uPeteli na Yohani. ¹⁵ Vuvikhwikha vakhavadovela ukhuta vapokhele Umepo Umbalan'che. ¹⁶ Khu sikhi ugwa, Umepo Umbalan'che akhava badu savikhile ete yumo; va on'chiwe khulitawa lya Bwana Yesu. ¹⁷ Pu uPeteli nu Yohani vakhavavikhila amavokho, vope puvakhapokhela Umepo Umbalan'che. ¹⁸ Vu uSimoni alolile Akhata ahumile ukhugenda amavokho navasuhiwa; akhanogwa ukhuvapa ehela, ¹⁹ Akhata, “Mume nayune amakha, vunivikha amavokho khu khila munu upililaga Umepo Umbalan'che.” ²⁰ U Peteli akhambula akhata; indalama n'chakho paninwe nuve fiyaga khuvutali, pakhuva utile eikhikungilwa kya Nguluve khivonekha ni ndalama. ²¹ Ulin'chila luvafu ne mbombo eyee pakhuva einumbula yakho sayile vononu pamiho ga Nguluve. ²² Pu yinogiwa upile inongwa n'chakho nukhudova Unguluve pamo ukhukhusiyikhila inongwa ncha numbula yakho. ²³ Pakhuva nivona ulie mugati muluvipo lwa vutulanongwa.” ²⁴ U Simoni akhanchova akhata, “Mudove Unguluve khujili yango, pakhuva imbombo nchoni inchimunchovile n'chiwesya ukhuhumila. ²⁵ Puu uPeteli nu Yohani vuvalumbilile eilimenyu lya Nguluve, vakhavuya khu Yelusalemu khu njila eyo; valumbilile eilimenyu mu fijiji vingi ifya Samaria. ²⁶ Puu usuhwa va Nguluve akhanchova nu Filipo na kusema, “Ulole khusikha einjila ya pasi ya khu Yelusalemu ukhuluta Gaza.” (Einjila eyee yelindukungu). ²⁷ Akhalola nukhuluta. Lola, pakhuva nu munu vakhu Ethiopia, utowasi unyavulamun'chi uvuvaha pasi pa kandase; umbaha pakhiana pakhibana kya mwene kyoni; vope alutile khu Yelusalemu khukhwisaya. ²⁸ Alikhuvuyatamile mumutukha ya mwene ukhwemba eilivangili kya Isaya. ²⁹ Umepo akhanchova nu Filipo, “Hegelela pa mutukha eyee ulutagenayo. ³⁰ “U Filipo akhanyila uluvilo, akhambona ukhwemba elivangile khwa Isaya; akhata, Ukhimanyile eikhivukhwimba?” ³¹ Umwethiopia akhata, “nialesya ndakhekhi umunu vusandongwin'che?” Akhadovo uFilipo eipakhile eimutukha atame paninwe nu mwene. ³² Lino elivangili uli ukhimbaga Mwethiopia lwa ile; alongon'chiwe ndei ng'osi ukhuluta khuhenziwa; ndei ng'osi eyin'chige myee; na kama kondoo alinyamaza kimya, sayidendiwe undomo: ³³ Palususualo lwa mwene uvuhigi wa mwene vukhahega: Veni alen'chova ikhivumbukho kya mwene? Uvutamo wa mwene vahigile mukhilunga.” ³⁴ Puu utowashi akhambun'cha uFilipo, akhata, “nidova, veni unyamalago uvinchova imbombo n'cha mwene, ewo n'cha munu uyunge”? ³⁵ U Filipo akhanja ukhunchova eikhulongwi ya limenyu lya khwa Isaya ukhulumbilila eilimenyu lya Yesu. ³⁶ Vuvali munjila, vakhafikha pamagasi, utowashi akhata, “Apapali namagasi khekhi khikusiga nesite ukhuonchiwa?, ³⁷ amamenyu aga, “Umwethiopia gakhakola “akhata nedikhe

ukhuta uYesu Kristi Mwana va Nguluve,” aga gasimuli mulivangile ilitan'chi). Pu Umwethiopia akhimikha ei mutukha. ³⁸ Vakhaluta pamagasi nu Filipo nu towasi, uFilipo akhamwon'cha. ³⁹ Vuvahumile mumagasi, Umepo va Nguluve akhang'ilekha khuvutali uFilipo; utowasi sakhambona akhagenda einjila ya mwene nuluhekhele. ⁴⁰ Pu uFilipo akhahumila khuu Azoto. Akhagenda mukhilunga khila nu khulumbilila eilimenyu mu fiji viyoni akhafikha khu Kaisaria.

Undyango gwa 9

¹ Puu uSavuli, akhendelela ukhunchova nuvukali uwawufye khuvakongi va Yesu, akhaluta khu tekhen'chi umbaha ² nu khudova eikalata khuajili ya masinagogi ukhu khu Demesiki, pu ukhuta angambone umunu avedala, ave gosi avapinye nukhuvagega khu Yelusalemu. ³ Hata vu igenda alipa khufikha khuu Damesitiki lukhambona ulumuli ukhuhuma khukhanya, ⁴ pu akhagwa pasi nukhupulikha einyilango eyita,”Savuli, Savuli, kheki vukhung'alan'cha?” ⁵ U Savuli akhata, Veve veni Dada? Pu uDaada akhanchova, “Nene Yeisu yune vukhung'alancha; ⁶ Pu lino ema, ulutage khujini, nuve vuviliwa eikyakhuvomba ⁷ Puu avanu vala avuvale paninwe nave nu Savuli vakhan'chiga myee nukhupulihen'cha ei savuti, nukhusita khumbona munu. ⁸ Puu uSavuli akhima ukhuhuma pasi vuandendwile amiho sakhakhivona khinu, vakhamwibata eikhivokho vakhagega eikhivokho vakhagega khu Damesitiki. ⁹ Ifigono vidatu silya na khukhunywa. ¹⁰ Pu alepwale ukongi yumo khu Damesitiki eilitawa vii Ananiya, Unguluve anchovile nave munyivonelo(munjosi), “Ananiya.” Akhata, “Tazama, nili apa, Baba. ¹¹ “Unguluve akhambula akhata eima ulutage mutava ugugwikhilangiwa ugolofu munyumba ya Yuda ukhavun'che umunu uve ahumile khu Tarso eilitawa vei Savuli; manyabadu ipidova; ¹² ambwene munyivonelo umunu uvivita Ananiya akhingila nukhumbikhila amavokho akave ukhulola. ¹³ U Ananiya akhata, “Daada, nepulikhe inogwa nyingi in'cha munu uyu in'chi avombile imbivi khuvavalan'che va Nguluve avakhu Yelusalemu; ¹⁴ Apa alenululagilo ukhuhuma khutekhen'chi umbaha ukhumwibata khila munu uviinchova eilitawa lya Yesu. ¹⁵ Puu Unguluve akhambula, “Akhata lutaga khila kyombo khihaliwa khuliune, alitole elitawa lyangu khu Vanyapanji na vatwa na vana vanya Isilaeli. ¹⁶ Manya nikhuvavonesya inyingi in'chi khumbona nukhutesekha khulitawa lyango”. ¹⁷ U Ananiya akhaluta, akhingila munyumba; Akhambikhila amavokho akhata, Lukololwango Savuli, U Yesu, ula uviakhuhumile khunjila yila eiyukhagendaga vii uyu asuhile ukhave ukhulotu khavili indin'chiwe Umepo Umbalan'che. ¹⁸ Puu vikhagwa ifinu ukhuhuma mumiho ndamaganda, akhanja ukhulola, akhima akhon'chiwa akhalya eikyakyulya akhakava amakha. ¹⁹ Akhatama paninwe navakongi isikhu nchunyingi khu Damesitiki. ²⁰ Uusikhi ugwa alikhun'chova uYesu mumasinagogi, ukhuta uYesu Mwana va Nguluve. ²¹ Na voni avava pulikhe valikhuswiga nukhun'chova, “Umunu uyu sii ula uve akhava nangile avanu avakhalin'chovaga eili Tawa eili khu Yelusalemu? Napa akhinchile khunjila ya khuvakunga nukhuva heilikha khuvatekhen'chi.” ²² Puu uSavuli atangiliwe nukhukava amakha nukhulumbilila nukhuvavikha Avayahudi avavatamaga khu Damesitiki van'changa nyikhiwe nukhuta uyu vii Yesu Kelisiti. ²³ Vuu usikhi gulutile, Avayahudi vakhavomba eilivuto lya paninie vambude. ²⁴ Puu eli vuto lya paninie vambude. Puu elivuto lya vene likhavonekha nu Savuli. Vakhagonela pakilo na pamusi vakave ukhumbuda. ²⁵ Puu avakongi va mwene vakhantola pakilo vakhamwisya mu huimato pasi mukheikapo. ²⁶ Nu Savuli vuafikhe nukhuhuma khu Yelusalemu, akhagela ukwii lungana vakongi lakhini valukhudwada savalukhukela ukhuta vape ikongi. ²⁷ Puu uBarnaba akhantola akhang'ulikha khu vasuhwa akhavavuli umuambonile uYesu munjila nu Yesu vuan'chovile nave, nuvu uSavuli alumbilile na makha eilitawa lya Yesu khu Damesitiki. ²⁸ aagine navo vuvingile nukhuhuma khu Yelusalemu. Akhan'chova nuvukifu khu litawa lya Yesu Kelisite, ²⁹ akhavun'chana na Vayahudi ava Khyunani kila misikhe valikhulonda ukhubuda. ³⁰ Vu avalokololwe valumanyile eimbombo eye vakhantole mpakha khuu Kaisaria, vang'ilekhe atutage khu Tarso. ³¹ Puu eitembile yoni vakhu Yahudi, Galilaya naku Samariya, yale nululon'chehe yikhan'chengiwa nukhugenda mumbwa yilweli ura Nguluve nululon'chehen'cho lwa Mepo Umbalan'che, eitembileyikha kula nu k'yongelela embalilo. ³² Pu yikhahumila uPeteli vu in'chungula khunu na khunu mu mikoa, akhavagendela avakilesite ava vitama Lida. ³³ Akhambona ukywa umunu vii eilitawa vii Ainea, umunu uyura atamile mukhihaga eimikha nane; manya ale ndemale. ³⁴ U Peteli akhambula akhata, “Ainea, uYesu Kilesiti akhuponwe; Sisimukha utandikhe eikhihaga kyakho, “Pu akhasisimukha. ³⁵ Pu avanu vani avakhatamaga khu Lida nu Sharoni vuva mbwene umunu uywa, vakhapindukhila Unguluve. ³⁶ Pu alikho ukongi khu Yafa

uvii khwilangiwa Tabita, eilelefasiliwa ukhuta “Dorcas” Udala uyu adigile imbombo inanu nulusikhilo uluavombaga khuvalemale khuvagan'chu. ³⁷ Yahumile usikhi nymba akhatamwa akhafya; vuva mwon'chinche vakhambikha khukhianya khu golofywa vakhagonwa. ³⁸ Pakhuva eLida yale pipi ne Yafa, navakongi vuva pulikhe ukhuta uPeteli ali ukhu vakhavasuha avanu vavile khumwene, vadove alute khuvene khimbeve”. ³⁹ U Peteli akhasisimukha nukhuga paninie navo vuafikhe vakhagea khukhiyumba kya khukianya. Nava fyile vono vakhima paninie nu mwene vakhalila nukhumbonesya amakoti ne mienda eigi akhavapinchaga Dorcas avahonele vualipaninie navo. ⁴⁰ U Peteli akhava humya voni khunji khukhiyumba, akhafugama akhisaya, akhagusetukhila umbile, akhata, “Tabita, sisimukha”. Akhadendula amiho vuambwene uPeteli akhatama pasi. ⁴¹ Puu uPeteli akhampa eikhivokho akhamwinula, vuavilangile avedikhi nave fuele akhavapa akhava mwumi ⁴² Ee lijambo eili likhavonekha khu Yafa yoni, na vanu vingi vakhakonga Unguluve. ⁴³ Pu yikhahumila uPeteli akhatama isikhu n'chunyingi khu Yafa paninie nu munu uve vita vi Simoni, uviihona ingwembe.

Sura ya 10

¹ Khwale nu munu yumo mutava gwa Kaisalia, eilitawa Kornelio, alie imbaha va khipuga kya Khiitalia. ² Ale munu va Nguluve nukhukonga Unguluve nee nymba ya mwene yoni; ahumin'che ihela n'chuu nyingi nukhudova Unguluve eemishe gwioini. ³ Usikhei gwa saa tisa pamusi, akhalola einyeivonelo usuhwa va Nguluve ukhwin'cha khu mwene. Usuhwa akhambula “Kolinelio! ⁴ U Kolinelio akhandola usuhwa ale nuludwan'chi uvuvaha akhan'chova “Eekhei khekhi imbaha?” Usuhwa akhambula akhata “Eisayo n'chakho ni sawadi n'chakho khuvagan'chun'chiitogile khukianya ndulukumbuhinchoo kumiho ga Nguluve”. ⁵ Lino suha avanu ukhuluta khu Yafa ukhugaga umunu yumo uvii khwilangiwa ve Simoni eilenge vii Peteli. ⁶ Itama nukhuhona ingwembe uvii khwilangiwa vei Simoni einyumba ya mwene yilikhulutanji khunyanja.” ⁷ Vuu usuhwa uviakhan'cho vaganave ukuhega, uKolinelio akhavilaga avavombi va mwene vavili, nu sikhali uvii uyu ali khumwidikha Unguluve pagati pa vasikhali avakhambombelaga. ⁸ U Kolinelio akhavavula n'choni einchihumile nukhuvasuha khu Yafa. ⁹ Ee sikhu eiye kongile usekhe gwa pamusi (pa saa sita) vuvale munjila valipakhufikha khujini, uPeteli akhatoga khukianya khudali khudova. (khukhisaya). ¹⁰ Ale nei njala alondaga ei khinu kya khulya, vuavanu vitelekha eikyakhulya avone siule einyivonelo, ¹¹ akhavona khukianya khudendwikhe, nekyombo khikhwikha ndu mulenda mbaha gukhwikha pasi pakhilunga ingutu n'choni n'chuline. ¹² Mugati mukyene mulale ni fikanu vyonni ifinya malune gane, haitigenda pasi nifinyela khukianya. ¹³ Nee savuti yekhan'chova khumwene, “Sisimukha, Petro uhenje ulye.” ¹⁴ Pu u Perto akhata, “Ate, Bwana sanigelile ukhulya eikhinu khukhoni eekhi vivi neikhin'chafu. ¹⁵ Pu eisavuti yekhin'cha khumwene mala ya vile “Eikyasavile Unguluve usite ukhuta khivivi nu vun'chafu.” ¹⁶ Eiye yekha humile mala khadatu, eikvombo khila khikha toliwa khavile khu kianya. ¹⁷ Nu Petro ale musikhe gwa khwihanjile hanwaa pa nyivonelo n'chivonesya khekhi, pu avanu vakhava vasuhiwe nu Kornelio vakhima khu vulongolo khundiango, vakhavun'cha einjila ya khuluta khunyumba. ¹⁸ Vakhilanga nukhuvun'cha ukhuta ndavi Simoni uvii khwelangwile Peteli akhatamaga pala. ¹⁹ Usikhe ugwa u Peteli vuaisaga pa nyevonelo, Umepo akhachova nave, “Lola avanu vadatu vikhukhulonda. ²⁰ Sisimukha wikhe pasi ulutage navo. Usite ukhudwada ukhuluta navo, pakhuva nevasuhile.” ²¹ U Peteli akhikha pasi nukhunchova navo une nene mukhundonda khekhi mwini'chile?” ²² Umbaha yumo eilitawa vi Kornelio, umunu vavu yelweli inogwa ukhumwimikha Unguluve, na vanu vikhun'chova vunoni ikhilunga kyoni eikyakiyahudi, avali ule nusuhwa va Nguluve ukhun'yumba ya mwene, pu apulileonchi eikhulonguva ukhuhuma khuliuve.” ²³ U Peteli akha vakalibisya ukhwingela mugati nukhutama paninie nave. Vukhilo akhasisi mukha alukhuheta paninie na valukololule vadebe ukhuhuma khu Yafa vakhalongo n'chana nave. ²⁴ Eisikhu ei yekongile vakhin'cha khu Kaisaria. Nu Kornelio alikhu vagulila; pu avei langile avalukololwe navamanyani vamwene avalipipi. ²⁵ Usikhei u Peteli ingile mugati u Kornelio akha kalibisya nukhwinama pasi pamalunde ga mwene nukhue muleimikha. ²⁶ Pu u Peteli akhamwinula nukhun'chova ukhuta nayune neilimu.” ²⁷ akhasikhe Upeteli ein'chova nave, akhaluta mungati akhavona avame vei vungani n'che pupanei. ²⁸ Akhavavula yumwe mwei vene mulumanyile ukhuta indagilo n'cha khiei yahudi ukhwi vungani pu panei nukhugendelanila nu munu yuywa savakhikolo eikhi pakhuva u Nguluve ambonisye une ukhuta sani nogiwa ukhumwilanga umuntu vivoni ukhuta imbivi ewo ichafu. ²⁹ Kyvu ngave nin'chile khesita khuben'cha, vune suhiwe khujili ya in'chi nevavun'che khekhi musuhiwe khuujili

yango.” ³⁰ Ukornelio akhata, “Isikhu nne in'chilutile, usikhei ndugu nulikhwesaya usikhei gwa saa tisa pamusi mugati munyumba yango; Nkhavona umunu aimile afualile eimienda eimivalafu, ³¹ Akhambula “Kornelio inyesayo n'chakho n'chifikhe pamiho ga Nguluve, nei sawadi n'chakho khuva lemilwe nchivile vukumbuhincho khuvulongolo khwa Nguluve. ³² Pu lino suha umunu khu Yafa akah mweilange umunu yumo eilitawa vei Simoni in'che khulive eilitawa eilengeve Peteli. uvei itama khung'ona Ngulembe yumo eilitawa vei Simoni einyumba ya mwene yeilekhulukanji khuu nyanja. ³³ Zingatia: Mmstari huu, “Nu mwene veikhwincha in'chova numwe,” haumo kwenye maandiko ya kale. ³⁴ uPeteli akhadundula undomo gwa mwene nukhun'chova “Lweli, niedikhe ukhuta Unguluve in'chila vapendelelo. ³⁵ Ukhuva khila munu uviikhumwidikha nukhuvomba imbombo n'cha lweli ikhwiidekhiwa khumwene. ³⁶ Ulumanyile ukhuta ee khulongungwi yeihumile khuvanya Isilaeli, vuipulisya eilimenyu lya lunon'chehen'cho lwa Kilisiti uviuyu vii Daada va voni- ³⁷ yumwe mwevene mulumanyile eilele humile eilihumile khu Yudea yoni leitungilie khu Galilaya, palwon'cho ulu an'chovaga uYohani. ³⁸ ee khulongwi yeilekhundonda uYesu Kelisiti uvi Unguluve abakhile umono khuunjila ya Mepo Umbalan'che na makha. Akhaluta akhavomba inonu nukhuponwa voni avatesiwe nu setano, pakhuva Unguluve ale panie nave. ³⁹ Ufye tulivasaidi vambombo n'choni inchi vombikhe khu khilunga kya khu Vuyahudi nakhu Yelusalemu- uyu vei Yesu uvivabudile nukhutulikha mubikhi. ⁴⁰ Umunu uyu Unguluve an'chusin'che eisikhu ya datu nukhupa ukhumanyikha, ⁴¹ syoo khuvanu voni khuvasaidi avahaliwe nu Nguluve. - yufye tiiwene twaalile nave tukhanywa nave vusan'chukhile ukhuma khu yufye. ⁴² Atulagile ukhulumbilila khu vanu nukhusuhudila ukhuta uyi uyu Unguluve ang'alile vandamunchi vavumi navafuile. ⁴³ Ukhugendela umwene avasuhwa voni van'chova, khila munu uvei ukhwedikha ukhugendela umwene ipokhela uvusyekhilo wa mbivi ukhugendela eilitawa lya mwene.” ⁴⁴ Vu uPeteli ikhwendelela ukhunchova n'chii, Umepo Umbalan'che akhadiga khuvoni avavapulihi'n'chaga eilimenyu lya mwene. ⁴⁵ Avanu vala avihusikha neikhepuga kya viidikhi na vasaiule- vala voni avavin'chile nu Peteli- valikhuswiga pakhikungilwa kya Mepo Umbalan'che uviadudeliwe khu vanyapanji. ⁴⁶ Pakhuva vapulikhe avanya panji ava vinchova einjovele eiyinge nukhu mwidikha Unguluve. U Peteli akhata(akhanchova), ⁴⁷ “Khuli munu vivnoni iwesya ukhusigila amagasi avanu vasite ukhwon'chiwa, Avanu ava vapokhile Umepo Umbalan'che ndufye?” ⁴⁸ Puu akhavaluhusu vonchiwe khulitawa lya Yesu Kelisiti. Puvakhadova atame navo isikhu ndebe.

Undyango gwa 11

¹ Avasuhwa na valukolo avavale khu Yudea vakhapulikha ukhuta avanyapanji vupilile eilimenyu lya Nguluve. ² U Peteli vu ein'chile ukhu khu Yelusalemu, eikhipuga kya vanu avagolofu vakhana ukhuben'cha, Nukhun'chova, ³ “Wibatine na vanu avasavagolofu nu khulya navo!” ⁴ Pu uPeteli akhatengula ukhunchova eilihumile; akhata, ⁵ “Nele khweisaya mkhilunga kya khuu Yafa, nei khalolo einyevonelo mu kyombo fikhwikha pasi nduu mwenda umbaha ugugukhwikha ukhuhuma khu kianya ingutu n'choni a'chwine. Khikhwikha khuliune. ⁶ Nikhalola nukhusaga pakianya pa kiene. Nei khavona ifikanu ifinyamalunde gane ifitama pasi pakhilunga nifikanu mwinyasi nifikanu itifi khwa fula ni fidege ifya khukianya. ⁷ Nikha pulikha eisavuti yin'chova nune, “Sisimukha, Peteli, un'chinje uye!” ⁸ Nikhata, “Siyo ewo, Daada, mundomo gwango sakhingile eikhinu kyu kyonni eikhivivi neikhi n'chafu” ⁹ Pu eisavuti yekhan'chova ukhuhuma Khukianya, kheila Unguluve avalin'che savuwesya ukhuta kheivivi, ¹⁰ Ei ye yakhahumile mala kha datu, khila khinu khekhatoliwa khu kianya khavili. ¹¹ Ukhulola, avanu vadatu vimile khuvulongolo khunyumba umutwale vasuhiwe ukhuma khu Kaisalia ukhwincha khuliune. ¹² Umepo akhambula ukhuluta nave, neisite ukhukalan'chana navo. Ava gosi sita vakhaluta paninie nune lwalutile munyumba ya munu yumo. ¹³ Akhativula umwambonile usuhwa va Nguluve umu eimile munyumba ya mwene akhata(akhanchova), “Nitume Yafa nисуhe khwa simoni uyu eilitawa eilenge vii Peteli. ¹⁴ Inchova eilimenyu khuliuve ei limunyu eilelikhukhupokha uvene nyumba yakhoiyoni.” ¹⁵ Vunetangule ukhun'chova navyo, Umepo umbalan'che akhadega khuvene nduvu ainchile khuliufoye khuvutengulilo. ¹⁶ Nikhumbukha amamenyu ga Nguluve, agaan'chovile, “uYohani aonchaga na magasi, leno nkhwonchaga nu Mepo Umbalan'che.” ¹⁷ Nduvu Unguluve ahumin'che eisawadi nduvu atupile ufoye vatweidikhe mwa Kelisiti uYesu, une nene veni, niwesya ukhuben'cha Unguluve? ¹⁸ Vuvapulikha imbombo n'chi, savakhavuncha, vakhagimwa Unguluve nu khun'chova, “Unguluve ahumin'che uvusyikhila khuvanapanji vope” ¹⁹ Puvakhidikhi eitabu eiyaatengwile ukhuhuma khuvofye khwa Sitefani vayaganikhe ukhuhuma khu Yelusalemu- aveidikhi

ava vakhaluta khutali, khuu Foinike, Kipro nakhu Antiokia. Vakhavavula eilimenyu lya Yesu mwene khuvayahudi nasoyoo khu vanu avange vuvoni. ²⁰ Pa khuva avanu avange vahumile khu Kipro na khu Krene, vainchile khu Antiokia nukhun'chova navayunani nukhundumbilila uYesu. ²¹ Nikhivokho kya Nguluve kyale paninie navene, na vanu vingi vakhedikha nukupindukhila Unguluve. ²² Imbombo n'cha vene n'chii khafikha mumbula khutun'cha tembile yakhu Yelusalemu: nukhusuha uBarnaba alute khu Antiokia. ²³ Vu einchile nukhulola eikhikungilwa kya Nguluve akhahovokha nukhuvapa amakha voni ukhusigala nu Nguluve munumbula n'cha vene. ²⁴ Pakhuva alie munu iionu adin'chine Umepo Umbalan'che vakhongelela mwa Kilisti. ²⁵ Pongela uBarnaba akhatuta khu Tarso khukhombona uSavuli. ²⁶ Vu ambwene akhagega khu Antiokia. Yikhava umwakha ugue vakhalundamana paninie nei tembile nukhuvamanyisa avanu vingi. Na vakongi vakhilangiwa vakelesiti avatan'chii khu Antiokia. ²⁷ Pu isikhu in'cho avasuhwa vakhikha ukhuhuma khu Yelusalemu vakhafikha khu Antiokia. ²⁸ Uninie yumo vi Agabo lyu litawa lya mwene, akhima nukhuvuliwa nu Mepo ukhuta khuiva ne njala eing'ala yihumila mukhilunga kyoni. Eiyei yihumila usikhe gwa Kraudio. ²⁹ Pu khila ikongi yumo uvei anogile alamwile ukhumlekha uvutangili khuvalukolo lwe avalekhu Vuyahudi. ³⁰ Vavombile ewe; Vakhahumya ihela khukhivokho kya Barnabva nu Savuli.

Undyango gwa 12

¹ Usikhei ugwa Untwa akhagolosya eikhi vokho khu vala avalundamine alikhunogwa ukhuvatesya. ² Akhabuda uYakovo ulukololwe nu Yohani nei mundu. ³ Vualelele ukhuta yeva ganile Avayahudi, akhamwibata nu Peteli khavili. eiye yale usikhe gwa mikata eimin'chila khuve. ⁴ Vuamubite akhadindila mulugadun'cho nukhuvikha ifpuga vine ifya vasikhali findolelage vu igulile ukhung'ukha khuvanu vuyisilile eiPasakha. ⁵ U Peteli akhavikhiwa mundugadun'cho inyeisayo n'chikhavombekha namakha nulundamano lwa vanu khunjila ya mwene nu Nguluve. ⁶ Akhasikhi uHelodi salutile khukung'umya, Eikilo iyo uPeteli agonelile pagati pavasikhali vavile khunu apinyiwe nei miinyololo geville navasikhali pavulongolo pa ndiango valikhulindilila ulugadun'cho. ⁷ Pu usuhwa va Nguluve akhahumila nulumuli lukha ng'ala mugati. Akhatova uPeteli paluvafu nukhusisimula akhata(akhachova), "Sisimukha khimbevi." pu eiminyololo eifevakhakunjile gikhadumukha mumavokho ga mwene. ⁸ Usuhwa akhambula akhata, "Fuala emienda gwakho ni filato." U Peteli akhagaha ewo. Usuhwa akhambula akhata, "Fuala umwenda gwakho ung'ongange." ⁹ Pu uPeteli akhakonga usuhwa akhahuma khunji. Salukhukela eikhivombikhe nusuhwandaa lweli. Akhata pamo igogwa njosi(magonafivi). ¹⁰ Vu agendile eikhilindokua khwanja nei kyavile vakhafikha paligeti la kymaeilya khwingila kha jini ukhadendukha lyene khujili ya vene. Vakhahuma panji vakhikha mutava, Nusuhwa akhandekha. ¹¹ U Peteli vueiwene, akhanchova akhata, "Lino neidikhe ukhuta Unguluve usuhile usuhwa va mwene ukhuta ang'enche mukevokho kya Helode, na masage gooni aga vayahudi." ¹² Vuagamanyile aga akhinche khu nyumba ya Mariamu umamaye va Yohani uviivii Markho; Vaeivunganin'che nukhweisaya(ukhudova). ¹³ Vu ahodin'che pa ndiango ugusigiwe, umbombi yumo ei litawa vei Roda akhinja khudendula. ¹⁴ Vualumanyile ukhuta eisavuti ei yeya Peteli, nuluhekkhelo akhalemwa ukhendula undiango; badala yake, akhanyila mugati mkheyumba; nukhuvavula ukhuta uPeteli eimile panji Pandiango. ¹⁵ Puvakhata khumwene, "Uve un'changanyikhiwe" akhandelela ukhuta vimwene lweli. Vakhata "Uyu visuhwa va mwene." ¹⁶ U Peteli akhendelela ukhudindin'cha vuvadinduule undiango vakhambona nukhuswiga. U Peteli akhava nunan'cha ni khivokho kheimyemye vakhavula na Unguluve vu ang'umin'che mundugadun'cho(akhata), ¹⁷ "Muvavuli eimbombo n'chei uYakobo navalukololwe." Pu akhahega akhaluta khuvunge. ¹⁸ Vuvukhile khukhava nulususualo khuvasikhali ukhuhumana na khila eikhei humile khwa Peteli. ¹⁹ Vu uHelode andondile ambwene akhavavun'cha avasikhali akhalamula ukhuta vabudiwe. akhaluta khuvayahudi akhafikha khu Kaisalia akhatuma ukhwa. ²⁰ U Helodi ali neilioyo na vanu vakhu Tiro nakhu Sidoni, vakhaluta pupaninei khumwene vakhava muvumanyani nu Brasto untangili va ntwa, avatange, vakhadova nulunon'chehencho pakhuva ikhilunga kyavene kya pokhile eikyakhulya ukhuhuma khu ntwa. ²¹ Eisikhu eiyenogiwe uHelode akhafuala eimienda gwa vuntwa nukhutama pakhiigoda kya vutwa, nukhuvavula. ²² Avanu vakhaywega, "Eiye savuti ya nguluve syoo savuti ya munu!" ²³ Pu usuhwa va Nguluve akhantova pakhuva saa ampe uvudwadwa akhaliuva ni chango akhafywa ²⁴ Pu eilimenyu lya Nguluve likhakula nukhwenela. ²⁵ Pu uBarnaba nu Savuli vuvamalesinche

eimbombo vakhahuma pala vakhaluta khu Yelusalemu, vakhantova nu Yohani uvi eilitawa lya mwene ulyakuholiwa vei Marko.

Undyango gwa 13

¹ Leno mutembuile ya khu Antiokia, palena vasuhwa na vamanyisi. Vale uBarnaba, Simeoni(uviaei languvaga Nigeri). U Lukio uva khu Kirene, Manaeni(ulikoloeun'chila kisa gwa Helode undogonchi va koa), nu Savuli. ² Vuvalipakhukonga udaada nukhudinda, Umepo Umbalan'che akhan'chova, "Mumbeikhile palukhanji uBarnaba nu Savuli, vavombe ei mbombo eyunivilangile." ³ Vu ei Tembile yeidindle nukhudova, nukhuvikha amavokho pakianya pa vanu ava, vakhavalekha valutage. ⁴ Pu uBarnaba nu Savuli vakha mweidikha Umepo Umbalan'che vakhikha ukhuluta khu Seleukia; ukhuhums ukhu vagendile munyanje ukhuta khu kisiva kya Kipro. ⁵ Vuvalimkhilunga kya Salam, valiei khun'chova eilimenyu lya Nguluve mu Masinagogi ga Yayahudi. Vale pupaninei nu Yohani nu Marko nduu ntangili vavene. ⁶ Vuvalutile mukhisi va kyoni eikya Kipro vakhambona umunu ung'avi, Unjahudi undagunchi va vudesi, uvei eilitawa lya mwene ale vei Bar Yesu. ⁷ Ung'avi uyu vale paninie nu Liwali Sergio Paulus, ale munu einyaluhala. Umunu uyu avakaribisye uBarnaba nu Savuli, pakhuva anogwa ga ukhupulikha eilimenyu lya Nguluve. ⁸ Pu uElima "ung'avi vulele ulo eilitawa" (ya mwene alukhuvabench) agelile nukhupendula uliwalu ahege mu ndweidikho. ⁹ Pu uSavuli uviaeilangiwaga Paulo, adin'chiwe Umepo Umbalan'che akhakaseihe'in'cha amiho ¹⁰ na akhambula "Uve mwana va setano, uden'chine khila khinu kya vudesi. Nuvupepe uve uliaduvi va lweli. Savukhelekhelwa ukhupendula einjila n'cha n'cha Daada, einchi golwikhe vuwesya? ¹¹ Lino lola eikhivokho kya Daada khelipakianya paliuwe, vubosokha amiho. Savukhulevona eilin'chova khuusikhei" mala khamo uluhwela nei hisi fikhagwa pakianya pa Elimas; akhatengula ukhunchungula nukhudova avanu vandogon'che nukhumwibatelila eikhivokho. ¹² Pu umbaha vualolile eikhei humile, akheidikha, pakhuva aswigile amafundisyo ukhuhusu Udaada. ¹³ Pu uPavuli navaninee vakhagenda munjila ukhuhuma khu Pafo vakhafikha khu Perge khuu Pamfilia. U Yohani avalekhile nukhuvuya khu Yelusalemu. ¹⁴ U Pavuli nulukololwe vagendile ukhuhuma khu Perge vakhafikha khu Antiokia ya Pisidia. Ukhu vakhaluta mumasinagogi eisikhu ya Sabati nukhutama pasi. ¹⁵ Vu veimbile ululagilo lya vanyamalago, na valongon'chi va masinagogi avasuhile ei ndumi ukhuta, "Valukolo ei ngave muleneindumi vakhuvapa amakha apa avanu n'chova" ¹⁶ Pu uPavuli akheima nukhuvapungeila amavokho; akhanchova, "Mweivagosi vakhu Esilaeli numwe umwei mukhukonga Unguluve mumuleihen'che. ¹⁷ Unguluve va vanu ava ava Isilaeli avahalile avadada yeno ukhuvavikha vanu vingi vuvatamile khu Misili, nakuhi khivokho kya mwene akhinuliwa nukhuvahuma khunji. ¹⁸ Khu miakha alubaini akhavafumeilila mulukunguu. ¹⁹ Vu anangile ifivumbukho saba ifyakhuu Kaanani akhavapa avanu vetoikhelunga khivuhale. ²⁰ Imbombo n'chiin'chooni n'cha humile emikha mia ine na hamsini. Pafinu ifi fyooni Unguluve akhavapa undamchi mpakha uSamweli Unyamalago. ²¹ Vuvavombile aga avanu vakhadova ukhuludeva, pu Unguluve akhavapa uSavuli umwana va Kishi, umunu va khevumbukho kya Benjamini, ukhuva iikhuludeva eimiakha alubaini(40). ²² Vu Unguluve ang'een'chinche (mumbukhulude) akhamwemikha uDavudi ukhuva iikhuludeva vavene. Vale ukhung'usu uDavudi ukhuta Unguluve an'chovile, 'Neipile uDavudi umwana va Yese ukhuva munu uveianogelanile nei numbula yango; ukhuta ivomba kheila kheinu eikheininogwa.' ²³ Ukhuhuma mukheikolo kya munu uyu Unguluve agegile ei Isilaeli umbopoli, uYesu, nduvu ailapile ukhuvomba. ²⁴ Eile lyaandile ukhuhumila va badu uYesu sin'chile, uYohani akhatengula ukhunchova ulwon'cho lwa vusikhelo khuvanu voni avanya Isilaeli. ²⁵ Nu Yohani vualipa khumala ei mbombo ya mwene akhan'chova mukhusagila unene ukhuta nene veni? une syoo ula. Ila pulehen'cha, uvei ikhwin'cha khusana khuliune, sanei nogile ukhulegesya ifilato vya malunde ga mwene.' ²⁶ Valukolo mwei vanavakheikolo kya Abrahamu, navala aviliile pagati paliumwe avikhumwudikha Unguluve, khu-ujili yeto ukhuta eikhulongwi yavovopalwa yeisuhiwe. ²⁷ Khuvala avitama khu Yelusalemu, na vavaha vavene, savamanye uvufumbule wa vanyamalago uvuvu kweimbiwa mu Sabato; pu vakhamalisya ufumbwe wa vanjamalago pakhung'eiga uvufye uYesu. ²⁸ Ndangave savapate uwayei lweli vunonu uwakhung'eiga uvufye mugati mumwene, vakhadova uPilato alamule. ²⁹ Vuvaamalile imbombo n'choni inchisimbiwe ukhuhusu umwene, vakhamwisya muubeikhi nukhugonwa mulipumba. ³⁰ Pu Unguluve akhan'chusya ukhuhuma khuvafyile. ³¹ Avaneke isikhu n'chuu nyingi khuvala avalalutaga paninie nave ukhuhuma khu Galilaya ukhuluta khu Yeusalemu.

Avanu ava lino vakheti va vanu. ³² Leno tukhuvagegela eikhulongi einonu va lulagilo uluvava pue avadada yeto. ³³ Unguluve avikheile indagilo in'chii mundiufye, avana vavene, pa ei ele an'chusin'che uYesu nukhukilivula khaveilei khu wumi eileile lyandikhiwe mu Sabuli va veile: 'Veve mwana vango eilelo neivile daadayo' ³⁴ Uvuayilweli uvuan'chusin'che ukhuhuma khuvufye umbile gwa mwene gusite ukhunan'gikha, an'chovile ndee: 'Nikhukhupa uvuvalan'che nchusayo lwa lweli ulwa Davudi' ³⁵ Eiyei yuan'chovile khavile muu sabuli eiyeinge, 'Sanikhweidekha umbalan'che vango ukhuvola.' ³⁶ Pakhuva vu uDavudi vuatimisye indagilo ncha Nguluve mukhei vumbukho kya mwene akhagonelela, vakhagonwa pupaninie navababa va mwene avuwene uvuvivi(uvunangikhe), ³⁷ Pakhuva uvian'chusiwe nu Nguluve sikhuvuvona uvuvivi(uvunangikhe). ³⁸ Pu yeimanyikhe khuliumwe, valukolo, ukhugendela umunu uyu, uvusyeikhilo wa mbivi vulumbiileliwe. ³⁹ Pakhuva khila munu uviikhwedikha ivaleliwa uwayelweli yoni iyei indagilo n'cha Mose sanchikhale n'chi khuvaeilweli. ⁴⁰ Puyiinogiwa muve miho ukhuta khila khei eikhiva nchovile avanyamalago kheisite ukhuhuma khuliumwe: ⁴¹ "Pu mulole, umwe yumwe mwibela mukhaswiige nukhwangamila; pakhuva nivomba imbombo pasikhun'chenyo, imbombo in'chii samuwesya ukhwiidekha ndavavule umunu." ⁴² Vu uPavuli nu Barnaba vahegile avanu vakhavadova van'chove amamenyu aga pasikhu ya Sabato eyieikhwincha. ⁴³ Vuusikhei gwa n'kutano gwa siinagogi gusilile, Avayahudi vingi avagolofu fin'cho vakhavakonga uPauli nu Barnaba, avavan'chovila navo ukhuta vagendelelage nukheisa kya Nguluve. ⁴⁴ Eisabato eyiekongile, umuji ugunge gwa hegelile khupulihin'cha eilimenyu lya Nguluve. ⁴⁵ Avayahudi vuvulolile ukhutano, vakhava nu wifu nukhun'chova amamenyu aga khuben'cha ifinu ifincho viwe nu Pavuli nukhudukha. ⁴⁶ Pu uPauli nu Barnaba vakhan'chova nuvukifu nukuta, "Yeikhanogile eilimenyu lya Nguluve lin'choviwe khuliumwe. Pakhuva mukhwei kulugila kuvutali ukhuhuma khuliumwe. Nuukhweivona ukhuta samudogile ukhuhava uludeva lya sikhu n'choni mulolage tukhava peindukhila Avanyapanji. ⁴⁷ Nduvu uDaada atuvulile, akhata(akhanchova), 'Nivavikhile umwe nduu lumali khuvanu na khuvanu avanyapanji, ukhuta mugege uvupokhie eingutu n'chooni nchweine n'cha kheilunga." ⁴⁸ Avanyapanji vuvapulikhen'chi vakhahovokha nukhuleng'inwa eilimenyu lya Nguluve. Vingi avahaliwe khuu wumi wa sikhu n'chooni vaaeidikhe. ⁴⁹ Eilimenyu lya Nguluve likhenela eikhilunga kyooni. ⁵⁰ Pu avayahudi vakhavadova avei humin'che avadala navalongon'chi va miji. Aga ganchoon'chi eitabu khwa Pauli nu Barnaba vakhavataga khunjii khuu mipakha gwa miji. ⁵¹ Pu uPavuli nu Barnaba vakhang'una eifumbe ya malunde gavene. Puvakhaluta khuu miji eigwa Ikonja. ⁵² Navakongi vakhadeiga nuluhekhilo paninie nu Mepo Umbalan'che.

Undyango gwa 14

¹ Puyeikhahumila mugati mu Ikonio uPavuli nu Barnaba vaingile paninie mugati mu sinagogi lya Vayahudi nakhunchova umueikhei kundi eikhei vaha kya vanu Avayahudi na Vayunani vakheidikha. ² Na Vayahudi avasavikhwedikha vakhan'chon'cheela uluhala khuvanya panji ukhuvavikha vavevivi khuvalukolo lwavo. ³ Puvakhatama ukhuu suikhei utali, nukhun'chova khumakha ga Daada, khunu vihumya uwayilweli ukhuhusu eikhulongwi ya kheisa kya mwene. Avombile n'chei nukhuhumya iishara nifswigo vivombekhe khumavokho ga Pauli nu Barnaba. ⁴ Pu eilimenyu eilivaha lukhamenyukha: vaninie avanu vakhava paninie na Vayahudi, na vange vakhava paninie navasuhwa. ⁵ Vu avanya panji na Vayahudi vuvigela ukhuvavala avalongon'chi ukhuvavomba fivi nukhuvaponda na mawe uPauli nu Barnaba, ⁶ vakhalimanya eilyo nukhun'yilila khu Liakonia, Listra nakuhi Derbe, namamenyu ag'inchungutala pala, ⁷ nukhu vakhalumbilila eilimenyu(eilivangeili). ⁸ Nukhu khu Listra khwale nu munu yumo uvaatamaga bila makha mumalunde ga mwene, indemale ukhuhuma mulitumbu lya mamaye sagelile ukhugenda. ⁹ Umunu uyu ampulikhe upuuli vuinchova uPavuli akhakaseihin'cha amiho nu khivoni ukhuta alei nuluedikho lya khupona. ¹⁰ Pu akhanchova khumwe nei savuti eimbaha, "Eimanamalunde gakho." Nu munu ula akhanyela khu kianyana nukhutengu ukhugenda. ¹¹ Avanu vuvulolile eikhivao mbile uPavuli, vakhinula isavuti n'cha vene vakhata mu lahaja ya Kilikaonio, "eiminguluve gikhile mukhivokho kya munu." ¹² Vakhamwii langa uBarnaba "Zeu," nu Paulo "Herme" pakhuva aliinchovajimbaha. ¹³ Unchungaji umbaha va Zeu, uvi uyu eitembile ya mwene yale khunji khuu mji aletile eisenga nu tungo gwa mavuva eipakha pandiango gwa muji umwene na vanu voni vanogwagwa ukhuhumya ei sadakha. ¹⁴ Pu avasuhwa, nu Barnaba nu Paul vuva pulikhe eleivakhalalula emienda gywa vene vakhanyila uluvilo khunji khuvanu, vakhalila ¹⁵ nu khun'chova, "Umwe mwei vanu, kheikhii muvomba imbombo iinchii? Na yufye tulivanu

vanyalioyo ndumwe tuvagegile eikhulongwei enonu ukhuta mupeendukha ukhuhuma mufinu ifi ifisafinogile nukhundola Unguluve umwumii, uviavumbile khukianya nei khuilunga iinyanja nifinu fyooni ifivonekha. ¹⁶ Musikhei Unguluve avalufutisye avanyapanji ukhugenda munjila n'cha vene vavo. ¹⁷ Pakhuva badu, sahen'chiin'che kheinchila saidi, pa eilei avombile vunonu akhavapa eifula ukhuhuma khukianya usikhei gwa kyakhulya akhavadin'cheihein'cha inumbula n'cheinyo nei fyakhulya nuluhekhelo" ¹⁸ Ate mumamenyu aga, uPauli nu Barnaba khuu sida vavasigile avanu ukhuhuma esadakha. ¹⁹ Pu avanu va khuhuma khu Vayahudi va khuu Antiokia nakhu Ikonio vikhiincha khukhuvasawisi. Vakhantove uPauli na mawe nu khundundun'cha mpakha khunji vakhakhei hamo afuile. ²⁰ Pakhuva avakongi va emile kalibu nave akhasisimukha akheingila mjini. Eisikhu ya veile akhaluta khu Derbe nu Barnaba. ²¹ Vuamanyisye eilimenyu mumiji gula nukhuvavikha avakongi vingi, vikhavuya khuu Listra, hadi Ikoniamu hadi Antiokia. ²² Vaendelile ukhudulusya inumbula n'cha vakongi nukhuvapa amakha ukhun'chiga mu ndwedikho, akhanchova(akhata), "Pupanogile ukhuta twingile mundudeva lya Nguluve eisida(eitabu) yu nyingi." ²³ Vuvavahalile khuunjila ya vagogolo kheila lulundamano lya veidekhii vakhava vadovile nukhufunga, vava vekhiile mwa Daada, uvi uyuva mweidekhee. ²⁴ Pu vakhagenda khuu Pisidia, vakhafikha khuu Pamfilia. ²⁵ Vuvanchovile amamenyu khuu Perga, vakhikha ukhuluta khuu Atalia. ²⁶ Ukhuhuma ukhu vaipakhile ei meli ipakhaa khu Antiokia khukhwa vaei-humin'che khuu kheisa kya Nguluve khuu mbombo yeiyo vamalesisin'ehe. ²⁷ Vuvafikhee ukhu khu Antiokia, nukhuvunganwa(ukhulundamanwa) ululundamano lya paninie vakhahumya ei taarifa ya mbombo eie Unguluve avombile khuu vene nei njila yeyo Unguluve avadindulile undiango gwa lunon'chehencho khuu vanu Avanyapanji. ²⁸ Vaataamile usikhei utali navakongi.

Undyango gwa 15

¹ Avanu avange vaikhile ukhuhuma khu Uyahudi nu khuvvamanya isya avalukkholo, valekhuta, "Mungasite ukhukeketiwa ndi nyikho incha Mose, samukhapokhiwe." ² U Pavuli nu Barnaba vuvilwa navo mbukhaniani navena, avalukhola vakhalamula ukhuta uPauli, Barnaba na avange valotage khu Yelusalemu khu vasukhiwa navavakha ukhugamula ele. ³ Pwu khwa khusuhiwa khuvane nu mpelela, vakhagendela Foinike na Samaria valekhatangasya ukhusyetuliwa inumbula avakhelunga. Vakhagega ulukhovokho khu valokolo voni, ⁴ Vuwinchile khu Yelusalemu, vakhopelelwa navam-pelela na vasukhiwa na vavakha, vakhavapangela imbombo nchoni inchavombile Unguluve khuvane. ⁵ Pwu avange avanu aveedikhe, avavale ndipuga elya Valongonchi, vakhema nukhuta, "lononu ukhuvakheketa nukhuvalagela ukhwibata indagelo incha Mose." ⁶ Pwu avasukhiwa na vavakha vakhema paninie ukhulesagela elimenu elyo. ⁷ Vuvenchovanchinje, Peteli akhema nu khuchova khuvane, "Valokholo mulumany-ile ukhuta imisekhe eminonu egelutile Unguluve avombile uvukhale khulyofwe, ukhuta ndomo gwango avakhelunga vapulekhe elimenyu lya Nguluve, nu khwedekha. ⁸ Unguluve, uveanchimanyile inumbula, ikhovavula, ikhovapa Umepo Umbalanche, ndavovwa avombile khulyofwe; ⁹ satesaninche ukhusita ukhuhwanene ufwe navena, akhanchivekha inumbula inchavane ukhuva nonu nu lwidekho. ¹⁰ Pwu, khekhi mukhogela Unguluve ukhuta muvekke iyikhongelwa mu singo incha vakhongi fifyo na vadadavetu fyavathile ukhusipa? ¹¹ Ulwa khuva twiwhwedekha ukhuta twikha uvwupokhi khu luhungu lwa Ntwa uYiisu, ndavovwa vale ¹² Ululundamano lwoni lukhanchiga mie vwuvikhuvapalehencha uBarnaba nu Pauli vwuvihomia elimenyu elya fikhwani ni fidekho fifyo Unguluve avombile paninie navena nava khelanga. ¹³ Vwu velekhilwe ukhunchova, Yakobo akhanda akhata, "Valokholo mumolekhenche. ¹⁴ Simoni avavolile ukhuta Unguluve khuluhungu avatangile avakhelunga nu khuhoma khuvane avakhava avanu khu litawa lya mwene. ¹⁵ Amamenyu ga vanyamalago gihwedekhananele ndavovwa lesimbiwe. ¹⁶ Vwu nchivombikhe inchi nelavwuya khun-jenga elyeve lya Daudi, elegwile pasi; yanikhwimikha nukhutesania ukhunengekha, ¹⁷ pwu avanu vava vasigile vandondage Untwa, popaninie na vanu Avakhelunga avelangilwe khu litawa lyango." ¹⁸ Uvwu vwunchova Untwa oveavombile imbombo inchi inchimanyelihihe ukhuhoma khatale. ¹⁹ Pwu leno, uvutangeli vwango vwu uvu, ukhuta tusite ukhuvagatanche Avakhelunga vavo vawwedikhe Unguluve; ²⁰ pwu tusimbe khuvane ukhuta vave khutali nu vunangi uvwa fikhwani, uvunogwe uvwa mbivi nu fifyo finyongotolilwe, nu nkhis. ²¹ Ukhuhuma ifipapo ifya vakhetali khuvale avanu vavo khela n-jini avilumbelela nu khumwemba uMose mu masinagogi mu Sabato." ²² Pwu yekhavonekha ukhuvakhosovya avasukhiwa na vavakhe, nu umpelela gyoni,

ukhung'ala uYuda uveaelangwagwa Barsaba, nu Silas, avale valongonchi va mpelela, nu khuvasukhe khu Antiokia nu Pauli nu Barnaba. ²³ Vasimbile ukhuta, "Vasukhiwa, vavakha na valokholo, khu valokholo Vankhelunga avale khu Antiokia, Shamu nu Kilikia, tukhuvaponia. ²⁴ Twapolikhe ukhuta khule vanu vavo satwavape ululagelo ulwa, vakhumile khulyofwe nu khuvagatancha khu vumanyisi uvwukhuvapelela uvugatafumu numbula nchenyo. ²⁵ Pwu luvile lunonu khu twevoni ukhuhaga avanu nu khuvasukha khulyomwe ne vagane vetu uBranaba nu Pauli, ²⁶ avanu vavo vaekhominche uvwumi vwa vene khu litawa lya Ntwa Yiisu Kriste. ²⁷ Pwu tavasukhile uYuda nu Sila, vikhovavola imbombo nchichicho. ²⁸ Ulwakhuva yavonikhe ukhuva lunonu khu Mepo Umbalanche na khulyofwe, ukhusita ukhuvapelela ifinu ifinchitu ukhulutelela imbombo incha khuva mu mbolongolo: ²⁹ ukhuta msyetukhe ukhuhuma khu finu iflakhiwe khu fikhwani, unkisa, ifinu iyinyongiwe. Nu uvuligu." ³⁰ Pwu vavo wapanchanile, vakhihela khu Antiokia; vwu valundamine ululundamano pwu paninie, vakheheleleka ekhalata. ³¹ Vwu vayembilwe, vakahovokha ukhukanganchwa inumbula. ³² U Yuda nu Sila, na avanyamalago, vavahanginche avalokholo khu mamenyu mingi nu khuvapa amakha. ³³ Vwu vatamile miseke ukhwa, vakhapanchanila khu lukhungu ukhuhome khu valukholo khu vavo vakhasasukhile. ³⁴ * ³⁵ U Pauli ne vange avatamaga khu Antiokia paninie na vange vingi, pwu vumanyise nu khulambelega elimenyu lya Ntwa. ³⁶ Vwu galutile amanchuva madebe Pauli akhata khwa Barnaba, "Ole leno tavuye kuhuovagendela avalokholo mumwa twalombelile elimenyu lya Ntwa, nu khuvalola vovalevwo. ³⁷ U Barnaba akhangogwa ukhuluta neve nu Yohani uveatambuliwagwa Marko. ³⁸ U Pauli akhasaga ukhuta salwiva lunonu ukhunta uMarko, yoywa avalekhile khu Pamfilia akhasita ukhuvombania embombo. ³⁹ Pwu lukhahomela ukhukhanekhena ukhuvakha bakhalekhehana, uBarnaba akhantola uMarko vakhalutania mu mbwato khu Kipro, ⁴⁰ U Pavuli akhang'ala nu Sila nu khuhega, vwuvupelile ulukhungu lwa Ntwa ukhuhuma khu valokholo. ⁴¹ Akhaluta ukhugendela khu Shamu na Kilikia, alekhungekhanganche imipelela.

Undyango gwa 16

¹ U Pauli vope akhinchu khu Derbe nu Lystra; bakho alepo onkhongi uvealangagwa Timotheo, ale n-demi aveakholiwe nu vanine va Uyahudi alemwedekhi nu dadaye ale Mgiriki. ² Avanu va Lистра nu Ikonina vamwedikhe vononu. ³ Pauli akhanogwa ukhuta elongonche neve, pwu akhantola nu khunkegeta ulwa khuva Wayahudi avale ukhwa vammanyile ukhuta udadaye Mgiriki. ⁴ Vwuviluta vakhagenda nu miji nukhulagela mu-mipelela ukhweleka indagelo incho inchasimbiwe na vasukhiwa na vavakha vakhu Yelusalemu. ⁵ Pwu imipelela gekhahangala mu lukungu na vedekhi vakhava vingi amanchuva goni. ⁶ Pauli nevanine vakhaluta khu Firigia na khu Galatia, ulwa khuva Umepo va Nguluve avabenchiche ukhulombelega elimenyu okhwa khu Asia. ⁷ Vwu valepakhifikha Misia, vakhagela ukhuluta khu Bithinia, pwu Umepo va Yiisu akhavabenchiche. ⁸ Pwu vakhalutanincha pa Misia vakhinchu pa Troa. ⁹ U Pauli akhagogwa pakhele, pale nu munu va Makedonia emile, alekhwelanga ukhuta, "Mwinchage mututange khu Makedonia". ¹⁰ Pauli vwu agogilwe, pwu tukhetesania ukhuluta khu Makedonia, akhalumanya ukhuta u-Nguluve atwelangile ukhuluta khulombelega elimenyu. ¹¹ Pwu tukhahaga khu Troa, tukhaluta khu Samothrake, ne elinchuva elekhongile tukhafikha khu Neapoli. ¹² Ukhohuma apo tukhaluta khu Filipi ugware njini gwa Makedonia, gwale njini ugwa emelivwagwa nava Rumi pwu tukhatama amanchuva madebe. ¹³ Elinchuva lya Sabato, tukhaluta khonji tukhagenda mu-ndogasi, pakho twasagile ukhuta piva pakhovombela ulwesayo. Twatamile pasi nu khunchova na vadala avainchile popaninie. ¹⁴ Udala yomo aveaelangagwa Lidia, akonchega e zambarau, akhomile khu Tiatria, unyakhwisaya khwa Nguluve, atopalekhinche. Untwa akhadendula enumbula ya mwene akhaveke amamenyu aganchovwagwa nu Pauli. ¹⁵ Vwu onchiwe, umwene nu vunchenge vwa mwene, akhatudova ukhuta "nelemwedekhi khwa Ntwa, nikhovadova mwingele nu khutama khulyone". Akhatovadova fincho. ¹⁶ Vwu twilota pa khwesaya, ung'enja yomo oveale ni mepo indagwunchi akhagane nufwe. Agegile u munu va mwene uvukhavi mu - mbulagunchi. ¹⁷ Udala ayo akhankonga uPauli paninie nufwe alekhuywega ukhuta "Ava gosi vavombi va Nguluve umbakha, vikhovavola umwe elimenyu lya vwupokhi". ¹⁸ Akhavomba evo amanchuva mingi, uPauli lya nkaliunche elyoavombaga, akhasyefukha nukhunchivola imepo, "Nikhoholagela khu litawa lya Yiisu ukhume khu dala ayo." Imepo nchikhahuma nu khundekeha udala. ¹⁹ Avavakha va mwene vuvavwene ukhuta uvwutang'eli vwukhegile vakhavinata uPauli nu Sila

* Undyango gwa 15:34 Lwavonikhe ukhuta Sila nachige ukhwa

nu khuluta navo khu sokhoni khuvene - avavakha va selekhali. ²⁰ Vwu vafikhe navo khuvahegi, vakhata, “Avagosi ava Wayahudi vivomba amatata amavakhe pa nnjini gweto. ²¹ Vimanyisya imbombo nchicho sio lulagelololwa satwaopele khu Varumi.” ²² Ululundamano lukhava khenyume nu Pauli nu Sila, avakhegi vakhadyefula emiendegya vene nu khuvala vakopiwe, ni mbekhe. ²³ Vwu vakopiwe ni mbekhe nyingi, vakhahelekha mu - khekongwa - nu kuvalagela avasikhali ukhuvalelela vononu. ²⁴ Vwu vapokhile ululagelo, avasikhali va nkekongwa akhevingenche mu - kheyumba ekhya gati, akhavakonga amahunde ga vene khuhwa avavekhile. ²⁵ Emisekhe gya pakhele pagati, uPauli nu Sila vakekwisaya nu khwimba inyemboincha khuginia uNguluve khunu avakhongwa avange vikhovapolehencha, ²⁶ Pwu kkehahomela ekhesenyende ekhevakha ekhekhongwa, ne minyororo gya vakhongwa voni gekhasupuliwa. ²⁷ Ondoleli va khekongwa akhasisimukha ukhuhuma mu - tulo pwu akhavona emilyango gyoni egya khekongwa; gedenduliwe akhatola emundu ya mwene anogwaga ukhwabuda ulwa khuva asagile ukhuta avakhongwa voni vanyilile, ²⁸ Pwu, uPauli akhaywega khu limenyu elivakha, akhata “usite ukhwelemanche ulwa khuva twe voni potole apa”. ²⁹ Ondoleli va khekongwa akhadova alumuli akhingela mu - khekongwa na mbeve, alekhutetema nu khudwada, akhafugama pa Pauli nu Sila, ³⁰ akhavakhomia khunji akheta, “Vavakhanevombe khehi nekhawe uwupokhi?” ³¹ Avene vakhambala ukhuta, “Mwedekhe Untwa uYisu pwu vwikheva uvwupokhi nu vunchenge.” ³² Vakhanchova elimenyu lya Ntwa khumwene, paninie na vanu voni avambunchenge vwa mwene, ³³ Ondoleli va khekongwa akhavatola ekhelo ela, akhavakhalafya mumwa valemile, omwene paninie navanu va mumbunchenge vwa mwene valihonchiwa. ³⁴ Akhavagaga uPauli nu Sila mumbunchenge uvwa mwene nukhuvatelekhela ekhahulya. Pwu akhava lulokhovokho ulwakhe paninie navanu va mbunchenge vwa mwene ulwakhuva vamwedikhe uNguluve. ³⁵ Guvile gufikhe umusi, avakhegi vakhasuwa avanu khu ndoleli vakhekongwa ukhuta, “Ovatavule avanu vala valotage”, ³⁶ Ondoleli va khekongwa akhambula uPauli amamenyu ago ukhuta, “Avakhegi vasukhile ukhuta mukhegaga: mukhome khunji mulotage nulunon’chehencho.” ³⁷ Pwu Pauli akhavavola, “Vatotovile pa vuvalafu, avanu vavo Varumi khetatukhega nu khulamula ukhutukhonga mu khekongwa; leno vinogwa ukhutuhomia khuvutitu? Ate, satukhwedekha, vinche vavo vatokhomie apa”. ³⁸ Avaloleli vakhavavola avakhegi amamenyu gala, avakhegi vakhadwada vavile valumanyile ukhuta uPauli nu Sila vale Varumi. ³⁹ Avakhagi vakhinche kuhuovadova vakhome vwu vavakhominche khunji khukhekongwa vakhadova uPauli nu Sila vakhome khunji ya khelunga khavo. ⁴⁰ Pwu uPauli nu Sila vakhahuma khunji uhukhekongwa vakhinja mu mbunchenge uvwa Lidia. Pauli nu Sila vovavavwene avalokholo vakhavapa amakha mu numbula nu khuhega mu khelonga ekhyo.

Undyango gwa 17

¹ Pu vakhanghenda mumbunchenghe uwa Amfipoli na Apolonia, puvakhafikha kuvunchenge uwa khu Tesalonikhe ukhuyale ekhyo einyumba eiya khwisayeila Avayuta. ² Nduvulwale ulwiho lwa Pavuli pu akhingela khuvene pu aleikhwinchonganja navo, amamenyu nga mbusimbe emilungu nghei datu einghya Sabati. ³ Pu aleikhuvadeinduleila uvusimbe nukhuvavulanincha ukhuta, ya nonghile uKeilesite ukhunkuveilwa pu anchukhe khanghe ukhuhuma khuvunchukha. Pu akhavavula, “Akhata uYeisu uveinikhuvavula inongwa ncha mwene yei Keilesite” ⁴ Pu avange Muwayuta vakhakela nukhweideikha puvakhahangana paninie nu Pavuli nu Sila, pu navava Vagiliki vope vavo va mweimeikhangha avuva eidikhe nukhukava uvupokhi valepyo neikheipungha eikheivaha eikhya vanu. ⁵ Pu Avayuta vale nakhavini savaleiveideikhi puvakhanchi lundamania avanu vuvungi puvakhava veidikhi avanu avapani puvakhava khipunga nukhupela eimbwato pavunchenge, hange pukhayuvukhila nayeinyumba eiya Yasoni, vuvilonda ukhuvubata Pavuli nu Sila nukhuva nahengha pavanu. ⁶ Pu leino vavile valemilwe ukhuvavona puvakhamwibala uYasoni navakeilesite avange vakhavahaeileikha khuvavava pavunchenge puvakhata nukhyovela vavilekhuta, “Avanu ava vvu vala vavo vikhuvakilivula avanu avankilunga khyoni puvinchile nakhunu khunu, ⁷ U Yasoni vei avupeilile, pu avanu ava savikonga ululangheio lwa Kesali, pu vita khwale unkuludeva uyunge viita vei Yeisu” ⁸ Pu avanu eikhipungha khyoni navavaha vavunhenge vakhatimbukha mwtumbu vavile vapulikhe ewo. ⁹ Pu uYasoni nava nine vavile vahombile ihela puvakhavavopola, vakhavelekha valutanghe. ¹⁰ Pu avakeileisite vayavo eikilo yeila yeila puvakhavalavuleila uPavuli nu Sila na yu Belaya. Vavile vafikhe ukhupuvakhinghila munyumba iyuvikheisayeila Avayuta. ¹¹ Avanu vala vale nuluhala ukhululeila vala avakhu Tesalonikhe ulwakhuva va

lyupeilile eilimenyu neinumbula. eingolofu puvaleikhukongelela uvusimbe ifinghono fyonu ukhuta puvalumanye nghancho nghincho viwa vunghaleivwo. ¹² Pu leino avingi muveene vakhalyeideikha eilimenyu, avadala na vanghosi ava Gilikhi vuveingi. ¹³ Pu ieino Avayuta avakhu Tesalonike vavile vwene ukhuta uPavuli eilumbeileila eilimenyu lya Nguluve ukhu khu Velaya, puvakhaluta ukhwa puvakhanchi khyavanu eikhipungu khyavanu vakhava neimbwato khuvanu. ¹⁴ Khya hanila, avakeileisite vala puvakhangh'eileikha uPavuli alutanghe khunyanja, pu leino uSila nu Timoti vakhasinghala palapala. ¹⁵ Avakeileisite vala vavile vangh'eili khe uPavuli puvakhandhi-fikha nave nakhu Atene, puvakhandekha uPavuli ukhwa, puvakhupeila khumwene unghwavalanghile ukhuta uSila nu Timoti vinche khumwene khyahanila. ¹⁶ Pu avile ikhuvanghuleila ukhukhu Athene, enumbula y amwene yeikhavipa fincho umu alolile uvunchenge vula umuvudeinghile ifihwani fyufingi. ¹⁷ Pu leinu valemunyumba ya khweisayeila puakhinchofanja na Vayuta vavo vale veideikhi khwa Nguluve na vala vooni uvuanghanile navo isikhu nchoni palinghunchi. ¹⁸ Pu leino avanghana luhala ava epikuli nava sitoiki vakhamweideikha. Pu avange vakhata, "Inchova khinu kheikhi uyu unchofi uteta? Avange vakhata, "ivonekha ukhuta ilumbeileila inongwa inchaminguluve inongwa ncha Yesu nu vunchukha. ¹⁹ Piuvakhatola uPavuli vakhaluta nave pakheigima eikhyu vatenchangha pu pa -Alyopangho, valeikhuta, "Tuvacheile ukhunghamanya unghuvumanyeisya amanghenji angha? ²⁰ Ulwakhuva vwinghengha nghancho manghenji mumbulukhutu ncheito. Pu leino lwinonghwa ukhulumanya angha khukhuta khwikhi?" ²¹ (Ulwakhuva ava atene nava ngenji avatamangha ukhwa vale vwaseikhi unghwa khunchova khyukhyoni pu valekhuva vanu va khupuleiheinchina inongwa imya.) ²² Pu leino uPavuli akheima pa nghati na nghali pavanu ava khu Aleopago nukhuta, "Umwe mweivanu va mu Atene, nivona ukhuta umwe muleivanu vamanguluve, ²³ Pakhuva nukhunghenda khwango nukhulola ifinu fyeinyo ifyumukhufyeimeikha puneivwene amamenyu anghaveinghivwe pakheit-ekhelelo khyeinyo, anghita "KWA NGULUVE UVEISAMANYEIKHIKHE". Pu leino uywa uvei mukhumweimeikha nukhwisaya pakhusita khumanya, vei uyu uveinukhuvavula umwe. ²⁴ Unguluve umpeli vakhilunga ni finu fyonu ifilimunghati, ulwakhuva vei nkuludeva va kyanya na pasi pakheilunga, savahile ukhutama mutembile inchipeliwe na mavokho. ²⁵ Pu khanghe umavokho ncha vanu punghikhunghaheila ukhuta pamo inonghwa khininche khuvene, pakhuva umwene yu mwene ikhuvapa avanu uvwumi nu mwuya ni finu ifinge fyonu. ²⁶ Pu ukhunghendela khumunu umo, pu akhapela ifivumbukhu fyonu ifya vanu avavitama pakhilunga, hange akhavaveikhila eimiseikhi ni makha neha khilunga umuvitama. ²⁷ Pu lieno, pavandonde Unguluve ndapuyeingave pakhupalamasya puvakhambone, hange saleipavutali nu munu umo umo ndyufwe. ²⁸ Khumwene mututameila, tungghenda nukhuva nuvwumi vweito, nduvu usimbi va lweimboatile tuleivaholiwa va mwene." ²⁹ Pu lieno eingave ufwe tuleivaholwa va Nguluve sayeinonghile ukhusangha ukhuta uvu Nguluve khinu khya litalama pange khahel apange khalinghanga ukhu umunu ipunja nulwunchi eikheihwani vunonu na masanghongha vanu. ³⁰ Pu Unguluve ale mya eimise ikhei ngheila einghya vupelwa pu leino eilangheila ukhuta avanu voni upuvalepwo vapelonghe. ³¹ Ulwakhuva aveikhile eikhingho eikhyakhuheingheila eikheilunga mbwayeilweli khumunu ula uvei ahaliwe. Unguluve ahuminche uvumanyi vwa munu uyu khumunu uveiavenchangha pala upu anchusinche ukhuhuma khuvunchukha. ³² Pu na vanu ava kha Atene vavile vapulekhe einongwa eiya vunchukha vwa vafwile avange mbene pakhanghekha uPavuli, pu avange vakhata "Putukhukhupuleiheinchangha khanghe khulimenyu lya nongwa eiyei. ³³ Pu apo leino, uPavuli akhavalekha. ³⁴ Pu leino avanu avange vakhakongana nave vakheideikha uyunge mu avo vei Ndyonisi uva Mwareopago, nu Dala uvei ikheilangivwa Damali navange paninie na vene.

Undyango gwa 18

¹ Pu pongela ngavile nghavombikhe anglo uPavuli akhahengha khu Atene ukhuluta khu Kolito. ² Pu akhanghana nu munu umo uva khu Vuyuta aleikhweilangivwa akhwila uvankeivumbukhu khya Ponto, pu umwene nu mwene va mwena uveikheilangivwa Prisila vainchile ukhuhuma khu Italiya ulwakhuva ukilavuti umbaha vasikhali alanghile ukhuta Avayuta voni vahenghanghe khu Loma; Pu uPauli akhincha khuvene; ³ Pu uPavuli aleikhulama nu khuvomba navo eimbombo pakhuva umwene alikhuvomba eimbombo eiyeilehine nei ya vene. Ulwakhuva avene vale vahona mahema. ⁴ Pu uPavuli aleikhunchova navo munyumba ncha khwisayila ifinghono fyonu ifya Sabati. Aleikhuvankuveileila Ava yuta nava Giliki. ⁵ Pu lieno uSila nu Timoti vavile vinchile

ukhuhuma khu Makedonia, ya pu uPavuli akhavavwa munumbula pu akhava muni vakhuva vula nincha Avayuta ukhuta uYeisu vei Keileisite. ⁶ Pu avene Avayuta vavile vikhumwilula nukhunghekha uPavuli, pu akhakuhuna umwenda nghwa mwene ulujumbe pa miho nghavo, nu khuvavula, ukhuta, “Unkisa ngweinyo nghuveinchanghe pa ntwe palyumwe yumwe; Une saneileinangi neilei ngholofu. Ukhuhulumangha leino ni sikhu inchikonga puniekhuva luteila Avakaya”. ⁷ Pu leino akhahengha ukhuhumangha pala pu akhaluta khu kaya ya Tito Yusito, Umunu umweideikhi va Nguluve. Einyumba ya mwene yeileipipi nei nyumba ya khweisayeila. ⁸ Pu uKilisipo, undonghonchi vanyumba ya khweisayeila paninie na vanu avanyumba ya mwene vakhamweideikha Unkuludeva. Avanu vingi avamu Kolinti vapulikhe uPavuli vuinchova vakheideikha nu khyonchivwa. ⁹ Pu unkuludeva akhambula uPavuli munjosi inchiita, “Ulekhe uvudwanchi puleino unchovanghe eilmenyu ulekhe ukhumunala. ¹⁰ Pakhuva une neilei paninie nuve, pu asikhuli uveyakheiva einghela ukhukhyuvukhila pa nakhukhulemancha, pakhuva na vanu vingi pa vunchenge uvu”. ¹¹ U Pavuli akhatama ukhwa pa seikhi unghwa mwakha nghumo nei mienchi intanato pakyanya vuimanyeisya eilimenyu Iya Nguluve mumbeene. ¹² Pu lienso u Gailo navile aveikhivwe ukhwa indoleli vakheilunga eikhya mu Akaya, Avayuta vakheima vakhava vamwuvukhile uPavuli puvakhangleikha pavuheinghi, ¹³ valeikhuta, “Umunu uyui ikhuvasyova avanu lita vamweideikha uNguluve umusalunchevela ululangheilo”. ¹⁴ Pu uPavuli avile inonghwa ukhudeindula undomo anchove pu u nghalioni akhavavula Avayuta akhata, “Umwe mwei Vayuta, engale yeive uyunge aveyangile eilweli ewo vunangi pu yale yiva iweli ukhuta neivapulieheinghe. ¹⁵ Leino ulwakhuva mamenyu ngha matavva ni ndangeilo ncheinyo, pu leino heinghangha yumwe. Une saninonghwa ukhwa ingheinghi khunongwa incho.” ¹⁶ U Nghailo avalangheila ukhuta vahenghe pavulongolo vwa vutamo vwa vuheinghi, ¹⁷ Pwu, leino voni puvakha mwibata u Sositeni, undongonchi va vakhatova pavulongolo pa khingoda eikhya vuheinghi. Pu uNgailo ni saleikhusangha khinu eikhyu vivomba. ¹⁸ U Pavule avile atamile pala akhaseikhei akhingi pu akhalekhahana na vakeileisite, akhingela mungalava akhaluta khu Siliya paninie nu Plisila nu Akwila. Vuvakhale ukhuhengha pu akhakeeta inchweile pakhuva nchale ncha Lweijiengho. ¹⁹ Vavile vafikhe khu Efesi, uPavuli akhandekha u Prisila nu Ankwila, pu leino umwene yuywa akhingheila munyumba eiya khwisayeila nukhwinchofanja na Vayuta. ²⁰ Vavile vambulile uPavuli ukhuta ave navo paseikhi ngumwingi umwene pwakhabela. ²¹ Pu akhahengha khuvene akhavavula ukhuta, “Yanikilivukha khange khuyumwe, engave vungane vwa Nghuluve”. Pu pala akhahengha nei ngalava ukhuhuma khu Efesi. ²² Avile afikhe khu Kesaliya, pu akhatongha ukhuluta khwiponia upelela unghwa khu Yelusalemu, pu akhavaya akhiikha khusikha khupelela unghwa khu Antiokia. ²³ Avile atamile khaseikhi pala pu uPavuli akhahenga akhanghendela khukhilunga eikhya mu Nghalatiya na mu Filingiya pu nukhuvakanganacha avakongi voni. ²⁴ U Nchahudi umo eikheilangivwa vei Apolo, uvei aholiwe khu Alekhisanda, ainchile khu Efesi. Alei kuluhala fincho pakhunchova hange ale manyi va mamenyu anghasimbiwe. ²⁵ U Apolo avuliwe mumamenyu ngha Nkhuludeva, u muavelile nuluhimbo mu mepo, pualeikhunchova nukhungholokha vunonu pakhumanyisya ulumanyisyo Iwa Yeisu pu leino alumanyile iwene ulwoncho Iwa Yohani. ²⁶ U Apolo akhatenghula ukhunchova muvukifu mu tembele. Pu uPlisila nu nkwiila vavile vapulikhe puvakhava vumanyani nu mwene puvakhambula einjeila ncha Nguluve vunonu. ²⁷ Avile inonghwa ukhuhengha ukhuluta khu Akaya, aveideikhi vakhakanganacha einumbula nukhuvasimbeila eikalata avakongi avale khu Akaya ukhuta vave vanu vakhu mwambelleila. Avile afikhe mu nduhungu avatangile fincho aveideikhi vala. ²⁸ Khumakha nu vumanyi vwa mwene, u Apolo avaluleile Avayuta puvulafu vuivonesya ukhukongana nuvusimbe uvwakhuta uYeisu vei Keileisite.

Undyango gwa 19

¹ Pu yeikhava uApolo avile alei khu Koritho, Pavuli akhava amalile ukhunghendela eikhilunga eikhyapanghati pu akhafikha khuvunchenge uvwakhu Efeso, ukhwa avavona avakongi avange. ² U Pavuli akhavavula akhata, “Mwaupelile Umepo Umbalanche mwavile mweideikhe?” Vakhata, “Ndeili hange satwapulikhe ukhunkongana nu Mepou Umbalanche ukhuta kwale.” ³ Pu Pavuli, “Leino umwe mwaonchiwe ndakheikhi?” Vakhata twa onchiwe ulwoncho Iwa Yohani. ⁴ Pu uPavuli akhanda akhata, “U Yohani avonchangha ulwoncho ulwakhupela inongwa. Pa akhavavula akhata panonghile ukhumweideikha wa uvei ikhwincha uYohani vwamalile imbombo pu uywa vei, Yeisu.” ⁵ Pu avanu vavile vapulikhe ndavule ukhuta panonghile

ukhumweideikha u Yeisu, pu vakhonchivwa mu nditavwa lya Yeisu unkuludeva. ⁶ Pu uPavuli avile aveikhile amavokho nga mwene pavene, u Mepo Umbalanche akhinja mumbeene, pu vakhatenghula ukhunchova munchovele incha ndeimi imya nu khulangha uvunyamalango. ⁷ Pu avene vooni vale avagosi eikhinchingo navaveili. ⁸ Pu uPavuli akhaluta akhingheila munyumba eiya vayuta eiyaikhweisayila. Pu akhava nkifu pakhunchova inongwa kheisita khufiha amalile eimyenchi ngehidatu. Pu aleikhuvalonghocha avanu pakhweinchofancha nukhuvuhovosya avanu mudi menyua eilya ludeva lwa Nguluve puvei lekhukonga. ⁹ Pu leino aAvayuta avange vale na matingo inumbula nchavo nchanghilimbile. Pa valeikhunchovela mbuvivi ukhukangana nei ni mbombo ncha Keileisite pa kheipungaha kha vanu. Pa uPavuli akhalekhehana navo. Akhavaveikha ponu sakhava paninie navene, Pu leino amanchova nghoni aleikhunchova navo munyumba ya Tilani. ¹⁰ Akhava munu vakhuvomba ndavule eimyakha ngeiveili, pu leino voni vavo vatamanga khukhilunga eikhya mu Asiya valeipulikhe eilimenyu lya nkuludeva avanu voni Avayuta navava Gilikhi. ¹¹ Unguluve pwakhavomba ifidengho ifivaha, vulinkuvombekha mumavokho nga Pavuli, ¹² pakhuva navavatamu va ponangha, imepo imbivi nchavahumanga vuvatolile ifitambala nei myenda einghyahumile mumbeilei ngwaha Pavuli. ¹³ Pu valeipo Avayuta avahumya imepo imbivi vanghendanga ngendanga mukhilunga eikhya, puvaleikhuleivombela eilitawa lya Yeisu mumbuvombeli vwavo vuvule. Pavaleikhuta khuvala avanya mepo imbivi; Valeikhuta, “Ni nchova nukhuvavula munditavwa iya Yeisu uvei uPavuli ikhundumbeleila.” ¹⁴ Avavombangha ewo vale avana va Fikeva utekhenchi Umbaha mu Vayuta, vale avana lekhela khumo. ¹⁵ Imepo imbivi nchikhamula nchikhata, “U Yeisu tumanyile uPavuli vope tumanyile; pu lienso umwe mwemwe vaveni?” ¹⁶ Pu umepo umbivi pu akhahuma khumunu ula akhavanchumbeila akhavavola amakha nukhuvatola. Pu vakhanyila ukhuhuma munyumba yeila vuvulei vubuvula nukhulemala. ¹⁷ Pu einongwa eiyei yeikha manyeikheikha khu vanu voni khuva Yuta na va Gilikhi, vatamanga ukhu khu Efesi. Pu vakhava nuvudwaanchi fincho, pulei eililavwa lya Nkuludeva pulei leikhweimeikhivwa. ¹⁸ Pu khangha avadeikhi vu vingi vakhinchu pakhupela inongwa nchavo nukhuvonia vuvule imbombo imbivii inchuva vombile. ¹⁹ Avange vavingi vavo vavombangha ineha vuhavi vakhalundani ikalata nchavo incha vuhavi puvakhanchikoncha mumwoto pavanu voni vuvilola. Avane va vile vavalile vuhavi utengonghwa kalata ncha vuhavi vakhavona ava elufu eimilevulu ngihano(50, 000) einghya ndalama. ²⁰ Pu leino eilimenyu iya Nkuludeva eikhilunga khyoni namakha. ²¹ Pu nchavile nchimalile ukhuvombekha nchooni inchi pu uPavuli akheisangheila munumbula ukhuluta khu Yelusalemu ukhunghendela khu Makedoniya na khu Akaya; Walei khu Efesi.” ²² U Pavuli akhavasaha khu Makedoniya avakongi va mwene vaveilei, uTimoti nu Elaso, vavo vatangile. Pu umwene uyuvva pakhaseikhi akhadebe. ²³ Pa seikhi unghwa khwale nu khusita khupuleihana fincho khu Efesi ukhukongana neincheila ila. ²⁴ Ulwakhuva umunu umo eilitavwa lya mwene vei Demetilio, uve ale punchi va hela ncha Nguluve Dyana, pu aleikhuvapa uvukavi avamang’anyi. ²⁵ Pu leino akhavalundamania avamang’angi vambombo eiyo nu khuta, “Vavaha mulumanyile ukhuta mu mbombo eiya vukavi eiyei twikava indalama nyingi. ²⁶ Mwilola nukhupuleikha ukhuta, sayeilei bahapa pa Efesi, pu yeilei mu Asiya yooni, uPavuli uyu ukhuvakilivula avanu vuvingi. Pu ita ngeisikhuli eimi Nguluve eingheipeliwe na mavokho. ²⁷ Pu sakhukhuta imbombo eiyo yene, punakhuta imbo yavukavi eiyei yeilei mbubapala uvvakhusita kweimeikhiwa sayeikhavombeikhanghe na yei tembile eiyei Nguluve udala uvei veimbaha u Dyana pa ivonekhangha ukhuta sivumbuleila vuvuvaha vwa mwene uvei ei Asiya nei kheilunga khyooni khikumweimeikha.” ²⁸ Vavile vapuleikhe inchi vakhadunghumbana nuluvipo pu vakhovela, vakhala, “u Dyana va mu Efesi vei mbaha.” ²⁹ Pu uvunchenge vwooni vakhanunchwengho savaleikhu paleihana pu avanu vanyila pupaninie vakhingheila munyumba ya finchangho. Pu vakhavibata avanghe ncheila avanine va Pavuli, uGayo nu Alisitalikho, vavo vahumile khu Makedonia. ³⁰ U Pavuli anonghilwe ukhweingheila pa kheipungaha kha vanu pu lienso avakongi vawmene vakhabencha. ³¹ Itenge navange avavaha ava pakheilunga eikhya mu Asiya avavale vamanya va mwene vakhasuheila undomo unghukhudova ukhuta ulekhe ukhwingheila munyumba ya finchangho. ³² Pu avanu avenge valeikhuta nda avange nde pakhuva eikheipungaha kha vanu khyoni khyanchangheileihine, avingi mumbene valemwa nakhukhulumanya kheikhi vakhinchile. ³³ Pu avange vakhangh’umya u Fikanda khunchi khukheipungaha kha vanu pavakhambeikha pakyanya pa khipungaha kha vanu. Pu umwene uFikanda akhatineila eikheivokho ukhuta pu anchove khu vanu. ³⁴ Pu leino vavile valumanyile ukhuta umwene munu va khuva Yuta vooni pavakhovela neilimenyu

leino, “uDyana veimbaha va mu Efesi.” ³⁵ Pu usimbi va vunchenye ukhukheininanacha eikhipungha, akhata, “Umwe mwei vanghosi va mu Efesi, veeni uvei salumanyile ukhuta uvunchenge uvu uvwa Efesi nghulo ila khwembi le ya Dyana umbaha nei kheirohwa kheila eikhya ngwile ukhuhuma khu kyanya?” ³⁶ Ulwakhuva imbombo inchi sanhibenchivwa pupanonghile ukhununa vuvule khisita khutingha pakhuvomba kheirohwa. ³⁷ Pakhuva muveilangile avanu ava pa nyumba ya vuheinghi avanu vavo savalyasi va tembile savanu avikhubeingha Unguluve veito udala. ³⁸ Pu lien, eingave uDemetelio na vamang’anyi uvwaleipininie navo visinana pa munu yuyoni, inyumba ncha vuheinghi nchilimwanchi puvanghengananghe ukwa hange avaloleli vakhilunga khyuvale. Pavanghenghiwe pavuheinghi. ³⁹ Pu leino uve ungave vukhunchilonda imbombo nchila ukhukongana ni nchinge, puyanchivombiwa pakhitama ikhinonghela nile. ⁴⁰ Ncha yeilweli tuleimbupala uvwakuheinghiwva savuli ya khumpela imbancha eyeivombikhe eilelo eyei. Khuleinchila nongwa eyakhupela eimbancha eyei. Hange satukhave na makha ngaha khyolelencha. ⁴¹ Pu avile anchovile inchi akhava lavulila ikhipungha khyava vanu.

Undyango gwa 20

¹ Yavileimbancha yesilile, u-Pavuli akhavalaga avakhongi nukhuvakha gancha. Pwu akhitavula nukhuhega ukhuluta khu Makedonia. ² Wuagendile imikhoa ikhyo alikhuva khagancha avakhrise, akhigela khu Vuyunani. ³ Avile elipala khusekhi ugwa mienchi gidatu, ilisongo likhasogiwa khumwene na Vayahudi avileikhola ukhuhega khu Shamu, pwu akhalamula ukhukhilivukha ukhugenda iya khu Makedonia. ⁴ Avalogonchine nave mpakha khu Asia vale Sopatro, umwana va Pirho ukhuhuma uhu Berea; Aristariko na Sekhundo, voni vakiriste vakhu Thesalonike; Gayo wa Derbe; Timotheo; Tikiko nu Trofimo ukhuma khu Asia. ⁵ Avanu ava valogwile valikhutapulikhila ukhu khu Troa. ⁶ Khunjila iya fivanda ifyosafilulile, pwu amanchuva gakhano takhafikha ukhu Troa. Twatamile ukhu ifigono saba. ⁷ Pwuikhigozi ikhya kwanda ikhya nilungu twaviletulundamine paninie ukhumenyula ikhivanda, u-Pavuli akhanchova na Vakrisite. Alikuwelaga ukhuta ikhega ekhegono ikya veli, pwaalikhupinchova impakha pakhilo. ⁸ Khwele niyale inyingi mukhiyumba ikhakhukhyanya, umwutwalundamine paninie. ⁹ Paridirisa atamile u데미 yumo ilitawa iya mwene ve Utiko, agonileleitulu. U-Pavuli wuulumbilila u데미 uyugonileleitulu, akhagwa pasi ukhuhuma igorofa iya datu akhapembiwa wuafwile. ¹⁰ U-Pavuli akhikha pasi, akhigolola yuywa umwene pakhyanya, akhamwibatelila. Pwu akhata, “Mleghe ukhugatala, ulwakhuva mwumi.” ¹¹ Pwu akhatoga khavile khugolofa akhamenyula ikhivanda, akhalya. Avileanchovile nao kusekhi untali mpakha wumi khyava, akhahega. ¹² Vakhahelikha u데미 ula wumwumi vakhahovokha lweli. ¹³ Ufwe yufwe tukhalongwile khuvulogolo khwa Pavuli nengalava tulikhuluta khu Aso, ufwe twalamwile ukhutola u-Pavuli ukhu. Ikhye kyumwene akhanogwaga ukhugenda injila iya pasi. ¹⁴ Avileatufikhile khu Aso, tukhapakhila mu Galava tukhaluta khu Mitilene. ¹⁵ Ufwe tukhagatalukha wutuulumile ukho ikhigono ikya vile tukhafikha uvupande uwavile uwakhisiva ikhya Kio. Ikhigono ikhikhogile, tukhafikha khukisiva ikhya Samo, ilyakhilavo tukhafikha mumbunchege uwa Mileto. ¹⁶ Ulwakhuva u-Pavuli alamwile ulugendela khu Efeso, ulwakhuva salikhunogwa ukhuyancha usikhi khu Asia; alikhunogwa ukhufikha na mbivi khu Yelusalemu khusikhi iya khwikha khwa Mepo Umbalanche, yayivalunonu umwene ukhugaha ewo. ¹⁷ Ukhuhuma khu Mileto akhasuha avanu khu Efeso nukhuvilega avandyakhoni. ¹⁸ Vavile vafikhe khumwene, akhavavula, umwe yumwe mulumanyile ukhuma isikhi iya khwanda navile nikhayile apa pa Asia, uwunevile khuluyumwe usikhi gwoni. ¹⁹ Nimbombile Untwa khuludwado Iwoni nukhulila, nuvukhuvilwa uvukhanyibite une nuvudesi uwaVayuta. ²⁰ Mlumanyile ukhuta sanelikhunchiga mie ukhunchova khuluyumwe inogwa imbakha, nune nilikhuvamanyise pavuvalafa nukhuluta inyumba ne nyumba. ²¹ Mlumanyile une wuni khavavugaga Avayahudi ukhupela khwa Nguluve nulwedekho khu Ntwa vito u-Yesu. ²² Mlogaghe une wuni khudwada Umepo Umbalanche ukhuluta khu Yelusalemu, sanenchimayile inogwa inchakhiva naikhombona une ukhwa, ²³ ulwakhuva Umepo Umbalanche ikhumbula une khila vunchege pwainchova ukhuta imiregehe nu vukhuvilwa fikhumulekhilei. ²⁴ Ulwakhuva une sagasege ukhuta uwumi wango wa maana khuluyune, pwunemale ulugendo lwangu nembombo iyunapokhile ukhuhuma khu Ntwa u-Yesu, ukhulumbilila ilimenyu iya lukhugu Iwa Nguluve. ²⁵ Pwu lno, mlogage, nelumanyile ukhuta voni, vala uvunavalumbililaga Uludeva, samukhambone khumiho khaga. ²⁶ Pwu nikhuvavula ilelo iye, ukhuta nelinchila nogwa khu khisa gwa munu aveavenchenge. ²⁷ Ulwakhuva

sanelikhunchiga ukhuva vula uvunogwa wa Nguluve. ²⁸ Mivinchage mikho uymwe mwevene, nakhukupuga khyoni ikhyu Umepo Umbalanche avavekhile umwe ukhuva valolile. Mivichage mikho ukhudema ikhipuga khya Ntwa, ikhyuagulile nukhisa gwa mwene yuywa. ²⁹ Nilumanyile ukhuta wuninekehegile une, imbwa in'gali nchikhwincha khulyumwe, nukhunaganania ikhikundi. ³⁰ Nelumanyile ukhuta pagati paliumwe yumwe avage avanu yuvikhwincha nukhunchova inogwa imbimbi, ukhuvakhwega avakongi vavakhogage avene. ³¹ Pwu nuve mikho. mkhumbukha ukhuta imiakha gedatu sanekheleka iwe ukhuvamayisya khila muni khuyikhonchi pakhilo na pamusi. ³² Leno une nikhuvavekha khwa Nguluve, na khulimenyu ilya lukhugu lwa mene ulwuyakhiva lukhuvataga ukhuvapa uvukhale paninie navo voni avavekhiwe uvuvalanche khwa Nguluve. ³³ Sanelikhunogwa indalama, idhahabu, ne mienda. ³⁴ Mlumanyile yumwe ukhuta amavokho aga gamile uvunogwe wangu yune na vunogwe wa vala uwutwalepaninie nune. ³⁵ Khumbombo nchoni nikhavapile ikhwani umwakhuvatataga avalemilwe nu khuvomba imbombo, nukhukumbukha amamenyu ga Ntwa u-Yesu, amamenyu ugwuanchovile yuywa umwene: "Khuba ukhuhumya khulikho ukhwa mbilela." ³⁶ Avileanchovile ewo, akhafugama akhadova paninie navo. ³⁷ Voni vakhalila fincho nukhugwila u-Pavuli khusingo nukhumiaga. ³⁸ Vakhavipa fincho ulwakhuva anehovile, ukhuta savakhambone khage khumikho khavili. Pwu vakhambikhilinchu khugalava.

Undyango gwa 21

¹ Twavile tulekhehine navo, tugenda muganja, tukhafikha moja khwa moja mum-bunchege kwa khukosi, ikhigono ikhyavili tukhafikha mumbunchege uwa Rodo, ukhuhuma ukhu tukhafikha mumbunchege kwa Patara. ² Twavile tukhavile igalava iy-ilovokha ukhuluta khui Foinike, tukhitoga tulikhugenda. ³ Twavile tufikhe khuvulugolo khukhisiva ikhya Kipro, tukhayekeleka ikhivokho ikhya khuhege, tukhagenda mpakha khu Siria, tukhagatalukha mumbunchege uwa mu Tiro, ulwakhuva ukhwa igalava vaisyaga imichiga. ⁴ Vutuvawene avakongi, tukhatama ukhu ifigono saba. Avakhongi ava vakhambula u-Pavuli ukhugendela khu Mepo ukhuta umwene alekhe ukhuluta khu Yerusalemu. ⁵ Twavile tumalile isikhu ilya, ufwe tukhahega tulikhuluta. Tvevoni paninie, navadala vavo na vana vavo, vakhatuvikhilinchu khunjila ncheto mpakha twavile tukhumile khunji. Khuvunchege tukhafugama, tukhadova, tukhalekhehana khela muni. ⁶ Tukhitoga igalava, ukhu avevalikhuvuya khunjavoyo khavili. ⁷ Twavile tumalile isafwari yeto ukhuma khu Tiro, tukhafikha khu Tolemai. Pala tukhaponia avalukha, tukhatama navo ikhigono khimo. ⁸ Ilya khilavo tukhahega tukhaluta khu Kaisaria. Ufwe tukhigela munyumba iya Filipo, udumbeleli wa limenyu, avealepaninie na vala saba, nafwe tukhatama paninie nave. ⁹ Umunu uyu alenavakhencha vane uvusavahudekhile avene valagulaga. ¹⁰ Twavile tutamile ukhu akhikha uyamalago ukhuhuma khu Vuyahudi alikhutambuliwa Agabo. ¹¹ Umwene akhinchu khulyufwe pwu akhatola ukhanda gwa Pavuli. akhikuga amalunde namavokho ga mwene nu khun-chova, "Umepo Umbalanche inchova nde," "Avayahudi ava mu Yerusalemu vikhukhuga umunu uveilolela ukhanda ugu, pwa avene vikhumbikha mumavokho ga vanyapanji." ¹² Twavile tupulikhe inogwa incho, ufwe paninie na vanu avatamaga pala tukhadova u-Pavuli alekhe ukhutoga ukhuluta khu Yerusalemu. ¹³ Pwu u-Pavuli akhanda, "Mwigakha ndeti mwilela nukhudeya amakha gago? Ulwakhuva nilitayari, sio ukhukugiwa, hata ukhufwila ukwa khu Yerusalemu khulitawa Ntwa uYesu." ¹⁴ Ulwakhuva u-Pavuli salikhunogwa ukhuvuliwa, tukhelekelwa ukhunchuva, "Uvunogwe wa Ntwa vikhogiwa gwe." ¹⁵ Tukhatola imielugo gweto tulikhutoga ukhuluta khu Yerusalemu. ¹⁶ Avage avakhongi ukhuhuma khu Kaisalia tukhakhogenehaninia nufwe. Vakhagega umunu yumo alikhutambuliwa Mnasoni, umunu uva khu Kipro, ukhogi uvakhatali, uvitwale nave. ¹⁷ Twavile tifikhe khu Yerusalemu, avalukolo vakhatwambilila khu-luhekelho. ¹⁸ Ilya khilavo uPavuli akhaluta paninie nufwe khwa Yakobo, avadyakhoni voni valepwwale. ¹⁹ Twavile tuvaponinche, alikhuvapa indegilo yemo yemo incha mbombo ncha Nguluve inchuavombile nifilunga ukhugendela imbombo ya mwene. ²⁰ Vavile vapulikhe incho, vakhaginia Unguluve, nukhuvunimbila, "Wilola, lukholo, ulwiemaelfu galengi vidikhe ukhuluma khuVayuta. Voni vinogwa ukhwibata indegilo. ²¹ Vavuliwe uve ukhuta vumayisya Avayahudi avitama khuvuyapanzi ukhulekhehona nu Mose, nukhuta vukhuvavula valekhe ukhukoga iyikho incha khatari. ²² Tunogiwa tugahendeti? vipulikha ukhuta uve winelile. ²³ Pwu uvombe khila ikhyutukhuvula lino: tuli navanu vane avavikhiwe nekhelo. ²⁴ Vavolevanu avawivalanche yuve paninie navene, pwu uvahombeke indalama nchavene, vakhate imitwe giavene. Pwu

khila munu alumanye ukhuta inogwa inchuvakhavuliwe ukhuhusu uve ncha vudesi. Vimeyila ukhuta uve vukonga indagilo. ²⁵ Khunogwa incha vanyapanji uvuvene vavile vakilisite, tukhasimbile nukhuhumya ululagilo ukhuta vinogiwa ukhufilekha ifinu ifya khumatekhelo nukhisa, ukhuluma ulukhila ikhyuvaniogwile, vavulekhe uvuligu.” ²⁶ Pwu, u-Pavuli akhavatola avagosi isikhu iyavile akhivalancha umwene paninie navo, akhigila Mutembile, ukhulagila usikhe ugwa sikhu incha khuevalancha impaka isadakha yekhuminchiwe khuvulila munu. ²⁷ Isikhu incho saba nchavile chikhegelile ukhusila, Avayahudi vadebe ukhuhuma khu Asia vakhambona u-Pavuli Mutembile, avakeresite vakhavipa, valikhumwinulila amavokho. ²⁸ Valikhu pwuta, “Vanu vakhu Israeli, tutage. Uyu ve munu uveimayisya avanu khila ponu inogwa inchilitofauti na vanu, indigilo, ncha apa. Pwu akhuvagega Avayunani Mutembile nukhupananga pavuvalanche.” ²⁹ Ulwakhuva pakhutagula vakhambwene Trofimo Mwefeso akhale nave mumbuchege, avene valikhusaga ukhuta u-Pavuli agegile mutembile. ³⁰ Uvunchege woni vakhava nuludwada avanu vakhayilapanie nukhumwibata u-Pavuli. Vakhagumia mu Tembile, imilya gu gikhadediwa. ³¹ Wuvigela ukhumbuda, inogwa neivikha fikhile usikhakhali umbakha ukhuta khu Yelusalemu khwoni khudegile ifujo. ³² Usikhe ugwa akhavatola avasikhali alikhuyila khululundamano. Avanu vavile vambwene umbaha va vasikhali, na vasikhali vakhelekhelwa ukhunto u-Pavuli. ³³ Umbakha vavasikhali akhakhegelela akhamwibata u-Pavuli, akhalamula akhugiwe imiregekhe gevile. Akhambucha umwene veni na agakhile khikhi. ³⁴ Avanu palulundamano valikhupwuta uyuge ili uyuge ulwakhuva umbakha va vasikhali savavule khinu ukhukogana nu ywego. Akhalagila u-Pavuli vagelikhe munyumba. ³⁵ Avile ifikha mugeto akhatoliwa na vasikhali ukhuhumana nifujo ncha vayalulundamano. ³⁶ Ululundano lwe vanu valikhukoga nu khupwata, “Mugenche uyul!” ³⁷ U-Pavuli avileikhelekhiwa mugati akhambula umbakha va vasikhali, “Niwesya ukhukhuvula ikhinu?” Umbakha va vasikhali akhata, “Winchova ikhi Yunani?” ³⁸ Uve, siyo veve Imisiri uvealonginche uvutulanogwa, akhatola avabudi elfu nne khufwimba?” ³⁹ U-Pavuli ukhata, “Une nili Njahudi, ukhuhuma mumbuchege uwa khu Tarso iya khu Kilikia. Une nilivambunchege uvuvakha, nidova, mnavuleninchove na vanu.” ⁴⁰ Avile umbakha va vasikhali antamile, u-Pavuli akhima mugeto akhahumya eishala khuvanu khukhivokho khya mwene. Ulwale mie, akhanchovanavo khukhi Ebrania. Akhata,

Undyango gwa 22

¹ “Valukholo lwago, numwe vadada vango pulekhincha ukhwetetela khwango nivomba lino khulyume.” ² Ululandamano vavile vapulikhe u-Pavuli inchova navo ikhiebrania, vakhanunala. Akhanchova, ³ Une nilinjahudi, nikholiwe mumbunchege uwa Tarso mukijiji ikhya Kilikia, naembile isyule mumbunchege umu, mumalunde aga Gamalieli. Namayesiwe ukhukhogana ni njila inonu incha ndagilo incha vadada veto. Une nilinamakha ga Nguluve, ndumwe uwu mulewo elelo. ⁴ Navatesinche khunjila iyi mpakha ukhufwa; nikhavakhuga avagosi na vadala nukhuvavekha mubalasa. ⁵ Untwa umbakha na vadyakhoni voni wiewesya ukhunchova ukhata napatile ikhalata ukhuhuma khuvene khwajili yavalukholweto avalikhu Damesiki, une ukhuluta ukho. Yale nivagege avanu khu Yelusalemu khu njila yila yila vakhugiwe nukhutowiwa. ⁶ Yikhahumila, unsiki navilenigenda nifikha khu Damesiki, usinchi ugwa pamusi ulumuli uluvakha lukhahumila khu khyanya lukhategula ukhumulekha. ⁷ Nikhagwa pasi nukhupulikha ilimenyu ilikhumbula, ‘Savuli, Savuli khikhi vukhug’alancha.’ ⁸ Nikhanda, ‘uve veve veni, Dada?’ Akhambula, ‘Une nene Yesu va Mnazaleti, uviuve vukhug’alancha.’ ⁹ Vala avelapanie nune vakhaluvona ulumuli, savakhapulikha ilimenyu lya ula uviachova nune. ¹⁰ Nikhata, ‘Nigakhe ndakhikhi, Dada?’ Udaa akhambula, ‘Ima ukhigele khu Damesiki; ukhwa vunchivulwiwa khila khinu ikhya khuvomba.’ ¹¹ Sanawesye ukhulola ukhuhomana nulumlula, pwunikhuluta khu Damesiki vakhayibata amavokho vala avale paninie nune. ¹² Ukhu gagana nu munu uviatambuliwa gwa Anania, ale munu aveimbite indagilo na adwadiwagwa khu Vayahudi voni avatamaga ukho. ¹³ Akhincha khulyune, akhima khuvulogolo khulyune, akhata, ‘Lukhululwagwa Savuli, ulologe.’ Usekhe gula gula nilikhulola. ¹⁴ Akhata, ‘Unguluve uva dada veto akhuhalele uve unelimaye inyikho ncha mwene ukhumbona ula ugolofu, nukhupulikha ilimenyu ilikhuma mudomo gwa mwene. ¹⁵ Ulwakhuva wivasaidi va mwene khuvanu voni khunchila inchochiwene nukupulikhawene. ¹⁶ Basi sasa kwa nini unasubiri? Ukhasukhe inogwa nchakho, wilagage ilitawa lya mwene.’ ¹⁷ Avile akhiliwikhe khu Yerusalemu, navile nikhyisaya mutembile, ikhahumila nigogilwe injonsi. ¹⁸ Nikhambona akhambula, ‘Ulwu huma mu Yerusalemu nambivi, ulwakhuva savakhidikhe ukhulumbiliela khwakho ukhuhusu une.’ ¹⁹ Nikhata, ‘Dada, vavo avene valumanyile navakhugile mubalasa nukhuvatova vala avaisaya

mtembile. ²⁰ Nu nkhisu ugwa Stefano usaidi vaka une, naemile pawipi nukhwidikha nilikhulidilila imienda g'avala avambuda.' ²¹ Pwu akhambula, 'Lutaga, ulwakhuya une nikhukhusuha ulute khuvutali khuva nyapanji.'" ²² Avanu vakhatavula anchove ilimenyu ili. Pwu vakhatagula ukhupwata nukhuta, "mung'enche umunu uyu mkhilunga: ulwakhuya sio lweli atamaga." ²³ Vavile vipwata nukhutaga imienda giavo nukhutaga ulufumbe khukhyanya, ²⁴ usikhali umbakha akhulamula u-Pavuli vag'elikhe munyumba. Akhalagela avunchiwoke khunu itoviwa ifibokho, umwene alumanye ukhuta khekhi vikhupwatela vule vule. ²⁵ Vavile vakhugile nemilegekhe, u-Pavuli akambola ula uakida uveaemile pawipi numwene, "Pwu! lweli khulumwe ukhutova umunu bila ya kug'ega?" ²⁶ U akida avileapolikhe amamenyu aga, akhaluta khusikhali umbakha nukhumbula, "Winogwa ukhugakha dakhekhi? Ulwakhuya umunu uyu ni mrumi." ²⁷ Usikhali umbakha akhinja akhambula, "Umbule uve ulimunu vakhu Roma?" U-Pavuli akhanda, "Ena." ²⁸ Usikhali umbakha akhanda, "Nakhominche indalama inyigi pwagapata uvulaia." Pwu u-Pavuli akhambula, "Une nilindumi ukhuhumba." ²⁹ Avale tayali ukhuluta khukhumbunuha vakhaliga vakhandekha vakhegula gala. Nu sikhali akhadwada avile alumayile u-Pavuli Mrumi, ulwakhuya akhugiwe. ³⁰ Ikhegono ikhyakogile, usikhali umbaha akhanogwa ukhulumanya uwayelweli inogwa incha Vyuta ukhusu u-Pavuli. Pwu akhasodula indegekhe akhalagila avatwa na vakhegi voni vagane. Akhagega u-Pavuli pasi, akhambikha pagati pavene.

Undyango gwa 23

¹ U Paulo akhavalola avanu avahieghi nukhuta, "Valukholo lwango, nitamile phamiho ga Nguluve khumasage amanonu ukhudugha eilelo." ² Untekhenchi umbaha u Anania akhavavula vala vavo avaiemile pawipi phamwene vantove pandomo ugwamwene. ³ Pwu u-Pavuli akhambula, "UNGuluve akhuta ayikhukhutova uve, ulwimato uluvamati nu ng'angha umbalafu. Uve atamile vukhng'iegha ukhunkhongha nululaghilo, pwu vutavula ukhuta nietoviwagwe ululaghielo vusalwita?" ⁴ Vala avaiemile pawipi numwene vakhanchova, "vumuhkudhukha ewo undongonchi umbaha uva Nguluve?" ⁵ upavuli akhanchova, "valukhololwango, une saniekholumanye ukhuta uyu vintwa umbaha, ulwakhuya liesimbiwe, salanchova fivi khuvalongonchi vavanu vako." ⁶ Upavuli avielealumanyile uluvafu lumo lolile akhavona vamasadukhayo na avange vama falisayo, akhatoncha ilimyunyu nukhunchova, "valukhololwango, line nili falisayo, nili nswambe va mafalisayo, pa inchi nihuvila khumakha uluvonekelo ulwa avafwile uvunihiagiwa nawo". ⁷ Avile anchove aaga, eisongelehinie imbaha yikhamumila khuva mafalisayo nava masadukayo, na avalundamine vakhagavika. ⁸ Kuva masadudukayo vita lusikhuli uluvonekelo, avasukhwa vasikuli munumbula, apange ava mafalisayo incho ukhuta punchile. ⁹ Ukhupuliehana khukhava khusikhuli muvasimib uvuvale khuluvafu ulwava mafalisayo vakhima nukhu nchova, valikhuta, "satukhiwene khinu iekhivivi muugaati munu uyu, ndakhikhi ingave umepo apange unsuhwa anchovile numwene?" ¹⁰ Unsieki upwulukhahumile ulupango uluvaha, umbaha va ligoha adwadile ukhupa upavuli vakhale vikhubuda nukhukhegetania na vene, pwa akhamu khuvasikhali vikhe pasi vakhampiembe khumakha ukhuhuma kuvahiegi valibalasya, nukhunglilika kuboma. ¹¹ Ikhiho iyakhongile linkuludeva akhiem pawipi numwene akhanchova, "uladwadaga, ulwakhuya unchovile mu yelusalamu, pwu nayufue tunchivonesya uvulweli mu roma inongwa incha khubudiwa khwa pavuli." ¹² vuvukhile, avayahudi avanghe vakhijiagha nukhwikho tila vavoi vakhata svakhalye nu ukhunywa khinu upwuvakhieva vibudu khw pavuli. ¹³ Khwale na vanu avalutilile khuatobini vavo valondagha injila inchakhubuuda. ¹⁴ Vakhaluta khuvavaha va vantwa na vaghoghoho nukhunchova, "twivieki ijufwe mundukhoto uluvaha, tulekhe ukhulya khinu impakha upwakhiva tubudile kwa pavuli. ¹⁵ Lieno, avahieghi vambule lindoghonchi umbaha avalligohu andete upavuli khuvene, ndumunu uviilamula ukhumala ienongwa ijamwene vunonu ufwe tupulikela twietesaniche ukhumbuda vusafike upwutuliiepho pwapha." ¹⁶ Ulwakhuya umwana vang'anchave va pavuli akhapulika ukhuta vilonda ukhuhuba, akhaluta akhingila mughaati muboma akhambula upavuli. ¹⁷ Upavuli akhamwilangha umbaha yumo akhanchova, "mntole udiemi uyu khwa kumbahu valigoha, ulwakhuya alienilimenyu ilyakhumbula." ¹⁸ Pwu umbaha akhantola udiemu akhang'elika khumbaha valigoha akhambula, "upavuli uvyakhungiwe anyielanghele niekhugegehe vindiemi uve khulyuve. alinilimenyu ilyakhukhuvula." ¹⁹ Ula undongonchi umbaha akhamwibata eikhivoko akhima nave palukanji, nukhumbuncha, "khinu khikhi ikhiwinogwa ukhumbula?" ²⁰ Udiemu ulakanchova, "avayahudi vanchovie ukhukhudova uvahilikhile khilavo upavuli khuvuhighi ndukhuva vinogwa ukhunchimanya inongwa

nchamwene mumbulweli. ²¹ Uve ulekhe ukwidika ulwakhuva khuvale avanu valutlile khuarobaini vieyuvile. vikhungile ulukhoto, ukhuleka ukhulya na khukhunywa amaghaasi iempaka vabude. ata uluu valiemiho vipuliekhila, uve uvatavulile. ²² Pwu umbaha valighoha akhandeka undiemi ula aghodokhage akhambuli “ulekhe ukhumbu umunu uviavenchagha ukhuta umbulile inchi”. ²³ Akhavitanga avatongonchi vavile akhavana mukhahvatesanie avasikali avamia avile ukhuluta khukaisaria na vasikhali avakhimanyile ukhutoghaifarasi sabini, avanyangoha avamia vavile, mwuehege pakhilo unsienki ugwa isaa idatu. ²⁴ Akhavavula vatesanie ifikha nu fifyo upavuli ayivombela nukhuvitola vunonu khw feliki untwa. ²⁵ Akhasima ikalata ndee. ²⁶ Klaudio lisia kuntwa limbalanche feliki, lighonile. ²⁷ Umunu uywa aibatiwana vayahudi alondiwe ukhubudiwa, punikhaluta nikhipuga ikya vasikhali nikhampokha, navile nipulikhe ukhuta munu va khutoma. ²⁸ Nanoghile ukulu manya ukhuta khikhi vikhungilega, pwu nikhang'ieka khuvuhighi. ²⁹ Nikavono akhahigiwaga kundaghilo nchavene, sakhasitakhiwe khulimenyu ilavienchagha ilyakhuta abudiwagwe mukhukungwa. ³⁰ Pwu nchikhavonike pavuvalafu palyune ukhuta une nene nilonda injila inchakhumbuda umwene, pwanikhansuhile khulyuve iembive, pwunikhavasukhile avikhung'iega valetе inchuvikhungheghe umwene pavulongoto pako. valikhubielukha.” ³¹ Pwu vala avasikhali vakhidikha ululagilo, vakhantola upavuli vakhangielikha khu antipathi pakhilo. ³² Ikhigono ikhikhakhongile, avasikari vingi vakhavatekha vala avikhetoga ifalasi valutage pwupaninie mumwene, ewene vakhagoodoka khuvene ukhuvitama. ³³ Aviketoka ifalasi vavile vafike khu kaisali, nukumpa untwa ikalata, vakhangielika upavuli pavulongo pamwene. ³⁴ Untwa vuiembi ikalata, akhambuncha upavuli ahumile ikhilunga khilikhu; Avile alumanyile ukkhuta munu va khu kilika, ³⁵ akhanchova, “nikhukhu pulihinchaga uve akhieva vikijinja avakhakhusitakhile”, akhavatavula vambikhe mu nyumba iyantwa herode.

Undyango gwa 24

¹ Vufilutile ifighono fihano, unaniya utnekenchi umbaha, mungaati mbavaha avagogoto na unchofi yumo uvievita vie teltulo, akhaluta pala. avanu avaa vagheghele einongwa iya pavuli khukuludeva. ² Upavuli vuie mile pavulongo pa nkuludeva, uteltulo akhatengula ukhunsitanki nu khujoova khwa nkuludeva, “ulwakhuva veve tulienulu nonchehencho uluvaha, khumasagho alinienyevonekelo ghagho aghigheghe uvusuyetulo uvunonu mnkilunga kyietu; ³ Khulusano iwoni tukwupielila khilakhinu iekyuvuvomba, nikhukhuponia viendwanchiwa feliki. ⁴ Saniekhakhusakhinche ukhulutitilela, nikhukhudova wiemulihinche ninchove padebe agiilocha khulyuve. ⁵ Ulwakhuva umunu uyu imbivi hange insongelehani veikhuvavikha ava-yahudi voni ukwitengha khilunga hanghe viendonghonchi vamipelela igya va-wanazoloyo. * ⁶ Hange agelile ukhuviekha wuvivi mpelela pwutukhamwibata, uvusimolie mumbusimbe uvunonu awakatale). (nchingahiencha; uvusimbe uvwu ⁷ Lisiasi, likhuludeva, ainchile akhantola khumakha mumavokho gietu, na mumbusimbe uwavighwle vunonu uwakhatale). ⁸ Ungambunche upavuli kyumbmboinchi sakhalumanye khulikhihi akhinu eikyu-vikhung'iega”. ⁹ Avayahudi vope vakhansitakha upavuli, v akhata imbombo inchi nchikhale ncha lweli. ¹⁰ Untwa akhinula ikhivokho ukhuta upavuli anchove, upavuli akhamula, “nilumanyile ukhuta khwu mijiaka imingi ukhale ndamuli vakhilunga iekhi, nilienuluhekhele ukiviyelesya yune khulyuve. ¹¹ Vukhuluanya ukhuta safilutile ifighono khinchigo na fivile ukhuhuma upunalutile khukwiesaya kuyelusalemu. ¹² Vuvambwene mumtembile, sanakanihane numunu, khangе sanavombe uvugalo mnkutano, numumipelela na munkilunga; ¹³ Na savakhawesye ukhunchova vwayile khunongwa iinchuvikhung'iega une. ¹⁴ Ulwakhuva paiele nikwiedika khulyuve, ukhuta khulungendo lula uluvaeilangile umpelela, khulungeendo lululwa nikhumbombe laga u Nguluve uvadada veitu. une nilimwiedikhi khugooni agaalindlagielo na mbusiimbe uwavanyamalongo. ¹⁵ Nilienamakha galagala khwa u Nguluve, uguu na vope vikhunchuka uwavafwile, khuvoni avalivuvuli imbivi na avalienimbivi voni; ¹⁶ khwu ilie nayune ni vomba imbomba khuta nive ninumbu inchiilambivi pavulongo wa Nguluve napamiho pavano ukhugendeke imbombo nchoni. ¹⁷ Leino vugielutile imyakha vugielutlile ninchile kuleta ulutangiolo nkiilunga kyago nukhuvonola nindalama. ¹⁸ Navile nievombile iewo, avayahudi avange avakhu asia vakhambona vunielinduhelkhele ulwa wumi mungaati mutembile, vuvasipali avanu vingi khangе pakhava myiee. ¹⁹ Avanu ava uvuvakhanogile ukhuva pamiho ghakho lienlo ulwa vanchove ukyuvalienakyo ikyango ndavalienesela ayavinchaga. ²⁰ Apange avanu

* Undyango gwa 24:5 unchingakhinche amamenyu agaandikhiwa 24:6.

ava vanchove eikyuniekanangile iekyuvakhiwene khulyune vuneimile pavulongolo pavuhigii uwa va yahudi; ²¹ Ukhuva nikhanchovile iekhinu khimo khumakha upwuniekhimile pagati pavene, “ulwakhuva uvuchukha uwavafue umwe mukhung’iega.” ²² Ufeliki akhavuliwe vunonu injiela, pwakhae lulekha ululundamano akhanchova “lisia nkuludeva akhiva itolga ukhuhuma khu yelusalemu pwuyunilamu ukhuhiegiwa khulyume.” ²³ Pwu akahalamuta untwa andolelage upavuli, hange ave nunsieki alekhe umunu uvakhuvabenchava amanyani vamwene ukhuta valekhe ukhuntinga hange valekhe ukhungendeela. ²⁴ Vufilutile ifighono fidebe akhinja undala vamwene u-dlusila uviale injahudi, khasuha khukhumwianga upavuli apulihinche amamenyu agalwidiko mungaati wa klisite uyesu. ²⁵ Upavuli vuvinchovana numwene mumbulweli, ukhuleka ukhulutila akhiva vilamula pavuhigii uvukwincha, ufeliki akhava nuvundwanchi akhamula, “lutaka khuvutali lino, nienghapate unsiekhe nikhukwilangha. ²⁶ unsiekhe ugwa ahuile ukhuta upavuli ikhumpa indalama pwa akhamwilangha khanghe akhachova nave. ²⁷ Imyaka ghewile vughisile, upolkio ufeeto akhava nuntwa khandekha efeliki, ulwakhuva ufeliki unogwa ukwihegelencha khuvayahudi, pwakandekha upavuli mwondyongomencho.

Undyango gwa 25

¹ Vuu ufeeto ainghile mukhilungha khila watmile ifigono fidatu pwakhaluta khu kaisali akhafika khu yelusalemu. ² Untwa umbaha uva va yahudi undwanchiwa vakhang’elikhila inongwa iya pavuli khwa festo, pwu vakhanchova vakholehenga nchoningamakha khwa festo. ³ Vakhandooava ufeeto nikhisa khu mamenyu agha pavuli ukhuta amwielange khu yelusalemu ukhuva vinogwa ukhumbuuda upavuli munjiela. ⁴ U Festo akhavavula akhata upavuli akhungiwe mukaisari, nukhuta navope ayivuya khukhukwa imbieve. ⁵ Anchovile “ulwakhuva, vala aviyesya, ukhuluta ukwa nufwe. inave khukhile ikhinu ikhivivi khumunu uyuu, mlondiwa ukhung’iega.” ⁶ Vuvatamile ifighono nane nukhulutila, akavuya ukaisari. ikhigihono ikyangongile akhatama pakhighoda ikyavuhieghi nukhulamula ukhuta vandete upavuli khumwene. ⁷ Avile afikhe avayahudi ukhuhuma khu yelusalemu vakhima pawipi, pwu vakhanchova imbombo inongw inchieluteilele inchakhumbikha mbuhiegi vuvivi nchimanyile. ⁸ Upavuli akhabela akhanchova, sanchakhulitawa ilya vayahudi, sanchakesari, nivombile imbivi. ⁹ Ulwakhuva ufeeto anogwagwa ukhuta avoneeke inonu kuvayahudi, pwu akhamwanda upavuli akhata, nawigwa ukhuluta kuyelusalemu kuhiegiwa nune khumbombo inchi? ¹⁰ Upavuli akhanda akhanchova, “nikwiema pavulongolo pakhighoda ikyavuhieghi ikya kaisari upwupiloniwa une ukhuhigiiwa. sanievakhosehinche avayahudi nduvulumanyile. ¹¹ Inave nielininongwa pwu ienghave nivombele nilondiwa ukhuhigii ukhufwa, sanibela ukhufwa. ulwakhuva uvuhieghi wa veine khulyune vusikhuli, asikhuli umunu uviwesya unkhunglielikakhuvene. nikhundova ukaisali. ¹² Ufeeto wa nchovile navahiegi akhamula, “vukhundova ukaisali, uyuwiluta khwa kaisari.” ¹³ Vufilutile ifigono, untwa uaglipa nu belnike vakhinja kukaisalia, ukhugendeela ufeeto. ¹⁴ Vuvatamile apo ifigono fingi, ufeeto akhahilikha inongwa ya pavuli khu ntwaga, akhata, “umunu yuoma vakhandekhile apha pha feliki ndumunu uvakhungiwe. ¹⁵ Upwunikale khuyelusalemu avantwa avavaha na avaghogholo avakivu vayahudi vakhaleta inongwa incha munu oyuu khulyune, navene pwuvaliekhuvuncha ukhuhigiiwa khumuuyu umuvahigiele. ¹⁶ Une nikhavamula nikhata salulaghilelo ulya valoma ukhung’umya umunu vusapanogilele ukhung’umya. ¹⁷ Pwu vavile vinchile apa pupaninie, saniekhawesye ukhupulikiela, apange ikhigihono ikhikhangongile nikhatama pakhighoda ikyavuhiegi nukhulamula ukhuta umunu uywa vagheighe mughati. ¹⁸ Unsieki avansitakhagha vuviemile nukhunchova, nikhasaga nikhata nchisikhuli inongwa imbaha inchakungliegha nchicho valetiele inchakhung’ega umunu uyuu. ¹⁹ Puvakava, nukhubenchana numwene khulwiediki ulwavene ulwa yesu uviafwile, hange upavuli akhavavula ukhuta mwumi. ²⁰ Niekhale niniisilele ukhunchingahiencha ienongwa ieyi, nikhambuncha iengave ayiluta khu yelusalemu kuhiegiwa khunongwa inchi. ²¹ Upavuli vuilelangiwa ukhuva vambikhe pavuloleili vuvipulikhila uvulamunchi wa ntwaga. ²² Uaglipa akhanchova nu Festo “nikhanogilwa ukhumpulihiencha umunu uyuu” ufeeto akanchova, akhata “khilavo uyuvukhumulihincha”. ²³ pwu intondo, uaglipa nu belnike vakhinja nuluhekhele lwingi; vakhafika khuliboma ilyavavaha avasikali avaligoha, na vanu avanyamakha pakhiluga. nu ufeeto wahuminche ululagiolo, ulwakhundeta upavuli khuvene. ²⁴ Ufeeto akhanchova, “untwa uaglipa, na vanu voni vavo pwuvale apa pwupaninie nufwe, mukhumbona umunu uyuu; ululundamano lwoni ulwa vayahudi ulya khu yelusalemu

napa vanogile ukhuta nivatange, na vene pwu vakhatoncha ilimenyu ukhuta umunu uyu vakhufwa. ²⁵ nikhavona sakhavombe khinu ikyakhunanga ukhuta nifwe; ulwakhuva amwilangi untwa, nikhalamwile ukhumbika khumwene. ²⁶ Nilivuvule khitu ikyakwandika khuntwa. ulwakhuva une niendetile khulyuve uve, vintwa viegbipa, ukhuva nive nikhinu ikyakhusimba khunongwa ieyi. ²⁷ Ulwakhuva nilola nivona sakhulikhinu ikyakhuhilika unkungwa walivuvule inchakhung'iega ukhuhiegiwa.

Undyango gwa 26

¹ U Aglipa pwakhambula uPavuli, 'Akhata lieno vuwesya ukhunchova. 'Pwu uPavuli akhinula ikhivokho kyamwene akhitetela. ² "Akhata nikhipuliekha luhekhelo, Mumbwumi wango, Vitwa Eglipa, ukhuva eilelo puninchovanikhetetela inongwa nchango inchuava Yahudi vakhang'iegaga une. ³ Ulwakhuva uve uliemanyi unchimanyi indagiolo ninchu vivuncha. Pwu nikhukhudova wiemuliekhenche nukwiyumilinja. ⁴ Lweli, Avayahudi voni vamanyi uune ukhuhuma uvudebe namumikhulile gyango mukhilunga kyango khu Yelusalemu. ⁵ Une vamanyile ukhuhuma khuvutengulilo vanogiile ukwidika ukhuta undumbilieli, mumpela ugulinulwedienkho ululuti mumbuklisi wienyo. ⁶ Leino nimile aapa pakhuwigwa ulwakhuva une nilola ululagiolo ulwa Nguluve avombile khuvadada vetu. ⁷ Ulu lululagiolo lulwa ifikoolo fwietu khinchigho nifivieli fihuvile ukhupokele inave fikwupilila ienava finkhumwidikha Unguluve nukwiyumilinja pankhilo na pamusi. Ni kwa ajili ya tumaini hili, mfalme Agripa, kwamba Wayahudi wananishitaki. ⁸ Khukhuta khikhi muugaati ndyumwe musaagaa ukhuta nchiva ncha khudegha ukhuta Unguluve inchusya avafwile? ⁹ Unsieki ugwinge nasagiele yune ni mwene ukhuta ninogiiwe ukhuvomba imbombo nyingi incha litawa ilya Yesu uva mu Nasaleti. ¹⁰ Nivomba inchi mu Yelusalemu; Navakhungile aveidikhi avingi avavalanche nikhava na makha agaakhutamula ukhuhuma khuvavaha va vatekhenchi vuvibudiwa une nene niliekhulamula. ¹¹ Papingi navatesinche vuvali mtembile nchavene ukhuta vabelaghe ulwidiko ulwavene. Nikhava nilyoyo ilaluvipo ulukali khuvene khangene nilikhuvaswema munkhilunga ikya khuvugeni. ¹² Vuniombo inchi, nalutile ku Dameski, vunielina makha nindagiolo ukhuhuma khuvalumbili avavaha; ¹³ vunielimumjila pamusi, Untwa ninkhavona ulumuli ululuti khulinchuva lukhamulikha ukhunjula une na vanu uvutwa geendanga nnjela nune. ¹⁴ Twivoni tukhagwa pasi, pwuniekhapulikha ilimenyu linchova nune munjovela iya Khieblania: 'Savuli, Savuli! Khikhi ikyuvukunesya? Khupala khulyuve ukhuvanya nilivalo khunchokoo. ¹⁵ Pwu nikhanchova, 'Uve veveni, Nkuludeva?' Unkuludeva akhamula, 'Une nene Yesu yuune vukhunesya. ¹⁶ Lino wieme na malunde ghakho; ulwakhuva uvunongwe wango une nievoneke khulyuve, niekhuhalile ukhuva imbombi nukhuva inchovi khumbombo iyuyimanyile ieyango lino nie mbombo nchincho uyuniekhukhuvonesyaga pavulongolo; ¹⁷ khangene nikhukhupoka khuvanu uwayikhiva nikhukhusuha Avankilunga ukwakhiva nikhukhusuha, ¹⁸ ukhuvadiendula amiho gaavene nukhuvahencha iehisi ukhuloncha khulumulu nukhuhuma khumaka agaa ntavangwa ukhuta vamwidikhe Unguluve; ukhuta vupilele ulusyiekhilo ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve uvusyiekhilo uwa mbivi nuvuhale. ¹⁹ Ulwakhuva, vintwa Eglipa, saninkilwe une unkhujileka ienyevelone incha khukanya, ²⁰ ulwakhuva, khuvala avakhatamaga khu Damesika, nakhu Yelusalemu na avankhilunga kyoni ikya Yudea, na vanu avange avafikholo ifinge, nikhavalumbilile ukhuta vanchileke imbivi vasayiwe vasyetuke vankonge Unguluve, vavombage imbombo inchikuvavonesya ukhuta vikhudwada Unguluve. ²¹ Kumbombo incho Avayahudi vakhanyibata mutembile, valikhunogwa ukhumbuda. ²² Unguluve anangile puonefikhile aapa, pwu nikwima nukhunchova khuvanu voni avanini na vavaha khu nchila inchuvachovile avanyamalago nu Musa vanchovile ukhuta inchi nchilavoneka; ²³ ukhuta uKlisite alatesekha hange alatala ukhunchuka ukhuhuma khuvufwe nukhuvonesya ulumuli khuvavu Avayahudi na khuvanu amufilunga. ²⁴ U Pavuli wamaliele ukhunchova ukwipala, uFesito pwakhanchova akhatoncha ilimenyu ilievaha, 'Pavuli, ulienulunkwale! uluhala lwako uluwiembile lukhupiele ulunkwale. ²⁵ U Pavuli akata, Une sanielinulukwale, Fesito; vindwanchiwa ulwakhuva winchova incha wanyielweli nchene. ²⁶ Ulwakhuva vintwa ulumanyile khwu mbombo inchi; pwuninchova saniedwadwa khumwene, ulwakhuva nilumanyile ukhuta khiesikuli iekhefihime khumwene, ulwakhuva eile salikhavombekhaga kuvutitu. ²⁷ Te, uve Pavuli, vukhuvidikha avanyamalago, Untwa uAglipa? Nielumanile ukhuta vukhumwidika. ²⁸ 'U Aglipa akhambula uPavuli, 'Khwu nsiekhe udeebe vuwesya ukhunchova nune ukhuta nipiendukhe ukhuva Nklistie? ²⁹ U Pavuli akhanchova, "Nikhundova Unguluve

ukhuta, khunsiekhi unsupu apange untwali, syo uve viemwene, avanu voni avinkhumolieka ielelo vave ndune, hange savakhave niendegehe incha mukheikhungwa.”³⁰ Untwa pwa akhima, nu mbombi, nu Bernike, vope navakhatamile pwupaninie navo,³¹ wuvuvahigila valikhunchova vavo valikhuta, 'Umunu uyu sapanogile ukhuta afwe nakhukhukhungiwa.'³² U Aglipa akhambula uFesito akhata, "Umunu uyu akhalondwiwa alekhe ukhuloleliwa ave ndunonchehencho akhale uvuvopolwa khwa Kaisali."

Undyango gwa 27

¹ Vakhavile valamwile khuta uyutugeenda mumagasi ukhuluta khu Italia, pwu vakambikha uPavuli navankhungwa avange vakhampa umbaha valighoha ilya Kiloma uvivatinchaga vie Julio, uvakhipuga ikya Agusitani. ² Tukhatoga mungalava ukhuhuma khu Adlamitamu, lyageendaga mundunkhanji munyanja iya Asia. Pwu tukhingila khunyanja. U Alistako ukhuhuma khu Thesolanike iya Makedonia akhaluta pwu paninie nufye. ³ Ilinchuva ilyakhongile tukhima khu Sidoni, khukwa uPavuli ambombile uwipa pwu akhantavula ukhuluta khuvamanyani vamwene khukwupila uwipa wavo. ⁴ Vutuhumile apo tukhageenda munyanja tukhanchungula ikhiesiwa ikya Kiplo ikya diendile ukhuluguto, ulwakhuva unkhuluguto gwale pwuguli. ⁵ Vutugeendile muma-gaasi agaale pawipi nakuu Kilikia na khu Pamfilia, tukhincha khu Mira, ikhielunga ikya Lisia. ⁶ Pala umbaha valigoha ilyo Kiloma, akayivome ingalava iyihumile khu Alexandlia yiyo yikhale yakhuluta khu Italia. Akhatupakhila umwa. ⁷ Twageendile malamola amanchuva galutilile ulugeendo ukhava luvivi salwanogelanile tukhahegelela khu Kinidasi, unkuluguto gwale mmbaha tukhalemwa ukhugenda, pwu tukhageenda mundukanji kanji pasi pa Klete tukakhingila khu Salmone. ⁸ Twageendile mulukhanji munyanja khuvutatamu, pwutukhingila ukhuvita Fali Haveni ukwa khuliepawipi niekhilunga ikya Lasi. ⁹ Twageendile amachuva mingi inoo, unsiekhi ugwa Avayhudi vaelekhilwa ukhulya unsiekhi ugwakwielekela ukhulya guukhava gulutile. Pwu khukava nuvudwanchi ukhuva tungeendage. Pwu uPavuli akhatukhilivula, ¹⁰ akhanchova akhata, "Mwivagosi, nilola nivona ulugeendo ulututengula uyuyiva mbivi hange uyuyiva yakhuyaga, sanita ifivo ifyutugeegile nie ngalava navuwumi weitu." ¹¹ Umbaha valigoha ilya Khiloma umbaha vamwene nu munu unyangalava, akhajilekha ukhunkonga nchila inchuanchovile uPavuli. ¹² Ulwakhuva upwuvafikhile sapanogiele ukhutuma unsiekhe ugwa mepu, avavombambombo avamungalava tugeenda ukhufikha ukhu, tungietange ukwingila khukhilunga ikya Foinike, tukhatame ukhu unsiekhe ugwa mepu. Khu Foinike khulikhlukhanji khu nyanja khu Klete, yilkola khunena khuvuhumo na khusikha khuvuhumo. ¹³ Imepo incha kusika vunchitentgile ukhupula malamola, avavombi va munyanja vakhasaga vakhata vakhavile khila ikyuvakhalondaga. Vakhahencha ingalava vakhatengula ukhughenda khulukhanji khu Klete ukhuhegelela khu maghasi amadhebe. ¹⁴ Vutukhinile padebe gukhatengula unkhuluguto, ugwuvatili gwu gwa kunene khuvuhumo, gwukhakhula khumakha. ¹⁵ Pwu ingalava yiekhalemwa ukhugenda ukhuva ukhulughuto gwale mbaha, tukhidiehana nienchihumila gwukhatutola nayufwe. ¹⁶ Tukhanyila uluvafu ulunghe khukhisiva ikyuvatichaga Kauda; twatigile ieno ukhupoka uwato. ¹⁷ Vuvawesinche ukhuhwega, nululegehe uluvakhungile mungalava. Vadwadile ukhuta tukhale twiluta khunsanga ugwa Syiti, vakhimikha vakhatoliwa vule vule. ¹⁸ Twatoviwe nu mbele, twavile tuginile pavusikha avavombi va mngalava vakhatengula ukhutaga iminchigo khunji ukhuhuma mungalava. ¹⁹ Ikhigono ikyadatu avavombi vamungalava vakhatengula ukhutuma magasi namavoka gaavene. ²⁰ Ilinchuva nie nondwe sanchavonekhe khufigono fingi, ukhuluguto nu mbelo guuliekhukhula tukhava vanu vakhata ukhupona khusikhuli. ²¹ Vuvatamile unsiekhi intali khisita khulya ikyakhula, uPavuli pwa khima akhata, "Vagosi, mukhale mumulihienchage une samukhale mwihenchaga ingalava ukhuhuma khu Klete, ukhungaikha kyoni khukhale kyuvi khusikhuli. ²² Lino nita muve vanu vakweikhasya ulwakhuva asipali umunu uvuyakhiva iyaga ingalava uyuyinangikha. ²³ Ulwakhuva ikhilo iyielelo unsung'wa va Nguluve, uyuya une nilievamwene, hange une vininkhusana vyakhimile palukhanji palyune ²⁴ alikhuta, "Uladwadaga Pavuli. Upwu wukwimaga pavulongolo pa Kaisali, hange ulole, Unguluve khukhisa kiyamwene akhupile avanu voni uvumugeendanjala nuve. ²⁵ Mwie, vagoosi, mwikhasyaga, ulwakhuva nikhumwidiekha Unguluve, ulwakhuva uyunchiva nduvuniekhavulile. ²⁶ Khumbe tutakhiwa totoviwe khufisiwa ifinge." ²⁷ Vuyefikhe iekhilo iya kumi na nne, avavombi vamungalava vutwiyuuga ukwa nukiwa khunyanja iya Adlatik, pakhilo pagati avavomba mbombo avamungalava vakhasaga vakhata apange tuliepakhufika khukhilunga ikhilievuvule amagasi. ²⁸ Vakhavombela ilimenyu ukhulihania ukhulola

uvutali pasi pamagasi vakhavona ikhipimilo khita salasini na sita, vakhalihania khangе vakhavona ifipimilo ishilini na saba. ²⁹ Vakhatala vakhadwada ukhuta uyuutukhietika mulunalawe vakhisya ifyombo fine ukhuma uluvafu ulwakwimiencha puvalikhudova ukhuta vukhale vukhinchage iembevi. ³⁰ Avavomba mbombo vamungalava pwu valiekhulonda ukhuyielekha ingalava palapala, vakhisya uwato uwakhuvapoka ukhufwa, vakhava vilaha khuvulongo khuwato. ³¹ U Pavuli puvalikhuvavula avalongonchi avalighoha ilya Khiloma na vasikhali, “Samukhawesye ukhupona hange avanu ava visigala mu ngalava”. ³² Pwu avasikhali vala vakha dumula iemilegeehe igya wato vakhavulekha vukhagwa mumagasi. ³³ Vuvuliepakhukya, uPavuli akhavadova voni valye ikyakhula. Akhanchova, “Eekhi khigono kya khinchigho nifine mwikhina khitalya khinu. ³⁴ Nikhuvadova mtote ikyakhula khidebe mulye, ulwakhuva khuvupokhi weinyo, ulwakhuva asikhuli umunu yuywa akhiva lwihega uluywiele lumo khuntwe. ³⁵ Avile anchovi eiwo akhatota, akhatota eikhisyese akhansana Unguluve pamiho pavene. Akhamanyula ikhisyese akhatengula ukhulya. ³⁶ Voni vakhanogwa pwu vakhatola ifinu vakhalya. ³⁷ Mungalava twate twivanu 276. ³⁸ Vavile valile vakhigwuuta, valikhutola inganu valikhutaga munyanja ingalava yilikhuva mepe. ³⁹ Yuvile yievile musi pwu vakhalalumnya ukhuta valikhukhulunga inkhinchа magasi hange pwu valikhuvona ikhilunga ikhingile mugaati magasi ikhili nunsanga umwingi. ⁴⁰ Pwu valikhunchova ukhuta inave viwesya ukhugeendencha ingalava ukhuluta ukhwa. Pwu valiekhuhudula iendeghehe nukhunchilekha munyanja. Unsieki ugwa valikhudula indeghehe incha ngalava nukhupiemba khuvulongolo ukhuluta ukhuyileikho imepu, pwu valiekhuhegelela khunsanga. ⁴¹ Vakhahegela khuvulongolo vakafika aponu upwu amaga agaa inyanja ivieli nchagiine. Ingalaва pwu yikhima yiliekhulemwa ukhugeenda pwu yikhatengula ingalava ukhudenyeekha ulwakhuva umbelo gwale mbaha. ⁴² Avasikhali vanchovine ukhuvabuuda avankungwa voni, ulwakhuva akhee iva asipali umunu yuywa akhale iwesya ukwogela nukhuhaga aponu apo. ⁴³ Ulwakhuva unsikhali valigoha ilya Kiloma alikhunogwa ukhumpoka uPavuli, pwakhimikha inchuvasagiile; pwa akhatavula vala aviwesya ukwogela, vanyele ukhuhuma mungalava vatale ukhuluta ukhugasikhuli amagasi. ⁴⁴ Pwu avagosi avange valiekhulonda umwakhumile ukwieyibatilila mumbavo na mufinu ifinge ukhuta vahume mungalava. Vavile vagahile ewo pwu vakhaponа voni vakhahuma vunonu khunji khukoa amagasi gasikhuli.

Undyango gwa 28

¹ Vutughendile vunonu, putukhalumanya ukhuta ikisiva khila vitambula ukhuta malta. ² Avanu avaponu pala vakhatupokhela nu lughano ululutilile, vakhakhoncha umwoto vakhatupokhela nie niemepu ni fula yieliekhutima. ³ Upavuli akhahagala inyagala unjigho akhakhoncha pa mwoto, munjigho gwa nyagala yale muyile injokha iyeilinugoda unkhali yiekhakhuma munyagala khumafuke ghaa mwoto, pwu yikhieniana mukhievoko kya mwene. ⁴ Avanu avenyeji va pala, vuvawene injokha ijieimbela mukhivoka, vakhavulana vavo vakhata, “Iweli umunu uyu iva imbudi atolwikhe khu nyaja, sapanogile ukhuta atamage nkilunga.” ⁵ Pwu upavuli akhayitahita injokha iela mumwoto khangе sayandume. ⁶ Avene valiekhulolela ukhuta khifimba ikhivoko pwu ingwa nukhufwa imbievie. hange vuvalolile khwu nseikhi untali vakhavona sakhuliekhinu ikhihumila khumwene, vakhatengula ukhusaga vuunge nukhunchova ukhuta akhale Nguluve. ⁷ Upavule pala pawipi pale nikyalo ikhivaha kyale kya mbava va khisia uvivahtambulaga ukhuta vie pablio, uviatupokiele vunonu nukhutuliesya amanchuva gadatu. ⁸ Udadaye ua pablio akhatamwa liliekhuvava eilitumbi alikhuhaliesya. upavuli akhaluta khumwe akhadoovela, akahavieka amavoko pantwe gwa mwene akhaponа. ⁹ Vuvalolie inchi inchihumile, avanu avingi avamukhisiva khila avale vatamuvakhaluta vope vakhaponа. ¹⁰ Avanu valiekhutudwada khulisima ilivaha. vutwikhola ukhuhaga tugeendage, vakhatupa ifinu fyoni ifyutwalonga. ¹¹ Vugiesilie imyeenchi geidatu tukhageenda mungalava iya isakanda yiyobomoliwe niemepu pala pakhisiva, yiyo avalongonchi vayene vale mapasya vavile uyunge ale vie kasta nu polukusi. ¹² Twavile tufikhe khukhilunga ikya silakusa, twatamile pala amachuva gadatu. ¹³ Ukhuhuma pala tukhageenda tukhafika khukhilunga ikya legio, vilulitile ilinchuva limo imepo iya khusikha yiekhincha imbieve, tukhagenda manchuva gavili tukhiklunga ikya putoli. ¹⁴ Ukwa tukhavavona navalukhololweto, vakhatupokhela vunonu tukhatama nawo amanchuva saba pwutukha hegga ukhuluta impakha khu roma. ¹⁵ Avalukhololweto avakhu loma vuvapulikke inongwa nchitu, vakhinchа khukhotwupilila khuliguunchi ilya apiasi upwuvieti “migahava giedatu”.

vakhansana u Nghuluve. ¹⁶ Vutufikhe khu loma, upavuli vakhatavula ukhutama mwene nundindililnchi uviandolelaga. ¹⁷ Vughlutile amanchuva ghudatu upavuli akhavielanga avaghosi uvuvale valongonchi muva yahudi. vuvinchile paninie, akhanchova akhata, “valunkololwangwa une sanienangile khinu khulumwe khuvanu ava apange ukhuvomba umusavakhanogwaga mumigeendele igya dada vienyi avatalile, une vanoili ndunkolwgo ukhuhuma khu yelusalemu ukhugugaa mumavokho agavaloma. ¹⁸ Avene vuvikhumbuncha valikhuvona nilievuvule einogwa valikhunogwa inchikhumbiekha ukhuta niehigiwe ukhufwa. ¹⁹ Ulwakhuva avayahudi vakhanchova vakhapiendula umuvienogwa avene, une pwuniekhadova kwa kaisari, khuta inongwa yango yilutage kuvulongolo, ulwakhuva sanaleta inongwa ya nkilunga kyango. ²⁰ Ulwakhuva natile inongwa yango yillutaghe kuvulongolo, pwunikhadova ukhuta nienchove numwe. ulwakhuva uluhuvilo lwa israeli lukhungiwe nunyololo. ²¹ Vakhambula vakhata, “satwupilile inkhalata ukhuhuma khuvayahudi iyiekhukhunchova uuve, hange asikhuli ululkololwo uvieinchile kwinchova eilimenyu eilivivi eililoncha khulyuve. ²² Leino pwutwinogwa ukhupulikha khuluyve vusaga khihki khuvanu ava, ilwakhuva gu-upulikhihki khwoni ukhuta savikhwidihana ukhukhongana. ²³ vakhavika ielinchuva ilyakhuchova nu vanu, avanu valikhutunga valiekwincha upualeikhutama ukhuma vuwikya ukhuduga iyakhimihe, pualikhuvavula inongwa incha yesu ni ncha ludeva ulya Nguluve, ukhuma mundagiolo incha mose navanyamalago. ²⁴ Avanu avange wu valikwidihana nagiichoviwa avange valiekhubela, savaliekwidihana. ²⁵ Vuvalemilwe ukhupuliehana vavo vakhahega, vavile vihega upavuli akhanchova ilieminyu limo “umepo umbalanche anchovile vunonu khuvadada vienyi ukhugendela unyamalango uisaya incha ntwu uyesu. ²⁶ Akhata, ulutage khuvanu ava ukhatiinchage, “khumbulukhutu nchiento mupulikhagha hange samukhanchimanyage; khumiho gienyo muio-laga hange siimukhanchinovage. ²⁷ Ukhuva inumbula incha vanu ava ndekhedekhe, imbuluukhutu nchaveni sanchipulika vunonu, amiho gavene, nukhupulikha khumbulukhutu nchavo, inumbua nchavo nchilumanyage nukhusyetukha une nikhuvapokha. ²⁸ Pwu mulumanye ukhuta, uvupokhi uwa Nguluve vulutile khuvanyapani hanga uyuvikhumpulikha.” (Unchingahienche: uvusimbe uvu ²⁹ Unsienkhi uguuvavulanga amamenyu aaga, avayahudi vakhahega, vakhava nienchakwievuncha imbava mumbene). ³⁰ Upavuli atamili munyumba yieyo yale sayamwene imyaakha gievile, alikhuvapo khela voni avaluutaga khukhuombona. ³¹ Avombaga ukhulumbiliela uvuntwa uwa Nguluve hange aliekhumanyisa inongwa incha ntwu uyesu klisite khumakha goni, akhava asipali uviekhunsinga.

Warumi

¹ Ne Paulo, nembombi va Yesu Klisite yune nilaghiwe ukhusuhiwa, nukhulekhehana ne livagili lya Nguluve. ² Ele lyu livangili ililyanchoviwe khatali na vuyamalango vamwene mumbusimbe uvuvalanche. ³ Nchinchova umwana va mwene, uveakholiwe mukhivumbukho ikhya Daudi khunjila eya mbili. ⁴ Umwene anchoviwe ukhuta Mwana va Nguluve khuu makha ga mepo umbanche khuluvoneklulo lwa vafwele, u Yesu Klisite Dada veto. ⁵ Khugendela umwene tupokhile uvupokhi wa kusuhiwa nu wedesi uwa lwidekho panie nekhe khelunga, khulitawa lya mwene. ⁶ Pagati pa khilunga ekhi, nayumwe mwelagiwe ukhuva va Yesu Klisite. ⁷ Ikalata eye ya mwevoni yumwe mtama khu va Rumi, vagane nu Nguluve, mwaelagiwe ukhuva vanu avalanche. Ulukhugu lwe kweni, nu lugano ukhuma kwa Dada veto na khuswambe uYesu Klisite. ⁸ Mumbologolo nikhundemya uNguluve vago khwa Yesu Klisite khuliumwe mwevoni, ulwakhuva ulwedekho lulombeliliwa mukheluga vyoni. ⁹ Ulwakhuva u Nguluve isaidi vango, uvenikhumbombela ni numbula yango, kulimeyu ilya mwana va mwene, nduwu nitama ukhuvatambula. ¹⁰ Daima nchoni nidova muyesayo nchago ukhuta khujela iyavenchaga ninche nive numwe khukya khulya mwe. ¹¹ Ninogwa ukhuvavona, ukhuta nevape efikhogelwa fya numbula, ninche nivayilenche. ¹² Pwu ninogwa nekhawe amakha paninie numwe, khunjila iya lwidekho lwa khila munu. ¹³ Lino valukholo, saninogwa mlemwe ukhulumanya ukhuta, ukhuta imesekhe mingi nesagile ukhinja khulyume, lenosesigiwe. Nikha nogwaga lino ukuva nisekhe khulyumwe ndawuyelekhu vanu ava khilunga. ¹⁴ Nidayiwa na vayunani na vahesya, avalemale na vapelwa. ¹⁵ Ulwakhuva une nilitayari ukhulumbelela elimenyu khulimwe roma. ¹⁶ Ulwa khuva sanivona soni khulimeyu, ulwakhuva makha ga Nguluve ukhutopokha khukhila munu uveekhwedekha, khua vayahudi avakhwanda na khuva Yunani vope. ¹⁷ Ulwakhuva wayelweli wa Nguluve vuvonikhe ukhuma ulwedekho, mpauha ulwedekho, nduwuyesimbiwe, “Unya lwidikho itamaga nulwidikho.” ¹⁸ Ulwakhuva uvuhegi wa Nguluve vuvonikhe ukhuma kukhyanya ni mbivi nuvutola nogwa woni uwa vanu, uvuvivi wifikha uwayelweli. ¹⁹ Ulwakhuva, goni givonekha khwa Nguluve galipavuvalafu khuvone. Ulwakhuva uNguluve owavulile. ²⁰ Imbombo ncha mwene enchosanchi vonekha vunonu nchivile pavuvalafu ukhuma khiliwa ulimwenguni. Khikwelevekha ukhugendela ifinu ifipeliwe. Imbombo incho makha ga mwene khihumana nu vufwa uwa khukhuma kuvutegulilo wa vuNguluve. Ukhuma, avanu ava viva vanchila vulegefu. ²¹ Ulwakhuva, va mayile uNguluve, savandolelage umwene khama Nguluve, savalikhusana, vavile vakhoyofu khumasage gavene, ni numbula nchavo incha vukhoyofu iyagile ekhisa. ²² Valikhwiylaga veuyialuhara, vakhava vapelwa. ²³ Vakhalwandulanila uvufwa wa Nguluve uvunchila vunagi khuvihwani khyia munu uveanagikhe, ndiefidege, amakhanu akhayama lunde gane, ni fikhano ifikhwa fula. ²⁴ U Nguluve akhavalekha vakhogage uvunogwe wa numbula nchavo imbivi, emivili givo kilikubediwa. ²⁵ Na vene vayadwile elweli ya Nguluve ukhuva vudesi, valikhwesaya nu khugevombela imiguluve igige vakhandeka upelivavo, uviekhwi mekhiwa isikhu nchoni. Amina. ²⁶ Ulwakuva, u Nguluve avalekhile vakhogage imbimbi nchavo enchiyasoni, ulwakhuva vaandulinie imbombo encha khatali vakha nchilekha incha khatali. ²⁷ Vulevule, avagosi vakhanchilekha imbombo nchao ncha khatali khuvehe vavo nu khuva nu vuligu khuvone vavo. Ava vagosi khuva gosi ewavombaga inchi sancho nogelanile, valikhutole ulukoto khumbombo nchavo. ²⁸ Ulwakhuva vabelile ukhuvanu Nguluve khuluhala lwavo, avalekhile vakhogage lyale, nchao imbivi, vavombage imbombo incho sanchinogelanile. ²⁹ Vadigile nuvutulanogwa, uvuvivi, uvunogwe uvuvivi, vadigile uvunogwe, uvubudi, imbancha. Uvusyovi, na amasage amavivi. ³⁰ Vavo vavile vasyovi, ava khehi navi khukalalila u Nguluve. Avayambancha, amatingo, ulwiginio, avene vavombo imbivi, nu vusavikhuva dwada avahonchi vavo. ³¹ Avene vanchila lukhala, savikhwedekha, vanchila lugano ulwa khwanda, vanchila lugano. ³² Vanchimayile indagilo ncha Nguluve, ukhuta vala avivombo imbombo incho, vanegiwa vabudiwe. Inave vivombo imbomob incho pwu viva vikhweelehana na vavo vivomba imbo incho.

Sura ya 2

¹ Ule vovole uluhusa, yuve wikhega inungwa, ulyakhova yuve wikhega agavanino wikefunga yuve, ulyahuva yuve wikhega wiwomba gagago. ² Ulyahova tumanyile khota uvokhegi wa Nguluve wayelyeli khuvavo vivomba amambo kama aga.

³ Uvewe usage uele, uvewikhega khuvawa vivomba imbombo incho nayove wiwomba amambo gagago. Poyowukhepa uvokhegi uwa Nguluve? ⁴ Apange wisaga sana khunyingi inchavombile uNguluve, ukhuncheliwa khuadhabu ya mwene, nuwovumefu wa mwene? sulumanyile ukhuta uvononu wamwene, wukhuhuvula khuhusayiwa? ⁵ Khuvogumu wa numbula yakho ugulevovole ulesayoye, wikhevehela yuve eakiba ya uwohegi ukhishu uvukhegi khushu yela yawo wonesiwa wa wokhegi yawolyeli ya Nguluve. ⁶ Umwene ikhopinchaga khela munu ekhepimo sava ninogwa ncha mwene. ⁷ Khuwawo valenowoyelweli na mambo amanonu vilonda esifa uludwado nukhunangekha, ikhuvapa uwomi wa sihu nchoni. ⁸ Kuvawo vihetenga, vavo savidwada uwoyelyeli vinogwa uhupoliwa uwukhegi nelyoyo elikali yikhwincha. ⁹ U Nguluve ayitwala etabu khumunu uyivomba imbivi, khunchandi tasi, numyuna tena ¹⁰ Ulyeginye, uvodyado eamani yikhuja khumunu iyivomba inonu, khumuyahudi na nyunani. ¹¹ Uluva khosiholi ukhupendela, ulugano kha Nguluve. ¹² Khuvange vakasinche ululagelo viyaga bila lulagelo, khuvale avange vakosije ukhukosa ulu lagelo, ayavikegiwa khululagelo. ¹³ Avavipoleka ululagelo avanya wolyeli kuvulongolu khwa Nguluve, vavo viwomba ululagelo yavivaleliwe uvuyelyeli. ¹⁴ Kuvanu vakelungu, avalevovole ululagelo vivomba kutabia ululagelo, avene vavile lulagelo kunumbula nchavivo, avene valevovole ululagelo. ¹⁵ Yivoneka ukuta amambo khululagelo ghandechiwe igati munumbula nchavene. ezamili, yavene yikhovahega avene, amasage gavene vavo au ukhuvahaga vikhuvedema vavo. ¹⁶ Nukhua Nguluve. Aga ayagikhomela khosihu inchiyaha ikhega inogwa ncha vanu voni, sawa nelimenyu lya mwene, khwa Yesu Klisite. ¹⁷ Tunchove tute wikheylanga yuve myahudi, uyatamile mklulagele, usangelela ukhusifu uNguluve. ¹⁸ Ulumanye ulugano lya mwene, ukhupina amamba uguletofauti nago khulili ukhulagenchiwa nu lulagelo. ¹⁹ Tunchove tute ulekhafe khuyuve vemwene ulendongoji khepofu, ulumuli khuvavo va lemuhisi, ²⁰ uuyisahihiya avanchila lohola, umanyisi va vana, nukhuta ulenalyo ululagelo numvanyisi uwayelyeli. ²¹ Yuve, vukhondomelela uyunge sawihemanyisa yove? Yuve wilombelela ukhuhenchu, uveve savukhencha? ²² Yuve winchova ukhuta savuvomba uvuligu, savuvomba? yuve wikalala ekhehwani, savuhenchu khukanisa? ²³ Yuve wikheginya khululagelo, savuhonyongonyola u Nguluve khwa hudunya ululagelo? ²⁴ Khulimenyu lya Nguluve eliyenyu linangekha huvalu va kelunga husababu yeto,” ndowayandikhiwe. ²⁵ Ukhuhakisiwa khwawoyelyeli hunogiwa ungakongongage ululagelo, ungawe savukonga ululagelo, ukhoha khwaho khwivasio khwihoha. ²⁶ Angave umunu asayiwe, ikhwendelela ukhwibala ululagelo, ukhwesaya khwa mwene hiwva sahuvoneha ukhuta ukwesaya. ²⁷ Nu mwene iyikhwesaya khuasili alalakhegiwa angatimesye ululagelo? Uwo wosimbe uwaandekhiwe ne tohara bado ulesaliti va lulagelo. ²⁸ Umwene sio myahudi uya vile vahonji, uhutahiliwa sio kuaahonji tu kumbele. ²⁹ Umwene Myahudi uva gati ne, tyesoyo lya gati, munumbula sio ndimenyu, ulyeginyo ulya saluhuma na vanu lyukhoma kwa Nguluve.

Sura ya 3

¹ Pwu Myahudi ikhava khehi? Ukhukhekhetiwa khwikhava khehi? ² Lononu fincho khela njela. Khuvwutengulilo, avayahudi vavepilwe ulovonekhelo ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve. ³ Pwu yayiva ndeti ingave Avayahudi avange valevovole ulwedekho? ukhu sitakhwedekha khwavene khukhokhovekha uvugolofu wa Nguluve ukhuva vovivi? ⁴ Ate padebe, ulwa khuva, nddekhe Nguluve avonekhe ukhuta va yelweli, ndayeve khela munu nn'desi. Ingave umuyasimbiwe, “Ukhuta pwu uvonekhe ukhuva ulevayelweli mu mamenyu gaakho, ukhulotelela vwuvukhwingela pa vukhegi. ⁵ Engave imbivi nchetu nchivonesya elweli eya Nguluve, pwu tute khekhi? uNguluve si mbivi vwu ikhumya elyoyo lya mwene khukhuta ale evo? Ninchova ukhukhumana na lweli yavwu munu. ⁶ Ate! ndakhekhi u Nguluve umuyakhiva ikhikhekhega ekhilunga? ⁷ Engave lweli ya Nguluve ukhugendela uvwodesi vwango ikhumia ulwiginio khu mwene, khekhi nipi khegiwa ndu ntula nongwa? ⁸ Khekhi tunchove ndu vovya tudeteliwa na avange vikhwedekhana ukhuta twinchova, “Tuvombe imbivi, pwu ginche amananu? Uvukhegi khuvane vwa yelweli. ⁹ Khenu khehi? Ukhwetetela yofwe? Losikhuli, ulwa khuva ufwe tuvadetile avayahudi na Wayunani voni paninie, ukhuta vale pasi pa mbivi. ¹⁰ Ele ndavovwalesimbiwe: Asikhiwi uvayelweli, nu uve aliyumo. ¹¹ Asikhuli umunu yuywa ikhweliwa. Asikhuli umunu uveikhondonda u Nguluve. ¹² Voni vasyetwikhe, voni paninie wakhosinche ulwedekhana. Asikhuli uveivomba inonu na aleomo. ¹³ Emisingo gya vene vuguli uvole mwanchi. Indimi incha vene nchidetile, ugoda gwa njokha guli pasi mumilomo gya vene. ¹⁴ Emilomo gya vene gedekhile ulukhoto nu luvavo. ¹⁵ Amalunde ga vene ginyilela ukhududa ukhisa.

¹⁶ Uvunangi nu vukhuvilwa filimnjila ncha vene. ¹⁷ Avanu ava savayemanyile enjela ya lweli. ¹⁸ Lusimuli uludwado lwa Nguluve pa mikho gavo.” ¹⁹ Leno tulumanyile ukhuta khyokyonni ekhenchoviwa nu lulagelo, khinchova khuvavo valepasi palulagilo pwu khela ndomo gudendiwe, pwu ekhelunga khyoni khendondage u Nguluve. ²⁰ Ulwa khuva gusipali umbeli uguyakheva guvaleliwa vwa yelweli khu mbombo ncha lulagelo khu mwene. Ulwa khuva ukhugendela mu lukhwincha ulukhala lwa mbivi. ²¹ Ulwa khuva leno bila lulagelo, elweli ya Nguluve yemanyikhikhe, yavonikhe khululagelo lwa vanya malango. ²² Eye yu lweli ya Nguluve ukhugendela elweli eya Yesu klisite khuvavo vikhumwedekha. ²³ Ulwa khuva voni vavombile imbivi nu khuva nu uvuvalanche vudebe uvwa Nguluve. ²⁴ Vavaleliwe uvwayelweli vulevule khu lukhundu lwa mwene khu njila iya vupokhi vuvwa vule mwa Klisite Yesu. ²⁵ Ulwa khuva u Nguluve ang'ominche u Klisite Yesu ave lusayano khu njila ya yelweli mu nkhisia gwa mwene. Ang'ominche Klisite ndu ntangeli va yelweli eya mwene, ukhuchisiye khela inongwa inchilutile. ²⁶ Pa khwiyumilinja pamwene aga gone gakhumile pwu elweli ya mwene yevonekhe khu misekhe ege. Eye yale pwu ivonesye uvwa yelweli vwa mwene, pwu livonekhe ukhuta ikhombalela umunu alavenchaga elweli mwa Klisite. ²⁷ Pwu khulindakhu ukhwiginia? khulekhekhine khu mbombo ilekhu? Ulutu lwa mbombo? Ate, ulutu lwa yelweli. ²⁸ Pwu tumalela ukhuta umunu ivaleliwa elweli khu lukhundu hetavomba imbombo incha lulagilo. ²⁹ Tute uNguluve avile Nguluve va Wayahudi vene? Umwene savile Nguluve va vanu va khilunga khyoni? Eena va khilunga khyoni. ³⁰ Yengave ya lweli u Nguluve aleyomo, alavavalela elweli avakhekhetiwe huluhungu, na vawo savakhekhetiwe khu njila eya luhungu. ³¹ Pwu ufwe tukhulwandula ululagilo lwa luhungu, ate ufwe tukhulwedekha ululagilo.

Sura ya 4

¹ Twichova khikhi khwa Abrahamu, ubaba veto khunjila ya mbili, avomnikhe? ² Pakhuva u Abrahamu avalilewe ei lweli khunjila ya mbombo akhali eva nekhinu kya khwigin'wa sio khumihlo ga Nguluve. ³ UAbrahamu amuidikhe u Nguluve akha valili wa ei lweli ukhuva lweli. ⁴ Lino khumunu uvivomba ei mbombo uluhombo lwa mwene saluvaleliwa ukhuva lusayo, ila gwiva ikole. ⁵ Nakhumunu uvivomba ei mbombo nukhumwidikha ula viavaheliwe ei lweli, yuywa sio igolofu, ulwidekho lwa munu uywa luvalili wa ukhuva haki. ⁶ U Daudi vope inchova lusayo pakianya pamunu uvi uyu u Nguluve ambalile ei lweli khunjila ya mbombo. ⁷ Achovile, “Vasayiwe vala avaimbivi ncha vene n'chisekhelewe nisambi n'cha vene n'chigube khiliwe. ⁸ Asayiwe umunu ula uvi u Nguluve sikhulu mbalila uvutula nongwa. ⁹ Puulusayo ulu lwa vanu ava keketwe vene, emo khuvala avasava keketiwe, pakhuvatwi n'chova, khwa Abrahamu ulwidikho lwa mwene luvaliliwe ukhuva lweli.” ¹⁰ Pu avaliliwe ndeti vu badusu keketiwe, ewo vusaakeketiwe? Salemumbu kegete vu badu sakeketiwe. ¹¹ U Abrahamu apokhile alama hwani eikhwa khusita ukhu keketiwa gula gwali ei ng'uli gwa vuvilweli wa lwidekho uluale nalo tayari, vabadu sakeketiwe uluvonekhelo ulu vale njila ya khuvonekha ukhuva baba va voni. Avi khwidikha hata ndava ngave badu sava keketiwe. ¹² Eyi yavonise ukhuva uAbrahamu avombikhe ukhuva baba va vukeketiwe sio khuvala tu avavinogwa ukhu keketiwa bakhoila kuvala avavikhu n'chi kong'a ingendeke n'cheto n'cha baba vito u Abrahamu. nulu lwidekho uluake nalwo khuvala ava savakeketiwe. ¹³ Pakhuva salwale lulagilo ululwa home n'chiwe khwa Abrahamu na vana va mwene, ulwidehano ulu salwale ukhuta viva nuvu halie wa khilunga, ila lwale ukhugendela ei lweli ya lwidiko. ¹⁴ Eingave vala ava ndagilo vuva vu hale, ulwidiko lwiva lusipali ei ahadi yave yebadelekhe. ¹⁵ Pakhuva indagilo n'chileta uluvipo, pakhuva pala upu ululagilo ukhupulikha khu sikhuli. ¹⁶ Khunjila eiye luleta ulwidikho ili luve khukhisa, pwu ululagilo ulu lwiva pavuvalafa pakhi vumbukho khoni navaholiwa ava sio vala avan'chi manyile eindagilo, ila vala ava lwidekho lwa Abrahamu. Pakhuva umwene vibaba veto twivoni. ¹⁷ Pakhuva vegiwe ei lwakhuta ni khukhuvikha u veve ukhuva baba vavangi ukhu kong'a khila eikhinchoviwe u Abrahamu ale uvo, pande waula ava amwidikhe yaani uNguluve uvikhuvapa avafyile uwomi nukhugavikha agasipaliukhwa pugale. ¹⁸ Paninei nicho n'choni n'cha khunje, u Abrahamu ale nuvu kifu amwidikhe uNguluve khusikhu n'chi khwincha akhava baba va vanu vingi, ukhukongana na khila ekhi n'choviwe,” Vuyiva khukhi vumbukho kyakho. ¹⁹ Umwene ale pepe ndwidiko. UAbrahamu aidikhe ukhuva umbele gwa mwene yuywa gwa silile ukhu fya, ale ne miakha mia yimo. Pia alikubaliana na hali ya kufyakwa litumsu lwa Sara. ²⁰ Ulwakhuva uNguluve alagile, uAbrahamu akhava mwidihin'chi akha va amagha mundwidikho nukhuginwa uNguluve. ²¹ Alumanyle ukhuta kila eikya lagile uNguluve alei nuvuwesyo uwa khutimesya. ²² Eiye yuya vahiwe khumwene ukhuva lweli. ²³ Sio gasimbiwe

ukhuva faida ya mwene ukhuvaliliwa khumwene. ²⁴ Lwasimbiwe khwaajili yeto, nakhuvala ava avavaliwiwe ei mbalelo nufye avavikhwidekha ukhuta an'chusinche udada vito uYesu Klisite ukhuma khuvana avafule. ²⁵ Uyu viula uvi ahumenchiwe khunjila ya nongwa ncheto, nukhunchusiwa ili tukave ukhuvali hiwa ei lweli.

Sura ya 5

¹ Ulwakhuva tuvalilive khuuchila iyalwidikho tulinulwi elikho ulwidikho nu Nguluve munjila ya Ntwa vitu uYesu Klisite. ² Ukhugendela inchila iyi na yufwe tulinusikhi ugwa lwidikho nu luhungu mugati nukwima. Tuhovokha nu vunonu uvu ikhutupa uNguluve khusikhi, uvunonu uwakhulundamana, imbuvalanche uwa Nguluve. ³ Ulwakhuva tuhovokha nu vukhuvilwa weto tukhulumanya ukhuta uvukhuvilwa wihola uvugatalufu. ⁴ Uvugatalufu wihola ukwidikhiwa nu khwidika ukhuhola uvukhifu uwa nsikhi. ⁵ Uvukhifu uvu savugatala ulwakhuva ulugano ulwa Nguluve lududiwe munumbula nchito ukhugendela mumepo umbalanche, uva huminche khulyufwe. ⁶ Uputwale vapepe khusikhi ugu mwa Klisite afwile khunanya mbivi. ⁷ Yiva ng'afu ukhufwa uwuno umo uviifwa nu wayilweli alekhe ukhufwa umunu unonu. ⁸ Lugave ulugano edikhile yuywa ukhutwale vanya sambi, iyi ng'afu yumo ukhufu khu nyalwidikho. ⁹ Ukhuva khugoni tuvaliwe nu suyilweli mukhisa gwa mwene twipona ukhuhuma khuluvipo ulwa Nguluve. ¹⁰ Usikhi ugutwale nu ndugu, u Nguluve, uNguluve akhatusyikhila khu nchila iya vufwe, uwa mwana wa mwene, pasikhi ugu amalile ukhutusyikhila akhatupokha nu vutamo wito. ¹¹ Lino syo nduvu, pu tuhekhele nu Nguluve ukhugendela khutwa u Yesu Klisite, umwene uvi lino twupilile uvugatalufu uvu. ¹² Lino ukhugendela mumunu imbivi nchaingile mukhilunga khunchela iya vufwe, nu vufwe vukhalutilila khu vanu voni, ulwakhuva voni vavombi isambi. ¹³ Ipakha lino ululagilo, lwa nogwa wale wa nkhilunga, lino imbivi sanjivaliwa vivusikhi ugwa lulagilo lusikhuli. ¹⁴ Na vulevule uvufwe ukhuhuma khwa nyakhatale u Adamu ipakha usikhi u gwa Mose, khuvala avasavavombe imbivi, ukhusita ukhwidika uvuvivi akhale ikhwincha, vingi va fwile khukhisa kya Nguluve nu vunonu wa khisa wa munu, Yesu Klisite vututilile ukhulutilila khuvingi. ¹⁵ Uvunonu twupilile vuvule khuvuvwi, ulwa khuva uvutulanogwa uwayumo vingi vafyile, vuvule khu khisa khya Nguluve nu khutupa uvunonu mukhisa vuvule ikhya munu yumo, u Yesu Klisite ilutilile khuvingi. ¹⁶ Ukhusana sakhulihewuile ndu muwu uvavombile imbivi. khuluvafu ulunge uvuhigi nu lukhungu lwa inchile uluvofu ulunge, ikhi khungilwa kya vuvule, ikhihihuma ukhuvaliliwa nu vulweli wainchile mvimbuvivi. ¹⁷ Uvulweli wa imbivi incha vufwe uwa munu umu wa endelile ukhulutilila na vala avikhwupilila uluhungu ulwingi pupavunye ni khikhungiwa ikyalweli vikhikhungiwa ukhugendela mumivele igwa Yesu Klisite. ¹⁸ Linu ingave inogwa incha yuwu ni ncha vanu voni vainjile khuhigiwa, ukhugendela mumbombo yimo iya lweli satwavaliliwe mumbili ugwa lweli mumbanu voni. ¹⁹ Ulwakhuva ukhugendela mumunu nu khusita ukhwidikha yumo, vingi vavombeliwe inongwa, ugendela ukhusita ukhwidika khwa yumo nu khuvikha na lweli. ²⁰ Lino ululagilo lwaingile pupaninye ni mbivi ukhuta njendelelage. Nu vuvivi wolikhuongesekha, na uluhungu lwope lulikhwongesekha. ²¹ Iyi yahumile ukhuta isambi umunchongesikhe, nu khufwa, khukhuta ikisa khiwesya ukhulutilila ukhugendela muvulweli ni mivele khigieto khusikhu njoni ukhugendela mupokhi u Yesu Klisite Utwe veto.

Sura ya 6

¹ Khumbe tunchove khihi? Tughendelelage ukhuvomba imbivi ukhuta ulusayo lyongelele? ² Bakhoo. Ufwe twafwile mumbivi, twesya ndakhikhi, ukhutama ulwa khanghe? ³ Tee samulumanyile ukhuta vala avonchiwe mwa Klisite vaonchiwe mumbufwe wa mwene? ⁴ Twasyieliwa pupaninie nu mwene ukhugendela khulwonoho mumbufwe. Ile lyavombike ukhuta u Klisite waghiniwe ukhuma khuvufwe ukhughendele uvutwa wa Dada, ukuta nayufwa twesyaaghe ukhughenda mumbupya wa khutama. ⁵ Ulwakhuva tuhungile pupaninie nu mwene khukhihwani kya vufwe uwamwene, puw tulahanga pupaninie mumbunchuka uwamwene. ⁶ Ufwe tulumanyile ndee uvumunu wietu uwakhatale wavungiwe pupaninie nu mwene, ukhuta umbile ugwa mbivi ghunangeikhage eile lyahumile ukhuta tulekhe ukhuva vasuhiwa va mbivi. ⁷ Umwene uvayafwile aviekhiwe ukhuva yayilweli ukhukongana ni mbivi. ⁸ Ukhwa tufwile pupaninie nu Klisite, tukwidikha ukhuta tutamaga pupaninie nu mwene. ⁹ Tulumanyi ukhuta uYesu anchukhile ukhuma khuvufwe, nukhuta samunu uvayafwile tena. Uvufwe savukhunkonga kavile. ¹⁰ Khuvufwe uwafyelile khu nongwa incha mbivi, afyile khamo ukhuafyela voni. Nakhukhutama ukhuitama, itama mumakha nga Nguluve.

¹¹ Khunjila iyo yiyiyo, nayumwe khulondiwa avanu avafwile ukhuva avanu avafwile mumbivi, ulwakhuva kwa Nguluve mwa Yesu Klisite. ¹² Kwu baako ukhuta ukhunogwa kwa mbieli khulekhe ukhukwile imbivi ukhuta umbilie gwukongage umuguunogela uvunonu uwakhunogwa. ¹³ Ulekhe ukhughava uluvafu lwa mbili gwakho khumbivi nifivombelo ifisafinogiwa, pwu twihumiaghe yufwe khwa Nguluve, nda vumi avahumile kwa Nguluve. ¹⁴ Tulekhe ukhuta imbivi ukwutumilila, ulwakhuva samliepasi pa fyombo ifya lweli kwa Nguluve. ¹⁵ Khikhi khumbe? Tuvombe imbivi ulwakhuva tulipasi pa ndageilo, ila pasi palusayo? Kwu bakho. ¹⁶ Samulumanyile ukhuta khumwene yuywa uviikhuminche yuywa ukhuva imbombi vei mwene umwe mulivavombi va mwene, umwene vipanogile ukhumpulikhincha? Iye lweli nupwu mungave umwe mulivavomba mbivi inchikhuvahilika khuvufwe, apange mlivasuhiwa avakwidikila ukuvahilika kuvufwe, apange mlivasuhiwa va wayilweli. ¹⁷ Pwu aginiwagwe uNguluve! ulwakhuva mukhale vavombi va mbivi, ulwakhuva mwidike ukhuma munumbula ukhukongana nulumanisyo ulumwapokhile. ¹⁸ Muviyekhiwe mumbwavukhe ukhuhuma kwumbivi, khange muviykiwe vavombi va vuyilweli. ¹⁹ Ninchova ndumunu ulwakhuva yavudekhe dekhe wa mivile gyitu. Ulwakhuva mukhahuminihi mumivili gyinyo ukhuva vasuhiwa vayilweli kuku vanche. ²⁰ Upwumukha vasuhiwa va mbivi, mukhale mbuleghefu pavutali ni lweli. ²¹ Kwu nsieki ugwa mkha ni niesekhe yilikhu kwu kumbombo iyumukhuyivona leino mwivona soni khuieyo? ulwakhuva khuvusilo wa mbombo incho wiwa vufwe. ²² Ulwakhuva lino vavavikhile mumbwa vokhe khuvutali ni mbivi na muviykiwe vasuhiwa kwa Nguluve, mlieniseke mbuvalanche. Khuvusililo uwumi wasikunchoni. ²³ Ulwakhuva uvivomba imbivi iekhigavilo kya mwene uvufwe, khange iekhikhungilwa ikya vuvule ikya Nguluve uwumi uwa kusila lusiku mwa Yesu Klisite untwe vetu.

Sura ya 7

¹ Au samulumanyile, valokolo lwango (olwakhuva nijova na vanu avalumanyile urulagero), khukhuta urulagero lukhundo ngoja umunu vobado inkafu? ² Olwakhuva udala avatoliwe akungiwe nululagelo khwa gosi va mwene, vunkafu mave ogosi va mwene ifiwa iva avikhilwe ukhuva mwavukhe ukhukhuma na nurulagero lwa khutolana. ³ Nevetwita, oseke ugosi va mwene witama, inave nogosi uyunge, ikhelangiwa indigu, inave ogosi va mwene afwele, iva mwuvukhe nululagero, evo siva ndigu angave itama nu gosi uyunge. ⁴ Ulwakhuva, valokolo lwango, umwe mwavombiwe ukhuva wafwe nurulagero khu njila iya Klisite. Evilendete uhutama pupaninie nu ninoo, khu mwene uyakhanchukhile ukhukhuma khu vufwe ili tuwesye ukhug'olela u Nguluve isekhe. ⁵ Ulwakhuva vutukhale pa hali iyambele, uvunogwe uwambivi fikhasi simwile ifikhancho fweto khunjila iya lulagero nukhu vuholela uvufwe isekhe. ⁶ Ulwakhuva tudenduliwe ukhukhuma mu rulagelo. Tuyefwelile iyekhube jekhana. Ili tuvoese ukhuvombekhe uvupya mwa mepo, nufwe uwahatale uwa vusimbe. ⁷ Tutekheki? ululagero ulwa mbivi? La hash. Inave evoo, sananikhulumanya imbivi, waleusite ukhuva munjila iya lulagero. ulwakhuva sananikhulumanya ukhuno gwa inave ululagero salwalwinchoova, "Olekhe okhonogwa." ⁸ Olwakhova imbivi nchapeviwe indagero nu khuleta igati indyu ne khela namna iya khunogwa. Ulwakhuva imbivi khesita rulagelo nchifwile. ⁹ Nayune nale mwumi pavulongonchi uwa ndagero, upuyainchilem dagero, imbivi nchapewiwe uwumi, one nafwe. ¹⁰ Ululagero ululwale lwa khukhu khelekhele uwumi lwapendwi khe ukhuva vufwe khulwune. ¹¹ Ulwakhuva imbivi nchapeviwe akhavalelo pa lulagero ulwa vudesi. Ukhugendela ululagero, nafwile. ¹² Leno ululagero luvalanche, ulwakhuva indagero nchivalanchiwe, yalweli nu vusalaama. ¹³ Ulwa khuva iyiyale nonu khulwune wale vufwe khulwune? Isite ukhuva eve mwee. Ulwakhuva imbivi, ili yevonekhe ukhuta mbivivi yinogiwa yegendele munonu, yevekhu uwufu igati ndyune. Yale ukhugendela ululagero imbivi nchikhwendelela ukhuva sinchoo. ¹⁴ Ulwa khuva tulumanyile ukhuta imbivi nchikhuma nukhutengulile munumbula ulwakhuva one nelemunu va mbele. Nigonchiwe pasi pa vulongonchi mwambivi. ¹⁵ Ulwakhuva ilenivomba, sanikhweliwa liwa hoeli. Ulwakhuva eleninogwa ukhuvomba, sanivomba, na ele elekalalile, lwuelo elenivomba. ¹⁶ Ulwakhuva nengavombe elesani nogwa, nikhwedekhana nululagero ukhuta ululagero lunonu. ¹⁷ Ulwakhuva sio nene ne nikhogo avombela ago, ulwakhuva nchu mbivi inchinchilekhulwune igati. ¹⁸ Ulwa khuva nelumanyile ukhuta igati ndyune, ila sanikhule vombela. ¹⁹ Ulwakhuva elinonu eleninogwa soni khulevombela, ila elivivi ele saninogwa lwunikhulevombela. ²⁰ Leno kama nivomba elesanino gwa, sinene yune nikhulevomba, ulwakhuva yu yila embivi iyeyitama igati ndyune. ²¹ Nelumanyile, mwele indagero igati ndyune iyakhunogwa ukhuvomba amanonu, ulwakhuva uvovivi

nuvule igati ndyune. ²² Ulwakhuva nikhurukhovokhela ululagero ulwa Nguluve igati ndyune. ²³ Ulwakhuva nivona imbinu inchiilivonge muvikhango ifya mbele ugwango. Yietova hubancha embombe enya eyahekharo lwango. Yikhumbikha une neledovwava mbivi inchili vikhancho ifyambeke gwango. ²⁴ Une nele munu va lukuto! veve ni uyaha ikhonyokhora nu mbile ogu ugwa vufwe? ²⁵ Inave ukhu mwale khwa Nguluve nu Yesu Klisite umbaha vetu! Leno. One nemwene nulukhala lwango nikho lovombela ululagero ulwa Nguluve. Pakhuva, khumbile nikhunchivombela embombo imbivi.

Sura ya 8

¹ Yesipali ehukumu ya viboko havalemwe Yesu Klisite. ² Uhuva eshelia ya numbula ya hukianya hwa Yesu Klisite yembwene une nivile hulu ni mbivi nuvufwe. ³ Uhuva eshelia yichile mbali ni mbivi yalemilwe uhuvomba uhuva naamu umbile uNguluve avombile asuhile umwana yumo avenesadaha eya mbivi ahayehega embivi ya mbivi. ⁴ Avombile ivo masuhano ga ndagelo yetimizwe igati yeto ugwe tusite uhukonga umbile lakini avavikonga enumbula. ⁵ Vavo vikonga umbile visaga amambo gambile leno avikonga amambo ganumbula vovi saga amambo ganumbula. ⁶ Uhuva amalengo gambile ga vufwe bali ama lengo ganumbula uwavuhe. ⁷ Uhuva amalengo gambile gale nuhukalala nu Nguluve uhuva sayihedehe idagelo icha Nguluve wala sayiwesie uhudehe. ⁸ Vala avikonga umbele saviwe sia uhugana uNguluve. ⁹ Hata leno samlehumbeli bali mlehunumbula kama mle hunumbula mutama gati lakini kama mle hunumbula mutama gati lakini kama munu alebila nembula ya Klisite uywa sio vamwene. ¹⁰ Kama uKlisite alegati ndiomwe umbele gufwile humambo ga mbivi bali numbula yeehige nonu. ¹¹ Uhuva enumbala ya yula uvia chusiche uYesu uhuhuma huvufwe itama gati mliomwe yuywe achu siche uYesu Klisite uhuhuma huvufwe wamivele gienyo egi vufwe uvi tama munumbula chenyo. ¹² Ululeno valukololiwanga ufwe tulenu kole, lakini uvwe tutamaa simbile. ¹³ Kama tutama numbile mle kalibu uhufwa lakini umnave hunumbula mwiviha engendelo ulwa mbilemtama. ¹⁴ Nduvovi vibuwo nsoswa ne numbula ya Nguluve avo vuvana va Nguluve. ¹⁵ Uhuva samwa pohela inumbula ya mateso ate uhuduada badala mwapohile enumbula yahuva vana tulela, "Abba, Baba!" ¹⁶ Enumbula yeyeni yehwelewa pamoja ne numbula pahuva tule vana va Nguluve. ¹⁷ Tunave tulevana tulisile hwa Nguluve uvwe tulisili pamoja nu Klisite tunave tutesha nu Klisite ili tupate uhuginiwa nu mwene. ¹⁸ Uhuva ni valela amateso agawakati uvu uhuva ufwe twelungile nuvuvaha uwa tuvonehile huliufwe. ¹⁹ Uhuva iviumble fioni vilola yuywa uhuvoneha kuvana ava Nguluve. ²⁰ Uhuva uvuumbaji wavombiwe nmbiki sio huhiali yeto ilakwa sababu yayuywa na hutesemela. ²¹ Uvuvumbaji uwa mwenye vulavehiwa huru nuhuhuma humateso ga vuvivi nu hwingila mbovuhulu wa vana va Nguluve. ²² Uhuva tuhwelewa uvuvumaji nuhutesha nuvu chungu hata leno. ²³ Siyo yufwe tuliona malipuko ya numbula ufwe tutamwa hunafasi cheto vutugojela uhu vombiwa humivele gieto. ²⁴ Uhuva twa pohiwe lakini ehenu hihio nekonihwe uhuva nehe wene vani ugojela ehehivoneha? ²⁵ Bali tuhuhepulehela tuhegojela kwa saburi. ²⁶ Hunjela yeyeyo enumbula yope yehututana uvusaifu weto uhuva samanyile usaya jinsi umyinogela uhwesaya lakini enumbula yihutudavela huhwa sahudoveha. ²⁷ Na mwene uviichungusiva inumbu uhwelewa uluhala lwa numbula sababu vidova huniaba ya vene ava vihwamini idova huniaba yao vaamini humapenzi ga Nguluve. ²⁸ Nufwe tuhelewa wote avaganile uNguluve umweneivomba embombo pamoja huvunonu huvanu avihelangiwa humalengo gwa mwene. ²⁹ Husababu voni ava avavamanyile tangu hatale na avacheguile tangu hatale vahwanane nufuno ugwa mwana va mwene i umwene aholiwe ave vya hunza miongoni mwovalukolo vingi. ³⁰ Na vala avavachagwile ako avelangile navala avavela ngile avavaleli uvuyeleli navala avavaleli uvuyelweli avo avaginiche. ³¹ Tuchove hehe juu mambo aga? uNguluve angave uvupate weto veni uvale hukianya huliufwe? ³² Uvepila sihundehe umwana va mwene bali ahuniche huzili yeto tuvan tvevoni iweza uhu kosia uhutu tanga na mambo goni pamoja nufwe? ³³ Veni uve ilvesia uhuva sitaha uNguluve vemwene ihuva valela uvuye lweli. ³⁴ Veni uvepia ihukahega adhabu? Klisite Yesu veafule hu ajili yetu nuhuvahuago umwene alifufuka umwene itavala mahali pa heshima na tena viihuto dovela. ³⁵ Veni uve ihutu gava nuvugane uwa Klisite Yesu etabu, au amateso, au enjala au hebwindi au hatali au emundu? ³⁶ Kama umoyasimbiwe kwa faida yaho tuifwa imsi yoni twavaleliwe kama ngosi ya hubudiwa." ³⁷ Katika mambo ufwe tule vasiti vavasindi katika yeya uvatu ganile. ³⁸ Uhuva na malile uhukela kwamba wala uvufwe wala uludeva wala usuhiwa wala mamlaka wala ifinu ifilipo wala ifinu vivyozavyo wala amaha, ³⁹ Wala agalehukianya wala agale pasi wala kiumbe hio hioni sahehaweswe uhutugava nulugano la Nguluve ambaye ve Klisite Yesu utwa veto.

Sura ya 9

¹ Ninchova icha yelweli mwa Klisite. Saninchova uvudesi, ni nyievonelo nchengo nchikhumbula paninie nune mumepo umbalanche, ² Ukhuta khulinulusu valo uluvaha nuluvavo ulusalwisila ngati munumbula yango. ³ Ukhuta nale ninogwe une nie mwene ukhukotoliwa nu khutengiwa patali nu Klisite khungwa ya valokolo lwango, uvuvahwani nune khimbili. ⁴ Avene vanya Israeli, uvalumbikhe vana, va vuvalanche, nu lwokhelo lwa lutagilo, ukhwisa ya khwa Nguluve nu lwokhelo. ⁵ Avene vuvalongonchi u Klisite wa inchile kwu lisima ukhofwala umbili ugu - umwene vi Nguluve va fyon. Navope agini vwage imiaka. Amina. ⁶ Khande sakhukhuta ulwidihano lwa Nguluve lukemilwe ukhutimila. Ulwakhuva sakhilo munu uviavile inya Israeli vi mulIsraeli lweli. ⁷ Ate ne khikhipapo kya Abrahamu ukhuva vana va mwene lweli, "Pwu ukhugendela kwa Isaka ikhipago kyoko khikhwelangiwa." ⁸ Ukhuta avana va mbili savana va Nguluve. Pwu avanu va lwidihano viloliwa ukhuva khipapo. ⁹ Uhwakhuva ili lyu limenyu lya lwidihano: "Mwu misinkhi haya nikhwincha, nu Sara iva nu mwana." ¹⁰ Salili vuvule, nayu Rebeka ukhukhava unchigo khu munu yumo, u Isaka udada vitu. ¹¹ Ukhuta avana vakhasigalile ukhu holiwa khande sakha vomba imbombo yoyoni inonu apange imbivi, apange uvunogwe wa Nguluve ukhukongana nu vuhale wime, sio khu mbombo, ulwakhuva ukuta. ¹² Lyanchovele khu mwene, "Umbaha ikhumbombela udebe." ¹³ Nduvuyisimbiwe: U Yakobo naaganile, pwu Esau ansulile." ¹⁴ Pwu lino pwu twinchova ikhikhi? Khuli vuvivi khwa Nguluve? Ata. ¹⁵ Ulwakhuva inchova kwa Mose, "Niva nikhisa kwulo uvinikwu nsyikhela, niva nu lusyikhilo kwa ula uviya nikwu n'syikhila, khande niva huruma khu yule uvinikwusyikhila. ¹⁶ Pwu lino sayivile mwene uviinogwa khande sa lwakuva inyile uviivonesya ikhisa. ¹⁷ Ulwakhuva uvusimbe wvita kwa Farao, "Khuvunogwe uvu uvuvamana nikha khwimikha une nivonesye amakha gango khulyuve, nukuva ilitavwa lyango linchovivwage ikhilunga kyoni." ¹⁸ Pwu lino uNguluve iva ni khisa khumunu yoni uvaganile, na uvaganile, ikhumbikhe ukhuvanya ngani. ¹⁹ Pwu yawita khulione, "Pwu khikhi vupilola uvuvivi? Pwu alikhi uviegumilince uvunogwe vwa mwene?" ²⁰ Vi munu veve veni vi vukhumbulo vunge uNguluve? vwiwesya ukhulumanye ikhinu ikyu vumbile ukunchova kwu munu uvya khivumbile, "Khekhi ukhambikhile evwo une?" ²¹ Khukhu uvivumba inchila vwa yelweli kwu ng'anga ukhuvumba ikhivombelo ukhumana nu ng'anga gula gule, ni khyombo khande khu mbombo yi figono fyon? ²² Ndakhekhi ingave, uNguluve, uvi alinuvunu vwa khuvonesya uvuvivi vwa uvuvivi vwa mwene nu khuvomba ne makhaga mwene ukhuvoneka, akhanogile ukwiyumilince, iatbu iyuyivikhiwe kwa khuyancha? ²³ Ndakhikhi ingave avombile evo avonesye uwingi vwa vulancha vwa mwene kwu fyombo fya khisa, ifyo ifi fikhavikhilwe kwu vuvalanche? ²⁴ Ndakhikhi ingave akhavombile khuvanu va khilunga? ²⁵ Nduvwichova khande khwa Hosea: "Nikhuvilanga avanu vango uvuvale savanu vangu nu ngane va mwene uvisakhe ngane. ²⁶ Khande yayiva ukhuta pala upwa khanchovivwage kuvene, 'Umwe samlivanu vango,' pala vikhilangiwa 'vana va Nguluve umwumi.'" ²⁷ Uvisaya ilila ukhukongano ni Israeli, "Ingave imbalilo ncha vana va Israeli ncha chivenchage ndu nganga ugwa nyanja, igiva gu melagalila legu giva masigalila uvu yavipokiwa. ²⁸ Ulwakhuva unkuludeva ayikulitola ilimenyu lya mwene pakhanya pakhilunga, khimbivi nu uvukwilanile. ²⁹ Nduvu Isaya vu anchovele, "Ingave unkuludeva vavasikhali sa khatulekhe khunsana kwu khivumbukho kyito, tukhale twiva ndu Sodoma, na tuvombivwa nda Mgomora. ³⁰ twita khekhi lino? Ukhuta avanu va nkilunga uvu savalikhulonda uvwa yilweli, uvwa yilweli wa lwidicho. ³¹ Pwu lino unya Israeli, vyalikhulobda ululagilo lwe vwa yilweli sakhefikha. ³² Khekhi sayikhale iwwo? Ulwakhuva savalikhu nu lwidikho, valikhholonde kwu mbombo. Vakhi khuvancha pakanyanya paliwe ilya kwi kuvancho, ³³ Nduvuyivile yisimbiwe, "Lola, nivikhile ilivwe lya kwi kuvancho mSayuni nu umwene uviikhwidikha salasukha."

Sura ya 10

¹ Valokolo inumbula yango nulwisayo lwango khwa Nguluve, khuvane khwa jili ya vupokhi, ukhuva nukhuvavula ukhuta, valene mbombo ya Nguluve sio kwa jili ya luhala. ² Ukhuta ni khuvavula ukhuta vale nembombo ya Nguluve. Leno sio ukhuta valenu welewa. ³ Ukhuta Sara yemanyile ilweli ya Nguluve, vilonda ukhujenga elweli yavene vavo. savale videkhi khuvulyeu wa Nguluve. ⁴ Ukhuta uKlisite vitimilifu indagelo khuvulweli wakhila munu uvikhwami. ⁵ Ukhuta uMusa viasimbile ukhuhusu elweli ukhumana nululagelo: Umunu uvaivomba elweli ya lulagelo itamaga ni lwali iyi." ⁶ Inava ilule yivonekha nu ulwidikho vun'cho lweli, "Usite ukhujova munumbula yakho, 'Vani ukhutoga khukiana?' (Khu khu ndata uKlisite pasi). ⁷ Usite ukho

jova munumbula yakho veni a uvikhava ikhwikha pali guli iya yuyikhundata uKlisisite khukhanya ukhuma khura fuile).⁸ Lakini yijova khekhi? “Limonyu lelepi nuve, mundomo gwakho na munumbula yakho.” Ilwo ni limenyu ilya lwidakho.” Lilyo tukholejova.⁹ Ukhuvu undomo gwakho gwipela khwa Yesu ukhuvu vitwa, nukhwamini munumbula yakho ukhuta vu Nguluve ukhunchukha, wipona.¹⁰ Ukhuvu khunumbula umunu ikhedekha nukhupela lweli, na khundomo ukhupela nukhupokhela uvulokhole.¹¹ Ukhuvu eliandikho linchova khila uvikhumwamini sakhasukha.”¹² Ukhuvu lisikhuli lilyo salihwaninia Myahudi nu Myunani. ukhuvu utwa yula yula vitwa vavoni vitayeli kuvoni avavikhumwilanga.¹³ Ukhuvu khila umunu uvikhule langela ilitawa lya Utwa ikhokhokha.¹⁴ Khulitawa lilikhu viwesya ukhu mwilanga umwene vusava mpulikhi? liuvikhupulikha wasipali uvi lumbelela?¹⁵ Vigaha ndati vawesya ukhulumbilila, vangasite ukusuhiwa? nduvuliandikhiwe.¹⁶ Ukhuvu voni savapulekheje ilimenyu ukhuvu u Isaya ijova, “Utwu, veni uva pulikhe ilimenyu lieto?”¹⁷ Ulwedekhe lukhuja ukhuhumila mulimenyu lya Klisisite.¹⁸ Leno nijova, “Lweli savakha pilikhe?” Lweli khabisa ilimenyu iyavene likhegile mughelunga khyoni na mamenyu gavene ukhuluta khu mwisio wa khelunga.¹⁹ Khugoni, nijova, Lweli Israel sakhalumanye?” Ulwakhwanja u Musa akhajova, nukhuvan’chogosya ukhuvavikhila uwifu khuvanu vavo sio vataifa. Khujela yeyo sio ya vanu vataifa lelwo lejila vumanyi nikhuva nchonchela mpakha kuvipe.”²⁰ Nu Isaya ikhifu fin’cho ukhujova, “Navonikha khuvala avasavakha kha ndo ndaga navonikhe khuvala vavo savalikhunogwa.”²¹ Linu khuvu Israeli ukhun’chova, “Isikhu joni nanyosinche amavokho gango khuvala avasavikhumulikha na khuvanu vango.”

Sura ya 11

¹ Pu leino niita, pu, uNguluve avabeilile avanu vamwene? Ndeili na padebe. Ulwakhuvu une nayune neili Mwisraeli, eikhivumbukhu khya Abrahamu, vakhikolo eikhya Benyamini.² UNguluve savabele avanu vamwene, uvuavamanyile ukhuhuma khuvulenguleilo. Pu samlumanyile uvuveige wiita khiikhi ukhukongana nu Eliya, umuasimeleihinche khwa uNguluve savuli ya Vaisraeli?³ “Ntwa vavabudile avasuhwa vakho, navene vanchinanginie inekhelo nchakho, une nei mwene nene niesiigile, navene vilonda uvumi wango.”⁴ Pu uwamule wa Nguluve wiita khiikhi khyulyuve? “Neileiveikhile savuli yango avaalufu saba yango avusavikhufugameela amafugamilo uBaali.”⁵ Paninie neiyo, usiekhe ugu leino pu khuvaale uvuvasigile savu ya vuhale wa luhungu.⁶ Pui leino yiangave savuli ya luhungu, pusayiva mumivombele. pu apo uluhungu pusalwiva luhungu.⁷ Khyu khinu khiikhi leino? eikhyu ulsrael alikhulonda, sakhivone, pu avahaliwa vakhiwene, na vaange vakhasya.⁸ Nduvuyeisimbiwe: “Unguluve avapile einumbula eiyavubungefu, amiho ukhula valekhe ukhulola, ni mbulukhutu ukhuta valekhe ukhupuleikha, pupakha eilelo eiye.”⁹ Vape uDaudi iita, “Nchilekhe imesa nchavo nchive nyaafu, neimitego gwa khwipenja, nukhwitavuleila khuvene.”¹⁰ Galekhe amiho gavo gave niehisi pu valekhe ukhulola. Ukhavinamye emisana gyavo khitaduga.”¹¹ Leino niita, “Puvei, kuvinche nu khugwa?” Yelekhe ukhuvu ewo lusikhu. Puleino ukhulemwa khwa veene, uvupokhi vufikhe khuvapanji, ukhuta avene vavo vavone wifu.¹² Leino enave ukhulemwa khwavo vukaviwa khilunga, nu puyiangave uvufuve waavo vukavi wavapanji, pukhigelelo khiikhi eikhilutlele puyeve khunkwila nila khwavo?¹³ Na leino leino ninchova numwe mwie vunu va panji, neivile isuhwa khuvanu avajilunga ifinge, nikhigineihinchia eimbombo ya vutangeli wango.¹⁴ Pamo yanikhuvapela uwifu avaleimbeili gumo nune, pano ya tukhuvapokha vaninie.¹⁵ Pu eingave ukhubeliwa khwavo lweideha no lwa khilunga, ukhyupeileiliwa khwavo ya khwiva ndakhiikhi pu uwumi uwakhuhuma khuvunchukha?¹⁶ Einave isekhe itanchi khibana vuyileiwo khu nongeya vutine. Einave undela khibana pu amasasi nagope wuwuwa.¹⁷ Pu einave amasasi maninie gageidewe, uve, lisasi lya msitu lya Mzeituni, ugugwavyaliwe muvene nu pungave waleepyo paninie navene eimilela gya vukani wa Mzeituni.¹⁸ Ulekhe ukhwiginia mumasasi, pu unave vukhiginia saveve yuve vukhugitanga emilela, pu emilela gikhukhutanga uve.¹⁹ Puleino ayawita, “Amaswato gagidiewe ukhuta neivulive mukhikolo.”²⁰ Eiyu lweli, savuli ya khusita ukhwidekha khwavo vagedeiwe, pu uve wa eimile ulukangafu savuli ya lweideikho lwakho. Ulekhe ukwisageila yuve pakyanya fincho pu dwaadage.²¹ Pu ulwakhuvu eingave uNguluve sagalekhe lenche amaswato amatengule, sakha khuhigile uve na yuve.²² Lola, leino, imbombo inonu nu vukali wa Nguluvo. Khuluvafu lumu, uvukali wa inchile khuva yuta vala avagwile. Pu khuluvafu ulunge, uluhungu lwa Nguluve lukhwincha palyuve ungave yawinchiga muvunonu wa mwene. Einave ate uve nayuveayavubeiliwa.²³ Na eingave savakhendelelage mukhusitakhwidekha kwavo, yavi valiwa khangе. Ulwa khuvu uNguluve alei na makha agakhuvyaleila khangе.²⁴ Pu ulwakhuvu umwe

munyave mwageidewe khunji khugugwa gwa mbutengulielo Mzeituni gwa msitu, puleino eikyavulenguleilo khileivunge Mzeituni unonu pu sayiva fiva ukhulutilila fincho ava yuta? ²⁵ Ulwa khuva valokolo saninogwa msite ughulumanya ukhukongana ukhu kongana nei siri eiye, ukhuta mulekhe ukhuva nu luhala mumisagiele gyienyo yumwe. Ei siri eiye khukhuta uvukafu vuhumile mu Israeli, imakha ukhunchikwilanila khwa filunga yakhiva khwinchile. ²⁶ Puleino ava Israeli vooni yavipokhiwa, ndu unyeisimbiwe: "Ukhuhuma khu Sayuni ikhwincha upokhi, pu ayihenchu uvuvivi ukhuhuma khwa Yakobo. ²⁷ Na eili puyaliva ndagano pu paninie na veene useikhi uguyakhiva nihenchu imbivi nchaavo." ²⁸ Khuluvafu lumu ukhu kongana neilivangeili, vivipeiliwa savuli yienyo. Khuluvafu ulunge ukhukonga na vuhale wa Nguluve, vavyaliwe savuli ya vankukhu yavo. ²⁹ Ulwa khuv uluhombo ni nyeilango yu Nguluve sayigevukha. ³⁰ Ulwakhuva pakhwanda umwe mwale vagolo va Nguluve, puleino mulupeilile uluhungu lwa Nguluve savuli ya khugalukha kwavo. ³¹ Khunjila yeiyeiyo, leino ava yuta ava vagalwikhe, pu eilyu leivonikhe khukhuta savuli ya khisa ikyu muhungukhiwe umwe mvahile ukhwambeilila uluhungu. ³² Ulwakhuva uNguluve avadeindile avanu vooni muvugalukhi, ukhuta pwava vonene eikhisa vooni. ³³ Umunchi velile mbaha uvukavi nu luhungu nu vumanyi wa Nguluve! Savunchingakhimchi wa uvuhegi wa mwene, ni njeila ncha mwene sanchi manyikhonga! ³⁴ "Pu veini uvuyakhvu manyile uvufumbwe wantwa? puveini va masago khumwene? ³⁵ Pu veini taasi agelieli ukhupa eikhinu uNguluve pu ahombiwe khange?" ³⁶ Ulwa khuva ukhuhuma khumwene, na khunjila ya mwene na khumwene, ifinu fyooni pufile, khumwene luvu ludwando isikhu nchooni. Amina.

Sura ya 12

¹ Mwi evalunkidwangwa, niekhuvadova, khukhisa ikya Nguluve, muhumyie eimiviele gyienyo yive nekhelo ienyumi, imbalanche, iyienoghelanile pamiho agha Nguluve. Ulwa lwa lyesayo lyenyo ulunonu. ² Mlakhikhonga ikheilunga eikhi, musyetukhe ukhuva vappa vamusango ghienyo. Muiemanye eilweli iyalugano ulwa Nguluve ulunonu, ulunoghelaniele nukhwidihana. ³ Ulwa khuva ulusayo oluniekhaveile nikhumbula khila muni uvayaliekhuyumwe alekhage ukhunchova amavaha aghalutlile nduvugakhanughiwagwa, avinchage nukhwilola nukhuduga, nduvu uNguluve aghavile khila muni eikhigavilo lyueidikho. ⁴ Nduvuwu umbieli ghumu ghulinieifi ifilungilelo fingi, ifilunghili ifi safilene imbombo yeimo. ⁵ Nayufye tulievinigi, tulie umbieli ghumu mwa Klisiti, na yufwe khila muni alienikhilungilelo ikya mwene khunine. ⁶ Tulinifikhungielwa ifisafi hwanine khiela muni ukhukhongana nulusayo ulutukhavile. ⁷ Tungave mukhutangiela tutangielage, avanyakhumanyisa vamanyisyaghe. ⁸ Unya khuvunga, avungaghe, unyanumbula ienonu avombaghe khunumbula, uvilongoncha alongonchaghe na makha, unyakhisa avoneisyaghe ulukheghele. ⁹ Ulughano lulekhaghe ukhuva lwa vudetelenchi; uliekhalalielaghe ielivivi, wibatielele eilonu. ¹⁰ Muughananage yumwe khulughano ulwa khilukholo. Khulughano muvalongonchaghe ava yienyo. ¹¹ Mlekhaghe ukhuva voolo, muvinchaghe nukwiyumilinja, munumbula vumukhumbombela Untwa. ¹² Khuluuvuilelo, muhovokhaghe mumbupala vumupuliekhiela, mukyiesaya, mwieyumilienchage. ¹³ Vukhundiwa khuvavalanche vumunkhonga uvudekhekhe, ukhuvupielila avagheni mwintangaghe. ¹⁴ Muvasayaghe avikhuvaviphiencia; muvasayaghe mulekhe ukhuva kholola. ¹⁵ Muhovokhaghe navihovokha numwe, mulielaghe naviliela numwe. ¹⁶ Muphuliehanaghe mutamaghe ndunonchehencho navayienyo. Mlekhaghe ukwieghenia, muvinchaghe vanu vakhuvatanga avalemilwe. Khange mlekhaghe ukwieghinia ukhuta mukhimanyile khila khinu. ¹⁷ Mulekhaghe ukhung'omba umuni uvuvivi khu khuvuvivi. Muvombaghe inonu pha miho ghavanu voni. ¹⁸ Ulwa khuva uluvafu ulunghe khulyumwe, muntamaghe nulunonchehencho na vanu voni. ¹⁹ Vaghane, mulekhage ukhuhomba imbivi, hange muhenaghe uluviepho lwa Nguluve. Ulwa khuva liesimbiwe, 'Uluhomba luliepakyanya palyune; Une nialahomba,' inchova Untwa." ²⁰ "Khumbe unduguu vako angave nienjala undiesye. Angave nikyumiela, inywesye. Ulwa khuva ukhughaha eiwo wiva vukhuntumiela amakhalasiela agha mwoto pantwe pamwene." ²¹ Vulekhaghe ukhukhutola uvuvivi, humbe vulemwaghe uvuvivi khuvunonu.

Sura ya 13

¹ Khila muni eidikhaghe khuvantwa avavaha, ulwa khuva vusikhuli uvuntwa uvu-sawihuma khwa Nguluve. Uvuntwa woni uvupwuvule wihuma khwa Nguluve. ² Hange uvieibela khu vantwa puw ikhilana nululaghilo ulwa Nguluve; voope aviekhilana valakhava uvuhieghe. ³ Ulwa khuva avantwa savidwancha khuvanu avivomba inonu,

vidwancha khuvanu avivomba imbivi. Pwu wienogwa ulekhe ukhiwadwada avantwa? Pwu uvombaghe inonu vope pwu iekhukhughiniaga. ⁴ Ulwa khuva avilongoncha vavombi va Nguluve ukhuvomba inonu. Hange ungavombaghe imbivi, pwu udwade, ulwa khuva sawigheghe eimundu vuvule. Umwene vie mbombi va Nguluve, unsuhiwa va Nguluve viivomba ukhuvunga khuvala avivomba imbivi. ⁵ Khoumbe tuvankhongaghe ukhuviediekha avalongonchi, tulekhe ukhuwada uluvungo lulwa yaluhumila, khaumbe khumasago gheitu. ⁶ Pwu musonga eisongo. ulwa khuva avantwa vavombi va Nguluve, vavo unsiekhi gwoni vivomba imbombo eiyaikhulongoncha. ⁷ Umpinchaghe khila muni khiekho ikhikhumela: ungave vudayiwa iesongo ukhasonge; inave khusongencha ukhasongenche, uvinogiewa uvudwanchi, iindwanchi, uvie ilondiwa eilisima weimphe ielisima. ⁸ Ulekhe ukhuva nunkhole numunu, mughananaghe, ulwa khuva uvianganhile uniene iva ankhongile ululaghilo. ⁹ Ukhunchova ukhuta, "Ulalieghupagha, ulahienchagha, ulabudagha, lanogwagwa," inave pwunchile iindagiolo inchiinghe nchihangile mululagiolo ulu luno: "Ughane uvyaliepawipi nuve nduvuwieghaniye yuve." ¹⁰ Ulughano salukhumbomba uvyalipwipwi nuve uvuvivi, ulughano lulwidhiene lululaghilo ulwa ndaghilo. ¹¹ Ena, tungaluma ukhuta unsiekhi, ugwa khusisimukha ukhuhuma mumbubughono uwa tulu gwinchile. Ulwa khuva uvupokhi wieto vuliepawiepi nufwe upwu tukhatengwile ukhumwiedikha. ¹² Eikhilo yiepienchihe eno, eimusi yieheghelile. Pwu tufule imbombo inchanuhisi, tufwale ifilweilo ifya lumuli. ¹³ Umuyiekhuvelile iemusi, vutuvinchage eiwo nukhusana, tulavichagha nuntoli, nuvughanchi, khuvulyasi nuvulieghu, ukhulekha ukhulwa niekhitule. ¹⁴ Pwu tumfwale Untwa uYesu Klisiti, tulekhaghe ukhulola umbieli, nukhukhonga uvunogwe uwa mbieli.

Sura ya 14

¹ Umwene uvyalienulwiedikho lupepe, mung'eghelehenchage, mulekhaghe ukhung'iegha amasago aga mwene. ² Umunu yumo alienulywidiekho, ilya fyon, hange undekhedekhe ilya eimboga. ³ Umwene uvieilya alekhaghe ukhumbeda yuywa silya. Hange yuywa silya alekhaghe ukhungiegha yuywa ilya. Ulwa khuva uNguluve amwidikhile. ⁴ Uve veve veni yuve vukhung'iegha umbombi uyunge? Khumbaha vawmene yuywa umwene ikwiema apange igwa. Mwene, ulwa khuva Untwa iwesya ukhumwimekha. ⁵ Umunu yumo ivomba nchincho sajinchinogelanile khila lienchuva. Uyuonge ivona amachuva ghoni ghalihanile. Khila muni alumanyaghe munduhala lwa mwene yuywa. ⁶ Umwene uvieikhuyimekha ielinchuva, ikhumwimekha unkhuludeva, vope uvieilya ilya khunkuludeva. Hange uviesilya, silya khunkuludeva, hange vope ienkhunsana uNguluve. ⁷ Ulwa khuva asikhuli umunu munghati ndyufwe uvieitama mumakha ghamwene, hanghe asikhuli uvivomba mumakha aghamwene yuywa. ⁸ Ulwa khuva inawe tutama, tutama khu nkuludeva, apange tungahfwe, tuliekhyuma kya Nkuludeva. ⁹ Ulwa khuva uKlisiti afwile hange akhava mwumi, pwu avile inkhuludeva va voni avafwile na vumi voni. ¹⁰ Uve pwu khekhi, vukhung'iegha ulukhololwo vakho? Aphanaghe uve khekhi, mbona vukhumbeda ulukhololwo? Ulwa khuva ufwe twivoni tuleima pavulongolo pakhighoda ikhavukhighi ikya Nguluve. ¹¹ Ulwa khuva lisimbiwe, "Nduvinietama," ienchova unkhuludeva, "Khila lifughamiolo ilafughama pawulongolo palyune." ¹² Ulwa khuva ewo, khila muni alahumya indaghielo incha mwene pavulongolo pa Nguluve. ¹³ Pwu twielekhele ukhuhieghana, huba tukhenche uvuhieghi uwo, umunu alekhaghe ukhuviekha ikhienu ikya khumbiepiencha ulukhololwe au eikyakhugwiesya. ¹⁴ Nilumanyile hanghe undienganiche mwa Yesu Klisiti, ukhuta khisikhuli eikhinu iekhiyivi, khumwene ikhienu khila khivivi. ¹⁵ Ulukhololwo angave nuluviepho niekyakhulya, alulekhile ulughano. Khu kyakhula kyakho ulekhe unkhunanga umunu yuywa uKlisiti afwile khunongwa incha mwene. ¹⁶ Humbe uvunonu wienyo vulekhe ukhutambuliwa khuvivi. ¹⁷ Ulwa khuva uludeva lwa Nguluve salwakhulya aphange ukhunywa, pwu wayilweli nu lunonchekencheno nuluwekhelo mwu mepo umbalanche. ¹⁸ Ulwa khuva uvekhumbombela uKlisiti mumbombo incho inkhung'ovosya uNguluve hange iekwidiekhiwa na vanu. ¹⁹ Yiengave ewo, munkhonge imbombo inchalunonchencho ni mbombo inchiilondiwa ukhwimekha. ²⁰ Khunongwa iyakyakhula ulekhe ukhunanga imbombo ya Nguluve. Lweli fyon finonu, fiva fivivi khumunu uvieilya nukwihiegha. ²¹ Lwiva lunonu ukhulekha ukhulya ienyama nukhunywa uvueghiembe hange nukhuvomba ikhinu khikyo ulukhololwo vakho khikhundemancha. ²² Ulwiedikho lulwa ulienalwo munumbula yakho luve lwakho pavulongolo pha Nguluve. Amebairkiwa umunu uviesikhiihiga mumbwumi wa mwene khulimenyu lielyo alilyedikhe. ²³ Hange yuywa sidiekhe ikwilamwa, angalye, ahieghiwe ukhuta alie nienongwa, ulwa khuva

akhalile pasita kwidikha. Khila mbombo iyievombiwa vulusipali ulwiedikho wiva vutulanongwa.

Sura ya 15

¹ Panogile yufwe tuliena makha tupiembe uvuvivi wa vavo valievavule amakha. ² Khila munu mughati umwu panoghile ukhunohele paninie uvyali pawipi nu mwene, upielile uvunonu akhavombeliwe. ³ Ulwa khuva uKlisisi vope sakhanoghele mwene. Nduvuliesimbiwe, “Amadusi uguvakhakhudukhile uve nikhaghupielile une.” ⁴ Ulwa khuva ghoni aghatalile ughusimbiwa ghasimbiwe ukhuta tumanyilaghe ufwe, ukhuta tuvinchaghe nukhununala nulunonchekhencho ulwa vusimbe tukhave ukhununala. ⁵ UNguluve uvyalie nuluhuvilo nukhununancha avatange ukhunchova pwu paninie yuomwe khwa yuomwe ukhungonga uKlisisi uYesu. ⁶ Khunumbula yeimo na khundamo guumo muve vakhughinia uNguluve Udada va Nkhuludeva veitu uYesu Klisisi. ⁷ Pwu mwupielilanilage yumwe khwa yumwe, nduvu uYesu Klisisi avupielile, ukhuta uNguluve aghiniwagwe. ⁸ Ulwa khuva ninchova niita uKlisisi avombikhe intangeli va kwiedihana ukhukhegheta pavuyielweli uwa Nguluve. Ukhuta nchidulukhe iendaghilo inchu-vapokhile avadada veto, ⁹ hange ukhuta avanyampanji vamwiemikhaghe uNguluve khu khisa kya mwene. Nduvuliesimbiwe, “Ulwa khuva nilakhusana pa vanyapanji nune nielemba litawa lyakho.” ¹⁰ Hange ninchova, “Muhovokhaghe, mwievapanji, pwu paninie navanu avamwene.” ¹¹ Hange, “Umwe mwievanyapanji, munghiniaghe unkhumudeva, umwe mwievanu mwivono munwiedikhaghe.” ¹² Hange u Isaya inchova, “Khila khumila ikhikho ikya Yese, umwene vyalaluta khulongoncha. Avanyapanji vu avanyapanji vikhunguvilagha.” ¹³ Umwene uNguluve vivaluhuvilo avadienche ulunonchencho mukhwidikha, mughendeleghe nduhuvilo, mu makha agha Mepo umbalanche. ¹⁴ Valukholo lwango nikhuvavula ukhuta nielumanyile ukhuva mudieghile ulughano. Mulienuluhala lwoni hange mukhiemanyile ukhuvungana. ¹⁵ Hange nikhuvasiembiela ukwietanga uluvafu ulwa kalata iyie, nikhuvakhumbusya khulusayo ulunupielile khwa Nguluve. ¹⁶ Ukhwa nive munu valutanghilo khuvanyapanji, nielievombele ielivangili ilya Nguluve imbombo iya vutekhenchi, ukhuva avanyapanji vave nekhelo iyiediekhiwe, yienga valanchiwe nu Mepo umbalanche. ¹⁷ Khumbe nienoghile ukwieghienya mwa Klisisi u Yesu pavulongolo pa Nguluve. ¹⁸ Ulwa khuva saniekhaghele ukhutambula elimenyu lielyo savombile uKlisisi khu mbombo yango, avapanji viedikhaghe khumamenyu na khumbombo, ¹⁹ khumakha aghakhuvonesya ifidegho, mu makha agha Mepo umbalanche. Ukhuhuma khu Yerusalemu, na mundokhanji khanji, ukhudugha khu ililiko nimalile ukhulumbilila eilivangili ilya Klisisi khuvuvalanche. ²⁰ Nienghetange ukhulumbilila ielivanghili, nielekhe ukhulumbilila upwu ilitawa ilya Klisisi vamaile ukhulitambula, ulwa khuva uyuninchengagha mundwuto ulwa munu uyuonghe. ²¹ Bakho nduvuliesimbiwe ukhuta, khuvala vavo savalie phulikhe ielimenyu ilya mwene vikhulievonagha, hange vavo savalumbielieliwe viekhulimanyagha.” ²² Inchi nchunchikhaviekhile ukhuta uve vansighaghe ukwincha khulumwe. ²³ Ukhwa lino, nielievuvule unsiekhi khunu, hanghe iemyakha minghi nikhale nuvufumbwe uwakhwincha khulumwe. ²⁴ Unsiekhi gwoni ugwakhiwa nieluta khu Hispania, (pwu yunikwincha khulumwe) ulwa khuva nihuvila ukhuvavona umwe vunighenda nu khukheliekhwa numwe, enumbula yango yighute khulumwe padebe. ²⁵ Leino niluta tasi ku Yerusalemu nikhavatange avanyapanji. ²⁶ Ulwakhu panoghile khuvanu avakhu Makedonia nava Akaya ukhuvomba ukhuhanghilanila khuva vavalanche avaliekhu Yerusalemu vavo vaghanchu. ²⁷ Ena, panogile, hange vavile nuonkhole khuvene. Ulwa khuva avanyapanji vahangile ukhuvomba imbo inchavene incha munumbula, panoghile ukhuvavombela imbombo inchavene incha mbielie. ²⁸ Pwu ninghamale imbombo eiyo, nukhuviekha ikhimanyilo isekhe ieio, nighendela khulumwe, ukhuluta khu Hispania. ²⁹ Une nilumanyile ukhuta nienhinche khulumwe, nikwincha nikhuvagheghela ulusayo ulwa Klisisi. ³⁰ Valukholo lwango, nikhuvadovela khu Untwa veitu u Yesu Klisisi, nulughano ulya Mepo, mwietangaghe pwu paninie nune ukhundovela khwa Nguluve. ³¹ Ukhuta niepokhiwe paninie navala avasikwiedhikha khu Yudea, hanghe uvuvombeli wango uvunielienawo khu Yerusalemu wiedhiekhiwe na vavalanche. ³² Pwu nienche khulumwe nuluhekhelo, nduvuinogwa uNguluve, pwu nikhaghatalukhe paninie numwe. ³³ UNguluve uval-unonchenchencho avinchaghe numwe mwevoni. Amina

Sura ya 16

¹ Nikhuvapa umwe uFibi ulumkholo lwienyo umbombi va ntembiela iya khu Kenkrea,

² mumwupilile munditawa ilya Ntwa. Nduvupanoghile mwievavalanche, mukhan-tanghe imbombo nchoni ienchakhiva inogwa ukhuta muntangaghe umwe. Ulwa khuva umwene akhale intanghili va vanu avingi, akhanangha nayune. ³ Mumponiaghe u Priska nu Akila, vavombaghe imbombo nune mwa Klisiti uYesu, ⁴ vakhiedikhe ukhughiediwa einintwa khumbombo yango. Une nikhuvasana, saniekhuvana ywone nie mwene naghienipelela na vanyapanji voni. ⁵ Mumonehenchaghe nie ntembile iyielie munyumba yavene. Mumponie uEpanieto, ughane vango, yuywa avile nekhelo ya Asia khwa Klisiti. ⁶ Mumponie uMariamu ivyahayiekhe eino khunongwa yeinyo. ⁷ Mumponie u Androniko Yunia, avamanyani vango vavo tukhakhunghiwe pwu paninie nune, vavo vakhabeliwe muvankhonghi, vuvakhale mwa Klisiti une vusanietengwiele. ⁸ Mumponie uAmpliato, ughane vango mu Ntwa. ⁹ Mumponie u Urbano, umbomba mbombo paninie nune mwa Klisiti. ¹⁰ Mumponie u Apele, umwene iediekhiwa mwa Yesu Klisiti. Mumonehenche na vanu avalimunyumba iya Aristobulo. ¹¹ Mumponie u Helodiani, umanyani vango, muvaponie avanu avalimunyumba eiya Nalkiso, vavo valie mu Ntwa. ¹² Mumponie u Tlifaina nu Tlifosa, yuywa akhitangi mu Ntwa, ¹³ Mumponie u Lufu, uvyahaliwe nu Nunkhuludeva, nuvanina, yuywa vi jyuva vango nayune. ¹⁴ Mumponie u Asinklito, Flegon, Helme, Patloba, Helima, na valukholo lwango voni vavo valiepwu panienie na vene. ¹⁵ Mumponighe u Filologo nu Yulia, nu Nerea nu ng'anchave, nu Olimpa, na vavalanche voni vavo valiepwu paninie. ¹⁶ Mwieponighe pakchiefuva ikhighatalufu. Mumpelela gwoni ugwa Klisiti muvaponi-age. ¹⁷ Valukholo lwango, nikhuvadova, mwielolehge khuvala avisonhelehanie nie mbombo inchakhulemencha ukhusyetula ulumanyiso ulumanyile. Muvinchaghe pavutali navo avanu avo. ¹⁸ Ulwa khuva avanu ava savikhumbombela Untwa veitu uYesu Klisiti, vivombebe amatumbu ghavene vavo. Khumamenyu amadekhedekhe khanghe aghanoghile vuvikhesoyava vene munumbula inchavanu avagholofu. ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva uwiedhiehinchi wienyo vufikhe khuvanu voni. Pwu niehovokha khulumwe, hanghe ninogwa umwe muve vanu va luhala ukhuvomba imbombo ienonu, nukhuva vakhonyofu khumbombo imbivi. ²⁰ Unguluve uvalunonchehencho vieikhumwibatagha undughu na mbievie pasi pamalunde ghenyo. Ulusayo lwantwa veito uYesu Klisiti nuvinchaghe paninie numwe. ²¹ U Timotheo, umbomba mbombo nune, ikhuvaponia, nu Lukio, nu Yasoni nu Sospeter, avamanyani vango. ²² Une, nie Teltio, nene nisiembile ibalula iyie, nikhuvaponia munditawa ilyantwa. ²³ U Gayo, yuywa akhamokhile mu mpelela yoni ikhuvaponia. U Elasio, uvieilelela uvunchenge, ikhuvaponia, nayu Kwalto ulukhololwe. ²⁴ Ulusayo lwa Ntwa vetu uYesu Klisiti luvinchaghe numwe mwieveni. Amen." ²⁵ Lino aghiniwagwe umwene uviikhuvapa amakha aghalihanile nielivangili ilyango ukhundumbilila uYesu Klisiti, ukhukhwanana nuluveonekhelo ulukhafihime lukhale khuvutitu ukhuhuma khatale ukhusila lusikhu, ²⁶ lukhavonekha khusiekhi ughu khuvusiembe uwa vanyamalago, vukhavonekha khuvanyapanji voni ukhuta wanchovile uNguluve vakhusila lusikhu, ukhuta viedikhile ulwiedhiekhlo. ²⁷ Vie Nguluve unyakhisa mwene, uvuntwa alienawo uYesu Klisiti, ukhusila lusikhu. Amina

1 Wakorintho

¹ Paulo, uveelangiwe nu Klisite Yesu ukhuva nsuhiwa khu lugano lwa Nguluve, nu Sosthene ulukhoho lwetu, ² khu mpelela ugwa Nguluve ugule khu Korinto, khu vavo vemekhiwe ndi tawa lya Yesu Klisite, vavo velangiwe ukhuva vanu vavalanche. Tukhovasimbela voni vavo viholetambula elitawa lya Nkhulude va vetu Yesu Klisite poponi, Nkhuludeva vavene nufwe. ³ Ulukhungu nu lulundamano luve khulyomwe ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve dada vetu na Nkhuludeva vetu Yesu Klisite. ⁴ Amanchova gooni nikhonsana uNguluve vango, khulyomwe ulwa khuva uluhungu lwa Nguluve yeyo u Klisite avapile. ⁵ Avavekhile ukhuva vakhavi munjila nchoni, mu njovele na masage gooni. ⁶ Avavekhile avakhavi, ukhuva vatangeli khwa Klisite ukhuta emekhiwe ukhuva va yelweli nu ndyomwe. ⁷ Ulwa khuva samsigalile khekongelwa fya mepo, ndu mlenuvonogwe uwa hugulila uluvonekhelo lwa Ntwa vetu Yesu Klisite. ⁸ Alavakhangancha umwe isikhu nchoni, msite ukhudukhiwa palinchuva lya Ntwa vetu Yesu Klisite. ⁹ U Nguluve anyakhesa yoywa avaelangile umwe ndulundamano lwa nswambe Yesu Klisite Untwa viitu. ¹⁰ Leno nikhovadova valokolo vangu numwe vakhancha vangu, mu litawa lya Ntwa vitu Yesu Klisite, ukhuta mwedekhe vuve vwusipali uvwusongelekhani khulyomwe. Nikhovadova ukhuta muve pupaninie nu uvunogwe. ¹¹ Avanu avambujeenge uvwa Kloe vambolile ukhuta kuna mgawanyiko unaoendelea miongono mweni. ¹² Vambolile ukhuta, “One nele va Paulo,” apange “One nele va Apolo”, apange “One nele va Kefa” apange “One nele va Klisite”. ¹³ Khukhuta u Klisite alepo pingi? Khukhuta u Paulo atoveleliwe pa khidaming’ani? apange mwaonchiwe khulitawa la Paulo? ¹⁴ Nikhondemya uNguluve ukhuta sanamwonche umunu uve avinchaga, nikhumbukha Krispo nu Gayo. ¹⁵ Ele polele ukhuta asipali uveyakheva inchova ukhuta mwaonchiwe khulitawa lango. ¹⁶ (Navonchinche avambujeenge uvwa Stephania. Sanikhumbukha ukhuta namwonchiche umunu uveavenchaga). ¹⁷ Ulwa khuva, uKlisite saansukhe khukhuoncha, nasuhi khulumbilela elimenyu. Saansukhe khulumbilela khu mamenyu aga lukhala lwakhe munu, pwu amakha aga kidaming’ani khya Klisite gasite ukhukhenchiwa. ¹⁸ Ulwa khuva elimenyu lya kidaming’ani libediwa khu vavo vifwa. Khuvavo u Nguluve ikhovapokha, makha ga Nguluve. ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva yesimbiwe, “Yaninangania ulukhala lwa vamanyi. Yaninangania uvumanyi vwa vanyalukhala.” ²⁰ Alendakhu umunu unyaluhala? Alendakhu umwembi? Alendakhu unchofi uva khelunga ehee? U Nguluve syaasyetwile ulukhala lwa khelunga ehe ukhuva vwukhonyofu? ²¹ Ukhuhuma nkhelunga khevile mu ndokhala lwa kyene savamanye uNguluve mbu khonyofu vwa vene uvwa khulumbilela nu khuvapokha vavo vikhwedekha. ²² Khu Wayahudi vivoncha ifikhwani fya khudega khu Wayunani vilonda ulokhala. ²³ Tukhundo mbelela u Klisite yoywa khepencho khu Wayahudi nu khu Wayunani vokhonyofu. ²⁴ Pwu khu vavo vaelangiwe nu Nguluve, ava Yahudi na ava Yunani, tukhondombela u Klisite nda amakha nu lukhala lwa Nguluve. ²⁵ Ulwa khuva uvokhonyofu vwa Nguluve vule nu lukhala khu vanu, nu uvusitamakha uvwa Nguluve vule na makha ukhulotelela khu vanu. ²⁶ Lolaga ulwelango lwa Nguluve khulifwe, luwaoho nuve vakhancha vango. Sa mle vingi yomwe mwale nu lukhala ulwakhe vwu munu. Sa mle vingi yomwe mwale na amakha. Sa mle vingi yomwe mwaholiwe nu uvuvakha. ²⁷ Ulwa khuva u Nguluve akhalile ifinu ifikhonyofu ifya nkhelunga ili fisusiwe ifinya lukhala. U Nguluve akhalile ekhe vula makha khya nkelunga ukhukesosya ekhenya makha. ²⁸ U Nguluve akkekhalile khekhyo khya pasi khekhyo khyabediwigwa nkhelunga. Afikhalele ifinu fifyo safyavaliwe ukhuva finu, nu khufivekha ifinu ifya gaalama. ²⁹ Avombile evwo pwu ave asipali uvakhweyinula pamikho ga mwene. ³⁰ Pwu ikhyakhevombile Nguluve leno mlegati mwa Klisite Yesu, yoywa avombikhe mmamanyi ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve. Ale lweli khulyofwe, uvovalancha nu uvupokhi. ³¹ Inave uluvonekhelo, ndavovwa elimenyu linchova, “Uvikheginia, eginiaje mu litawa lya ntwa.”

Sura ya 2

¹ Ulunainchile khulyomwe valokhoho na vakhancha vango, saninchile khumamenyu ga wegane nu ulukhala ndavovwa navalumbelile elweli eye fikhime eya Nguluve. ² Nalamwile ukhusita ukhu khemanya khyokhyoni ulunale numwe apange u Yesu Klisite, nu umwene uveatesikhe. ³ Pwu nale numwe bila ya amakha, na mumbodwado, nu khutetema. ⁴ Elimenyu lyango nu hulumbilela khwango sakhwale mu mamenyu ga vwugane nu lukhala lwa khuva, gale ukhumbonesya unepo na amakha. ⁵ Pwu

ulwedekho lwenyo yesite ukhuva mu ndukhala lwa vanu, love mumakha aga Nguluve. ⁶ Leno twenchova helukhala na avanu avavakha, syo ndukhala lwa khilunga ehe, apange avalongonchi ava misekhe ege, vavo vilota. ⁷ Ulwa khuva twinchova ulukhala lwa Nguluve mu yelweli yeyo eyefihiwe, ulukhala lulwa lufihime ulwa alokhalile u Nguluve vwsagefikhe emisekhe egya vuvalanche vweto. ⁸ Asikhili ondongonchi yeyone uvaemisekhe ege yuywa alumanyile ulukhala ulu, vale valumanyage emisekhe gela, ndalino savantesye Untwa va uvalanche. ⁹ Nda vovwa yesimbiwe, “Embombo nchicho lisikhuli embolokhuto eyepulikhe, amasago sagasage, imbombo nchincho Nguluve anchitesaninche khuvavo avaganile umwene. ¹⁰ Inchi ncho mbombo incho u Nguluve anchigubatwile khulyofwe khugendela umepo, ulwa khuva umepo ikhongela khila khenu, na nchimbombo incha Nguluve. ¹¹ Ulwa khuva veni agamanyile amasago ga munu apange u mepo va Nguluve. ¹² Ulwa khuva satwaambelele emepo ya khelunga, u mepo uveakhomile khwa Nguluve, pwu tulumanye khu vwudekhe imbombo nchicho twambelile khwa Nguluve. ¹³ Twinchova amamenyu aga gago ulukhala lwa munu saluwesya ukhumanyisya gago u mepo ikhotumanyisya u mepo iganula amamenyu aga he mepo khu lukhala lwa mepo. ¹⁴ Umunu uvealevovole umepo sikhupela imbombo incha mepo va Nguluve, ulwa khuva ago gahekonyofu khumwene. Siwesya ukhugamanya ulwa khuva gimanye khekha he mepo. ¹⁵ Uva mepo ekhega imbombo nchoni, vope ikhegiwa na vange. ¹⁶ “Veni iwesya ukhugamanya amasago ga Ntwa, veni uveiwesya ukhumanyisya umwene?” Pwu tulenasasaga ga Klisite.

Sura ya 3

¹ Nayone, vwalokholo numwe vakhancha vangu, sananchove numwe ndukhuta mule vanu va mepo, ndavanu vwa mbele. Nda avana avadebe mwa Klisite. ² Nawanywesinche ulukhama sanavalesye enyama, ulwa khuva mwasigalile ukhulya enyama. Na leno msigalile. ³ Ulwa khuva umwe mle vya mbele. Ulwa khuva ekhefuule nu lweginio fivonekha khulyomwe. Pwu, samtama ukhukhongana nu mbele, pwu samganda nda vanu? ⁴ Ulwa khuva yumo inchova, “Nikhonkhonga u Paul” Oyonge inchova ukhuta “Nikhonkhonga u Apollo,” samtama nda vanu? ⁵ Apollo veveni? nu Paulo veveni? Vwukhongu vwa yuywa mukhomwedekha, khila munu yoywa Untwa ampile ululagelo. ⁶ Une navyalile, u Apollo akhadudela amagasi, u Nguluve akha khuncha. ⁷ Leno sio uveavyalile, apange uveadudelelaga amagasi ale nekhenu khyokhyoni. Ulwa khuva u Nguluve uvefifiko nchiche. ⁸ Leno uveivya nu uveidude lela amagasi vwoni valekhanile, pwu khela munu alakhombiwaga ukhokhongana ne mbombo eya mwene. ⁹ Ulwakhuva ufwe tulevavomba mbombo va Nguluve, umwe mle khyalo kya Nguluve mbujenge uwa Nguluve. ¹⁰ Ukhukhumana nu luhungu lwa Nguluve ulunepeviwe une nale fundi umbakha, navekhile unsingi, nu uyonge inchenga pakhyanya. Pwu unyakhunchenga avinchage nu lyunchi umwa khunchengela. ¹¹ Ulwa khuva asikholi uyunge uviiwesya ukhunchenga unsingi ugunge ukhulutelela khu khugwa gunchengiwe gugwa ve Yesu Klisite. ¹² Leno, enave yumo inchenga pakhyanya nu lutalama, ikhela, amawe aga hela, amabekhe, elinyasi apange amani, ¹³ embombo ya mwene yivonekha, ndu muli ulya pamusi yalukhevonesya. Yayikhevonesya mumwoto. Umwoto gulagela uvwunonon vwa mbombo ya khela munu yeyo avombile. ¹⁴ Inave khyokhyoni ekhyanchengile umunu khisigala, umwene alapata uluvonole. ¹⁵ Ulwa khuva embombo ya munu yengavukhelele, ipata ehasara. Pwu umwene ipokhiwa, ndu khwepokha khu mwoto. ¹⁶ Samulumanyile ukhuta umwe mletembile ya Nguluve nu Mepo va Nguluve itama mugati mu ndyomwe? ¹⁷ Angave umunu ikhoyenanga etembile ya Nguluve ikhonanga umunu uywa. Ulwa khuva etembile ya Nguluve mbalanche, vovwa na yomwe. ¹⁸ Umunu alekhe ukhwesyova yoywa, inave uveavenchaga isaga ukhuta nyalukhala khu misekhe ege, ave ndu munu “Umpelwa” pwu iva nu lukhala. ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva ulukhala ulwa khelunga ekhe khumikho gaa Nguluve vupelwa, ulwa khuva yesimbiwe, “Yikhovibata avanya lukhala khuuvupelwa vwa” ²⁰ Untwa alumanyile amasaga ga vanyalukhala ukhuta vukhonyofu. ²¹ Umunu alekhe ukhweginekencha uvumunu vwa mwene! Ulwa khuva ifinu fyoni fyenyo. ²² Angave ve Paulo, au Apollo, au Kefa, au ekhelunga ama uvutamo, ama uvwufwe ama ifinu ifyopofile, ama iviyakheva fivepo. ²³ Fyoni fyenyo, umwe muleva Klisite va Nguluve.

Sura ya 4

¹ U munu atuvalaghe ndeti ufwe ukhuta tulivavombi va Klisite na valoleli va wayelweli wa Nguluve. ² Khuelie ekhinogiwa khudoleli ave va kukhuveliwa. ³ Khulyone khenu khedebe fineko nikhegiwa numwe uvukhegi uwa khemunu. Pwu sanikhe hega yune

ni mwene. ⁴ Sanikhega yune nimwene, sio khukhuta une nene golofu. Ve Nguluve uviaghugega. ⁵ Pwu muleghe ukhunchova uvukhigi usikhi wusakhufue, wuakhale ukhwincha Utwa. Aveigega ulumuli inogwa inogwa inchikuhisi nukhusisimula uvunogwe vwu numbula. Pwu khila munu alapokhelaga uluginio lwa mwene ukhuhuma kwa Nguluve. ⁶ Lino, lukolo nuveng'a nchavago, yune nemwene nu Apolo nivombile inyiho inchi khwa ajili yenu. Nilumanyile ukhuta ukhuma khulyufwe muwesya ukuhumanye umwa khunchovela, "Muleghe ukukhuluta khuvulogolo vuwkheshimbiwe." Pwu asikhuli umunu uyange uviheginia pakyaya nine. ⁷ Pwu veni uveilola ukhuta satuhwanine na vange? Kheki ukhyu linakyo ukhyosawambilile vuvule? Kama wambilile vuvule, kheki mukheginia wu samuvombile ewo? ⁸ Lino mlenafyo fyonu ufo mughanogwa gwa! Ulu muvile nuvutayali mteginle ukhulogoncha nu khunchova khuliko ufese! Lino nikhuvadovela ukhulongoncha vunonu ukhuta tulongchage panie numwe. ⁹ Lino pwu nisaga u Nguluve atuvikhile ufe tuvasukhwa nukhutuvonesya uvusilelo vwa ndaba ugwa lulundamano ndavanu avakhegiwe ukhubudiwa. Tuvile nde sikuku khukheluga, khu va sung'wa na khuvanu. ¹⁰ Ufe tulivakonyofu kwa Klisite, umwe mulinekhisa kwa Klisite. Tulivadekhekhe, umwe mle na makha. Mdwadiwa, ufwe tubediwa. ¹¹ Mpaka lino tulinenjala nekyumila, tulivanchila mienda, tulavanchila vutamo. ¹² Tuvomba embombo na magha, na mavokho geto yufwe, wutubediwa, tukhuvasaya, wututesegha, tukhwumilila. ¹³ Vwa tudukhiwa, twivuncha khuvudekhekhe. Tuvile, tuvaliliwa ukhuta tubeliwe nekhelunga, tulikhakha la kumbombo nchoni. ¹⁴ Sanisimba inogwa enchi uvakoncha isoni umwe, nikhuvakilivula umwe khama vana vago yumwe nivaganile. ¹⁵ Ndamugave mlinava mwalimu vingi makumi elfu khwa Klisite, mnychila va baba vingi. Ulwa khuva kwa Yesu Klisite ukhugendela ilimenyu. ¹⁶ Nikhuvadova mg'ogage une. ¹⁷ Vulevule nasukhile u Timotheo, khuliumwe, vagane vago na mwivana mwivekhe kutwa. khuvakumbusa injila nchago khwa Klisite, nduwunimanyisa khuniipelela. ¹⁸ Lino avange vig'eginia, wovivomba ukhuta sanilinja khulyume. ¹⁹ Nikhwincha khulyume usikhi usupi, u Dada ag'egane. Pwu nikhulumaya sio mameye gavene vavo vikheginia, pwu nilo la amakha gavene. ²⁰ Ulwa khuva uludeva lwa Nguluve salwiva mumamenyu, wiwa mumakha. ²¹ Mwinogwa khikhi? Ninche khulimwe nulubinki au nulugano, ne numbula iya khisa.

Sura ya 5

¹ Tupulikhe undomo ukhuta khulivuligu panie numwe, uvuligu vuvwa vusikhuli khuvanu avapanchi. Tulikhe ukhuta umunu yumo egona nu dala va babaye. ² Umwe mukheginia! mulekhele ukhosu suvala? Ula avyavombile ewo akhenchiwe pagati palyomwe. ³ Ndanive nisipali paliumwe khembili pwunde numwe khunumbula, nimalile ukhuhigega umwene uviavombile ewo, nifwana ukhuta pwuniele. ⁴ Wumulundamana panie munditawa lya nkholudeve vetu u Yesu Klisite, nenumbula yango pwuyile khumaka ga Ntwa veto u Yesu Klisite, nimalile ukhungiga umunu uywa. ⁵ Nimalile ukhugotola umunu uyu khutavangwa ukhuta umbeli gwa mwene agunag'anie, ukhuta inumbula ya mwene yepone kulinchuva ilya Dada. ⁶ Ulwiginio lwenyo sio lunonu. Samulumanyile uvuvivi uvudebe vunag'a ilitonya ga lyoni? ⁷ Mwisukhage yumwe mwevene ilitonyaga ilya khatale, pwu live litonyaga ilipya, pwu muve ndu kate ukhusakilulile. ⁸ Ulwa kuva, Klisite ve ngosi yetu amalile ukhuhenjiwa. Pwu tukhelage wutwilya, ukheute ukhululile sangu nongiwa ulewa. ⁹ Nasimbile ebarua yangu ukhuta mleke ukhuhagilikhanya na valigu. ¹⁰ Sanita avaligu avakhilunga ekhi, na vanyavungwena avanyang'anyi avitekhela navo, pwu yinogiwa mukhege mukhelunga. ¹¹ Pwu lino nikhuvasimbila mleghe ukhwetimbulania na vitambuliwa ndugu nu ng'ancha vango kwa Klisite, pwu itama mumboligu nu kunogwa, au undiasi, nu vitekhela kumisetano, unyama dusi nu ganchi. Mlekhe ukhulya nave umunu uvandavule. ¹² Lino pwu nitegula ndenti ukhu vahega avalikhunji khupelela? Pwu umwe samukha vahege avalu mughati mpelele? ¹³ U Nguluve ekhuvakhiga avalu khunji. "Mug'enchage umunu umbivi mugati molyomwe.

Sura ya 6

¹ Umunu yomo angave nulitatizo nunine, inogwagwa ukhuluta ulibalasa lyelyo vanchila nuvolyeli bila yahuluta khovavo vikhwesaya? ² Samulumanyile ukhuta avakhesite vovikhega ekhelunga? Inave mwikhega ekhelunga, samuwesya ukhumula amambo gagogia ga muhimu? ³ Samulumanyile ukhuta aya tukhega ava malaika? Mukheasi elekhu saidi, tuwesya ukhwamula amambo aga maisha aga? ⁴ Khama

tuwesya ukhuhega amambo ga maisha aga, khama tuwesya ukhuhela inopigwa khuvaiaosa vihesaya? ⁵ Ninchova aga khusoni nchenyo asipali unyalukhara khata yumo amambo vonunu ekhekolo nu khekolo? ⁶ Ulya khuva umuyevelile isalunchi ukeresite yumo iluta khulibalasa tena nukeresite uyunge, ninongwa incho nchivekhiwa khungega nungwa incho nchivekhiwa khungega hungwa uyusikhwamini! ⁷ Uvoyelweli ukhuta khulinama tatisyo ukhahesite agaletile uvo sumbufu khulumowe. Khehi uhutesehaga khumavivi? Khehi mukhwedeha ukhusyoviwa? ⁸ Leno muvombile imbivi nukhusiva avange, nawo wuwa kaha navadada venyo! ⁹ Samulumanyili ukhuta avanchila woyelweli savakhanchitame uvutawala wa Nguluve? Mteukhwamini uvodesi. Avamalaya, avavikhwabudu ekhe hwani, uwoligu, ukhulawiti, ¹⁰ ukhunywa, ekhyoyo, uwogaji, avipoha, avavidukha-asikholi hata yomo khulyomwe uyakheva inchitawa uvotawala wa Nguluve. ¹¹ Navo vakhavile baadhi yawo yumwe. Ulyahova tayali mwesuhile, tayali mwesuhile, ululyokho va tayali mtengiwe nu Nguluve, ulya khuva muvumbikhe uvoyelye khuvolongolo kya Nguluve khulitawa lya daada u Yesu Klisite numbalanche u Nguluve veto. ¹² "Ifinu vyoni sawa khulyone", ulyakhova siohela khenu helene faida. "Une sanehatawaliwo na hemo khaifyo. ¹³ "Chakula ni kwa ajili ya tumbo, na tumbo ni kwa ajili ya chakula," lakini Mungu atavitowesha vyote. Mwili haujaumbwa kwa ajili ya ukahaba, badala yake, mwili ni kwa ajili ya Bwana, na Bwana atauhudumia mwili. ¹⁴ UNguluve akhatonchosinche uNguluve ayikholochusya nayoeye khungu incha mwene. ¹⁵ Samulumanyile ukhuta emivele gwenyo ilongine nuu Nguluve muwesya ndaheki ukhuhumya fiungo ifya Klisite, nukhuluta khulunganisya nu kahaba? Haiwezekani! ¹⁶ Samulumanyile ukhuta uyilonga na nu kahaba iva mbele gomo nu mwene ndulule nchovile elimenyu, "Vavele viva imbele gomo." ¹⁷ Uyilongana nu Nguluve iva ivanu mepo yumo popaninye inave. ¹⁸ Munyile uvuligu! "Khela munu uyivomba imbivi khonji khumbele gwa mwene. Umunu ivomba imbivi khumbele gamwene. ¹⁹ Samulumanyile ukhuta imevele nginyo ukhuta nyumba ya mepo umbalanche, uyitama igati ndimwe, yuywa mkhapewiwe ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve? Samulumanyile ukhuta sio yomwe? ²⁰ Mukhagoliwe khugalama, pomuginye u Nguluve khu mivele khenyo.

Sura ya 7

¹ Khomamba agamunyandehile: Khulenusehe gogwa inonu ugosi asite ukhugana nudala va mwene. ² Ulyahuva khungelo inchange incha voligu khela igosi avenula vawmene, nakhela idala avenu gosi vawmene. ³ Ugosi yeganiwe ukhupa udala uwo yelyeli ua ndoa, velevote udala khuogosi. ⁴ Sio udala uyavile nuvutavala khumbili gwa mwene, nugosi. Velewote ugosi vope aliwovote uwatawala khumbele gwa mwene, udala alenagwo. ⁵ Msite uhwymana wamwigona, mwedehange khusehe ugogu khueleveha. Muwembe evo ili mpate uskhe gwa khwesa ya, pamuwesya ukhukilivokhela nila popaninye, ili undugu asite ukhuvagale khwahosita okhu va sehe. ⁶ Mnchuvage amambo aga khohiari nasiyo amri. ⁷ Ninoga khela munu ave ndune umun- evelile. Khela munu alenembombo ukhuma khwangolove, Uyu alinembombo yela, nuyu alenembo yela. ⁸ Avasavatoliwe avafyele nichova nita, lenanu ukhusita khuvene vasigale bila khotoliwa, umune velile one. ⁹ Ulyakhuva samuwesya ukhwesiga, vinogiwa ukhutoliwa, yivahoba huvene ukhutoliwa kholiho uvanetamaa. ¹⁰ Poleno vavo vatoliwe nihuva pa urulagole, sio une vengolove. "Udala asite ukhutengana nu gosi vawmene." ¹¹ Ungetenge ukhuhuma khugosi vaha, asigale velevote bila ukhuthaliwa au apatane nu gosi. Nu "gosi asite ukhupa udala etaraha. ¹² Khovavo vosigile, ninchovo - one, sio Unguluve ukhuta umunu yeya ni uyalenudala yuywa sio mwedesi alisehe ukhutama na we, sinogiwa vasite uhuchana. ¹³ Udala uyalenogosi yuywa sionuve elesi, kama alisihe nave, asite ukhundeha. ¹⁴ Khugosi uyusisayiwa khusababu ya ngosi uyale nuwedesi, avana venyo viva sio vanonu, uwoyeleli asayiwe. ¹⁵ Ulyohova uninye uyancila wedesi angakheye alute, khu namna eye, ukaha au udada sifungwa ni fiapo ifyo. UNguluve atwelangile tutamage nu amani. ¹⁶ Ulumanyile ukhuta, ukhombonaga ugosi? labuda ikhomwohola udala? ¹⁷ Khela munu atame amasha uNguluve ulyavapile, khela munu uNguluve umwa muolngile umwene, eye latiba yangu khutembile nchoni. ¹⁸ Pwale ayavile ataheliwe avile alangiwe muwedesi? Asite ukhugale ukhuhecha et'ohara ya mwene, pwale yeyoni uyelangiwe muwedesi satahiriwe sinogiwa ukhutakhiriwa. ¹⁹ Khude uyataheliwe nayoywasataheliwe elitaso lesiholi. Khehyo khilina matatisyo ukhutii ululayelo lya Nguluve. ²⁰ Khela munuasigale nuwedesi uwelangiwe nu Nguluve khuwedesi. ²¹ Ukhale suhiwa uNguluve wakhela ngile? Usite ukhusaga ungave wiwesya uva huru, vomba ewo. ²² Khuyumu uyelangiwe nu Nguluve isukhwa, munu huru kho Nguluve. Kama ula, yomo, uyavile huru ulelangiwe isuhiwa wa Nguluve. ²³ Tayari

mgoliwe khusamani, msite ukhuva vasuhiwa vavanu. ²⁴ Ndawa kaha na vadada vango, khu maisha goni khila munu weto. Welangiwe khuwedesi, tunchige velevote. ²⁵ Khuvavo savatolile khabisa, nulivovole amadakha ukhuma khu kinya, ulyahuva nuhuvapa amaoni gango umuavile. Khulusikhelo lya daada ululukhwaminekha. ²⁶ Ponisaga evokhujili ya wusumbufu, lunonu ugosi asigale umwavelile. ²⁷ Udendeliwe nu dada huheapo ikya ndoa? Usite ukhunogwa uvohuru ukhuhuma, ulenowohuru ukhuhuma khudala? Usite ukhulunda ndala. ²⁸ Ungatole savombile imbivi udala angasite ukhuteliwa ivasavombile imbivi, avivona vipata uvosumbu wowoni, nune nikhovepusya. ²⁹ Niachova nita, ukaha nu dada, usekhe isupi ukhuma nukhundwelela, vavovavile na vadala vatamaga kama ndava. ³⁰ Voni avavile nu huzuni vafyane kama valevovole ekhuzuni, voni avakhawikhe, vavovigola ekhenu khokhonu, kama savakhatavale khyokhyoni. ³¹ Navoni avavikhangayekha nukhelunga, vavenchage kama savakha ngayekhe nuvene, ulwa khuva sagisila. ³² Ninogwa mvenchage tayali nu vusumbufu woni. Ugosi uyusatolile ivomba ifinu ifikhungusu uNguluve, khujili ya uginya umwene. ³³ Ulya khuva ugosi uyatolile, ivomba amambo ga khelunga, khujili yakhundesya udala. ³⁴ Vagavanyikhe. Udala uyasatoliwe nu ubikila ivomba ifinu ukhusu uNguluve, enamna ya khyetenga nukhweseya numbele ne numbula. Udala uliotoliwe ivomba n'chakelonga khujili ya khun'gowasya ugosi va mwene. ³⁵ Nichova evo khu faida yenyo yumwe, sanivekha utego khulyomo. Ninchova ewo khuwo yelyeli, ili mwevekhe vavalafa khwa Nguluve bila khekwaso khyokhyoni. ³⁶ Khu munu uyivona sikhombombela vononu ungen'cha uyusamanyile ugosi va mwene, ulya khuva isia nchamwene nchilingovu, indehe alolo vope umwingwela sio mbivi. ³⁷ Ulya khuva avambile uwamsi yesikholi, uhuva iwesya ukhunulila ehamu ya mwene, ivomba vononu ukhusita ukhutola. ³⁸ Khu elyo, uyihotola un'genja uyusamanyile ugosi ivamba vanonu, nuyuywa iyusitola uyusinogwa ukhutola, ivamba vononu fincho. ³⁹ Udala apinyiwe nu gosi wokafu, ugosi angafye alehulu ukhutoliwa nu gosi yoyoni, nindimenyu lya ngolovetwu. ⁴⁰ Ungave muwamunchi wango, ivanulukhekele liwahwutilela angatamaga umwavelile. Na yune nisaga ukhuta nilinu mepo va Nguluve.

Sura ya 8

¹ Vulevule ifyakhulya ifivahuminche isadaka ukhuva khikhwani: Tulumanyile ukhuta "Ufwe twivoni tulululuhala." Uluhala luleta ulwivono, hange ulugano lunchenga. ² Ingave umunu uvavenchage ita akhimanyile mkhinu ikyavenchage salumanyile umuyunogiwa ukhu lumanya. ³ Ulwa khuva yingave umunu umo aganile nukhuvagana nu khugana u Nguluve umunu uyu vamanyaile na vope. ⁴ Lino khumbombo iyakhulya ifyakhula ifi va huminche isadakha ni ikhikhwani: twalumanyile khuta "Khikhwani syokhinu mukhilunga ikhi." Ulwakhuva asikhuli uNguluve nu vyaliyumu." ⁵ Ulwa khuva avingi avilangiwe khuminguluve igyanekhelo khukhyanya na mukhilunga, ndavuvavile "avanguluve avatwa vavangi." ⁶ "Ingave khulyufwe khwale uNguluve yumo uyita vidada, veto vyoni fihumile khumwene nufwe tutama khumwene, nutwa u Yesu uKlisite ulwa khuva ifinu fipeliwe nu mwene ukhuhuma khumwene pwale na yufwe putule. ⁷ Lino uvumanyi uwa, wasikhuli mugati mwavimunu. Ulwakhuva avange vikhihanja ulwisayo ulwa fikhwani ukhuhuma khatale, lino vilya ivyakhulya ifyo ukhuta khinukhekhi ikhihuminche ifyavupe ni khikhwani. Amasago ga munu uyu giva sagidihine nave ukhuta alye amasago aga ujaji nje nu vujilamakha. ⁸ Ulwakhuva ikhyakulyi sakhikhavonekhe ukhuta kya Nguluve. Ufwe twale vavivi lweli ukhuta tulekhe ukhulya, nu vunonu woni vutulile. ⁹ Muvenchage nu luhala ulwa khuva uvugatalufu wito vulekhe ukhuva vugatancho nu vupepe khulwidikho. ¹⁰ Iga usage ukhuta umunu uyu avonikhe, nuve viwale, nuve viwale nu vumanyi, wilya ikhya khulya nu khuhekelha ikhikhwani. Amasago genyo umunu uyu sagikhiwidikhila vulevule nu mwene ukhulya ifinu ifihumile khunekhelo ne khikhwani. ¹¹ Ulwa khuva uvumanyile uwayilweli wakho ukhuhuma khuvutengulelo uwa khikhwani, udimi nu ng'inja vakho upepe, uva Klisite afwule ukhuyancha ikhilunga. ¹² Upuvuvomba imbivi nu ng'anchovo nu khulema ncha amasago gakho nu vupepe numbula u Klisite. ¹³ Ulwa khuva ikhyakhulya khivekha ukhulemancha ung'anchavo, khisita khulya inyama khanghe, nilekhe ukhumbikha ung'anchavango mundugelo.

Sura ya 9

¹ Une sanilimbwa vukhe? Sa nielinkhugwa? Une sanambone uYesu Utwa vito? Umwe samlisekhe incha mbombo yango khutwa? ² Ingave une nilinsukhwa khuvange, ukhuta usukhwa kulyumwe. Ulwa khuva ukhwiyumilinja nu sukwa vakho khumbombo

incha Ntwa. ³ Uvu vuvutangili wango avikhu ndolela une. ⁴ Je tulivuvule uvulweli uwa kulya nu ndomo? ⁵ Tulivuvule uvulweli uwakhutola udala uvikhwidikha aga vivomba avakhongi avange, na avalukholo khutwa, nu Kefa? ⁶ Une ni mwene nu Barnaba twitunogilwe ukhuvomba imbombo? ⁷ Veni uvakhuvomba imbombo ndu nsikhali khu mbombo incha mwene yujuwa? Veni uvivayala uvundoni nu khusita ukhulya isekhe ncha mwene? Veni uvisisa ikhipuga alekhe ukhunywa ulukama? ⁸ Lino ninjova aga uvuvaha uwavimunu? Indagilo sajinjova aga? ⁹ Ulwa khuva nchandikhiwe indagilo nu Mose, "Ulakhunga isenga khundomo vuilya ifinu." Lweli ukhuta uNguluve isagila isenga? ¹⁰ Lino sinchova aga khulyufwe? Yisimbiwe khulyufwe, ulwa khuva umwene uvuilima ifinu yinogiwa ukhulima nukwiyumilinda nukhubena kwa vugolola singo nu khulundamana uvubeni. ¹¹ Ingave twavyalile ifinu ivya munumbula njinyo lino! Ilimenyu ilivaha khulyumwe tungabene ifinu ifyambili ukhuhuma khulyumwe? ¹² Ingave avange vapatile uvulweli uvu, khuhuma khulyumwe, lino ufwe, pu ufwe satulutilile? Ulwakhuva satwadaye uvulweli. Lino twaikhasinche ni mbombo njoni incha khuhiga ilivangili lya Klisite. ¹³ Satwalumanye twivoni avavombaga imbombo mutembile vigaviliwa ikhwa khulya ukhuhuma mutembile? Samlumanyile ukhuta voni avivomba imbombo khunekhelo, vipata fidebe ifivihumya khunekhelo? ¹⁴ Ulwa khuva Utwa alagile ukhuta twivoni avavikhuvavula ilimenyu vinogwa vatamaga mukhilunga ukhuhuma mulivangili. ¹⁵ Lino sanidaya uvulweli vwoni saniviga aga goni ukhuta livombekhe khulyune. Huba nifwe ni munu khulikho ukhuhangaikha nu khukwiginya khulyune. ¹⁶ Ulwa khuva nilumbilila ilivangili, nilivuvule uvufubwe uwakhwiginya vimivombe. Ni saga ningave sanilumbilila ilimenyu. ¹⁷ Ni ngave nivomba ukhuva khwigana nilapata uluding'olila ulwa vumi. Lino ningave nivomba khisisa khwigana bakho niliyeni mbombo iyakhuva nu vunyamalago. ¹⁸ Lino uvunogwe wango vuvulikhu? Ukhuva vunilumbilila, yunihumya ilimenyu ilya vuvule ikhisita ukhuvomba nu wajelweli wango uvunilwavo mundivangili. ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva niligatalufu khuvoni, navombile ukhuva isikhwa khuvoni nu khuvupila vavingi. ²⁰ Une ni Nyahudi nale ndu Nyahudi, ulwa khuva ava vali pasi pa ndagilo, nale ndumunu yumo imbene pasi pa dagilo nivibate avalipasi pa ndagilo. Navombile evo ulwakhuva une nimwene sanale pasi pa ndagilo. ²¹ Anale khunche khu ndagilo, nale paninye nuva khunche khundagilo, ulwakhuva une ni mwene, sanale khunji khu ndagilo ya Klisite. Nukhuvibata avalipasi pa ndagilo. ²² Avakhungiwe nikhava ikhugwa ukhuta niwibate avakhugwa. Nivile mumbombo nchoni na vanu voni, khu njila nchoni nibate ukhuvapokha avange. ²³ Une nivomba imbombo nchoni khulivangili, ukhuta nupilile nukhusayiwa. Pakhunyla vinyila voni pwale uvilongola nu nyakhukhava ulusayo alyuma? Lino nyila imbilo mwuopilile ulusayo. ²⁴ Hamjui ya kuwa katika mbio wote washindanao hupiga mbio, lakini apokeaye tuzo ni mmoja? Hivyo pigeni mbio ili mpate tuzo. ²⁵ Uvamikhino ikhisiga khumbombo nchoni avo vivomba evo ukhuta vupilile uludulikho ululunangikha, ulwa khuva ufwe twinyila ukhuta twuopilile uludulikho ulusalunangikha. ²⁶ Ulwa khuva une sanimyla nu khutoana imbanja incha mepo. ²⁷ Lino nikhugata ncha umbili gwango nu khuguvikha ukhuta isuhiwa nukhuta ningamale ukhuvalumbilila avange, une ni mwene nilavenchaga vakhubeliwa.

Sura ya 10

¹ Ninogwa umwe mluwanye vavaha veito na vahancha veito, valukololweito ukhuta avadaada yeito valenasi pamaveingo na vooni vagendile munyanja. ² Vooni vaonchiwe vave va Mose mugati mumaveingo na mugati munyanja, ³ vooni valiile eikhyakhulya khilakhila eikhya mepo. ⁴ Vooni vanywile amagasi galagala aga mepo. Ulwakhuva vanywile ukhuhuma muliwe lya mepo leilyo lya vakongaga, nei liwe eilyo lyale vi Klisite. ⁵ Pu uNguluve sanogwe fincho uwingi vwavo, ni mifimba gyavo gyaihasinie mundunkunyu. ⁶ Pu aga gooni gaale khihwani khyieto ukhuta ufwe tulekhe uva vaanu vakhunogwa imbivi nduvu avene umuvagahile. ⁷ Mulekhe ukhwisaya mufihwani, nduvu avange umuvagahilaga, eiye yeivile nduvuyiesimbiwe, "Avanu vatamaga pasi vale khulya nukhunyuwa puvaleikhwima khwinema mbunogwe vuligu." ⁸ Tulekhe ukhuvomba uvumalaya ndavingi mwavo umuvagahilaga, vakhafwa eisikhu yeimo avanu amalongo ga veili na vaalufu vadatu savuli ya eiyo. ⁹ Hange tulekhe ukhugela uKlisite nduvu avingi mwavo umuvavombeile vakhanangiwa ni njokha. ¹⁰ Pu khanghe mulang'utaga, nduvu avingi muveene vang'utaga nukhunangiwa nu suhwa vavufwe. ¹¹ Pu ago gavoombikhe ndi khihwani khulyufwe. Gakhasimbiwa ukhuta gatuvungage ufwe - ni misileilo gya khatale. ¹² Puleino ula uveikhivona eimiile ave miho ayivookha igwa. ¹³ Lusikhuli ulugelo lulwa luvafikile umwe ulusa luleimumbu nchoovele wa vanu. Pu uNguluve igolofu. Sakhavalekhe ukhuluteila amakha geinyo. Paninie nulugelo umwene ikhuvapa

undyango gwakhumila, ukhuta muve na makha gakhwikangancha. ¹⁴ Puleino vagane vango, mkimbile inyeisayo ncha fihwani. ¹⁵ Ninchoova avanya luhala, pu nekke mulumule pa leila eilyuninchova. ¹⁶ Eikhikombe khya lusayo eikhututwisaya, salyupei leilo lwa kiisa gwa Klisite? Eikhisyese khila eikhututmanyula, salyupeileilo lwa mbeili gwa Klisite? ¹⁷ Ulwa khuva eikhisyese khilikhimo, ufwe twetulivingi tuliembeili ngumo. Ufwe tweekooni tukhyupeila eikhisyese khila khimo pupaninie. ¹⁸ Muvalole avanu vamu Israeli: Pu! Vala vooni avavilya eisadakha ya nekhelo savikhuyupeileila pa nekhelo? ¹⁹ Pu ninchoova khinukhi leino? Ukhula eikhhihwani khinu? Ewo ukhula eikyakhulya eikhukhihumenchiwe eisadakha khukhihwa ni pu khinu? ²⁰ Puleino niita pa finu fila ifyuvihumya eisadakha avanu avakaya avankilunga, pu ukhuta vihuma ifinu ifi khumanguluve pusavi humya kwa Nguluve. Nune saninogwa umwe ukhuta pupaninie na manguluve! ²¹ Pusamwegela ukhunyeela eikhikombe khya Twa nie khikombe eikhya manguluve. ²² Ewo putukhupela Utwa uluvaavo? Tuleinamakha ukhulutiila umwene? ²³ "Ifinu fyonni finogelanile," puleino safinonu fyonni. "Ifinu fyonni finogelanile," puleino safyonni fikhuvanchenga avanu. ²⁴ Asikhuli na yumo uvi ale eilonda amanonu gamwene mwene. Puleino, khila munu ale alondaye amanonu aga nine. ²⁵ Pusamwigela ukhulya ikhinu khila ukhyukhigu nchiwa khusokhoni pasita khuvuuncha -vuuncha savuli ya nyievonilo. ²⁶ Ulwakhuva "eikhilunga khyuma khya Twa, ifyufi deigile." ²⁷ Nu munu uveisikhwi deikha anaveilange khwilya numwe mwinogwa ukhuluta, mulinchage khikyooni eikhuyikhuvapa khisita khwivuncha einyievonelo. ²⁸ Pu leino umunu angavavule, "Eikyakhulya eikhi khuhumile ni sadakha ya nekhelo ya vapanchi," mulekhe ukhulya. Pu eiye savule ya ula uvie avavuliele, hange savuli ya nyievonelo. ²⁹ Na yune saniita einyievonelo nchienyo, pu einyievonelo ncha incha yunge. Pakhuva khiikhi uvulegefu wango vuheigiwe ni nyievonelo incha munu uyunge? ³⁰ Nei ngave une nivombeila ikyakhulya savuli ya lusano, pukhiikhi neidukhiwe khu khinu khiikhyo neisanile khueikyo? ³¹ Pu leino khyukhyooni eikhymwilya ewo eikhymwinywa ewo khyukhyooni eikhymuvomba, muvomba gooni savuli ya kudwaadwa wa Nguluve. ³² Mulekhe ukhuvayancha ava Yuta ewo avayunani ewo upeleila gwa Nguluve. ³³ Mugelage nduvu une neigeila ukhuvahovosya avanu vooni khumbombo nchooni. Sanilonda uvukavi wango yune pu uwavingi. Na yune nivomba ewo ukhuta mkave uvupokhi.

Sura ya 11

¹ Mung'onge une nduvu nikhukonga uKlisite. ² Leino nikhuvaginia ulwa khuva eimivombebe nduvuniavapeile umwe. ³ Leino ninogwa mulumanye ukhuta uKlisite veitwe gwa gosi yuyooni na vope ugosi veitwe gwa daala, nukhuta uNguluve veitwe gwa Klisite. ⁴ Khila gosi uvidooa, ewo uveihumya amalago vuagubeikhe utwe ikhu gukoncha isoni utwe gwa mwene. ⁵ Puleino udala yuyooni uvidooa ewo uvei humya amalago vu utwe gwa mwene gulipavuvule ukhugukoncha isoni utwe gwa mwene. Ulwa khuva puyiehwane nkhuta aketiwe. ⁶ Pu eingave udala safwalile utwe gwa mwene, pu akete inchweili ncha mwene nchive supi. Ulwa khuva yeingave ncha soni udala ukhuke inchweile ewo ukhugida pu agubeikhe utwe gwa mwene. ⁷ Ulwa khuva sayienogile ugosi ukhugubeikha ufwe gwa mwene, khihwani khya vudwaadwa wa Nguluve. Pu udala veivudwaadwa wa gosi. ⁸ Ulwa khuva ugosi sa humile nu dala, pu udala veiahahumile nu gosi. ⁹ Hange ugosi sapeliwe savuli ya dala. Pu udala veiapeliwe savuli ya gosi. ¹⁰ Eiyei khumene udala panogile ukhuka khimanyielo khya vulongonchi pafwe gwa mwene savuli ya vasuhwa. ¹¹ Hata ewo, khutawa, udala uvyalimwene mwene khinchila gosi asikhuli, na yugosi ukhuka khinchila dala. ¹² Nduvuyielievyo udala ahumile khugosi, ni finu fyonni fihuma khwa Nguluve. ¹³ Muhegaye yumwe: Te! lunonu udala adoovage uNguluve vu utwe gwa mwene sagafwalile? ¹⁴ Te nuvumanyi uwakuholiwa savukhuvamanyisya ukhuta ugosi angave ni ninchweili inali nchasoni khumwene? ¹⁵ Te navuvumanyi uwavuholwa savukhuvamanyisya ukhuta udala angave ni nchweili inali wimekhiwa khumwene? Ulwakhuva apevilwe inchweile inali nchila ndu mwenda ugwa khufwala. ¹⁶ Puleino umunu anave inogwa ukhubeigana pa eili, ufwe tuleivanchila ncheila eiyeinge, nagimipe lela gya Nguluve gwope. ¹⁷ Mundageilo inchikonga, unesanikhuvaginia, manya upumulundamana, samlundamana mbukavi pa lweideekho pu mulundamana mbufuve wa lweideekho. ¹⁸ Puleino, nipuleikha ukhuta upumulundamana mutembile, pumulekehana yumwe, khwa yumwe, uounu nikhweideikha. ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva lusutu ukhukatukhilanila yumwe khwa yumwe, ukhuta vala vavo veideikhiwe vamaniekhiwe khyulumwe. ²⁰ Pakhuva vumulundamana, ukhwyumwilya sakhya khulya khyantwa. ²¹ Vumwilya khila munu ilya eikyakhulya khya mwene yuywa avange vuvakhale ukhulya. Pu uyu aleinienchala,

nuyu agalile. ²² Pu muleivanchila kaya inchakhuleila nu khunywela? Pu mukhugu beida upelela ngwa Nguluve nukhuvafweeyula vavo valeinchila khinu. ²³ Pakhuva niaupeile ukhuhuma khuntwa, khila eikhyu niavapiele umwe ukhuta untwa uYesu, ikilo yiela yiela upuangelandu khiwe, akhalola eikhisyese. ²⁴ Aviile eisayile, akhamenyula nukhuta, “Ugu gu mbeili ngwaango unyu nikhuvapa umwe. mgahage vulevule mumbukumbuhincha wango.” ²⁵ Pu vulevule akhatola eikhikombe vavile valile, pu akhata eikhikombe eikhi yu ndagano eimya mu kisa gwango. Pu mugahage vulevule eimiseikhi gyooni vumwinywa, vu mukhung’oumbukha.” ²⁶ Usiekhe vumwilya eikhi syesye eikhi nukhunywela, pumukhuvunchova uvufwe wantwa impakha yakhiva ikhwincha. ²⁷ Pu leino khila munu uveilya eikhisyese nukhunywela eikhikombe eikyo eikhya ntwu umusayinogiwa, pu iva eipeliile uvunangi wa mbeili nukisa gwa Ntwu. ²⁸ Umunu eivolunche yuywa taasi, puleino alye eikhisyese, nukhukhinywela ikhikombe. ²⁹ Ulwa khuva uveilya nu khunywa khisita khwi vuuncha munumbula nu khwilola umbeili, pu iva ilya nu khunywa uvuheigi wa mwene yuywa. ³⁰ Eiyie yu savuli avanu vingi mulyumwe vatamu nukhulegeha legeha, na vaninie mulyumwe vafwile. ³¹ Pu tungeivunche yufwe satukhahegiwe. ³² Leino uputuhigeiwa nuntwa, lwiva lwakhu kilivukhila ukhula tulekhe ukuheigiewa pupaninie nikhilunga. ³³ Pu leino valukolo lwango, upumuluundamana ukhuta muve pakhulya muyuleilanalage. ³⁴ Umunu angave nei njala, alinchage khukaya ya mwene, ukhuta vu mukhwaganila yeisite ukhuva vuheigi nukhukongana ni mbombo inchinge ugu musimbile yunikhuvavula yakhiva nikhwincha.

Sura ya 12

¹ Ukhukongana nifikungilwa fya munumbula valukolo lwango saninoywa msite ukhulumanya. ² Mulumanyile ukhuta upu mukhale vakaya nukhagende lelaga ukhukonga ifihwani ifipunjiwe, khunjeila nchu nchooni mukhalongonjiwaga nincho. ³ Pu leino ninogwa mulumanye ukhuta asikhuli na umo uveinchova mufikungilwa ifya mepo va Nguluve, umunu vuita, “UYeisu akotoliwe.” Asikhuli uviyakhiva iita, “UYeisu viNtwu epo yinave mwa mepo umbalanche. ⁴ Leino khulifikungilwa ifilipapingi pu umepo vei yula yula. ⁵ Pu khuli vutangeili levulei papingi, pu uNtwu alei yula yula. ⁶ Pu khulei mbombo inchili papingi, uNguluve alei yula yula uveikhunchivomba imbombo nchooni muvooni. ⁷ Pu khila munu ikhyupeilila uluvonekhelo lwa Mepo mbu kavi wa vooni. ⁸ Pakhuva umunu yumo apevilwe nu mepo elimenyu elivumunu pu uyunge elimenyu eilya vumanyi khu Mepo yulayula. ⁹ Pu uyunge ikhupa ulweidukho khu Mepo yuywa ula, na khuyunge ekhikungilwa eikya khuponia khu Mepo umo. ¹⁰ Khuyunge emivombele emimonu, nu yunge uvunyamalago, na uyunge ukhuganulania eiMepo kyunge ukhuganula einjo veele. ¹¹ Pu uMepo alei yula yula uveivomba inchi nchooni ukhupa khila munu ikhikungilwa ukhukongana neikhiegelelo khayavulamunchi wa mwene yuywa. ¹² Ulwakhuva yieleihine ndumbeile gumo nagyoope gulienifimagikha fingi, ifimagikha fyooni fya mbeili gula gula vuvavwa nayu Klisite. ¹³ Pakhuva mu Mepo umo ufwe tveivooni twa onchiwe ukhuva eimbeile ngumo, ukhuta tulei va Yuta, ama vayunani, tuve tulivavanda ama tuleivalegefu pu tveivooni Twa nywesiwe uMepo umo. ¹⁴ Ulwa khuva umbeili sagulikhimagikha khimo pufingi. ¹⁵ Pu khingave eikhilunde khiita, “Ulwa khuva une sameili khivokho, pusanilikhimagikha khya mbeili, pusayipela ukhuta khive sakhimagikha khya mbeili. ¹⁶ Pu eingave eimbulukhutu yiita, “Ulwa khuva une saneileliho, une pusaneile khimagikha khya mbeile eiyo pusayipela ukhuta yieve sakhimagikha khya mbeili. ¹⁷ Pu umbeili gyooni gunave liho pukhukhale khwiwa ndakhu ukhupulekha? Pu eingave umbelli gyooni gwiva mbulukhutu pukhukhale khwiwa ndakhu ukhunusya? ¹⁸ Pu leino uNguluve aveikhile pasima khila khimagikha eikhya mbeile nduvu asagile yumwene. ¹⁹ Pu eingave fyooni fyale five khimagikha khimo umbeile pugukhale gwiva ndakhu? ²⁰ Pu leino humbe ifi magikha fingi pu mbeile guleigumo. ²¹ Eliho salienogile ukhuta khukhivokho sanili nu vufumbwe nuve pu naguntwe sagukhate khufilunde sanilinu vufumbwe numwe. ²² Pu leino ifimagikha fya mbeili ifyufvonekha ukhuta fikhwimekhiwa padebe fyufilondiwa ukhulutiila. ²³ Nifimagikha ifya mbeile ifyutusaga ukhuta fikhwimekhiwa padebe tukhufyimekhaga fincho. ²⁴ Pu naffimagikha fyieto ifisafivonekha finonu safili navufumwe uwakhwimekhiwa ulwa khuva fimalele ukhwimekhiwa, pu uNguluve afilunganinche ifimagikha fyooni pupaninie hange afyimekhe fincho fila ifisafikhwimekhiwa. ²⁵ Agaile ewo ukhuta pulekhe ukhuva nukhulekhehana mumbeile, pu ifimagikha fyooni fitanganaga ndugano lumo. ²⁶ Nu pu useikhi ugu eikhi magikha khimo khilemile pu ifimagikha fyooni fiva fiva filemile, pu vulevule ikhimagikha khimo khingimikhiwe fyooni fiva fyimekhiwe. ²⁷ Pu ifimagikha fyooni fihovokha

pupanianie umwe leino muleimbivi gwa Klisite nu muleifimagikha khila khimagikha khili khyene. ²⁸ Nu uNguluve aveikhile taasi mupelela avavanda, puaveikhile na vanyamalago, avamanyisi puleino vala vooni avivomba imbaha pu nafifikungilwa ifya vuponi, vala avitungila vala avavivomba imbomboeyakhulongoncha na vala ava leininchovele inchilipapingi. ²⁹ Pu ufwe tweivoni tulivasuhwa, tweivoni tulivanya malago, ufwe tweivoni tulivamanyisi? pu ufwe tweivoni tuvomba imbombo incha fidego? ³⁰ Pu ufwe tweivoni tulinikhikungilwa eikya vuponi? Ufwe tweivoni tweinchova munjovele ufwe tweivoni tuganula injovele. ³¹ Mlondage fincho ifi kungilwa ifivaha pu une yanikhuva vanesya injila einonu ukhulutiila.

Sura ya 13

¹ Neingate ninchova munjovele inchavanu ninchavasuhwa pu neingave neilimbula lugano, puniva neivile khyuma eikhikuta vuvule. ² Nukhuta neilinekikhikungilwa eikhyavunya malago nuvumanyi uwayieilweli uvuleikhuvutitu nuluhala, nukhuta neilinu lweideekho ulwa khuhamya ifyamba. Puleino neingave neilenchila lugano une pusaneilikhinu. ³ Putute nihumya ikhyuma khyango khyooni nukhuvmisya avaganchu nu pungave nikhunumya umbeili gwango punienya nyiwe umwoto, puneingave neilembula lugano sayikhu mbumbuleila khinu. ⁴ ulugano lwisipa hange lutungila salukhiginia. Salukhito ncha luleinchila matingo. ⁵ Luleinchila vugalagala salulonda imbombo incha lwene lwene. Salwivawa khimbeivembeive hange saluvallia uvuvivi. ⁶ Saluhovokha uvusyovi puleino luhovokha mumbwayie lweli. ⁷ Lelugano lwisipa gooni lukhwi deekha gooni, luleinuvukifu khumbombo nchooni hange lukhwidehana khu mbombo nchooni. ⁸ Ulugano salwiduga eingave khulinuvumanyi wa malago wooni wiluta, eingave khuli njovele nchiduga eingave khulifavumanyi filuta. ⁹ Ulwa khuva tukhimanyile panini, tuvomba uvunyamalago panini. ¹⁰ Puyakhiva yiekhwincha yiela eyinogelanile, yiela iyiesayienogelanile yiluta. ¹¹ Upuniale deebe nia njovaga ndu mwana, niliekhusaga ndu mwana, niavile neivile munu mbaha neikhagaveikha aga khuvulali agavudebe. ¹² Ulwa khuva leino twilola ndeikhilolelo ndeisula eya muhisi puleino useikhi gula yatulolanaga khumiho, puleino neikhimanyi padebe pu useikhi gula yanikhukhimanya fincho nduvu une neima nyikhikhe fincho. ¹³ Pu leino aga gadatu yagita maga ulweidekho, uluhuveilole nulugano, puleino elivaha ukhulutiila gooni ulugano.

Sura ya 14

¹ Mululondage ulugano nukhunogwa fincho eikhikungilwa khya munumbula, ukhulutiila fincho muve vanyakhuhumya amalago. ² Manya umwene uveinchova munjovele sinchova na vanu pu inchova nu Nguluve. Manya asikhuli uveikhulumanya ulwa khuva inchova gago galighu vatitu mu Mepo umbalanche. ³ Puleino umwene uveihumya uvanya malago, inchova na vanu pakhuva kangancha mulweidekho nukhuvanchesya. ⁴ Umwene uveinchova munjovele eikhikanganacha yumwene, pu leino ula veihumya uvunya malago inchova ikhugukanganacha upelela. ⁵ Pu leino ninogwa ukhuta umwe mwivooni mnchovage munjovele. Pu ukhulutiila khugoni muhumyage uvunya malago, umwene uveihumya ihumya uvunyamalago imbaha fincho ukhulutiila ula uveinchova munjovele (Pupanonu aveipo unyakhuganula) ukhuta upelela guve nuvumanyi. ⁶ Pu leino valukolo lwango neingineke khulumwe nukhunchov munjovele panikhuvatanga khiikhi? Pusanigela epo humbe neive ninhova numwe khunjeila ya luvonekhelo ewo ya vanyamalago ewo khunjeila ya vumanyisi. ⁷ Eingave ifinu ifilinchila wuumi ndei khiwiwi ewo ikhinubi finave safikuta mukhusutana, puyimanyikhikha ndakhikhi khyukhileikhu eikhinemwiwa? ⁸ Ulwa khuva ulukelama lwhumya isavuti eyisayimanyekhikha pu umunu ikhulumanya ndakhikhi ukhuta gwa seikhi gwa khwisavala khuligoha? ⁹ Vavawa nayumwe mungahumye khululimi eilimenyu eilesali khweleveka, pu umwunu ikhulumanyaga ndakhikhi eikhyumwinjova paasikhuli uveikhukhimanya eikhyumwinjova. ¹⁰ Sanisanisa ukhuta khulinjovele nyingi mukhilunga hange yeisikhuli na yimo eyeitava nonu. ¹¹ Pu leino neingave saneyimanyile eigenji khyala uveinjova munjovele navope eikhyuinchova munjovele eiva igenji khuluyune. ¹² Vulevule nayumwe pakhuva mwinogwa ukhuvumanya uwayieilweli uwa Mepo, munogwe fincho ukhuta mtigage ukhugukanganja upelela. ¹³ Leino ula uveinhova munjovele adovage avepo avepo unyakhuganula. ¹⁴ Manya neigadove munjovele einumbula yango yeidova, pu uluhala lwango luleimbula sekhe. ¹⁵ Nei gahe ndakhikhi? Nidova khunumbula yango, pu nidova khuluhala lwango khange. Nikhwimba khunumbula yango, puyanikhwimba khuluhala lwango khange.

¹⁶ Pu ungaginie uNguluve khimumbula pa ula ugeni pwikwanda ndakhiikhi ukhuta "Amina" Uve wuvusana, umwene vusalumanyile ugu winchova? ¹⁷ Pu lweli uve vusana vunonu, puleino uyunge ulesikheipulikha. ¹⁸ Nikhuginia uNguluve ulwa khuva ninjova munjovele ukhulutiila umwe mwivoni. ¹⁹ Puleino mupelela huba neinjove munjove amamenyu gahano mumbumanyi waango ukhuta puneivamanyieye avange, khulikho ukhunjova amamenyu ava elfu kumi munjovele. ²⁰ Valukolo lwango mulekhe ukhuva vaana mukhusaya khwinyo. Pu leino ukhukongana nuvuvivi, muve ndavana avafyele, pu mukhusanga khwinyo mukhave vanu vadulufu. ²¹ Yei sembiwe mundagilo, "Khuvano avanjovele eiyinge na khumilomo gya vagenji ninchovaga na vanu ava pu savakhamuliekhage," inchova uNtwa. ²² Khukhuta eindimi khihwani, pu sakhuveidekhi, pu khuvala avasaveidekhi. Pu ukhuhumya uvunya malago khihwani, pu sa khuvavo avasavikhidekha pu savuli yavo aveidekhi. ²³ Eena eingave upelela gyooni gulundamine pupaninie navooni vanchovage inchovele, na vagenji navatava veidekhi vingile, pasavakhate umwe muleinu kwale? ²⁴ Pu leino eingave mwivoni mwiwuma uvunya malago nuvitava mwidekhi ewo eigenji pu akhingila, pwayikhwidekhila na gala ugwipuleikha. Ayihegiwa ne gooni aginchoviwa. ²⁵ Aga munumbula giva pavuvalafu, puakhole igwa nukhufugafuga nu khwisaya khwa Nguluve. Ale ikhwidekha ukhuta uNguluve alei pagati na gati indymwe. ²⁶ Khinukhikhi eikhikonga leino, valukolo lwango? upu mulundamana pupaninie, nu yange alei nulwimbo, nagakhumanyisya, aleinamavoneghelo, einjovele ewo uvugamunchi. nuvombage khila khinu ukhuta nugukanganche upelela. ²⁷ Eingave uyuyoni einchova munjovele, vave epo vavili ewo vadatu na pu khila munu mukhavalelo khamwene. Nu munu lusutu aganule eikhinchoviwe. ²⁸ Pu eingave asikhuli umunu uvakhuganula, pu khila munu muvene avavinchova munjovele vanchige khimyemye mu pelela, pu khila munu anchovage mwene khwa Nguluve. ²⁹ Pu navanya malago vavili ewo vadatu vanchove na vange vapuveihinche nu khuganu khila eikhinchoviwa. ³⁰ Pu leino uviatamile angavonekhihile nei lininie mumbu vombeli, ula uvi akhanchovaga munjovele anchige mye. ³¹ Ulwa khuva khila munu ndumwe avahile ukhuhumya uvunya malago umo pu nuyunge ukhuta khila munu amanyile pu vooni vakanganchiwe einumbula. ³² Ulwa khuva inumbula incha vanyamalago chili pasi pavuloleli wa vanyamalago. ³³ Ulwa khuva uNguluve sa Nguluve vuvunangi, pu valunochehencho. Nduvu yeileiwo khumipelela gyooni eigya veidekhi, ³⁴ Puyivanogile avadala vanchigage niye mulembile. Ulwa khuva savikhwidekhi wa ukhunchova. Pu leino panogile ukhuta vave mbudekhekhe, nduvu ululagilo lwinchova. ³⁵ Eingave khuli khininie vinogwa ukhumama, pu vavavunchage avagosi vavo khukaya. Ulwa khuvu ncha soni khudala ukhunchova mutembile. ³⁶ Eilimenyu lya Nguluve lya humile khulumwe? Pu leivafikhile umwe mwi vene? ³⁷ Pu umunu angivone ukhuta unyamalago ewo va munumbula, yielondiwa agamanye aga ugunikhuasimbila ukhula ndagilo ncha Ntwa. ³⁸ Pu angalekhe ukhulumanya aga, mundeke aleikhe ukhumanyikhikha. ³⁹ Pu leino, valukolo lwango munogwe fincho ukhuhumya uvunyamalago, pu mulekhe ukhubeincha umunu uveiavenchaga ukhunchova munjovele. ⁴⁰ Pu gooni gavombekhage mbunonu na ndwidehano.

Sura ya 15

¹ Leino nikhuvavula valukolo eilivangeil eilwunivalombeilele, eilwumwapulikhe nukhwima mu eilyo. ² Mulivangeili eilwu mupokhiwe, mungave mukhulibata na makha eilimenyu eilwunievalombeile umwe, humbe mwaliideikhe vuvule. ³ Nduvuyale ukhuhuma khuvutonguleilo umunia lwupeilile eilivangeili nukhulievekha mbulongolo nikhaleigega khulwumwe ndumuleveile, ukhuta ukhu kongana nuvusimbe uKlisisite afwile savuli ya mbivi nchiato, ⁴ ukhukongana nuvusimbe akha syieliwa, nukhuta anchukhile eikhigono eikhyadatu. ⁵ Nukhuta ambonekhile uKefa, na vala kumi nava veili. ⁶ Puakhavavonekhela pu akhavavonekhela useikhi gumo avanu vuvingi avamia vahano napakyanya.AVINGI mwavo vipitama impakha leino, vaninie mbeene vagonelile itulu. ⁷ Pu akhambonekhela uYakobo na vakongi vooni. ⁸ Muvumaleilo wa ngooni, akhambonekhela ene ndakhu mwana uvyaholiwe museikhe ugusungogile. ⁹ Ulwa khuva une niele deebe muvakongi. Saninogile ukhwilangiwa ikongi, pakhuva nia-gunkuvinchu upelela gwa Nguluve. ¹⁰ Muluhungu lwa Nguluve pyunile nduvunileiwo, nu luhungu lwa mwene khulyune sayale vuvule. Puleino neilikhutiga ukhuluteila vooni saniale nene luhungu lwa Nguluve lulwa luleimgati ndyune. ¹¹ Pu leino eingave nene ewo vuvene tulumbeliela ewo hange tukhwidekha ewo. ¹² Leino eingave uKlisisite alumbeliile nduvianchukhile ukhuhuma khuvunchukha puyielindakhikhi avange ndyumwe viita uvunchukha vusikhuli? ¹³ Pu yeingave uvunchukha wavufwe vusikhuli, pu nayu Klisisite sanchukhe. ¹⁴ Pu eingave uKlisisite sanchukhe pu ukhulumbeliela

kweito sakhuli na khinu. ¹⁵ Putu vonikhe ukhuta vatangeili va vudeesi uvikhunchova uNguluve twanchoveile vunge uNguluve anchusinche khwa Klisite vusanchukhile. ¹⁶ Pu einave avafwile avafwile savinchusiwa uYeisu vope sanchusiwe. ¹⁷ Pu eingave uKlisite sanchusiwe, ulwedeeko lweinyo luleivula khinu pumwiva mnchige mumbivi nchienyo. ¹⁸ Puleino nalava vala avufwile mwa Klisite vope vungamile. ¹⁹ Eingave mbutamo uvu wene tuleinuvukifu wa seikhi ugwikhwincha mugati mwa Klisite avanu vooni, ufwe tulieva khuhegiwa ukhulutiila avanu vooni. ²⁰ Puleino uKlisite anchukhile ukhuhuma khuvufwe, uvu wuvu beeni uvutanchi wa vala avafwile. ²¹ Ulwa khuva uvufwe wainchile ukhugende mumunu, pu ukhugendela mumunu khangе vunchukha wa vala avafwile. ²² Ulwakhuva einave ukhugendela mwa Adamu vooni vifwa, pu vulevule vooni viiva vwumi ukhugendela mwa Klisite. ²³ Ulwa khuva khila munu mumasage ga Klisite, vubeeni uvutanchi, pu leino vala vavo va Klisite yavipoliwa vuumi useikhe ugwa khwincha kwa mwene. ²⁴ Pu yawiva vumaleilo pala upu uKlisite upuyakhiva iveikha uvuvaha uvu nkuludeva khwa Nguluve uDaada. ²⁵ Ekhlolongu ndeyi yayiva pala upuyakhiva iduncha uvuvaha wooni nuvulongonchi wooni na makha. ²⁶ Ulwa khuva lusutu aveindongonchi imbaha impakha yakhiva ikhuvaveikha avalugu va mwene vooni pasi pa lunde ga mwene. ²⁷ Undugu uvakhuvumaleilo ukhunangiwa vei vufwe. Ulwa khuva “Aveikhile khila khinu pasi pa malunde ga mwene. ²⁸ Pu yakhiva ifinu fiveikhiwe pasi pamwene pu nayumwana yu mwene ayiveikhiwa pasi pamwene uvyafiveikhile ifinu fyooni pasi pamwene. Puyayiva ewo vimbaha khu fyooni. ²⁹ Pu ewo leino yavigahandakhikhi vala vavo vonchiwe savuli ya vafwile? Eingave avafwile savinchusiwa lyooni, pukhikhi leino vikhwonchiwa savuli ya veene? ³⁰ Pu khikhi tuleimbupala useikhe gyooni? ³¹ Valukolo ukhukongana nukhwiginia khwango savuli yeinyo mwa Klisite uNtwa veito, nikhuva vula ukhuta nifwa khila linchuva. ³² Puneilageliwa khikhi khuvanu, neingave nielwile nifikanu ifikali ukhwa khu Efeso, vangave avafwile savinchusiwa? “Puleikha humbe tulye nukhunya ulwa khuva khilavo twifwa. ³³ Mulekhe ukhusyoviwa: Ifipuga ifivivi finanga ulugeendo wunonu. ³⁴ muve nikhigelelo mtamaga muwayielweli mulekhe ukhugendelela mumbutula nogwa, ulwakhuva vaninie ndyumwe muleivanchila vumanyi wa Nguluve. Ninchova ewo savuli ya soni nchienyo. ³⁵ Pu leino umunu uyunge ya iita, “Pu yayiva ndakhikhi avafwile yavinchusiwa? Na veene yavikhwincha yavikhwincha nu mbeili uyuleindakhikhi?” ³⁶ Uveve ulwipelwa fincho khila eikhuvyalile sakhilengu la ukhukula khingave sakhifwile. ³⁷ Pu khila eikhuvuvuyaala sambeili gugwa yagwiva, pu lein yu mbeiy yeiyo yeihe lwikhe, yeivahile ukhuva nganu ewo khinu khinge. ³⁸ Pu uNguluve uyiepa umbeili ndumwinogelwa, na mumbeyu eyavenchaga umbeili gwa mwene yuywa. ³⁹ Eimiveili gyooni sagihwanine. Puleino khuleimbeili gumo ugwa vanu nu mbeili ugunge gwa fidege nu gunge gwa somba. ⁴⁰ Hange ghulimiveile gya khukyanya ni miveilo gya nkilunga. Pu leino uvudwaadwa wa miveili gya khukyanya vulikhinu khimo nu vudwaadwa wa nkilunga vuli vunge. ⁴¹ Khulivudwaadwa vumo uwa linchuva, nuvudwaadwa uvunge uwamwenchi, nuvudwaadwa uvunge uwanondwe ulwa khuva einondwe yiemu sayiehwanine ni yienne mbudwaadwa. ⁴² Puleino wuvuleiwo ewo uvunchukha wa vufwe. Eikhivyalile khinangikha, pu khikhyo khimela sakhinangikha. ⁴³ Khivyalile mbuvombeili uvunchoveele, khinkunchiwa mbudwaadwa. ⁴⁴ Khivyalile mbulegefu khimenchiwa mumakha. Khivaliwe mumbelli gwa khivumbukhu, khinchusiwa mumbelli gwa khivumbukhu pukhulimbeili gwa mepongyoope. ⁴⁵ Pueyo hange yiesimbiwe, “Umunu utengunchi u Adamu apeliwe nu mepo uviitama.” U Adamu uvyamalile apeliwe vimepo uveiihencha uwumi. ⁴⁶ Pu leino umunu uva mepo sainche tasi pu ula uvakhivumbukhu viainchile pwakhincha uvamepo. ⁴⁷ Umunu utengunchi ahumile nkilunga, apeliwe nielifu. Umunu uvayakongile ahumile khukyanya. ⁴⁸ Nduvu ula uvyapeliwe nu ng’aanga uvualiewo avapeliwe nu ng’aanga, nduvu aleivyo ula uva khukyanya vuvaleiwo ewo vala avakhukyanya. ⁴⁹ Ndu mutugegile eikhilhwani khyu ng’anga, yatwigega khangе eikhwani khyu munu uvakhukyanya. ⁵⁰ Leino nikhuvavula valukolo lwango ukhuta umbeili nukisa safiha la uludeeva lwa Nguluve, yieve uvunangi ukhuhala ukhusita khunanga. ⁵¹ Pulola! Nikhuvuvula umwe ifya khuvatitu, satukhafwe tvevooni putweivooni yatukhwandukha. ⁵² Khimbeivimbeivi puyatukhwandukha pakhesekhi akhadebe vuvule, yukhiva yikuta eingalape eiya khunepo. Pu eingalape vuyikuta useikhi ugwa khunepo, ulwa khuva avafwile valanchukhaga, pasitakhuvola khangе, pu nayufwe twandukhe. ⁵³ Ulwa khuva umbeilei ugu ugunangikha vugufwalile ukhusita khunangikha, nugu ugwa khufwa yufwalage ukhusita khufwa. ⁵⁴ Puleino ugu umbeile ugwakhufwa yakhiva gufwalile ukhusita khufwa puyalikhwincha eilimenyu eileisimbiwe ukhuta uvufwe vuyaganikhe nuvuluti.” ⁵⁵ “Khuleindakhu uve veivufwe uvuluti vvakho? Khulendakhu uve vei

vufwe uluvavo lwakho?” ⁵⁶Uluvavo lwa vufwe vuvivi na makha ga vuvivi nchu ndageilo. ⁵⁷Puleino tusana khwa Nguluve uveikhutupa ufwe uvuluti ukhugendela mwa Yesu Klisite! ⁵⁸Pu leino vagane valukolo lwango mwikanganchage, mulekhe ukhudepanikha, mukhavombage fincho eimbombo ya Ntwa ifigono fyooni, ulwa khuva mulumanyile ukhuta eimbombo yeinyo khu Ntwa saya vuvule yeilinakha hombo.

Sura ya 16

¹ Leino ukhukokana ni sango savuli ya vavalanche nduvunia valagile emipelela gya khu Galatia, na yumwe mvombage ewo. ² Mukhigono eikhitanichi eikya ndugu, khila munu evikhila khininie pakhulimbilinda ukhukongana nuvukavi wa mwene. ³ Nune yakhiva ninchile vola uvoyakhiva mwiva muvahalile payanikhuvasuha ni kalata, puvagege neisadakha yienyo impakha khu Yerusalemu. ⁴ Pu einave lunonu ukhuluta nayune yatwiva pupaninie nune. ⁵ Puleino ayanikhwincha khulumwe yakhiva niluta khu Makedoni. ⁶ Pamo yanitama numwe eena, khihamo useikhe gyooni, ugwa mepo eiyyinhala, pu muve vakhungilikha khyooni ukhuniluta. ⁷ Ulwa khuva sanilonda ukhuva vona leino khuseikhi uguniluta nichha vuvule, pakhuva nihuveila khulumwe useikhi udebe uNwa aganange. ⁸ Puyanitama khu Efeso napa Pentekoste, ⁹ ulwa khuva neideinduliwe undyango umwelefu pu avingi vibeiga khulumwe. ¹⁰ Leino u Timoti aninche mumbone ukhuta alienomwe mulekhe uvudwaanchi, ivomba eimbombo ya Ntwa nduvunivomba. ¹¹ Umunu uviavenchaga alekhe ukhubeida, nulunonchehencho, ukhuta pu ave vakhwincha khyulumwe, nikhuguleila paninie na valokolo. ¹² Puleino lekhukongana nulukolo lweito u Apolo nikhasimelishe inche khulumwe sinogwa ukhwincha leino, puyaikhwincha walinuseikhi. ¹³ Muve miho mwikanganche muvombe nda vanu avagosi avalienamakha. ¹⁴ Pu leino gooni ugu muvomba gavombekhe ndugano. ¹⁵ Muyimanyile eikaya eiya Stefana. Ukhuta vuvukilisite avatengunchi yu sadakha eitanchi eiya Akaya, navene veivekhila mumbombo eiya khuvatanga aveideekhi. ¹⁶ Muve vadekhedekhe khu vanu ndavo, na khumunu uveiavenchaga uveitangila mumbombo navavoombi paninie nufwe. ¹⁷ Nune nihovokha savuli yakhwincha khwa veene u Stefano, nu Fotunato, nayu Akiko. Pakhuva ava vamilie ifingi fila ifyungale vuvule khyulumwe. ¹⁸ Ulwa khuva vang'owisye einumbula yango ni yienyo pumuvankumbukhage avanu ndavo. ¹⁹ Emipelela eigya khu Asia vasuhile ulusamusyo khulumwe u Akila nu Prisika vikhuvaaponia munditawa lya Ntwa paninie nupela ugalikhumiavavo. ²⁰ Avalukolo lwango vooni vikhuvaaponia, pumuponaniage nulunchibo uluvulanche. ²¹ Une, nei Paulo, nisimba ewo neikhivokho khyango. ²² Eingave yieyoni saganile uNtwa pu ulukoto luvu pamwene, veiNtwa veito winchage. ²³ Uluhungu lwa Ntwa uYesu luvu namwe. ²⁴ Ulugano lwango luvu paninie numwe mwa Yesu u Klisite.

2 Avakolinto

¹ Paulo, usuhwa va Kilisite khuligano lwa Nguluve, nu Timoti ulukololweito, khupelela ngwa Nguluve unguleikhu Korintho, na khuveideekhi vooni avalie khukhilunga khyooni eikya khu Akaya. ² Uluhungu lwe khulumwe nulunonchehencho ukhuhuma kwa Nguluve uDada Yieto nu Ntwa u Yiesu Kilisite. ³ Aginiwage UNguluve uDaada va ntwaveito u Yeisu kilisite. Umwene Daada va khisa nunchesyo lyooni. ⁴ UNguluve ikhutunchesya ufwe mumbunkuvielwa weito wooni, ukhuta luvanchesya vala avaleimbunkuveilwa. Tuhuvanchesya avange ulunchesyo lulalula ulu Unguluve atu nchesyaga ufwe. ⁵ Ulwakhuva nduvu uvunkuvelwa wa Kilisite vukhwongelela savuli yeito, vulevule na lulunchesyo lweito lukhwongelela ukhungendela mwa Kilisite. ⁶ Puleino tunave tugatanchiwa, savali ya lunchesyo lweinyo nu vupokhi vweinyo. Pu eingave tunchesiwa, savuli yeinyo. Ulunonchehencho lweinyo luvoomba eimbombo eyeinogelanile upomwivamwo mumbonkuvielwa nukhweiyumiliencha ndufwe ndumu tutesekhela. ⁷ Nu vukifu weito palyumwe vunkangile. Tulumanyile ukhula nduvuume mwiveemwo mumbunkuveilwa, vuvuwa mwiveemwo mundu nchesyo. ⁸ Ulwakhuva satwinongwa umwe muve vapelwa, valukolo, ukhukongana nitaabu eyitukhale nayo ukwa khu Asia. Twapeindeileiliwe ukhu lutilila amakhaga khugeega ukhuta satwaale nu huveilo ulwa khutama nange. ⁹ Lweli, twale nuvuhigiwa uwakhufwa pa lyufwe. Pu eiyo yatupelega ufwe tuhekhe ukhuva nuluhuveitolo palyufwe yufwe, pileino tuveikhe uluhuveilo mwa Nguluve, uveinchusya avafwile. ¹⁰ Atupokhile ufwe ukhuhuma muvufwe uwa uwaa uwakhufwa, puayikhutupokha khangela. Tumeweka ujasiri wetu katika yeye ya kwamba atatuokoa tena. ¹¹ Aya igaka ewo ndumwe umwumukhutulangeila. Pu vingi yavikhutu saneli savali ya khutuhungu khila uluhunga ulutupe vilwe ufwe mundoovo ncha vingi. ¹² Tukhigineihinja eili: Uvuvooni wa nyievonelo nchiyo. Ulwakhuva yielie mbuyumbwe uvunonu nu vunonu wa Nguluve ukhuta twangelelaga yufwe ni ncha nkiluga. Tugahile ewo nayumwe, sayieliewo nduhala lwa nkilunga, pu yieleiewo nduhungu lwa Nguluve. ¹³ Satukhuva simbila khukhyooni khikyo samwigela ukhwimba nukhulumanya. Niliemuvukifu ¹⁴ ukhuta oluunu mumalile ukhulumanya. Pu neileinuvukifu ukhula mulinchuwa lya Ntwa uYise pu lwiva savulil yienyo ukhukongana na matingo ngienyo, nduvuyakhiva mwiva khulyufwe. ¹⁵ Ulwakuva niale nuvukifu ukhukongana nieli, neikhanogwagwa ukhwincha khulyumwe tasi ukhuta pamwupile uvunonu wa khugendeleliwa ulwa veili. ¹⁶ Neili khusaga ukhugendela vuniluta khu Makedonia. Khangela neikhanogilwe ukhugendelela khangela vuniluvukha ukhuhuma khu Makedonia, numwe ukhusuha une vuniluta khuVuyuta. ¹⁷ Nikhavile nisaga ewo punilikhusinana? Punipanga imbombo ukhukongana nikhigelelo khya vumunu, ukhuta niite “Eena, eena” Ndeili, ndeili khyuseikhi ngumo? ¹⁸ Pu nduvu Unguluve uwavelile igoloofo, satuinchova fyooni “Eena” nei “Ndeili.” ¹⁹ Ulwakhuva umwan va Nguluve, uYiesu Kilisite, uvei uSilvano, uTimoti noune tukhandumbielaga mundyumwe, ate “Eena” nie “Ndeili.” Puleino umwene useikhi gwooni “Eena.” ²⁰ Ulwakuva indagano nchooni ncha Nguluve nchu “Eena” mumwene. Puleino ukhugendeela mumwene twita “Amina” mbudwadwa wa Nguluve. ²¹ Leino vei Nguluve uvi khutuvuula uwayilweeli ufwe paninie numwe mwaKilisite, kange atusahile ufwe. ²² Aveikhile eikhimanyieo palyufwe pu akhatupa Umepo munumbula nchiyo ukhuma khipingikhilo khya khila ikhyu ale ikhutupapongela. ²³ Pu leino, nikhusiima Unguluve ukhunchova une ukhuta ikhyukyamelile une nesite ukhwincha khu Korintho yaale nilekhe ukhuvapa unchiigo umwe. ²⁴ Pu eiye sayunjeila eiya khuta twigela ukhunoncha umuhuvilele ulwiveekho lweinyo umulunogeliwa ukhuva. Puleino tuvoomba pupaninie numwe savuli ya luhekhelo lweinyo, nduvu mukhwima mulwideekho lweinyo.

Undyango gwa 2

¹ Pu lieno ngalamula munumbula yango yune ukhuta niale neilekhe ukhwincha khulyumwe khangela vuneilei nuluvavo. ² Ni ngave niavapelile umwe uluvavo, veeni uveiale ikhung'ovosya une, pu leino vei ula uvei aleimile nune? ³ Pu nayune nikhuvasimbeila eilimenyu leileilyo ukhuta yakheiva nikhwincha khulyumwe ukhususuvala navala vavo vale vikhung'ovosya. Neileinuvukifu ukhukongana numwe mweivooni ukhuta uluhekhelo lwango luhekhelo lulalula ulumuleinalyo umwe na yumwe. ⁴ Ulwakhuva mumbupala nuvunkuveilwa vwa numbula niavasimbile umwe, hange nukhuleila iniyihonchi. Sanianonghwe ukhuvapelela umwe uluvavo lwa lususuvalo. Pwu leino

nianonghilwe mulumanye ulunghano ulwanghati uluneileinalwo savuli yeinyo. ⁵ Pu ingave khuleimunu yuyoni uveiamelile ulususualo, sapelile khulyune kwene, pu leino ukhuta neilekhe ukhunghatala fincho yune pu avapelile na yumwe - mweivooni. ⁶ Uluvungu ulu ulwa munu aveialeindavule lunkweilele lula apevivwe navingi. ⁷ Pu leino lunonu ukhuta musyeikheile nukhunchesya. Munghahanghe ndavule ukhuta aleikhe ukhulemwa nulunsunsualo ululuteilele. ⁸ Pu leino nikhuvakanganha pakhuvo-nia ulughano lweinyo. ⁹ Khyumene niavasimbile, pu neivavone umwe ukhuta muviile vanu vakhukonga mumbombo nchooni. ¹⁰ Pu leino eingave mukhusyeikheila umunu uywa pu nayune nikhusyeikheilanga. Leila eilyuneisyeikhile neingava neisyeikhile puniva neisyeikhile savuli yeinyo mwa Keileisite. ¹¹ U Setano pu alekhe ukhutussyova. Pakhuva ufwe saluleivakonyofu mumbombo ncha mwene. ¹² Unkuludeva andeindulile ulwinchi une niavilke ninchile mumbunchenge uvwa mu Troya khulumbeileila eilimenyu lya Keileisite pala. ¹³ Pope syaniale nulunonchehencho mu numbula yango, ulwakhua sana mbone ulukolowangu uTito. Pu leino niavalekhile neikhakilivukha khu Makedonia. ¹⁴ Pu leino anghinivwangwe Unguluve, uvei uyu mwa Keileisite eimisekhei nghyoni ikhutulongoncha ufwe mumbuluti. Ukhunghendela ndyufwe ivonia uvunonu vwa mwene mwonimwoni. ¹⁵ Ulwakhua ufwe khwa Nguluve, luleilunusi ulunonu ulwa Keileisite, vooni muvala vavo vapokhivwe na muvala vavo vikhongomela. ¹⁶ Khu vanu vavo vikhongomela lunusi lwa vufwe nu vufwe. Khuvala avipokhivwa, lunusi lunonu ukhuhuma mu mbwuni nu vwumi. Veeni uvei anonghile pa finu ifi? ¹⁷ Ulwakhua ufwe satuleindavanu avingi avilonda uvukavi vwakhyuma ukhunghendela mundimenyu. Pu ufwe vutwinchova eilimenyu uvunonu vwa vufumbwe, putunchovela mwa Keileisite, nduvutusalivwa ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve, mbele ya Mungu.

Undyango gwa 3

¹ Pu twandile khanghe ukwituuya yufwe? Pamo tulonda ndavange ikalata incha lweinghinio ukwincha khulumwe? ² Umwe mwemwe kalata yeito eiyyeiseimbiwe munumbula ncheito, eiyeimanyekhikhe na vanu vooni pakhwimba. ³ Hange pumwivonia ukhuta umwe mulei kalata ukhuhuma khwa Keileisite, eiyeiseimbiwe nufwe. Eiyeiseimbiwe nu Mepo va Nguluve unyavwumi. Sayeiseimbiwe mumawe pu yeiseimbivwe munumbula ncha vanu. ⁴ Uvu vuvuvukifu uvwutuleinavyo mwa Nguluve ukhunghendela mwa Keileisite. ⁵ Satukweilanile ufwe yufwe ukhweisangheila eilimenyu lilyoni ukhuta lyeito yufwe. Pu leino, uvunghelanifu vweito vwiuhuma khwa Nguluve. ⁶ Vei Nguluve uvyatupelile ukhuta tuve vavombi na lweideihano ulupya. Ulu pu lweideihano lwa Mepo. Pakhuva uvuveinghi vwa mukatata vwibuda, pu umepo vei ikhutupa uvwumi. ⁷ Leino uvuvombeli vula uvwa vufwe uvuvvasimbivwe pakhipanga pu na wwope vwale nuvudwadwa ukhuta avanya Israeli valekhe ukhulungama amiho ngavo kwa Mose khumiho. Ulwakhua ale idwadwa, nuvudwadwa avuvwayanghangha. ⁸ Pu, leino imbombo ya Mepo pusayeikhawe nuvudwadwa ukhuluteila? ⁹ Ulwakhua eingave eimbombo ya vuheinghi yale navudwadwa, pu khaleingi eimbombo yavuyeilweli yeiluteila fincho puvudwadwa! ¹⁰ Ulwakhua nakheilakheila eikheikhya pelivwe kheidwadwa pavulenghuleilo kheileivula vudwadwa ndavule savuli ya vudwadwa uvululeilele fincho. ¹¹ Pakhuva kheila kheikhya khyia silangha kheingave khyale navudwadwa, pu ndakheikhi pusakhivwa kheila eikhya sikhu nchooni? ¹² Pakhuva tuleinuluhuveilo ulu leindavule putulei nu vukifu fincho. ¹³ Pu satuleindu Mose, uveiveikhanga uludeingh'uleilo pamho pamwene, ukhuta avanya Israeli valekhe ukhulola pavamaleilo uvwavudwadwa vuvwa vwale vukhusila. ¹⁴ Pu leino uvumanyi vwavo wvandeideivwe. Pakhuva na leino leino mufinghono ifi uludengh'uleilo lula lula vupinchinghe pa vweimbi vwa livangeili lya lweideihano ulwakhatala. ¹⁵ Pu na leino leino, ululangheilo lwa Mose vulukhweimbivwa uludeingh'uleilo lutama panumbula nchavo. ¹⁶ Pu leino useikhei unghu avanu vikilivukha khwa Nkuludeva uludeingh'uleilo lwiingha. ¹⁷ Pu leino Unkuludeva vei Mepo. Apa leinu Mepo va Nkuludeva, paleinuvulenghefu. ¹⁸ Pu leino ufwe tveivoni ni mbomeila inchilivula ludeingh'uleilo pulukhuvuvona uvwadwadwa vwa Nkuludeva. Putuhambukha mumivele ngheilangheila einghya vudwadwa ukhuhuma pudwadwa nu vudwadwa, vuvuvwa nduvudwadwa uvwihuma khwa Nkuludeva.

Undyango gwa 4

¹ Pwu lino, tulinimbombo iyi, nduvu tuyupilele uluhungu, satugatala. ² Pwu tubelile injila nchoni inchasoni ni ncho nche yuvelile, satutama ni lyoyo Khanghe satuvombile uvuvivi ilimenyu lya Nguluve. Upwu tuhilikha iyivile lweli, tukhivonesya yufwe kwu nyivonelo nche munu kuvulongolo kwa Nguluve. ³ Pwu ingave iliangili lyetu

lye yuvelile, lye yuvelile khuvala aviyaga. ⁴ Mu vuhaliva vwa vene, unguluve va pakhilunga lwawo ulusalukhwedikha. Pwu savakhaluvone ulumuli lwa livangili ilivalache lya Kilisti, uvi khihwani kya Nguluve. ⁵ Ulwakhuva satukhwenchova yufwe, ila uNkilisti uYesu unkolodeva nufwe twevene tulivavombi vinyo kwa Yisu. ⁶ Ulwakhuva Unguluve vi akhanchova, “Ulumuli tumulekha kuhisi.” Amulikhe munumbula nchenyo ukhuhumya uluhala uluvalanche ulwa Nguluve pwu khuvepo khwa Yesu Kristi. ⁷ Pwu lino tulinikhibana ikhi mufyombo fya ng’anga lipulikhihe ukhuta amaka amavaha ficho ga Nguluve sageto. ⁸ Tukhatala satuchungutilewe. Twivona masiakho lakini satu khwegwisya nukhuvuye kunsana. ⁹ Tuteseke satwiyaga. Tutaagiwa satulemala. ¹⁰ Ifigino fyonni twigega emivili gyetu uvufwe wa Yesu, pwu uvvumi vwa Yesu vavoneke mu mivili gyetu. ¹¹ Ufwe twituvile vumi ifigono fyonni tuhuminchwa ukhufwa kwa Yesu, pwu uvumi vwa Yesu vovonekhage mmivili gyetu igya vumunu. ¹² Ulwakhuva uvufwe vuvomba mbombo yetu mgata ndyufwe, pwu uvuvumi vuvomba imbombo mgati ndyumwe. ¹³ Pwu tulini numbula yila yila iya lwidikho ukhukhongana: “Nikhidikhe puwu nikhanchova.” Nayufwe khang twikhwidikhe, khang twinchova. ¹⁴ Tulumanyile ukuva ula uvianchusicha unkuludeva uYisu pwu ayikhutunchusya nayufwe paninie numwe. Tunajua kuwa atatuleta sisi pamoja nanyi katika ukhuvopo nu mwene. ¹⁵ Khila khinu pokhile khinyo umwukhivelile ikhisa vukhiluta kwu vanu vingi, imwalimu yikula kwu vuvalanche vwa Nguluve. ¹⁶ Pwu lino satwivuya kunsana ndayive kunje twisila, mgati tuvikivwa uvupya elinchova ni lichuva. ¹⁷ Unsikhi ugu unsupi ugatanchi wa vudebe igikhutuvikha ufwe kwuvwa fikono fyonni uvujitu vwa vuvalanche uvulutelile ifigelelelo fyonni. ¹⁸ Ulwakhuva satwilola ifinu ifivonekha, kufinu ifyu safivonekha. Ifinu ifyo twi tukhufivona ifya nsikhi vuvule ifinu ifivoneka sikhu joni.

Undyango gwa 5

¹ Tulumanyile ingave uvutamo vwa nkhlunga ikyututama umu ginangikha, tulinayo inyumba ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve. Yu nyumba iyu sayinchangiwa na mavokho ga vanu, yu nyumba ya sikhu joni kukyanya. ² Ulwakhuva mu hema ili twitamiwa, twinogwa ukhufwata ukwa khutama khukyanya. ³ Vu twinogwa evi ulwakuva ukhufwala satukhavonekhe ukuva vuvule. ⁴ Lweli vutuligati mu hema ili, twifamwa vwutugatile. Santwinogwa ukhufuliwa. Pwu twinogwa, ukhufwalinchwa, pwu ikifwile tumila nu vvumi. ⁵ Uvi atuvikhile ufwe kwu khinu ikhi vi Nguluve, uvyatupile ufwe Umepo ndu lwidihano lwa kitu ikyu ya khave kwikwicho. ⁶ Pwu lino muve na makha ifigono fyonni. Muve miho ukhuta unsikhi vwu lulikukhaya khi mbili, tulikhutali nu Nkuludeva. ⁷ Ulwakhuva tugenda nu lwidikho sio khwa khulola. ⁸ Pwu lino lulina makha. Huba tuve kutali ukhuhuma khumbili na kukhaya paninie nu nkuludeva. ⁹ Pwu tuvomba uvunogwe wetu, vutwiva kukhaya aukhuvutali tung’ovosye umwene. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva twivoni tuvonekhage kuvolongolo kwu khigoda ikhya vuhigi ikya Kristi, pwu khila munu upulile ikhinogelanile kwu mbombo inchivombekha khi mbili, khuve khu vononu au khuvuvivi. ¹¹ Pwu ukhulumanya uvudwachi vwa nkuludeva, tukhuvavula avanu. Umu tuvelile, ivonekha vuvule nu Nguluve. Luhuvilo ukhuvu vukhulumanya mnyivoneho nchinyo. ¹² Satwigela ukhuvasonga umwe khang ukhutulola ufwe ukhuvu yayilweli. Pwu tukhuvava umwe ulwakhuva ulwiginio khulufwe, mvinchage gakhuvavula khuvala avikhiginia mkuvonekha khikhyo sakhili munumbula. ¹³ Ulwakhuva ingave tunchumbile nu luhala khunongwa ya Nguluve. Ingave khwutule kuluhala lwito ulunonu ulwito. ¹⁴ Ulwakhuva ulugano lwa risti lukhutukwelencha: ulwakhuva tuluvwa yilweli nili ukhuta umunu yumo afwile khu nongwa icha vone pwulino voni vafwile. ¹⁵ Nu Unkristi afwile khunongwa ncha voni, pwu khuta vala avitama valekhe khang kwa ajili ya vene. Pwu vatamaga navene uvyavile afwile nukhunchukha. ¹⁶ Pwu lino, ukhutengula lino nukulutelila satukhung’iga umunu ukhukongana ni ikhigelelo kya munu, ndayive khunsa na tulikhundola uKristi ndulu. Lino satukhung’iga umunu yoyoni khang. ¹⁷ Pwu lino, ingave umunu yoyoni aligati mwa Kristi, umwene avile munu impya. Agakhatale galutile. Lola, gavile mapya. ¹⁸ Ifinu fyonni ifi fihuma khwa Nguluve. Atunonchinche ufwe kwu mwene ukhugendela khwa Kristi, atupile imbombo ya kusayania. ¹⁹ Ukhu khu nchova mwa Kristi, Unguluve ikhutusalayania ni khilunga khwu mwene, mlekhe ukhu inongwa ncha vene. Ivika khulyufwe ilimenyu lya kusayania. ²⁰ Pwa tuhaliwe ndi g’wa gilinchwa va Kristi, ukhuta Unguluve alikhuluta khuvulongolo(lufaa) ya mwene ukhugendelela kulyufwe. Tukhuvadova umwe ukhugendela mwa Kristi: “Msayane nu Nguluve!” ²¹ Akhambikha uKristi ukhuvu nekhelo khu nungwa nchito. Umwene visatule inongwa. Avombile evo tuvombe uvwa yilweli vwa Nguluve khumwene.

Undyango gwa 6

¹ Pu leino pavuvombei uvwakhuvomba pupaninie nu mwene, tukhuviitula umwe mulekhe ukhuyupeileila uluhungu lwa Nguluve ndei kheinu eikhayavuvule kheisita khuva ni sekhe. ² Ulwakhuva ilita, "Useikhei unghunonghelanile vapokhi ni-akhutangle." Pu lola, useikhe unghunonghelanile nghwu unghu. Lola, linchuva lya vupokhi ulu leino. ³ Satulonda ukhupeindeileila umunu uvei avei nchangha, pakhuva satwinongwa ukhuta ulutangheilo lweito pambombo lulekhe ukhuhovelivwa. ⁴ Pu leino putukheinchingaheinchina yufwe mumbuvombeli vweito vwooni ukhuta tuleivavombi va Nghuluve. Tuleivavombi va mwene mumbukifu uvuleipapingi, pavunkuvelwa, mumbupala, na pavufinye vwa mitameile, ⁵ hange nukhutovivwa nukhunghungivwa nei minyololo, neinyoveelo yakhusita khupuleihana pa mbombo, na pakhusita khunghona itulu, na munjala. ⁶ mumbuvalanche nuvumanyi, nukhweiyu meileincha nuvunonu mwa Mepo Umbalanche, na ndunghano ulwa yeilweli. ⁷ Tuleivavombi va mwene mundimenyu eilya yeilweili mumakha nga Nghuluve. Tuleineikheilweilo eikhya yeilweli savuli yakheivokho eikhyaikhundyo neikhya kuhuheinghei. ⁸ Tuvomba eimbombo nukweimeikhivwa nukhubedivwa, nukhubeinghivwa nukhunghimivwa. Tunchovivwa ukhuta tuleivasyovi na humbe tulivayeilweli. ⁹ Tuvomba eimbombo ukhuta satumanyei khikhe muvutumanyeiikhikhe vunonu. Tuvomba eimbombo ndavanu avifwa humbe tuleivumi. ¹⁰ Tuvomba ndavanu avaleinulususuvulo nu pu tuleinuluhekhelo. Tuvomba ndavanu avasavikhwa kheina nuputwikava. ¹¹ Tunchovele uwayeilweli vwooni khu-lyumwe mwei, Vakolito, ni numbula ncheito nchivile mbalafu. ¹² sambaneileinchivwa inghati ndyufwe, pu leino mukheideindeila yumwe mumisangheile nghyeinyo. ¹³ Pu leino ukhuta muhombivwe pakheinghelelo khyeinyo eikhuyumupevilwe ni nchova numwe nda vana - pumudeindule inumbula. ¹⁴ Mulekhe ukhweipinya akheikwengho avasavikhweideikha. Pakhuva khuleilweide ihano lukhi pavuyeilweli nuvunangi? Na paleilweideihano lukhi nei hisi? ¹⁵ Lweideihano lukhi uKeileisite ivanalyo Beliali? Yeye vei ula uvei ikhweideikha alei nu lweideihano lukhi nula uveisikhweideikha? ¹⁶ Pupalei lweideihano lukhi pwulule pa tembile ya Nghuluve ni fihwani? Pakhuva ufwe tulei tembile ya Nghuluve uvei alei nuvwumi, nduvu Unghuluve inghati muvene nukhunghenda muvene. Nivenchangha Nghuluve vavo navope vivenchangha vanu vango." ¹⁷ Pu leino, "Muhenghanghe muvene muvenchanghe pasima navene," vu iita Unkuludeva. "Mulabasyangha eikheinu eikheivivi, punikhuvupeileilangha umwe. ¹⁸ Puni veinchangha Daada yeinyo, numwe muvenchangha vana vango vanswambango navaleivango," vuuita Untwa unya makha nghooni.

Undyango gwa 7

¹ Vanghane vango, ulwakhuva lulei nu lweideihano ulu, putweivalanche yufwe mumbombo nchooni inchikhutupela ukhuva va vwafu mumi veilei nghyeito na mu mepo. Pu tuvoulonde uvuvalanche mundudwaado lwa Nghuluve. ² Pu leinomutupinchangha ukhuta tuvenchanghe munumbula ncheinyo! Satunangile umunu uvei avenchangha. Hange kelelulkhile munu. ³ Saniita evwo ukhuta neivaheinghele umwe. Pakhuva nemalile ukhuta umwe muleimunumbula ncheito, khulwufwe ukhufwa papaninie nukhutama pupaninie. ⁴ Neilei nuvukifu vwingi inghati ndyumwe punikeinghinia savuli yeinyo. Nei deinghile ulunonchehencho nuluhekhelo na mbunkuveilwa vweito vwooni. ⁵ Twa inchile khu Makedonia, eimiveilei nghyeito sangheileikhukekha puleino twale nuvubaneileinchivwa munjela nchooni munghati kwala neilinghoha khunji pulwale ludwaado. ⁶ Pulieno Unghuluve unyakhutunchesya tweilunsunsuvile atunchesinche pakhwincha kwa Tito. ⁷ Sakhukhuta Unghuluve atunchesincha pakhwincha khwa Tito nukhwanghanila nave pa leino yale nalulunchesyo ulu u Tito alipeilile ukhuhuma khulumwe, umwene aluvwene ulunghano lweinyu uluvaha ulumwale nalwo khumwene, ulunsunsuvulo lweinyu nukhunghimba kweinyo savuli yango. Pu lieno neivile nuluhekhelo ukhuluteila. ⁸ Na pu yein-gave eikalata yango yavapeilile ukhusisunsuvula, une pasanivavwa pa eilyo. puni vavwa pala upunivona eikalata eila yeikhavaveikha umwe nulunsunsuvulo. pope mwale nulunsunsuvulo paseikhe udebe vuvule. ⁹ Leino neileu nuluhekhelo, saneilei nuluhekhelo savuli mwale nuvupala, pu leino ulwakhuva ulunsunsuvulo lweinyo lwavanghenghile mukhupela inongwa imbivi. Mwakavile ulunsunsuvulo ulwa khe iNguluve, pu leino samwankuveilwe pavuvule savuli yeilo. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva ulunsunsuvulo ulwakhei Nguluve lwinghengha ulwa khe Nguluve lwinghengha ukhupela inongwa. Nukhukava uvoupokhi pakhusita ukhuva nulunsunsuvulo lwa nkeilunga pu leino lwinghengha uvufwe. ¹¹ Mulolanghe ulunsunsuvulo ulu ulwa khe Nghuluve lwaholile

masangho maki munghati ndyumwe. Nuvulamunchi vwa masangho ngheinyo wvale ndakheikhi pakhivonia ukhuta samwale nuvunangi. Pu ulusunsuvalo ulwa luvavo lweinyo, pulwale luvaha ndakheikhi uvudwadwa uvumwadwadanga, uvunonghwe vweinyo nuvounsukhwa vweinyo ukhuta uvwayeilweli vulondivwa ukhuvombekha! Mu mbombo nchooni pumweivonisye yumwe ukhuta sandeivanangi. ¹² Na pu yeingave niavasimbile umwe, syaniasimbe savuli yatulanongwa hange savuli yaula uveiakuilwe mbutula nongwa. Neivasimbile ukhuta ukhweihumya khwa numbula nchienyo savali yeito yeipele ukhumanyeikheikha khweinyo pamiho nga Nguluve. ¹³ Savuli yaeiyei ukhuta tunchesivwa. Na ndunchesyo lweinyo putuleikuhakhela, ukhuluteileila savuli ya Tito, pakhuva einumbula ya mwene yeihovosiwa numwe mweivooni. ¹⁴ Pu leino neingave nia einghinche khumwene mundimenyu eilyavenchanga savuli yeinyo sani-akonchivwe isoni. Pu leino ndumulwavavulile eilimenyu eilwutwanchovile khulumwe lwale lya yeilweli, Ulweinghinwo lweito ukhukongana numwe khwa Tito yevonesya ukhuta lweli. ¹⁵ Ulunghano lwa mwene savuli yeinyo pu avile imbaha ukhuluteileila, eingave munkumbukha uvweiseikhi vweinyo pakhuvomba, umumwamwambeilele umwene mbudwadwa nukhumweimeikha. ¹⁶ Nihovokha ulwakhuva mumenyu ngooni neilenei numbula eingifu inghati ndyumwe.

Undyango gwa 8

¹ Hange valukolo tukhuvavula ukhuta mulumanye uluhungu lwa Nguluve ulvapevilwa avamipelela nghya khu Makedonia. ² Pakhuva paseikhi unghuvanghelivwanghwa vupala nubankweveilwa uvaleipapingi puvukhava vwingi vwa luhekkhele. ³ Pakhuva nikhuva vula nukhivabelela ukhuta valeikhulaha ndumuvanonghilwe ukhukongana neikheinghelelo khya vukavi vwavo, mumbunongwa vwavo avene valuminche neinumbula. ⁴ Mumbunonghwe vwavo vatudovile nukhutusima fincho ukhuta tuve pupanie mulunghu ulu ulwakhuvatanga avavalanche. ⁵ Pu yavombikhe ewo ndumusatwahuvile ukhuta vuyayiva ewo. Pu leino eilya khwanda vaeihuminche vavo vakhihumya vavo khulyufwe mundunghano lwa Nguluve. ⁶ Pu leino tukhupaveila uTito, ukhuluvombela uluhungu ulu khulumwe nduvu umwene amalile ukhulangula pakhumaleisya akhavombo akha akhavwipa palyumwe. ⁷ Pu leino umwe muleinuvumofu uvwa kheinu eikhya venchangha, ulweideikho neinjovela, mumbumanyi, mukhunghimba hange na ndunghano lweinyu khulyufwe. Pu leino mweilole ukhuta na yumwe pumwiva nuluhungu ulu ulwawipa. ⁸ Pusanita ewo ukhuta luve lulangheilo ndeili. Pu leino neikhuvavula eivwo pakhuva nghela uvungholofu vwa lunghano lweinyo. ⁹ Ulwakhuva mulumanyile uluhungu lwa Nkuludeva uYeisu Keileisite. Uveiaipilile nghanchu savuli yeinyo ukhuta pavunghanchu vwa mwene umwe muve vakavi. ¹⁰ Pu une muleimenyu eilei nikhuvapaveila ulupaveilo ulukhuvatanga. Pakhuva umwakha unghulutile nda pumungave mukhavombile pope nukhukhunongwa khanghe. Mukhanonghilwe ukhuvomba. ¹¹ Pu lienso mumaleisyanghe. Ukhuvomba nduvu uvunonghwe umuvuvilele nukhave vanyakhuvomba ukhukongana neikheinghelelo eikhymuleinakhyo. ¹² Pakhuva uvunonghwe vwa khuvomba ndavule pyuvule pulunonu kange yeikhweideikhivwa ukhukongana ni fyalei nofyo umunu sayikongana nifyalei vuvule umunu. ¹³ Pakhuva eimbombo eiyei sayiva eviwo ukhuta avange vave nuvulenghefu avange. Pu avange vabaneileinchivwe. ¹⁴ Pu lienso eimivombeke ngheihwanananghe paseikhei. Unghu leino uvwingi vweinyo vuvanonghele pavulenghefu vwavo ukhuta payeivenchaanghe pavwingi vwavo vuvanonghelanghe umwe. ¹⁵ Nduvuleisimbivwe ukhuta; "Uveialundaminie nukhuva nafyo fyufingi saluteililepa na yulayula uvayaleinafyo fidebe saleikhva nuvunonghwe uvwa finge ifingi." ¹⁶ Pu lienso anghinivwanghwe Nguluve uvei eivikha ulunghimbo lulalula mudyumwe nduvwaveikhile khwa Tito. ¹⁷ Pakhuva aupeilile ulupaveilo lweinyo na khunu alikhunghimba ukhukongana ni ndovo ncheinyo. Pu ainchile khulumwe nuvunonghwe vwa numbula ya mwene. ¹⁸ Paninie nu mwene tulavwile uncheito uyunge uvei ipuleikheikha inonu mudi menyu elivalanche. ¹⁹ Pumulekhanghe ukhuta apuleikhikhe khunonu kwene, pu mulumanye ukhuta ahalivwe neimipelela ukhunghenda paninie nufwe mu mbombo. Eiya luhungu ulu ukhuta Unkuludeva anghini vwange nukhuvonekha uvutangeili vweito. ²⁰ Putukheidwancha neilimenyu eilei umunu alekhanghe ukhutukuteila ukhukongana neikheikungailwa eikhi eikhya vwipa uvu uvutunghenghile. ²¹ Putulongoncha ukhusangha nghala amangholofu hange sapamiho nga Nkuludeva, pene pu na pamiho nga vanu. ²² Pu leino khanghe tukhutavuleila nukhusuha ulukolo lweito uyunge uvei tumbwene eimiseikhei mingi mu mbombo einchili papingi. ukhuta inghimba. Pu naleinoleino inghimba fincho

mumbombo einchalipapingi. ²³ Pu leino mungava mulonda ukhulumanya ikhulongu ncha Tito, umwene imanyani uvyalei paninie nune hange imbombi nchango savuli yeinyo. Ndakhuva lukolo lweito, vasahivwe neimipelela vanu vadvadwa. Navangholofu khwa Keileisiti. ²⁴ Pu leino mbavonesyanghe ulunghano lweinyo, hange muvoniane nakhumipelela na savuli ya lweinghinwo lweitu savuli yeinyo.

Undyango gwa 9

¹ Ukhukhongana nie mbombo iyavideikhi, lwiva lunonu khulyune ukhuvandikhila. ² Ulwakhuva nilumanyile uvunogwe wienyo uvunikhie gienikheincha kuvanu ava ku Makedonia. Nikhavavulile ukhuta ei Akaya yikhmalile ukhuhuma umwaka uguukhalutile. Uvunogwe weinyo vuvapile inumbu avingi ukhuvumba. ³ Leno, niva-suhile mwevalukolo lwango ukhuva ulwiegiinio lwenyo khulyumwe lulekhe ukhuva lwavuvule, mu khee mumivinchage mwietesaninche, nduvuuniekhanchovi mkhale mwiva. ⁴ Yiegave iewo, umunu uviva va ku Makedonia anginche paninie nune nukhuvavona mwietesaninche, putukhale twilola inchi — sininchova khinu kulumwe — khumaka mingi kulwumwe. ⁵ Pwu nikhawene nchikhale nchakhugiembra ukhuvadova mwivalukolo ukwincha kulumwe ukhuvikiela ifinu haanila vyakhusaniela nduvumukhanchovile. Pwu nchivinchaga pwunchile ndulusayo, ndiekhienu khikyo samukalageliwe. ⁶ Ilisage iele; umunu uvivya fidebe alabeha vulevule fidebe, uveiviyala nukhusagila ulusayo vyalabena ufingi mundusayo. ⁷ Pwu khilamunu uviihumya uviihumya ndumwakha sagiile munumbula yamwene. Navope alekhage ukhufihumya nukhuvipa nulususuvulo. Ulwakhuva Unguluve ienogwa khumu uviihumya nuluhekelho. ⁸ Unguluve ikwongelenga khila ulusayo kulumwe ukhuta, khila nsienke, mu mbombo nchoni, mwupielilaga nchoni inchumwinogwa. Ukhuva muwesage ukwongelenghiwa khu khilambombo einonu. ⁹ Nduvulikhandikhiwe: “Ayevaninche uvumofu uwamwene nukhuhumya khuvagaanchu. Ilweli yamwene yipatamaga kuvunchila lusiku.” ¹⁰ Umwene uviihumya eimbeyu khumbyali ni khisesye kyakhulya, hange alihumya nukhulutilila iembeyu yienyo iyakhuvyala. Umwene vie vyalongelenga uvubeni uwayilweli wienyo. ¹¹ Muvinchaga vatayieli va khila khinu pumuvinchage viipe. Ile liigega ulusano kwa Nguluve ukhugeendela ikhigelelo. ¹² Ukhuvomba uvuvombeli uvu vuhelengela ifiloniwa khuvakilisti. Pwu fikwongelenga imbombo inchakhusana kwa Nguluve. ¹³ Ukhugeeliwa umwe nu khudulusya uvuvombeli uvu, pwu munkugieniaga Unguluve ukhunkonga nulweidiko lweinyo ulwa livangili ilya Klistite. Pia mtamtukuza Mungu kwa ukarimu wa karama yenu kwao na kwa kila mmoja. ¹⁴ Nikuvanogwa, nikuvadovela umwe. Vivomba iewo ulwakhuva ulugano uluvaha ulwa Nguluve luliepakyanya palyumwe. ¹⁵ Ulusano livinchage kwa Nguluve khukhikung'eilwa ikyamwene ikhisakhinchoveka!

Undyango gwa 10

¹ Nene Pavuli, nene nikuvadova kuvudekhekhe nie khisa kya Kliste. Une nienndekhevenieli pavulongo palyumwe, Niengave pavutali numwe pwu niva na makha. ² Nikhuvadova umwe ukuta, unsienki ugyakhiva niva numwe, saneikave na makha agaakwidwaja yune. Pwu nisagaa ukhuta nilonda ukuva na makha vunikhuvabenchala vala avisaga ukhuta tutama khimbilie. ³ Ndatugeendage mumbili, pwu satwilwa khimbili. ⁴ Ulwakhuva ifilwiilo ifyutulwila safyambilie. Fili namaka agaanguluve agiinanga ilihema. Kywuu giinanga lweli inongwa tsoni inchavuyagi. ⁵ Pwu, tunananga lweli khila khinu ikhilinu vutwa ikyukhitoncha mungaati mumaka ga Nguluve. Tukwibata khila khinu mumasage agaakwidika mwa Kliste. ⁶ Pwu tupokhela amakha agievonekha nukhunanga imbombo nchoni inchusanchikwidihana nulwidiko lwinyo uludolwike. ⁷ Mulole khila khinu ikhilipavuvulafu pamiho geinyo. Inave uvikwidika ukhuva va Klisti, eilole ievunche mwene ukhutu umwene va Kilisite, khumbe nayufwe vutuliwo ukhuva tulivakilisti. ⁸ Khumbe ndaniegiinie padebe ukhukongana nuvalolei weitu, uvu Untwa avuhuminche khulyufwe ukhuvukonga ukhuvuvombela umwe sawakuvunanga, saniekhavone soni. ⁹ Saninogwa ukhuta nivadvanchage pa iele khu khalata nchango. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva avange avanu vita, “Tkhalata ncha mwene chihoma khanghe nchilnamaka, ulwakhuva umwene khimbili indekhekhe. Amamenyu agaamwene gielondiwa ukhugaapulihincha. ¹¹ Pii londiwa avanu awoo velewe ukhuta ikyutwinchova mukalata vutulipatale, viliehanile ndifutuvomba unsike vutulipala. ¹² Satwiluta khuvutale enoo ndukwilundamania yufwe nduvutukhilihania yufwe ndavala uvuvikhigienia veene. Eingave vuvikhilihania vene navayavo, viva vanchila luhala. ¹³ Ufwe, nduvulino, satukhigiiniage ukhulutilila

eeno. Pwutungavombage eiwo tuvombaga eiwo wutulimugaati ndugavelo ulu Unguluve atugavile ufwe, imaakha inchifike khuvutali ndukwiengo vuuguliwo. ¹⁴ Ulwakhuva satukhiyongelenche yufwe uputukadugiele palyumwe. Tukhale vavutengulilo ukhufika kuvutali nduwienyo kulivangiili ila Kiliste. ¹⁵ Satwigieniche ukhulutilila ikhigelelo kya mbombo inchavange. Ulwakhuva tuhuvila ndu ulwidiko lwenyo ulyikhula ukhuta apoonu upumuvombela imbombo pwupikwongelela fincho, hange pisigala iegaati mulupakha ulwalweli. ¹⁶ Tuhuviela kwieli, ukhuta tukhimanyage ukhulumbilila ilivangieli na khukhilunga ikhinge pavutali. Satukhiginiage khu mbombo iyivombiwa mukhilunga ikhinge. ¹⁷ “Umunu uvikhiinginia, ieginiage khunkuludeva.” ¹⁸ Ulwakhuva uveikhinchova yuywa ukhuta inchova limenu vyalanchoviwa. Uviengave unkhuludeva ikhumwimiekha.

Undyango gwa 11

¹ Nisaaga ukhuta mwivange mwale mwomileile nune mbunkonyofu. Ilweli mukhiyu-milila nune. ² Ulwakhuva muleinukhunogwa ukhuvivi yumwe. Neilinuvuvivi uvunonu uwa Nguluve kwa ajili yenu ukhuhuma upunaijyigile khuvutegulani uwa ugoosi yumo. Naijyigila ukhuvagegela uKilisite ndung'inja ugoولوфу nyie uugosi ukhuhuma iholiwa. ³ Ulwakhuva nidwada khuluvalu ulunge, ndie njoka yiyo yadetelinche nkwa Efyu khuvusyovi uwavuvivi, amasago geinyo giwisyu ukhuyanchiwa khuvutali ukhuhuma khulwisayo ulwalweli nulunonu mwa Klite. ⁴ Pwuu angahomile uyuunge umunu uvakuvayancha anchoovage inongwa ncha Yesu uyunge uvisahwaninie nula uvitukhandumbililaga. Apange khuvijingahie ncho ukhumpokela umepo uyunge yuywa saliehanile nduvitukhampokile. Apange khukikhwani eikhinge mkhupilila ilivangiili ilienge ililivunge ndiliimukha pokile. Mkhiumilinchu mumbombo inchi vunonu! ⁵ Ulwakhuva une apange niliemugati muvala avanchila maka khu avo vitambuliwa vasukhwa-vanonu. ⁶ Ndaniengave yune sanimanyile ukwima khulumbilila, vusaniliwo mbumanyi wango. Khu khila khinu pwu tupelile ukhuta umanyikhike khuliyumwe. ⁷ Te, navombile imbivi vunikhiyisya yune ukhuta umwe mwimikhiwagwe? Ulwakhuva na lumbililaga ninumbu bila khudwada khinu ilivangieli ilya Nguluve khuliyumwe. ⁸ Napokhile imipelela mingi ukwupilila ulutangilo ukhuhuma khuvene nikhale nikhuvatanga ukhuvavombe umwe. ⁹ Upunikhale numwe nale munu yune nilonda ulutangielo, saniekhava inchigo khumunu. Ulwakhuva ifyunale nafyo fyakwilanile na valunkolo lwango ukhuhuma khu Makedonia. Khu khila khinu nitagile ukhuleka ukhuvu inchiigo khuliyumwe, ¹⁰ Kama kweli ya Kristo ilivyo ndani yangu, huku kujisifu kwangu, sakhulanunalikha khuvulafu ulwa Akaya. ¹¹ Khikhi? Ulwakhuva sanievaganile? Unguluve alumanyile ukhuta nivaganile. ¹² Ukhuvu khila ikyunivomba, nikhukhivomba. Nikhukhivomba ukhuta nietange ukhusiga unsiekhi gwa vala avinogwa unsienki ndugwakhuvu nduvutuliwio mukhila khila iekyukhigineihincha. ¹³ Ulwakhuva avanu vala vasuhiwa va vudeidi na vavombombombo, vasyovi. Vikhisyetula vavo ukhuvu vasuhiwa va Kilisti. ¹⁴ Ekhi sakyakudega, ulwakhuvu nayusetano ikhisyetula yuywa ndava sukhwa avalumuli. ¹⁵ Inchi sanchakhudega eeno ndavavombi avamwene avikhisyetula vavo ndavavombi avamwene avayielweli. Khuvusililo imbombo nchavene nchilava nduvuvavombile. ¹⁶ Ninchova kavili: Alekhage ukhuvu pwale umunu uyunge uvisaga ukhuta une nifuvile. Ulwakhuvu mungavombe, mumokhelage une ndumu uvyafuvile une pwu ngiienie padebe. ¹⁷ Khila ikyuninchova khunu ukwikhangancha, nukwiginiia sakhukhegiwa nu Nkuludeva, pwuninchova ndumunu uvyafuvile. ¹⁸ Ulwakhuvu avanu avingi vikhiiginiia khimbili, khumbe nikhihiiniaga. ¹⁹ Ulwakhuvu mukhageginie nukhuluhekhelo nivafuvile, yumwe mwevene pwu mulie nuluhala! ²⁰ Ulwakhuvu mugeegana nu munu angakhuvikhe mbukhungiwa, vie ikhuvaviekha ukhugavika yumwe, angavavombe umwe khuvukavi na mwene, angieviekhe munkyanya, apange angavatove khumiho. ²¹ Pwu ninchova khosoni nchetu ukhuta ufye twale vadekhedekhe fincho ukhovo ewo. Na bado kama yeyote akijivuna— nazungumza kama mpumbavu — mimi pia nitajivuna. ²² Te, avene vuva Yahudi? Nayune vunielivyo. Te, avene Vaislahieli? Nayune vulevule. Te, avene vakholiwe nkikolo ikya Abulahamu? Nayune vulevule. ²³ Te, avene vavombi va Klite? {Ninchova ukhuta ulukhala lwango salwale lunonu.} Une nilutilile. Nibile na mu mbombo ing'afu ukhulutilila, ukhuhanga nukhuta nikhale mbukhungwa, ukhutoviwa ukhulutilila, ukhwagana nuvuvi uwavufwe. ²⁴ Ukhuhuma khu Vayahudi nupielile khahano “ukhuvngiwa mala olobaini uhenche ukhuvungiwa khamo.” ²⁵ Natoviwe nulubikhi mala khadatu. Natoviwe khamo namawe. Mumeli naponi ukhufwa mala khadatu. Nivombili pakhilo na pamusi munyanja injila

khinu. ²⁶ Nikhale ndugeendo ulunivile nigeenda khila nsiekhi, mungasi inchudwan-
cha, muvanyambuda, ukhughenda muvanu vango yune avavivi, ukhuma khuvanu
avavivi avanyapanchi, mumbuvivi uwankilunga, mumbivivi uwamunyanja, mumbivivi
uwakhuma khuvalukholo lwango avavudesi. ²⁷ Nivile imbombo eimala na mumbutamo
uvupala, nu mumajuva amingi amapala agasaga khugonelela, munjala nie kyumila,
papingi ukhulekha ukhulya, ukhuva mumepu nukhulekha ukhufyala. ²⁸ Ukhulekha
ifinu ifinge, khulimaka agavundwanchi igya mipelela. ²⁹ Veni udeekhedekhe, nayune
sanielidekhekhe? Viveni uvieagwisincha unine mumbutulanongwa, nayune sanipya
mugaati? ³⁰ Inave lwampinyo niegieniaghe, nikhigiinia khu khila ikhivonesya uvuvi
wango. ³¹ Unguluve nu Dada uva Ntwa u-Yesu, umwene uveiginiwa khuvusila lusiku,
uvyalumanyile ukhuta une sanisyova. ³² Uku ku Dameska, umbaha va khilunga pasi
pa Ntwa uAreta alolelaga ikhilunga kya ku Damaski ukhuta anyibate. ³³ Khangе
vambiekhile mukhitundu, ukhugendela pakhidwel ikhilipalwimato, nukhupokhiwa
ukhuhuma mumavokho ghavene.

Undyango gwa 12

¹ Yiinogiwa nedaye, ilakhesikhuli ekhekhidenchiwa nelyo. Ila nikhwendelela
khunyivonelo mwinukhe uwakhukhuma khwa mbaha. ² Nemanyile umunu yumo
mwa Kilisite uvalenave miaka kumi na minne egegerutile inave—giva mumbele,
au khunchi khumbele, one sanehumanyile, Unguluve alumanyile—akhapembiwe
khukwanya khukherunga ekhwadatu. ³ Tena nelumanyile ukhuta umunu oyo—
yingave khumbele, au khunchi khumbele ane saneluumanyile Unguluve alumanyile—
⁴ ataliwe khukwanya impakha akhu paradeisi nukhupulekha embombone embalanchee
khu munu vevoni uvikhoganchova. ⁵ Pakhuva umunu uyale nduyu yu nikhedaya. Ila
pakhuva ningave nemwene uvupepowango. ⁶ Inave ninogwa ukhwedaya, sananiva
inkonyofu, ulwakhuva naninchoovaga uvutilweli. Ila nibekhele ukhwedaya, ili ave
asipali vevoni uvakhusagila fivi pakwanya paago kholikho ekhokhive nekha igati
ndyune au ukhupulekhekhe khulwune. ⁷ Sanekhedaye ulwakhuva inyivonelo inchoo
ajaabu. Ulwakhuva, sanidendiwa na matingo, elitoni lwa vekhiwe igati ndyune,
usung'wa va ndugu khukhonesya onene, ili nesite ukhupendukha ukhuva nulwedayo.
⁸ Ifisekhe vidatu nekhanchoovile mumbaha khukhusu ela, ili omwene okhukhene
khukhuma khulwune. ⁹ Umwene akhambula, “Uluhungu lwango lukwelile khulwune,
inave amakha givomba ukhuva ipepe. Inave, nenganogweficha ulwedayo ukhulengana
uvupepo wetu, niogwa uvuwesyo uvyu Kilisiti vuwesya ukhutama pakwanya palyunee.
¹⁰ Hata evo nikwelanila ukhukongana nu Kilisti, inave uvupepo, mu maganilo, mu taabu,
mukhutesivwa, inave bado ulendokoto, ulwakhuva usekhe ugunavile nuvupepo, tena
nelena makha. ¹¹ One nevile inkonyoofu! umwe mwa nyumelinche khu ele, ulwakhuva
na niva nimuliwe numwe. Ulwakhuva sanala pasi khabisa khu vale avavikhelangiwa
vasikhiwa—vanono, inave one siyo khantu. ¹² Ulwedekho ulwayilweli ulwa vasikhiwa
twavombike pagati palwufwe nu lweyumilenchoo, nchivonekha nchakhawiga nemi-
gendelo. ¹³ Khulugendo lulekho monogelamile ukhuva pasi pa tembile inchisigile, ila
onene sanave inchigo khulwumwe? Musyekhele khunongwa inchi! ¹⁴ Lolaa! one
ninogwa okhwincha khulwumwe mara ya datu. Saniva inchigo khulwumwe, olwakhuva
saninogwa ekhenu. Nikhuvonogwa omwe. Ulwakhuva avana savinogiwa ukhukheka
ifyapongera. Pakhuva yamwene, avavakha vinogiwa ukhukheka ifyapongera khwa
khuvatanga avana. ¹⁵ Nikhovokha sana ukhutumikha nukhutumekhewa mbunogwe
wenyo. Inave nivaganile finchoo, ninogiwa ukhuganiwa padebe? ¹⁶ Ila inave vuyelevo,
sanekhavalekhele unchingo umwe. Ulwakhuva one nelemanyi sana, une ne navakolile
omwe nale ndo khuva navawene khuvudesi. ¹⁷ Te, nekhatolile nu khwevombela
ifyapakwanya khwa vevoni uvenekhasukhile khulwumwe? ¹⁸ Nambulaninche uTito
ukhwincha khulwumwe, ne khasung'ile ulokolo ayonge okhwincha pupaninie? Je,
uTito avavombile ifinu fih? Je, satwagendile munjila yila yila? Je, satwagende
mulwayo lula lula? ¹⁹ Mutile khusekhe gwoni ugu tulekhwetetela yufwe twevene
khulwumwe? Khuvulongolo khwa Nguluve, nu Kriisti, tuvile twinchova khelakhela
khunjela iyakhuvemikha omwe. ²⁰ Inave nele nulutende ukhuta nelava nikhwinchi
nesite okhuvavona omwe ndo luninogwa. Nele nulutende ukhuta muwesya msite
ukhumbona one ndolo mwinogwa. Nele nulutende ukhuta palava namalumbano, uwifu,
umwinukhu ugwa luvipo, uvwegane uvwa vemwene, uvudesi, ekhiburi, na matata.
²¹ Nele nulutende ukhuva upuyakhanivuya tena, Unguluve vango iwesya ukhunysisya
pavulongolo palwumwe. Nele nulutende ukhuta yuniwesya ukhwelelesya na vingi

avava vombile imbivi usekhe ugu, na avasavadovele ususyekhelo, nu vuligu ni mbombo inchinchivombiwa.

Undyango gwa 13

¹ Aha hasekhe kha datu ukhuta nikhwincha khulwumwe. “Khila nongwa au luvonekhelo lwa avasaidi vavile avadatu.” ² Nenchovile khu avo avavombile imbivi khusana na khuvange voni akhasekhe vunevile ukhwa mara ya vele, ninchoova tena: Nelava nikhwincha tena, sanikhavapolekhenche. ³ Nikhuvavula umwe ele ulwakhuva munogwa ukhulonda uwemeleli inave uYiesu inchoova ukhugendela onene. Umwene sio ipepe khulwumwe, pakhuva umwene, umwene vialeni ngufu igati mumwene. ⁴ Ulwakhuva atesiwe pa vupepe, ulwakhuva itama pa maha aga Nguruve. Ulwakhuva uwe tule vapepe, igati mumwene, ulwakhuva tutama nave humakha aga Nguruve pupaninie nufwe. ⁵ Mwelole mwevene ingave mule mulwedekho lwango. Mmwegelage khumwe. Samulumanyile ukhuta uYiesu alegati indyumwe? Umwene mwale, navone twita ekhekhwanekeheneho. ⁶ Nele nuvukifu ukhuta umwe ya mukhulumanya ukhuta ufwe twabeliwe. ⁷ Leno putudova khwa Nguruve ukhuta mulekhe ukhuvomba khokhoni ekhevivi. Sanidova ukhuta ufwe tuvutuvonikhe tulemwile ingelo, badala yake ninaomba kwamba muweze kufanya kilicho sahihi, Ingawa tunaweza kuonekana tumeshindwa jaribu. ⁸ Ulwakuva afwe satukhawesya ukhuvomba lyolyoni khuesana ne hodi, ulwakhuva tuvomba uvuyayelweli tu. ⁹ Ulwakhuva tukhovokhea usekhe vutule nuvupepe nayumwe vumulena makha. Tudova ukhuta nuve muvomba ulwedekho. ¹⁰ Nikhwandikha embombo inchvunelekhutali numwe, inave usekhe uguyakha niva numwe nelekehe uvukali. Saninogwa ukhutumila uvuvaha umbaha agahamile one nejenge na sio ukhunanga pasi. ¹¹ Inave, valokolo vagosi na avadala, khovokhaga! vombaga imbombo nukhuvuja, mukanga nchanage ni numbula, mwedekha ne yumwe khwa yumwe, mutamaga nulusayo. Nu Nguluve uvalugano nulusayo iva paninie numwe. ¹² Ponaniga mwevene nukhujibu uvuvalanche. ¹³ Avapelela voni vikho-vapomwa. ¹⁴ Uluhungo ulwa Yiesu Kriisti, ulugano ulwa Nguruve, nu lwupelelo ulwa Mepo Umbalanche luve numwe tvevoni.

Wagalatia

¹ Nene Paulo umbanda sanili mbanda ukhuhuma kuvanu khangе ukhugendela kwu munu, une ukhugendele mwa Yesu Klisite nu Nguluve Dada uuya chusi ncha kuhuma kuvufwe. ² Paninie na valokolo lwango voni, nikhugusimbila umpelela gwa Vagalatia. ³ Uluhungu luve khulumwe nu lwidiko ulwihuma kwa Nguluve uDada vitu nuntwa u Yesu Klisite, ⁴ uvyaihumiche mwene khwu nongwa inchito ukhuta atupoke mu myaka igi igya vuvivi, ukhukongana nu lugano lwa Nguluve vetu nu Dada. ⁵ Kumwene vuve vuvanche sikhu nchoni. ⁶ Ni dega ukhuva msyetuka khimbivi kwu livangili ilinge. Nidegi ukhuva msyetukhila kuvutali ukhuma khu mwene uviavilangile khuluhungu lwa Klisite. ⁷ Lesikuli ilivangili ilinge, lino kulivange avanu avikhuvalongdela isida nukhunugwa ukhunchе nyia ilivangili ililivunge nilyu twa va vulile kuhiumwe akhotoliwage. ⁸ Lakini hata kama ni sisi au malaika mbinguni atatangaza kwenu injili tofauti na ile tuliyoitangaza kwenu, na alaa niwe. ⁹ Nduvu tuchovile pavutengulilo, khangе lino nichova, “Ingave kulimunu ikhuvavula ilivangili ili livunge nilyu mwupilile akhatoliwage.” ¹⁰ Ulwa khuva lino nilonda uwva yilweli vwa vanu au uNguluve? Nilonda ukhuvahovosya avanu? Ingave nikwendelela ukhugela ukhuvahovosya avanu, une sanili mbombi va Klisite. ¹¹ Valokolo lwango ninogwa umwe mlomanye ukuta ilivangili ilyo ninchova salihoma ku munu. ¹² Sanaupilile khu munu khangе sana manyesiwe. Lwale luvonekelo lwa Yesu Klisite kyulune. ¹³ Mmwile mmupulike imitamile gyango igya kusana udini ya vuyuta, ummuyikhavelile vunikhu ligatancha khuvukali itembile ya Nguluve pakyanya pagelelo nu kuliya ncha. ¹⁴ Une nilikwendelela ni dini ya kiyuta avalokolo lwango vingi vayuta nikhele ne mmaka fincho mmvile gya dada vango. ¹⁵ UNguluve anogolwe ukhung’ala une ukhuhuma mwitumbu mwe mama. Akhanyilanga une ukhugendele mu nduhungu lwa mwene. ¹⁶ Ukhumbonesya unswambe mgati ndyone une nintangasye umwene khuvanu ava panji, khangе sanalonde avakunanga khimbili nu nkisa, ¹⁷ nukutoga ukhuluta khwu Yelusalemu kwu vala uvuvale vavanda une vubadu. Une nikhaluta kyu valabu nu khukilivuka kwu Damesiki. ¹⁸ Vugilutile immyakha gidatu nikhatoga ukhuluta kwu Yelusalemu kwu ngendela uKefa, nikhatama nave ifigono kumi na tano ¹⁹ ukwa sanavavone avavanda avange yumwene uYakobo, ulukololwe va nkolodeva. ²⁰ Lola khuvulungolo kwa Nguluve sanisyova ikyu nikwandika khuliumwe. ²¹ Pu nikhalufa ku mikoa gya Shamu na kwu Kilikia. ²² Sanilikuma nyikhikha kumiho ga tembile iya vayuta ugugale mmumbu Klisite, ²³ valikupulikhe vuvule, “Umwene uvyalikhutu nyanya mikha lino ikhulunchuva ulwidiko lwulwa alikhulu nanga.” ²⁴ Valikhugina uNguluve.

Sura ya 2

¹ Imiakha kumi na nne nalutile khavili khu Yelusalemu paninie nu Barnaba. Nitolile uTito paninye nune. ² Nikhalutile pakhuva uNguluve aeonisie khuliuene ukhuta ni khanogchi ukhuluta. Navikhile khuvulungolo ilimenyu avapanji nachoviwaga avalongochi navombile ewo ukhuhakekesia ukhuta saninyila au nikhanyilile vuvule. ³ Vope u Tito, uviakhale paninie nune, uviakhale Myunani, andasimiswa ukhutahiliwa. ⁴ Ilijambo ili ukkahumile mkhekolo ikia vudesi vainchile khusile khupelesia uvu huru uvutwale nao mgati mwa Yesu Klisite. Vanogilwe ukhutuveka pasi pa ndagelo. ⁵ Satukhihumia ukhuva pulikha khusekhi gumo ukhuta ilimenyu lya lueli lisigale lijige vulevule lisite ukhubadelekha khuliumwe. ⁶ Vala ava choviwe ukhuta vakhale valongonchi savanchagele khikhioni khuliuene. Nkhinkhoni ekheva likhuvomba sakhi khale ne mana khuliane. UNguluve sinkhuikha uvupelelo wa vanu. ⁷ Vakha mbona ukhuta niaminiwe ukhulumbela ilimenyu khuvala awa savalanchiwe. Ekhave ndu uPetro alumbilile ilimenyu khuvala avavalanchiwe. ⁸ Ulwakhuva uNguluve, avombile embombo mgati mwa Petro savuli ya vuvanda nkhuvala avavalanche, nkhangе avombile imbombo mugati mudiune khuvanu avapanchi. ⁹ Usinkhi uYakobo, u Kefa, nu Yohana, vamanikhikhi ukhuta vanchengile itembile, valumanyile ulukhungu une, vatupokhile mugati mululundamano une nu Barnaba. Vagakhile ewo ukhuta putulutage khuvanu avapanchi avava chiwe. ¹⁰ Vatunogilwe ufue ukhuvakumbukha avatolwe. Une na yune nilikhunogwa ukhuvomba embombo iye. ¹¹ Usikhi Kefa avilenchile Antiokia, nakiline inave pavuvalafu ulwakhuva ale intula nongwa. ¹² Badala ya vanu avadebe ukhuitsa ukhuhuma kua Yakobo, Kefa alikuva ilya paninie na vapanchi. Ingave avanu avavile vinchile alekhine ukhukhega ukhuma khu vanu avapanji. Akhave idwada avanu avano guaga indagelo. ¹³ Vulevule Avayuta avange valungine nuvsongererenie

uvu paninie nu Kefa. Pulikha humela leno Barnaba atoliwe nulusongerehani wa vene. ¹⁴ Uluava nelolile ukhuta valekhuva savikonga elivangelilwa lweli, niambulile uKefa pamiho ga vene voni, “Ingave umwe mule Vayahudi mbona imitamilo geville gya lugevaanu avapanchi ukutama nda vanu avayuta?” ¹⁵ Ufwe yufwe tuli Vayahudi tuhaliwe satuli “Vanu va panzi avale mbivi” ¹⁶ ulumanye ukhuta asikhuli uviivalilwa ale pavuye lweli pa mbombo ncha ndagelo. Pulino vivaliwa uwayelweli mulwidekho igati mwa Yesu Klisite. Tukhinchile khu luedekho mgati mwa Klisite Yesu ukhuta tuvaleliwa uvuyelweli mugati mwa Klisite pasita khuvaliwa ni mbombo khu mivombelo gusikhuli umbili, ugukhi guvaliwa uwa yelweli. ¹⁷ Pulino tungave tukhundanda uNguluve khwa khutu valela inonu mugati mwa Klisite, tukhevona yufwe ukhuta tulini mbivi Klisite awekhiwe isuhiwa wa mbivi? Ate! ¹⁸ Ningave nivikha uluhuvelo luango ukhutuncha indagelo, ikhinu ikhi namalile ukhukhencha, nikhivonesya yune ukhuta nivomba imbivi. ¹⁹ Ukhukhuma khululagelo nikhafua khululagelo, lino ninogiwa ukhutama nu Nguluve. ²⁰ Nitasiwa paninye nu Yesu sio une leno, yune nitama uKlisite. Viitama mnumbula yango. Amaisha ugunitama mu mbili nitama nulwidikho munumbula ya umwana va uNguluve, uvanganile akhihumia khu njela yango une. ²¹ Sanibela ulukhungu lwa uNguluve, ulugano lwa lenkho, ukhuhumila ingave ilweli yekhale puile ukhumila Klisite vuapule.

Sura ya 3

¹ Wagalatia avapelwa, ni likho ilya vuvivi ilwanangile? U Yesu Klisite savonisye ukuta mwe uYesu savungiwe kumiho ginyo? ² Une ninogwa nilumanye ukuhuma kulumwe. Mwe mwapokile umepo umbalanche kumbombo iya ndagilo nu kwidika inso mwapulikhe? ³ Umwe, muliva pelwa ukulutilila? Lino mwatengwile khu mepo umbalanche mumalage mumumbili? ⁴ Lino mwatatansiwe khu mbombo inyingi vuvule, kama kweli yalikuwa ya bure? ⁵ Lino ula uvihomya umepo umbalanche khulyamwe khuvomba imbombo incha makha ukhu kongana ni ndagilo incha khupulikhana nu lwidikho? ⁶ U Abrahamu “Amwidikye u Nguluve pu akha mbalila ukhuta inya yelweli”. ⁷ Vuvuwa mwidikhe ukhuta, vala ava vikhumwidikha viva vana va Abrahamu. ⁸ Uvuvigi wanchovilwe ukhuta uNguluve angale avavalile uwayilweli avanu ava nkhilunga viva ne enjiela eyavulweli. Ilimenyu elilumbiliwa nu Abrahamu: “Ukhuma ufwe khuva ukhilunga voni vasanyiwe”. ⁹ Ukhuta pongela vavo vale nu wayelweli vasayi wage paninye nu Abrahamu uviale nulwidiko. ¹⁰ Ava vihuvila imbo insa ndagilo valipasi pa lugelo. Ulwakhuva vuvigile, “Akotoliwe umunu uvesikwivbatana ni mbombo nsoni, agugandikhiwe mukhitabu ikyandagilo.” ¹¹ Lino galipa vuvalafu uNguluve sikhumbalila u munu pa vulweli numo khundagilo, ulwa khuva unyavulweli itama nu lwidiko”. ¹² Ululagilo luhumana nu lwidiko, uvivomba imbombo mululagilo, itamaga mululagilo.” ¹³ UYesu atupokhile ukhuhuma indukoto ulwa lulagilo pa nsikhi upupa vombikhe ulukoto. Ulwa khuva pandikhiwe apita, “Akotoliwe umunu uvevi khutovelelwa mu bikhi.” ¹⁴ Uvufumbwe vukhale ukhuta, lusayo ulukhale kwa Ibrahimu ntsa njintsage khuva khilunga nu Klisite u Yesu, ulwa khuva uwesya ukhwupilila indagano insa mepo umbalanje ukhugendela mundwidikho. ¹⁵ Valukolo lwango, ninsova numwe khivumunu unsikhi ugugwale gwa lwidihano khivumunu lwasilile ukhuvikhiwa na makha, lisikhuli uviwesya ukhulibeda nu ukwongelenja. ¹⁶ Lino ulwidihano lwansoviwe nu Ibrahimu ikhivumbuko khikyo sa khinsova, “Ni fivumbukho,” ukhuva manyisya vavini, puninsova khu munu yumo u Klisite. ¹⁷ Lino ni nsova ndee, ululagilo ululwa injile 430 sayihensa ululagilo. Ulwa khuva ndunyavuhale, vukhale wiwage ndululagilo, ndalii sawi injile khu njila ya lwidihano. ¹⁸ U Nguluve akhuminji nche vuvule kwa Ibrahimu khunjila ya lwidihano. ¹⁹ Khikhi lino ululagilo lwa vikhiwe? Yongele nchiwe khuvwutula nongwa, pu ung’olwa uva Ibrahimu inche kuvala avene avidikhiwe. Ululagilo uluvikhiwe ukhugendela khusugwa uvi isayanincha. ²⁰ Lino usayanye ikhutuvu ukhulutila khumunu yumo, nu Nguluve aliyumo. ²¹ Ulwa khuva indagilo njilivunge nu lwidihano lwa Nguluve? Bakho! Ulwa kuva ululagilo ulwa huminje lwale na makha aga khuma uwomi, wa lweli uvuvu vonekha mundagilo. ²² Lino uvuvige vudendile imbombo usoni insa mbivi. UNguluve avombile ulwidihano nu ukutupokha mudwidiko ulwa Yesu Klisite khu avanya lwidiko. ²³ Ulwakhuva ulwidiko ulwa Klisite, sa lwa inje twakhungiwe pasi pa ndagilo ipakha lwinje uluvonekhelo ulwa lwidiko. ²⁴ Ulwa khuva ululagilo luvombekha ndundongo nji vito pa lwidihano ulwa Klisite upuainjile, ukhuta tuvalilagwe imbulweli nu lugano. ²⁵ Lino ulwakuwa ulwidikho lwintsile pasi pa ndolenji. ²⁶ Ulwa khuva umwe mwivoni na vana va Nguluve ukhugendela mundwidikho ulwa Klisite uYesu. ²⁷ Voni ava onchiwe mwa Klisite mwifwikhile uKlisite. ²⁸ Asikuli Unjahudi Uyunani,

nu uvambwavukhe, ugosi nu dala, ulwa khuva ava voni valiyumo wa mwa Klisite u Yesu. ²⁹ Ulwakhuva umwe mwiva Klisite, lino mwaholilwe khwa Ibrahimu, avahale vakhilunga kya ndagano.

Sura ya 4

¹ Nikhuvavula ukhuta maadamu unya vuhare ve mwana, sasutine nusung'wa, hata inave indolenchii va finu fyon. ² Pakhuva ya mwene, alepasi pa vuloleli nu mwemelenchii mpakha usekhe uguvekiwe nu daadaa va mwene. ³ Ukhokongana nayufwe, uvutukhale vana, tukhibateliwe mbusu ng'wa wa ndagero inchaa Nguluve. ⁴ Usekhe gugwene wugufikhe, uNguluve asukhile oswambe, ong'olwa va dala, ong'olwa pasi palolagelo. ⁵ Avombile ndete ili avokholo voni avalepasi pa ndagero, ili twupele ukhuva nda vana. ⁶ Ulwa khuva umwe mulevana, uNguluve asung'ile umepo ombalaje igati mu numbura incheto, umepo uyikhelanga, "Abba, Daada." ⁷ Ulwakhuva sulesung'wa tena ila ule mwana. Inave ule mwana, uveve pure vuhare wa Nguluve. ⁸ Ata khasekhe, usekhe ugusamwamanyile uNguluve, mwale vasung'wa khuvala avanya manguluve gavo. ⁹ Leno uhuta mu manyile uNguluve, au ukhuta mumanyikhe nu Nguluve, inave mukilivokha khusana khu ndagero imepe incha lutanchii inchivovole egarama? Leno munogwa uhuva vasung'wa tena? ¹⁰ Mukwibata khuvogorofu isikhu inchi nogire, uvosemo wa mwenchi, emisekhe, ne miakha ni dwada khwa ajili yeny. ¹¹ Nidwada ukhuta khu namna eyenge neteesinche vovole. ¹² Nikhovadovaa, valokolo, muvinchage ndulunelevo, olwakhuva nivile ndulu murevo. ¹³ Samng'arinche. Ila mulumanyile ukhuta wale vosabisye wa vutamu uwambele ukhuta na lumbelile ekhwilongwi enonu ukhukhuma khu sana. ¹⁴ Inave ombelee gwango gwa vavekhile mundugero, samukhambede nukhumbela. Tena mukha nyupelile wita insung'wa va Nguluve, khukhuta navile Yesu Klisite mwene. ¹⁵ Ulwa khuva, lulendakhu ulukhekhelo lwenyo? ingave nikhuvavula umwe ukhuta, yiwesekhana, mwa muhenche amikho genyo mume one. ¹⁶ Leno, nivile imbivi khulumwe nevile nikhuvavula eyayelweli? ¹⁷ Vikhovalonga khuvunogwe ila siokhu manonu. Vinogwa ukhutunangang'wa uve nufwe tusite ukhukhukonga. ¹⁸ Vunonu fincho ukhuva nu vonogwe olwakhuva khunonu ncheene, sio usekhe uguniva pupaninie. ¹⁹ Avanango avadebe, neletamu namasikhitekho khwajili yenyo impakha u Klisite akholiwe igati ndyumwe. ²⁰ Ninogwa uhuva pupaninie numwe leno nukhupendula amamenyu gango, ulwakhuva nelenu wasiwasi igati indyumwe. ²¹ Imbuleone, umwe yumwe mwinogwa uhuva pasi pa rulagelo, samupulekha urulagero vulwinchova? ²² Olwakhuva nesimbile uhuta u Abrahamu avile na vana avademi vavele, uyunge khwa dala onsunghwa oyunge khwa dala omwavukhe. ²³ Ola uvasunkhwa akho dala omwavukhe akholiwe ni ndagano. ²⁴ Amamenyu aga giwesya okhonchoviwa khwa ekhekhwani olwakhuva ava dala ava vikhwanana na malagano gavele. Oyunge akhumile mukhewamba ekhwa Sinai. Ikholo avana ava viva vasung'wa. Unya ve Hajiri. ²⁵ Leno Hajiri vekhewamba khwa Sinai kherekho Arabuni. Khikhwananinchwa ne Yerusalemu eyaleno, olwakhuva insung'wa na vana va mwene. ²⁶ Leno Yerusalemu yilekhukwanya nu wavukhe, je uyo ve mama veto. ²⁷ Olwakhuva yisimbiwe, "Rukhekhero, vedala uvesa wikhola, yuve sawikhola. Wove elimenyu vovele ndo khekhele, uve yuve solenchoovele nukhokhola. Olwa khuva vingi avana avayusikhola, pa kianya paula uyalenogosi." ²⁸ Leno lokolo, inave u Isaka, umwe mulevana va ndagano. ²⁹ Khusekhe gula ugu gwita umunu uyakholiwe ulwa khuva umbele gukhuteswa uyakholiwe khwa mepo umbalanche. Leno vuvule vule. ³⁰ Uvusimbe witandeti? "Ing'enche udala unsung'wa paninie nu swambe. Olwa khuva umwana va sung'wa sihare paninie nu mwana va dala omwuvukhe." ³¹ Inave, lokolo, ufwe satulivana va dala unsung'wa, ila va dala omwuvukhe.

Sura ya 5

¹ Ulwa khuva u Klisite atupile uvudehe pu tuve vadehe pwu mwemage nu uvugolofu msite ukhwibatiwa nu uvwusuhiwa. ² Lola ne Paulo, nihovavola ukhuta mngaheketiwe, Klisite sahavatange khu njila yoyoni. ³ Pwu nihovavola ukhuta hela angosi uveaheketiwe ukhuta yilondiwa akonganage nu lulagilo lwoni. ⁴ Mtengiwe khutali nu Klisite, voni "avivaliwa uvogolofu wa ndagilo, mgwile hutali nu lusayo. ⁵ Ulwakhuva hu njila ya mepo, nu luhungu tugulela uvujimu wa lweli. ⁶ Khwa Klisite Yesu uhukeketiwa nu ukhusitakeketwa sahulenamaana gogoni. Ulwedehi lwene lulovomba embombo ukhugenela ndu gaano, pwu hiva khenu. ⁷ Muhanyilaga imbelo vononu, veni akhavabenchinche ukhwedeka elweli? ⁸ Uwosongeleji uva khuvombe incho sawukhomane nu mwene yaywa avelangile umwe. ⁹ Ekhelunchi hedebhe khiluncha pa

vuvakha. ¹⁰ Nelenulohovohelo numwe mwa Nkuludeva ukhuta samhasage khu njila eyenge. Uyunge uvuyaheva ihovayacha yigega uhuhegiwa khwa mwene. ¹¹ Valokolo inave mpilagela ukhuheketa, khehi nigatanchiwa? Khu kherwekhehivekha ukhusiga ekidaming'ani khinangiwa. ¹² Vunogwe vwango ukhuta vavo vikhuvalongoncha fivi vikhelamia vavo. ¹³ U Nguluve avelangile umwe, valokolo, khu vudehe. Msite ukhuvovombela uvudehe wenyo insekhe gwa mbele. ¹⁴ Hulugano mvombelanilage yomwe khwa yomwe. Ulwakhuva indagilo nzoni nzigolwike mbu lulagilo lumo yinogiwa uhogana unino ndu weganile uve." ¹⁵ Leno mkalumanage nu hulichana, mwelolelage ukhuta samhenangania yomwe khuva yomwe. ¹⁶ Nihovavola ukhuta, mgendage mu mepo, samlavulekha uvonogwe wa mbele. ¹⁷ Ulwakhuva umbele kule nu uvonogwe vuvaha ulemehana ne numbula, ne numbula yele nuvonogwe vuvaha ukhulemehana nu mbele. Inchi chilemehana eyenge ne nine. Pu yehomile ukhuta samuvomba ifinu ifyo mwinogwa ukhuvivomba. ¹⁸ Engave e numbula yikho valongoncha umwe, samwiva ndolagelo. ¹⁹ Leno imbombo incha mbele inchivonekha, uvwuligu, uvwulami, uwvulyasi, ²⁰ inyesayo incha fikhwani, uvwuhavi, uvwuvivi, imbancha, amasago amavivi, elyoyo, ukhulemehana, ukhulehehana, ²¹ Ehetule, uvwuganchi, akhyoyona agange ndaga. Nihovavonga umwe, ndu vavongile pavwutanchi, ukhuta vavovivomba ndago savahapate uvwukhale ndu deva lwa Nguluve. ²² Isekhe incha numbula ulugano, uluhekelo, luhungu, ukhweyumelencha, uwipa, ikhisa, ulwidikho, Uvwudehe, ne pavwudebe. ²³ Losikhuli ululagilo ulululemekihana nancho. ²⁴ Vwala avwa Klisite Yesu vwakhegiwe umbele nu uvonogwe vwa vene uvwuvivi. ²⁵ Tungatamage nu mepo, nukhugenda ne mepo. ²⁶ Tusite ukhuva nu kweginio, tusite ukhukalanchana khela munu nu nine, tusite ukhuva ne khetuule.

Sura ya 6

¹ Ulukololo anibatehe humbivi umwe yelueli mtahiwa uhukilivula ulukololo hunumbula eya vupole uhuelewa yumwe msite uhugeliwa. ² Mgegelanile emichigo mkamlesiwe indagelo cha Klisite. ³ Inave umunu yoyoni ihevona nonu wakati sinonu iheswova vuvule. ⁴ Hela munu apime imbombo ya mwene avene henu yuywa mwene uhwevona bila uhwelula yoywa. ⁵ Uhuva hela munu ayigega uchigo gwa mwene. ⁶ Umunu uvamanyile elimenyu ambole amanonu goni umwalimu va mwene. ⁷ Msite uhudetela. U Nguluve sidohiwa umunu uviivya alabena. ⁸ Yoywa iviala imbeyu ya hatale iya tavango alabena uvuvivi lakini uve iviala embayu katika u mepo avabene uwomi va sihu choni uhuhuma hu Mepo. ⁹ Tusite uhugatala uhuvomba amanonu maana usehe tulabene tuna site uhukata etamaa. ¹⁰ Ululeno umda ugu tu pwatwiva nenafta tuvombe amanonu hela yumo tuvombe inono sana huvavo vale gati mludiho. ¹¹ Lola uvuvaha uwa kalata yeyo nivandikhile hu mavoho gango yune. ¹² Vavo vinogwa uhu vomba amanonu umvilolela umbili vuvene vinogwa mkehetiwe vivomba evo ili vasite uhwingila hutabu ya hedamilinga ni ihwa Klisite. ¹³ Maana hata vava vakehetiwe vavo savibite ululagilo vinogwa umwe mkehetiwe iliviginihechage imivele ginyo. ¹⁴ Yesite uhuhumela ne hegina isipokhuva huhedamilinga nia ihia Yesu Klisite. Uhugendela mwene ehelonga hetesihe na yune nilimhelonga. ¹⁵ Uhuva sio lasima uhukehetiwa kabula ya uhuhotiwa uhupia hu lasima. ¹⁶ Huvanu voni avavitama hundagelo ichi eamanine hulumachive hukianya hwa Nguluve. ¹⁷ Uhwanja leno umunu asite uhuneswa, maana negegile unguli gwa Yesu umbile gwango. ¹⁸ Uluhungu lwa kuludeva uYesu Klisite yeve nu mepo gienyo lokolo. Amina.

Avaefeso

¹ Paulo, avasikhiwa ya Yeesu nuogane vamwene o Nguluve, avavekhiwe khumbombo ya hutwa navovo vile Efeso vedesi khwa Kristi. ² Oluhungo luve hyolomwe olunchehecho khwa Daada O Yeesu Kristi. ³ Unguluve nu Daada uvakholo deva u Yeesu Kelesti aginiwage vemwene atusayile khulusayo lywa khenumbula khosehemu ya khokyanja kho Yeesu Kelesiti. ⁴ Wusaheuombiwe chelonga Unguluve ahatchangwile ufyeyufye fule nu unonchehencho khwa Kelesiti. Ahatchangwile ufyeyufye tuvenchage vavalanche tolekhe ukholaumki khya Kelesiti. ⁵ Khologano lya Nguluve ahatchangwile ohoma khovotengololo ilitoliwe nuvana vamwene u Yeesu Kelesiti. ⁶ Amutokeo gamwene Unguluve tuhopa isifa nulohongo nuvotukufu wa mwene. Ekho kihyene ekhokatupile vole huhela ya ogane vamwene. ⁷ Ulwakuva hogane vamwene tugomboliwe ukhugendela mkisa yuamwene, olusye helo lya mbivi tulenalyo elyo hosabu ya votayeli walohongo lya mwene. ⁸ Akavombile olohongo uvo hujili yeto nebusara nu luhara. ⁹ Unguluve ahovombile uhota uamanyehe hulyofye avolyeli vovwa wofihile no pango, ohohomana novosongo wagati mwa kelesiti. ¹⁰ Usehe gotimelie opango gwmwene, Unguluve ilondamanya pupaninye hela henu kya hukinya nehopakyanja pahelunga igani mwa kelesiti. ¹¹ Usehe ugwa Kelesite tohaviletonchaguliwe nuhosuhudela osehe. Wosangofihe yoni eyeyeho mine nupango uyiwomba ifinu lyoni ifunu vyakuswelu igagane vamwene. ¹² Unguluve ahavombile evetovepo ilitowesye uhuvepo ndoginwo lyamwene. Tohale vahyanja uhova na vojasili egati mwa Kelesiti. ¹³ Yehale enjela ya Kelesiti uhuta mpolehe elimenyu lya lyeli, einjili ya wosiwa wenyo honjela ya Kelesiti. Yehale nohota omuemwe musangini nuhutwa ong'uli gwa Enumbula Ombalanche vyaginwe. ¹⁴ Enumbula yasamimi ya uvolisi weto impaha totavale ipaka upo yaha vuvoneha. Eye yehale hosifa yaloginwo iyamwene. ¹⁵ Ulwakuva eye, uhuhuma uwuka votopolike uhohusu ulwoleho lyenyo egati mwa Untwa Yeesu ukhuhusu ulogano lyenyo hovoni avatengiwe homwine. ¹⁶ Sanene valekhile ukhoginya Unguluve khusababu yenyo nohovataja kholesayo lyango. ¹⁷ Nkhovadava ukhuta Unguluve no Daada veto Uyeesu Kelesiti, Udaada va lyodwado, tuhovapa umepo uvaluhara, uluvunchelo lya vofahamu lyamwene. ¹⁸ Nidava ukhuta amiho genyo gamunumbula gavehiwe ulumuli hulyomwe ilimo lomanye wowolehu uvojasili wakhyelangiwa hyulwomwe. Nidova mlomanye ohuta uvatayeli wavodwado nuvulisi wa mwene vavo vahatenyiwe hujili ya mwene. ¹⁹ Nidova ohota mlomanye uvuvana vosidile ingovu nchizidile egate dwofye tole lenetumaini uvovovaha wohomine nohivomba embombo minyofu ncha mwene. ²⁰ Ngangomaha agavombiwe mmbombo ya Kelesiti wakati Unguluve achosinche uhoma huvofye nuhutamuha mwavoho gamwene hohevoha ekhyahege musehemu ya Nguluve. ²¹ Ahatamih Ukelesiti hyokyanja hutaki huvotawala, nahylalitawa elianchoviwa. ahatamihe Unguluve sio huwakati uwa khosehe ogoguyi cha leno. ²² Unguluve afidwanchinche paasi pamalonde ga Nguluve ambombile uhua pakyonya pafinu nyoni mkanisa. ²³ Elikanisa khota gombeke gwa mwene uvokamilifu wamwene uwowidega ifinu fyonni mjela nchooni.

Undyango 2

¹ Nduvumufwile mumbunanginuvutala nongwa nchienyo. ² yale muaga ukhuta khtale mwagendaga ukhukongana ni misiekhe gya lhilunga eikhi. Pumwagendaga ukhukongana nuvulogonchi nuva vaha wa mbaha va mumaveingo. Eiyie yu numbula ya ula uvivoomba imbombo muvaana va vugalukhe. ³ Ufwe twivooni khatale twale pupaninie nava avasavikvideekha. Pululikhuvomba khunjila eiyavunogwe uvuvivi gyeito. Putuliekhuvevomba nchavunogwe wa mbeili nuvamanyi weito. Twaale vakhivumbukhu kya vana avanya huviipo ndavaange. ⁴ Pakhuva Unguluve adegile uvadekhekedeke ukhukongana nulugano lwa mwene uluhutuliile ulwantuganile ufwe. ⁵ Useikhe ugutwale mumbufwe mumbutula nongwa weito, akhatugega mumitamile eimipya mugati mwa Kilisite. Luhungu pakhuta mupokhiwe. ⁶ Unguluve atunchusinche paninie nukhutuveikha tutamaga pupaninie baho pali pakyanya igati mwa Yeesu Ukilisite. ⁷ Agaile awo ukhuta eimsikhe eigikhiwincha atuvonesye uvukavi vuvaha uwa luhungu lwa mwene. Khutuvonesya ufwe eili khunchila ya luhungu lwa mweene igati mwa Yeesu Ukilisite. ⁸ Munduhungu mokhiwe manchila ya lwedeekho ni yie sayuhume khulyafwe. Vuvaonle wa Nguluve. ⁹ Sayihumile ni mbombo, umunu uviavenchaga, alekhe nu khuveepo na umo uvakhwiginia. ¹⁰ Ulwankhuva ufwe tulimbombo ya Nguluve, tupeliwe mwa Yeesu Ukilisite ukhuvoomba imbombo inonu.

Nchumbombo inchi inchu Unguluve aviekhile ukhuhuma khatale savali yieto. ¹¹ Puleino mukhumbukhe ukhuta khatale mwale vanu vapanji khimbeili. Pumukhilangiwe-“mwisamuvalanchiwe” khukhila khikyo khikilangiwa kivalanche kya kuvalanchiwa kimbieli ikyukhivoombekha na mavookho ga vaan. ¹² Khuseikhi ugwa mwale vatenge kwa Kilisiti. Mwale vagenji khuvana va vaisrael. Mwale vagenji khundano ya lwideehano samwale vamanyi vaseikhi ugu gukwinch. Mwale vanchila Nguluve mukhilunga. ¹³ Puleino ule mwa Yeesu Ukilisite umwe yumwe khatale mwale khutali nu Nguluve muhegelanchiwe kwa Nguluve nu kisa gwa Yeesu Kilisiti. ¹⁴ Ulwankuva umwene velunonchencho lweito. Agupelile umbieli ukhuta guve ngamo. Khumbieli gwa mwene alunagile uluviego lwa valenge. ¹⁵ Pu akhabeincha indaagilo nu lusutu ni nyiilo ukhuta ampele umunu umo upya igati mumwene. Pwakaapela ulunonchenchencho. ¹⁶ Avombile ewo ukhuta vasayane avafipuga fiviele ifyavaanu ukhva imbileli ngumo kwa Nguluve khunchila ya khidamiliehnine. Khunchile ya khida ya khida milihanie avudunchiche uvulugu. ¹⁷ Uyeesu ainchila mukhunchova uluno nchehencho lhulyumwe mwimwale khutale nu lunonchenchencho khuvala uvuvale pawipi. ¹⁸ Pakhuva khunjila eiya Kilisiti ufwe twivavieli tulipapaninie numepo ula Umepo ukhwinyila kwa Daada. ¹⁹ Puleino umwe mwivaano vambupanji samulivage nda njiela hange samulievagenchi. Pu muleivanekaya paninie na vala avateenge savuli ya Nguluve hange mulivaanu va munyumba ya Nguluve. ²⁰ Pumunchengiwe mulyutu lwa vavanda na vamalago. Uyeesu Kilisiti yu mwene aleliwe livaha lya palukanji. ²¹ Mumwene eilincheno lyooni leilungani nchiwe papaninie ndietembile mugati Mutwa. ²² Mugati mumwene umwe na yumwe munchengiwe papaninie nda ponu apa khutaama pa Nguluve na Mepo umbalanche.

Undyango 3

¹ Ku njila iya une ne Pavulo ne kungwa ya Yeesu kilisite nu nongwa yeno mvi vangapanji. ² Nikwidika ukhuta mupulike ku mbombo ya luhungu lwa Nguluve uhuamile kwa nongwa yeno. ³ Nikukasimbila ukuhumana nu luvonekelo ulaluvonike kulione. Uvu wayilweli uwifihile ulunosimbile kikedebe mu halata iyinge. ⁴ Vu vukugakimba aga, vuyesya ukulumanya uluhala lwango imbuiylweli uwifihile mwa Kilisiti. ⁵ Infikolo ifinge uvayilweli uvo sawavombeke vumemyikile kuvona va vanu. Pu lino ulo vulipavulafu ku Mempo va vaposihili avimikiwe na vanyamalago. ⁶ Uvuyilweli uwu wifihile kukuta avanu avanyapanji vupilili vayeto na vafumbwe vayito va mbili. Tumivupeli paninie ni ndagano ya Kilisiti ugendela ndivangili. ⁷ Mu ile mvile mbombi kuwupi wa luhungu lwa Nguluve uvuhumijiwe kulione mu mbombi ga moka ga mwene. ⁸ Unguluv ahumije uwipa uwu kulione, sakinu ukuta une nilidebe kuvoni arimikiwe kumbombo ya Nguluve. Uwipa uwu kukuta nonogile ukuvavula uvanyapanji ilivangile nu vutafile uvusavu menyikike mwa Kilisiti. ⁹ Panogile ukuvamulikila avanu voni ukuhumana nu vufumbwe ivya Nguluve uwefihile. Uvu vufumbwe wa Nguluve uwa waifihile ku miaka mingi imitaji, nu Nguluve uvi apelile ifinu vyoni. ¹⁰ Iye yale ukhuta, ukugendela mu pelela, uluhala lwa Nguluve ulu lupapingi lumanyikike, uludeva na maka kuvukinga ikya Mepo. ¹¹ Aga gale gihuwire mbufumbwe va siku choni uvu awinuke mugati nu nditavya lya Yeesu Kilisiti Untwa veto. ¹² Ulwakuva mwa Kilisiti tulimuvukifu nu uvuwesyo wa kyingila nu vukifu nu mu ndwidiko kumwene. ¹³ Pu nikovodova mleke ukugatala ku vuvuvilwa wango kwapili yeno, aga ga vudwadwa wenyo. ¹⁴ Ku njila iye nifugama kwa Daada, ¹⁵ uvi umwene kila kikolo kukyanya na pakyanya pakilunga vilangiwe ilitavya. ¹⁶ Nidoova ukuta avape uluhungo, ukuhumana nu vudwadwa wamwene, avachingache na maka ukugendela Mempo va mwene, uvi alimwumi mugati ndyumwe. ¹⁷ Nidoova ukuta Ukilisite atamage ingati ndyumwe ukugendela mundwidiko. ¹⁸ Nidoova muve ni likolo nu wufu lwa lugano lwa mwene. Muve mulugano lwa mwene muwesye ukwelewa, paninie na vadiki voni, nda vuvelile uvutandache, uvutale nu vutale ukwiko nas wa lugano wa Kilisiti. ¹⁹ Nidoova ukuta mulomenye uvuvaha wa lugano wa Kilisite, uva vulutelila uvamanyi. Mugahe pu mudichiwe uvugolofu woni uwa Nguluve. ²⁰ Pu lino kumwene uvi wyesya ukuvoneya kila mbombo, kugooni ugo tudoova ano ugotusaga, ugendela mumaka ga mwene ugogivomba imbombo igati ndwifwe. ²¹ Kumwene kuve nuvudwadwa mugati mu mpelile na mwa Kilisiti Uyesu na Kufivumbuka fyoni uchila lusiku. Amen

Undyango 4

¹ Ningave ndukhungwa kwa nkhludeva, nikhuvadova mgendage vule vule nu niyenilango iyo Nguluve avilangile. ² Mutamage nulwiyiesyo uluvaha nikhisa nukwiyumilinja Muvumbelanilage mundugano. ³ Muvumbage mtiigage ukhulolela

ulundamano lwa Mepo pwu paninie nu luhungu. ⁴ Khulimbiele gumo nu Umepo yumo, nduvumukhale mwilangiwe mumbulweli munduhuvilo lwienyo. ⁵ Hange kivale unkuludeva yumo, ulwidikho lumu, ulwoncho lumu. ⁶ Nu Nguluve yumo nu Daada va voni. Umwene alipakanyanya pa fyoni, ni fyoni mugaali mu fyoni. ⁷ Khila munu agaviliwe ikhikungilwa ukhuhongana nei khipimilo kya khikungiliwa kya Kilisiti. ⁸ Ndu uvusimbe vuwinchova: “Watogile khukya leno, avalongwinche avkungilwa mumbu sukwa. Akhahumya afikhungilwa kuvanu.” ⁹ Khukhuta khikhi ukhuta “Atogile” ulwakhuva pope aleikhile kuluvafu ulunge pasi pakhilunga? ¹⁰ Umwene uviaikhilkhile vie munu yuninie uviatogile kuvutali khukyanya ukhilatilia ikyanya nchoni. Avombile eewo ukhuva avonekhage mu finu fyoni. ¹¹ Ukilisite ahuminche ifikungilwa ndifii avasukwa, avanyamalago, avalumbili, navamanyisi. ¹² Avombile eiwo pakhuvatanga ukhuvombela imbombo, pakunchenga umbilie ugwa Kilisite. ¹³ Ivomba iewo pwu ufwe twivoni tufikhe mululandamano ulwa lwediko ulwaluhala lwa mwana va Nguluve. Ivomba eiwo ukhuta tudulukhe avala avalinulwediko ululuti mwa Kilisite. ¹⁴ Khuilei tulekhe ukhuva ndavana, tulekhe ukhutagiwa ukwaa nu kwaa. Ulwakhuva tulekhe ukhutoliwa khila mepu inchavumanyisi khunumbula imbivi inchavanu munduhala ulwakusyova nukhuyancha. ¹⁵ Pivu tulanchova lweli mundugano nukhuhala ukhulutilia munjila nchoni inchagaati mumwene vviintwe, Kilisiti. ¹⁶ Ukilisiti atulunganyiche pupaninie mumbili gwoni ugwavankhilisiti gulungine pupaninie ni ifilungillo ifya mbili ukuta umbili gwoni ghukulage nukhunchengeka gwene mundugano. ¹⁷ Pivu, ninchova, nita, nikhuva simeelincha Muntwa mlageedaga nda vanu avanyapanji avigeenda mbuvivi mbunangi wa nyala nchavene. ¹⁸ Vadeindeliwa ni hisi mumassage gaavavene. Vasweemiwe ukhuma mu wumi wa Nguluve khuvukonyofu uvuvulimugaati muvene kwu vukhafa wa numbula nchavo. ¹⁹ Savikhivona soni veheliki vene khuvuvivi kumbombo nchavene imbivi, munongwa nchavo inchikyoyo. ²⁰ Ulwakhuva, vusamumanyile eiwo eindageilo incha Kilisiti. ²¹ Nivona ukhuta mpulikhe inchamwene. Nivona ukuta mkamanyilaga mumwene, nduvu eilweli yilegaati mwa Yeesu. ²² Mfule imbombo nchoni inchikhongana niemigeendelo khyienyo iegyakhatatale, uvumunu uwakhatatale uwihola khunongwa inchavusyovi. ²³ Mfule uvumunu weinyo uwakatale pumuvombelilwe uvupya munumbula inchaluhala lwenyo mumepo. ²⁴ Muvombage eiwo muwesye ukufwala uvumunu uvupya, uvukongana nu Nguluve. Uvumbiwe muwanyilweli nuvuvаланche uwalweli. ²⁵ Ulwakhuva, uviekhe khuvutali uvusyovi “Mnchovage uvulweli, khilamunu nuvaleipawipi pamwene,” Ulwakhuva tuliepapaninie kilamunu nuninie. ²⁶ Muvinchaga neilyoyo, khanghe mlekhage ukhuvomba imbivi.” Ukhuma ilinchuva vulihuma ukufika kuvusemo vumunchige nielyoyo. ²⁷ Mlekhe ukumpa usetano unsenkhi. ²⁸ Uviihincha alekhage ukhuhicha khanghe. Pinogiwa eitangage ukuvomba imbombo. Avombage eimbombo ieyinyalusayo khumavoka gaa mwene, piva wesage ukhuvomba ukhutangila umunu uvilonda ukhutangilwa. ²⁹ Einjovele imbivi yilalumag mumilomo gyienyo. pakhuva, amamenyu geinyo gahumaghe mumilomo gyeinyo aghilondiwa mumbunogwe ukhuvapa ifilutilile avipulikheenza. ³⁰ Pivu mulambipi nchaga Umepo umbalanche uva Nguluve. Ulwakhuva khumwene mveikhiwe eikhimanyielo kulinchwa ilyavupoki. ³¹ Muveke pavutali uluvano lyoni, elyoyo, ulvipi, ukhulwa namaduusi, nakhilakheinu eikyavuvivi, mvinchage niekhisa yumwe kwa yumwe. ³² Muvichage neikhisa. Musiekhilanilage yumwe khwa yumwe, nduvuu Nguluve mugaati mwa Kilisiti vuavasyikile umwe.

Undyango 5

¹ Muve vanu vakhukonga Unguluve, nda vana avagane. ² Mugendage ndugano, nduvu Yeesu uvia tuganineef ufwe, akhihumya umwene aihominche nekhelo neinekhelo lukhava lunisi ulunonu hwa khung'ovosya Unguluve. ³ Uvuligu nuvunchavu nuvunogwe uvuvivi vusite ukhunchoviwa khuli umwe nduvu-linogiwa khuvechekhi. ⁴ naluhi vipeicho lusite ukhunchoviwa. Ni njovele lya khikonyofu, ulubedo lwa khubedana lu hwa sio lunonu, apo luve pulule ulusano. ⁵ Muwesya ukhuva nu vayeuheli ukhuta kuule imbivi nuvuligu, hata uvinogwa uywa ikweisaya mufi hwani inchila vuhale wuwoni mundudeva la Kilisiti nu Nguluve. ⁶ Umuu vivoni asite ukhukhusiova amamenyu gene pakhuva imbombo ndichi uluvipo lwa Nguluve huiva paki anya pavanu avasapuwkha. ⁷ Pakhuva sayinogiwa ukhu hanga paninwe navyo. ⁸ Pakhuva umwe khuvutengulilo mwale va hisi pakhuva lino mlivana va lumuli mwa Daada. Lino mgendage ndavana va lumuli. ⁹ Pakhuva isekhe ncha lumuli nchi hanjanwa nuvunonu woni ne lweli. ¹⁰ Landaga khila ekhikhihovosya khwa Daada. ¹¹ Lusite ukhuvombekha ululandamano pa mbombo yahisi pavunchia nisekhe pakhuva n'chi va pavu valafu. ¹² Pakhuva

imbombo n'chi vombekha navene cha sonilel ukhuchichova. ¹³ Imbombo n'choni n'chi dendulwa nulumuli n'chiva pavuvalafu. ¹⁴ Pakhuva khila khinu, khedendulumwe nulumuli. Khava ndumuli hata ukhuchova ewo "Sisi mkha uve yuve ugonelile eima ukhuhuma khuvanu avafyile nu Kilisiti ung'ala pakianya paiove." ¹⁵ Pu yinogiwa ukhuva miho vumugenda vanu avan'chila luhala mve ndava valinuluhala. ¹⁶ Mugupokhe usikhe pakhuva misikhe gyambivi. ¹⁷ Msite ukhuva va pehoa, mulumanye vulikhu uwegane wa Daada. ¹⁸ Msite ukhugala nuvugeimbe uvu vukhuva helikha khumbivi lino nchen'chiwe Umepo Umbalanche. ¹⁹ Mchovage na khila munu nukhwisaya ni nyimbo nukhuginwa ni nyimbo ncha numbula. ²⁰ Mweimbage nukhu g'einywa ne numbula khwa Daada. ²¹ Emisikhe gioni msanage pambombo khulitawalya Yeesu Kilisiti Daada vito khwa Nguluve. ²² Mwei humyage yumwe khwa yumwe kuusima lya Kilisiti. Mwei vadada mwei humye khuvugosi venyo nda khwa Daada. ²³ Pakhuva ugosi intwe gwa dala va mwene, nduvu u Yeesu Kilisiti intwe gwa tembile vupokhi wa mbili. ²⁴ Nduvu elikanisa vulili pasi pa Kilisiti, vivule na yumwe muivadala muvombage ewo khu vagosi vinyo khukhila mbombo. ²⁵ Mwei vagosi muvagane avadala vinyo nduvu UYeesu aleiganile elikanisa akhuhumya yuywa khunongwaya mwene. ²⁶ Avombile ewo live vunonu. Akaha linoncha nukhulesukha na magasi ga limenyu. ²⁷ Avombile ewo phakufa inogwa ekhwehlikhila upelela Umbalanche, un'chila khinu ikhivivi hwanine nichila ulwakhuva, liva nuvu valan'che uvinchila vuvivi. ²⁸ Khunjila yilayila mweivagosi munogiwa ukhuvagana avadala vinyo ndei mi viligweinyo. Ula uviaganile udala va mwene eiganile yuywa. ²⁹ Asipali nuvali umo uviikhugu kalalila umbili gwa mwene. Ukhugu gwimekha nukhugu no n'cha, nduvu Uyeesu aliganile elikanisa. ³⁰ Pakhuva ufyu tulipaninie nu mbeli gwa mwene. ³¹ "Khululagilo ulu ugosi ukhulekha udadaye nu vanina vikhwibatana nu dala va mwene viva umbili gumo." ³² ugugwa fihikhe lino nichova Uyesu nelikanisa. ³³ Pu apa nita kila munu agane udala va mwene ndu mbili gwa mwene, nayu nayu dala aganage ugosi.

Undyango 6

¹ Mwivana mwiysisyage khuvavakha vinyo du Daada, ulwakuva uwuwayelweli. ² "Mdwadage udadaye nuvanyoko vako" (ululwulagilo ulwa kwanda ulunya ndagilo), ³ "muve nuvudekhekhe mtamaa manchuva amingi mkhelunga." ⁴ Nayumwe vababa, mlekhe ukhuvanyanchi likhania avana nukhuvapelela uluvipo, mvalelage avana ndivungu lya Nguluve. ⁵ Nayumwe vasukhiwa, muve videkhinchi kuvavakha vinyo avapakhilunga nuvudwadi uvuvawa nukhutelemanikha, nuvudunchi uwikhuma munumbula ncheyo. Mwiyesyage kuvene nduwu mukiyisa uwa Kilisiti. ⁶ Ukwiyisa kweyo kulekhe ukufa kuvavaha viyoo wuvikuvalola nukuhavosya. Vambogelage ninumbula nehiyo nchoni, ulwakuva muombombela unguluva ukhuma munumbula nchiyo, vavombelage ni numbula nchiyo. ⁷ Ulwakuhava Unguluve siyo avanu, ⁸ munogile ukulumanya ukhuta uhila imbombo inonu umunu enchoivomba alakava amahombo ukuhuma kwa Daada, nayumwe vasuhiwa nu dekke. ⁹ Nayumwe mwivaha mugahage vulevule kuvasuhiwa vinyo. Mlekhe uvadwadwancha mulumanyage ukhuta Unguluve va kukyanye vavanuvoni. Mulumanye ukuta kusikuli ukugava kugati kumwene. ¹⁰ Valume muve na kha umwa Daada, na makha auluma khwa Daada. ¹¹ Mufwalage efilwilo fyonni afya Nguluve, mwese ukwima fivi nuvutulaganogwa wa ntavango. ¹² Ulwakhuva embancha yetu sio ya nkisa numbili, eligoha lyakulwa na vatwa na valogonchi va imepo imbivi na vavaha va nkilunga. ¹³ Lino mufwalage ivifilwelo fyonni ifya Nguluve, ulwakuva mnogiwa ukwima vunono mukavalilo akha akhavivi. Apya mumalie vyoni, mukwema vunonu. ¹⁴ Pwulino mwimage vunonu, mugahage ewo mwipinyage utivo ugwa vyayelweli paupambanga. ¹⁵ Muvombage ewo muufwalile uwayelweli mumalunde genyo wumulila kulumbelila uluhungu. ¹⁶ Pivu yinogwa mutole dlwesigo ulwa lwidikho, lulwa luwesya ukhunchinya umwoto gwa ndugu. ¹⁷ Mufwale ekitili kyavupoki nemundu ya Mepo umbalanche, nelumuyu lya Nguruve. ¹⁸ Panine nukhudova uluhunga, mudovage Umepo khila neluseuhi. Mumilole mivineliga miocho emiseuhi kyoni, Kwakwiyumilinja kwuni ni nyisayo avampelela voni. ¹⁹ Mudovela une wuninogwa ukhunchova mudovage nivuliwe uvunchimu wayelweli iyefinchi iyonchova elimenyu. ²⁰ Kulimenyu une nilimwemelinihi nukungiwe nemilegehe ikyakuma mgali mvene nienchove khumakha nduwunidayiwa ukhonchova. ²¹ Nayumwe mulumaye embombo yangu umwunivombela, Tikiko nngane vango vimbombi vinyakhisa khwa kuludeva, ikhuvavula khilakhinu. ²² Nisukhile khulyumwe kuvafumbwe uwu pwu mulumaye imbombo ncheho, avanunanchage inumbula ncheyo. ²³ Uluhungu luve khuvalukholo nalugano paninye nulwidiko ulwihuma khwa Nguluve u Daada nu

nnnnnnnnswambe Yeesu kilisiti. ²⁴ Uluhungu luve panine na voni avikhugana utwa
Yeesu kilisite kulugano lulwa salwifwa.

Eikalata eiya Pavuli khuva Filipi

¹ UPavuli nu Timoti, avavombi va Yeisu Keileisite, khuvala avahalwa mwa Keileisite, khuvala avahalwa mwa Keileisite, paninie nava loleli navavo vkhunghuvombela upelela. ² Uluhungu luve khulyume nulunonchechencho ulwihuma khwa Nguluve uDaada yeitu nakhwa Nkuludeva veito uYeisu Keileisite. ³ Nikhundeimya Unguluve vango eimiseikhi nghyoni pala upunikhuva nkumbukha umwe mweivooni. ⁴ Eimiseikhi nghyooni munisayo nchango savuli yeinyo mweivooni, nianihovokha vunikhuvadovela. ⁵ Neileinulumwaleisyo lwingi ukhukongana nukhulya paninie khwienyo mundivangeili ukhuhuma eikhigono khyavulenguleilo ukhufikha eilelo eiyei. ⁶ Neilei nulweideikho ukhula umwene uveiatenghulinche eimbombo einonu munghati ndyumwe vei uyu ukhuyeivombelelangha nukhuyeimala ukhufikha pakhinghono eikhya Nkuludeva uYeisu Keileisite. ⁷ Lunonu khulyune ukhwipuleikha ewo palyumwe mweivoni ulwakhuva neivaveikhile munumbula yango. Ulwakhuva umwe muvile vayango munduhungu na mbunkungwa vwa minyololo mumbutangeili vwa limenyu nukhunchova khwango eilivangeili. ⁸ Unguluve itangeili vango, ukhukongana numunivelile nuvunonghwe palyumwe umwe mweimuvile nune munduhungu ulwa livangeili. ⁹ Pu ulu lwulweisayo lwango ukhuta: ulunghano lweinyo luvenchanghe lwingi fincho ukhuluteileila luvenchanghe ukhuluteila uvumanyi nuluhala lwooni. ¹⁰ Pu muve vanu vakhweideikha amanonu ukhuta pumuve ni numbula inonu, muve vanu avasavatulile nongwa vangholofa pakhingho eikhya Keileisite. ¹¹ Pu mudeinchiwe isekhe incha yeilweli, mwa Yeisu Keileisite, mumbudwadwa nulunghinio lwa Nguluve. ¹² Pu lien valukolo lwango ninonghwa mulumanye ukhuta nghooni anghahumile khulyune nghapelile ukhuta eilimenyu puleinchovivaghwage fincho. ¹³ Punavuvunkungwa vwango uvwa minyololo puvumanyeikhikhe mwa Keileisite khuvasikhali avaloleli navange vooni. ¹⁴ Navalukolo lwango vango vingi mwa Keileisite savuli yavunkungwa vwa minyololo wango, vanonghilwe nukhuva vanu vakhuleilumbeileila Eilimenyu khivula vudwanchi. ¹⁵ Avange vikhuleilumbeileila eilimenyu ni ngofyo neikhivinipu avange khuvufumbwe uvunonu. ¹⁶ Vala avavikhundumbeileila uYeisu nulunghano valumanyile ukhuta neiveikhiwe ukhuta neitangeile eilimenyu nukhuleitengelela. ¹⁷ Pu avange veikhundumbeileila uKeileisite nu vwimi hange nu vufumbwe uvuvivi. Puvisangha ukhuta vipela uvunkuvilwa khulyune mumbunkungw vwa minyololo vwango. ¹⁸ Pu leino? Sani, sangha khinu pu eingave savuli ya ngofyo nda puyeingave mumbwa yeilweli, uKeileisite ilumbeileiliwa pu lien nihovokha lweli une punihovokha. ¹⁹ Ulwakhuva neilumanyile ukhuta angha yanghivenchangha vupokhi vwango. Puyayiva ewo savuli ya nyeisayo ncheinyo nuvulangeili vw Mepo Umbalanche. ²⁰ Ukhukongana nuluhuvilo lwango ulwa yeilweli, khukuta sangavone soni. Pu lieno khu vukifa vwoni, nduvu isikhu nchooni na leileino nihuveil ukhuta uKeileisite ikhweimeikhivwagwa mumbeile ngchwango ndupuyeingave mbwumi yeive mbufwe ikweimeikhivwaghwaga. ²¹ Ulwakhuva khulyune une, uvutamo vei Keileisite ukhufwa vukavi. ²² Pu lien eingave ukhulama kheimbeilei khwihola isekhe mumbombo yango, pu lien saneilumanyile uvunonghwe vwango vyuvuleikhu. ²³ Pakhuva nikwenghiwa fincho na masanghe angha ngaveilei neileinuvunonghwe vwa khunghuleikha umbeile puneve paninie nu Keileisite, ikhinu khikhyo khyuma fincho. ²⁴ Nu puyeingave ukhusinghala mumbeilei unghu khinu khinonu fiincho palyumwe. ²⁵ Ulwakhuva neilumanyile pa eilei yani singhala nukhuva paninie numwe mweivoni, pavutamo uvwa luhekhele nu lweideikho lweinyo. ²⁶ Pu eiyei yeinghegangha uluhekhele lweinyo uluvaha mwa Yeisu uKeileisite, savuli yakhuvepo khwango paninie numwe. ²⁷ Mnonghiwa ukhutama emita meile nghyinyo ulunonu ulunonghelanile nei limenyu lya Keileisite. Muvombanghe ewo ukhuta neinginche nukhuvavona umwe ndapuniengasita ukhwincha, neipuleikhanghe eiyakhuta mweimile khikangafu munumbula yeimo, nuvufumbwe vumo, pakhuveivo mbelela imbombo ya lweideikho lwa limenyu. ²⁸ hange mulekhe ukhuvadwada avalunghu veinyo. Pu eiyei khuvene khihwani khyu vunangi. Pu leino khulumwe khihwani khyu vupokhi ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve. ²⁹ ulwakhuva mupevilwe savuli ya Keileisite sayeileipakhumweideikha vuvule pu yeilei nakhukhunkuveilwa savuli ya Mwene. ³⁰ pu mungave mukilana ulukila no lulalula nduvumwaluvwene kulyune nukhupuleikha ukhuta naleileino nipikilana.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 2

¹ Eingave khuleikhukanyanchiwa nukhuhekhele mwa Keileisite. Eingave khuleilunch-

esyo ukhuhuma ndunghano lwa mwene. Eingave khuleikhule ila luninie khukhwa khupeliwa nu Mepo Umbalanche. Eingave khuleiluhungu neikhisa. ² Pu mudeinchanghe uluhekhelo lwango pakhwisanghila uvufumbwe vumo, vumuleinulunghano lumo, mungave paninie mwa mepo, nukhuva nuvufumbwe vumo. ³ Nдавombanga pakhukilana nukhwiyeimeikha. Pu panonghile ukhuvomba nuvudekhekhe nukhuvavona avange ukhuta vanonghile ukhuvaluteila umwe. ⁴ Umunu uveiaevanchanga alekhe ukhulola uvononghwe vwa mwene vuvule, pu aveanchanghe vakhusanghila nuvunonghwe uvw vanine avange. ⁵ Muve nuvufumbwe ndavula uvwa leinavyo uYeisu Keileisite. ⁶ Nda puyeingave umwene aleihine nu Nguluve. Pasavonangha ukhuleihana nu Nguluve khinu khya khwibatama nakhyo. ⁷ Pu lieno akhiyeisya yu mwene. Pu akhafwala uvumunu vwa vuvombi pu akhava khihwani khya munu. ⁸ Pu umwene akhiyeisya akheideikhila nakhukhufwa, pa khidamileihanie. ⁹ Pu leino Unguluve akhamweimeikha fincho pwakhapa nulusayo ulwa litawa eileihuteilele amatawa nghooni eilitawa eilivaha fincho. ¹⁰ Pu anghahile ewo ukhuta munditawa Iya Yeisu eilifunghameilo eilya venchangha leifunghamanghe. Amafunghameilo nga vala avalei khunyanya navaleipasi pakhilunga. ¹¹ Pu ululimi ulwavenchangha lweideikhanghe ukhuta uYeisu uKeileisite veiNkuludeva, mu mbudwadwa vwa Nguluve uDaada. ¹² Leino vangane vango nduvu mukhunyeideikha isikhu nchooni, samukhunyi eideikha pene vupyuneile, pamukhunyeideikha napa seikhi unghuneisipali, mutateilanghe uvupokhi vweinyo paludwado nukhuyeyevukha. ¹³ Pakhuva vei Nguluve uvei ivomba eimbombo munghati mundyumwe pakhuvatanga ukhusanghila uvufumbwe vumo nukhuvomba nghooni ngihala eikhikela umwene. ¹⁴ Muvombanghe ewo ukhuta nchoni pakhusita khukuta nukhuveinghana. ¹⁵ Muvombanghe ewo muve vanu va Nguluveavasavinchovivwa yeive vwuvusyovi muve vanu avanchila khavini pa khivumbukhu ikhinya-matingo nuvungalufu, muavo pamuvonekhanghe lumuli mukhilunga. ¹⁶ Mwbate fincho eilimenyu Iya vwumi ukhuta ninche nienghinehenche pa khanghono eikhya Keileisite. Itange puya nikhulumanya ukhuta sanga tatangha pavuvule nukhwingha tancha pavuvule. ¹⁷ Nupu nidudeileiliwa ukhuta sadakha ya panekhelo nulwisayo Iwa lweideikho lweinyo, punihkekha khanghe neihekhele paninie numwe. ¹⁸ Vuvuvwa nayumwe hange muhekhele paninie nune. ¹⁹ Pu lieno nihuveila ukhusuha mbeive-imbeive yakhuva neilumanyile khinukheikhi eikhyaakhihumeila khulyune. ²⁴ Leino neilumanyile mwa Nkuludeva pakhaseikhi akhadebe akhasigile. ²⁵ Pu lieno ni sangha ukhuta lunonu ukhumbuncha khulyumwe Epafradito. Umwene lukolo lwango hange imbomba mbombo nchango, ilwa indweila linghoha paninie nune, hange veisuhivwa veinyo veitangeile va fyavunonywe ifyu nikhuflonda. ²⁶ Ulwakhuva ale nususukwa uvwakhuva paninie numwe mweivoni, puakhasusuvala fincho, nduvumupulikhe ukhuta akhale itamu. ²⁷ Ulwakhuva akhale itamu fincho sakhale na makha lweli aleikhulemwa ukhwitanga akhale ndumunu uvipasinghalile padebe ukhufwa. Pu Unguluve akhandolela ikhisa, pu Unguluve sakolile ikhisa uywa mwene sakolile akhale neikhisa na palyune, ukhuta neilekhe ukhuva nulususuvalo pa lususovalo. ²⁸ Pu leino neitatile finchu ukhunkilivula khulyumwe khyahanila ukhuta yakhuva mukhumbona hange muve nuluhekhele pu na yune uvudwanchi wviva vuhenghile. ²⁹ Mumwupilele uEpafradito munditavwa Iwa Nkuludeva munduhekhele Iyoni. Muvadwanghe avanu avalei ndavule ukhuta vanu vakhudwadiwa vuvuvwa. ³⁰ Ulwakhuva akhale pa mbombo ya Keileisite akhale nyakhufwa savuli ya Keileisite. Pusaleikhwisanghila pavwumi vwa mwene pakhumanga une pala upumukhamilwe umwe pakhasinghalile ukhunanga pakhuva mukhale kutali nune.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 3

¹ Pu lieno valukololwango muhekkelanghe mwa Nkuludeva. Sanikhuvuvona uvunghatale nu khunghatanchiva pakhuva simbila amamenyu nghanlanghala. Pakhuva angha anghanonghelanile palyumwe. ² Mweilolelanghe nukhwivandeikha nimbwa hange navavombi avavivi. Mweilolelanghe navala avikheiveyanga nukhwikengheta vavo eimiveilei ghyavo. ³ Ulwakhuva ufwe fwe fwe tukunghitwe. Tweitukhisaya khwa Nguluve mbulangeili vwa Mepo. Tweitukheinghi neiheincha mwa Keileisite uYeisu, hange

twaisatuleivakifu kheimbeilei. ⁴ Na pope, khungale khuve nu munu unyakhunghuhuveila umbeilei unghu une puniale nikhunghuhuveila ukhuluteila. ⁵ Pakhuva niakenghetiwe eikhi nghono eikhya nnana. Pu une neileing'olwa vakhikolo eikhya vana va Vaislaeili. Ne iliva nkivumbukhu eikhya Benyamini. Neilei Ng'ebulinei mwana va hebuli. Mukhunchivombela indangheilo ncha Mose niale, Ifalisayo. ⁶ Pakhungimba khwango nianghunghatinche Upelela. Pakhuva neileikhuncheimikha indanghilo ncha Mose, saniale nuvunangi munangi mundanghilo incho niale ingolofu. ⁷ Pu lieno imbombo nchila inchuneilei khuvona nchikhumbuleila une pakhuva neileikhuvona muincho vukasi, pu lieno mwa Kkeileisite neinchivwene ukhuta sanahikhumbumbuleila khinu. ⁸ Vaheingho leino pa neikhunchivona imbombo nchila nchoni ukhuta savukavi pakhuva nivuvwene uvunonu mwa Yeisu uKeileisite Unkuludeva vango. Savuli ya mwene neinchilekhile nchila nchooni neikhunchivona nchinyalisya pakhukava uKeileisite ⁹ pu neivonekhe munghati mu mwene. Neileimbula vungolofu vwango yune pakhunchikongelela indangheilo, pu neiluvungholofu mundweideikho ulwa khumweideikha uKeileisite, ulweideikho ulwihuma khwa Nguluve, ulweitotikhe mulweideikho. ¹⁰ Leino ninonghwa ukhumanya umwene na makha nga vunchukha vwa mwene nuvunkuveilwa vwa mwene. Nilonda ukhuta ndeikheihwani khya Keileisite mumbufwe vwa mwene, ¹¹ ukhuta neive nuluhuveilo mumbunchukha vw wawile. ¹² Sakhukhuta neimaleile ukhunchikava incho, ewo pakhuta neivile ngolofu mwincho. Pu neikhetanga ukhukava khila ukhyuneikavile mwa Keileisite uYeisu. ¹³ Valukolo sanisangha pakhuta neimalile ukhukava angha. Pu lieno nivombo leimo. Nisamwa angha khusana nikhunghahuveila angha mbulongolo. ¹⁴ Ningimba ukhufikheila uvufumbwe ukhuta puneikave ikhyuma khya khukyanya ikhyanyeilango ya Nguluve mwa Yeisu Keileisite. ¹⁵ Tweivoni tweilunkuleile uvupokhi panonghile ukhusangha ndavule. Pu engave uyunge isangha vunge, pu Unguluve vope ikhutudeindulelangha pa eilyo tulumanye. ¹⁶ Pu leino apa uputuleipwo putunghendeilelanghe mu eilyo. ¹⁷ Valokolo mung'onganghe une. Muvalolanghe fincho vala avavinghenda mulungghendo ulwa khihwani khyieto. ¹⁸ Avingi avitama vuvala vavo eimiseikhi mingi neivavulile, na leileino nikhuvavula neileila ninyihonchi - vingi vatama untwa tavangwa va khidamileihanie khya Keileisite. ¹⁹ Uvumaleilo vwavo vunangi. Ulwakhuva Unghuluve vavo eilitumbu, na matingo ngavo ngalei musoni nchavo. Puvisangha imbombo ncha nkeilunga. ²⁰ Humbe eikaya yeito yeileikhukyanya, ukhyutukhung'uveila upokhi veito uYeisu Keileisite. ²¹ Puyaihambula eimiveilei ghyieto emilenghetu pungiva ndumbeilei ngghwa mwene unghwa vweimeikhiwa; khumakha nghalanghala anghikhutanga ukhufivonesya fyooni.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 4

¹ Pu lieno vanghane vango, yumwe nikhuvakuveilwa, yumwe luhekhelo nuludeingh'uleilo lwango, mweime khikangafu mwa Nkuludeva. Umwe mweivamanyani vango mweivanghane. ² Nikhukhusimeileincha uve Evudiya, nikhukhusimeileincha na yuve Sintike, mukilivule ulweideihano lwa lunonchehencho mundyumwe, ulwakhuva umwe mweivaveilei mwale paninie nu Nkuludeva. ³ Lweli, nikhuvasiima hange na yumwe mweivavomba mbombo vayango, muvatanganghe avadala ava ulwakhuva vavombangha paninie nune pakhupuleisya eilivangeili lya Nkuludeva vutulei Kelementi navange avalanghilangha pa mbombo uvu avo amatavwa ngghavo ngghalei mukata ya vwumi. ⁴ Muhekelanghe mwa Nkuludeva isikhu nchooni hange niita muhekelanghe. ⁵ Uvudekhekheke vwinyo vumanyekheikhe khuvanu vooni. Unkuludeva aleipipi. ⁶ Muleingatanchangha kumbombo eiyavenchangha. Pu lieno, muvombanghe imbombo nchienyo nchooni munyeisayo, nukhudova paninie nukhuleimya. Nifyumwinonghwa fimanyekheikhe khwa Nguluve. ⁷ Pu leino ulunonchehencho lwa Nguluve ululuteilele khumanyi vyooni, yeivalolele inumbula ncheinyo na ncheinyo na masanghe ngheinyo nghooni, munumbula ngheili wa Yeisu Keileisite. ⁸ Pu lieno, valukolo lwango; mweisangheilage fincho imbombo nchooni inchinyayeilweli, ulwadwado, uvulweli, nuvunonu, ulunghano nangala anghanghinchova ikhulungu einonu, anghaluhala, paninie nanghala anghilonda ukhwimekhiwa. ⁹ Munghavumbelelanghe ngghala ngghoni unghumumanyile, unghumunghambeilele nunghumupulikhe na ngghala ungumunghavwene khulyune, pa na vope uDada yeiyo uvalunonchehencho ive nchangha numwe. ¹⁰ Neilei nuluhekhelo uluvaha fincho palyumwe mwa Nkuludeva ulwakhuva umwe muvonisye khanghe uvunongwe weinyo uvwakhunghendeilela kweinyo pafila ifyu nilonda, ndaveimungave samwave nu seikhi unghwa khunanga. ¹¹ Saniita ewo ukhuta neikave ifyuninonghwa fininie mbunonghwe vwango. Ulwakhuva neimanyile pa njeila nchoni khukweilamila. ¹² Neikhimanyile ukhutama pakhusita khukweilamila na pakhuva nafyo

fyu fingi. Mumivele nghyoni einghi neimanyila ukhuveikha munumbula mumileile pa seikhi unghwa nyinghute nu mwakhuleila paseikhi unghwa njala, khukhuta pakhuva nafyo na pakhusita ukhuvuka nafyo. ¹³ Neileinamakha nghakhuvomba angha mumakha ngha Mwene uvei ikhuma amakha. ¹⁴ Pope mwanghahile vunonu ukhuva paninie nunu mumbunkuvilwa wwanjala yango. ¹⁵ Umwe mwei va Filipi mulumanyile ukhuta uvutenghuleilo vwa livangeili vuneihenghile ukhuhuma khu Makedoniya, sakhwale nupelela nupelela unghwa tangeilangha ukhukongana nukhwihumya nu khupeila pu umwe mwei vene. ¹⁶ Nu pala upuniale khu Tesalonikhe, umwe mwasuhile uvulangeili vwa finu sa yale khamo pumwaluleilile na pakyanya savuli ya fila ifyuneileikhufilonda une. ¹⁷ Saniita nilonda ukhulangheiliwa. Puniita ewo ukhuta punchivonekhe isekhe khulumwe inchiluteilile nchincho nchinghenga uvukavi khulumwe mumbaleilo yeinyo. ¹⁸ Nwupelile ifinu fyoni, pu lieno neideinghile ifinu fingi. Nwupelile ifinu fyeinyo ukhuhuma khwa Epafradito. Finu finonu fifyo finuheileila wita mono, ifyufikhweideikhiwa fifyo fyoni fyeipelile nekhelo yeiyo Unguluve ayeinghanile. ¹⁹ Savuli ya eiyo, Unguluve vango ikhuvonghelenchangha nukhudeincha ifyavunonghwe weinyo mu mbukavi vwa wimeikhiwavwa mwene mwa Yeisu Keileisite. ²⁰ Leino khwa Nguluve uDaada yeito luve lweimeikho ulwa sikhu nchoni. Amen. ²¹ Muvaponianghe voni avalanche aveideikhi mwa Yeisu uKeileisite. Avanghane uvuneile navo apa vikhuvaponia. ²² Hange naveideikhi voni apa vikhuvaponia findo vala ava munyumba ya Kesali. ²³ Pu leino uluhungu lwa Nkuludeva veito uYeisu Keileisite luvenghanghe mumwanya ngweinyo.

Avakholosai

¹ U Pavuli, unsuhiwa va Klisiti uYesu, kuolunghano ulwa Nguluve, nuo Timoteo uwo kholo weito, ² avaluokhololweito avavalanche na veidhiekihi mwa Klisite, vavo valiekhua Kolosai. Uluosayo luovienchaghe khuolyuomwe, nuluononchehencho, ulwiehuoma khwa Nguluve Udada veitu. ³ Tuosana khwa Nguluve, Udada va Nkhuluodeva veitou uo Yesu Klisti, pwuo tukhuvadhovela amanchuva ghoni. ⁴ Ukhuhuoma upwuotukhapuolieke ulwiedhiekhlo lweinyo mwa Klisiti uYesu nuo lughano uluomuolienalwo khuo vavalanche voni. ⁵ Mlienuolughano uolu ulwakhuva muelienuoluohuvielo ulumuviekhielewe khuokyanya uluo inongwa nchayene mkhapuolieke khatale khuoliemenyu eiyalweli ukhuhuma khuolivangeili, ⁶ lielyo lienchile khulyuomwe. Nduvuoleileiwo muonkhilungha kyoni. Liehola iesekhe nuokhuokhula, ndduvuliekhuola khuolyuomwe ukhuohuoma eilinchuva leilyo mwaphuolieke mukhumanya ukhulutieliela ulusayo ulwa Nguluve muwayielweli. ⁷ Eili lyuo liemenyu lielyo mwaphuolieke ukhuohuoma khwa Epafla, uoghane veitu uombombie veito, yuo ywa iembombo uoghatalufu umwiedhiehinchi mwa Klisiti khuolyuomwe. ⁸ Uo Epafla vie mwene avombiele ukhuvaluovonekhe khuolyufwe ulugano lwenyo mwo Mepo. ⁹ Khuonongwa eiyaluoghano uolu, ukhuohuoma, satwielekhielwe ukhuovadovela. Ukhuta mudhiensiwe uvuomanyi ouwa lughano lwa mwene mundhuohala ulwavuomanyi uwa mughati munumbula. ¹⁰ Muluotaghe nuokhuonoghela mumieghendelegyienyo khuo Nkhuluodeva mung'ovosyaghe. Pwuo muoholaghe isekhe khuombombo inonu nukhuoluotieliela mundhuohala uolwa Nghuluve. ¹¹ Muovombeliewagwe khumakha ghoni ukhuonkhongha na mankha aghavutwa uwa mwene mukweiyuomieliencha nukwiekhasya kwoni. ¹² Pwuo twidhova ukhuta, khuoluohekhelo, musanagha khwa Dada, yuo ywa avaviekhiehiela umwe ukhuva mukhave ukhutama khuvuhale uwa vavalanche muonduomuli. ¹³ Umwene vie atuophokhielemuomaka agha akhatwienghiencha muonduouheva ulwa Mwana uvalughano ulwa mwene. ¹⁴ Uvie khuomwene tuophokhiewe, khuokhuota uvuosyiekhielo uwa mbievi. ¹⁵ Umwene vie khiekwani kya Nghuluve uovisievonekha. Uvieatataliele ukhuoholiwa khuofinu fyoni. ¹⁶ Ulwakhuva khumwene ifinu fyoni fyavuombiewe, fifyo filiekhuokyanya nafienkhielunga fifyo fivonekha ifinge safivonekha. pwu fingave fya ludeva niefya vuntva apanghe fya vuololeli apanghe ifinymakha, ifinu fyoni fyavuombiewe nuo mwene ukhuva fya mwene yuo ywa. ¹⁷ Umwene vie ale kwale ifinu fyoni vuo visiphali, pwu ifinu fyoni fikwibatana khumwene pwuo panienie. ¹⁸ Umwene veintwe gwa mbeile khuokhuota eintembiele, umwene vie vuotengulielo vie ng'olwa uviatialiela khu vavo vafwiele, ukhuota ave vakhuolongola khufyoni. ¹⁹ Ulwakhuva khuomwene kwa noghile ukhuova kwiedhiehanu ukhuotama mughati muomwene, ²⁰ nuo kuosayania ifinu fyoni khumwene khuo wuomi uwa mwene wa vombiele uluononchehencho khuo nkhisu ugwa khiedhamihani kya mwene, khumwene pwuo fiva fyoni finu iefileinkielunga apanghe ifilikhuokyanya. ²¹ Nayuomwe, khuo nsiekhie ghuomo mkhale vagheni va kwa Nguluve khaghe mkhale vatavangwa va mwene muondhuohala na mumieghendeleeimievivi avalunghanienche leino. ²² Khuo mbeile nie nyama va mwene, ukuofwa khwa mwene, ukhuota avagheghe umwe khuovulungholo khumwene avalievuvule iembievi khange savieheighiewa, ²³ mwieyuomielienchaghe muondwiedhiekhlo, khanghe muviekhiewe pakhanya pa lwuoto, mukhava namakha ukhulekha ukhuva-hencha pavutali paluohuviele ulwamakha ulwa lie vangeli leilyo muophuolieke. Eile lyuo lievangeili eilenchoviwe khuo khieilamunu yuo ywa avuombiwe pasi leilyo khulyuone nie Pavuli, nie viele iembombi. ²⁴ Lieno oulu niehovokha uluovavo lwango khuolyumwe. Une nievombela khiembeile gwango eikhiehegga khuoluovavo ulwa Klisitikhuluovavo ulwa mbieili ugwa mwene, guogwa yuo tembile. ²⁵ Uone nieliembombi va tembile ieyie, yieliehaniele nuo vuovombeli uvuonaapeilele ukhuohuoma khw Nguluve khulyumwe, ukhuodiencha eiliemenyu lya Nguluve. ²⁶ Eyie yuo lweli yeiyo yiekhale khuovuotitu yiekhafiehieme khuomyakha eimingi na khuvuoholiwa khuovanu voni vavo viekwiedhiekhla khumwene. ²⁷ Khuo vavo Unguluve akhanogilwe ukhuovavonesya vukhuoliewe uvuonuno uwa vutajeli uovuoliekhuvuotitu kuvatenge, vope vie Klisti muoghati muondyuomwe, uluohuoveilo ulwa ludeva. ²⁸ Umwene uofwe vei tuoluombieliela iembombo ienchamwene pwuo tuovuogha khiela munu, nuokhuomanyisya khiela munu mundhuohala lwoni, tukave ukhuoghegga khiela munu umwiedhiekhie mwa Klisiti. ²⁹ Pwuo nayuone niehangayiekha khuoliemenyu lie leilyo,

niekhetanga ukhuovomba eimbombo khuomwene uovievomba eimbombo mughati mu ndyuane khuo makha.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 2

¹ Ulwakhuva nienogwa muluomanye vuowa niekhangayiekhagha khuombombo nchienyo, khuovoni vavo valiekhuo Laodikia na khuovoni vavo savambwene pamiho palyuone pha mbieli. ² Nievomba ewo ukhuta ienumbula nchavene nchiehovokhe ukwincha ienumbula nchavene nchiehovokhe ukwinch pwuo phanienie khuo luoghano luohala, ukhulumanya inchakhuovuotitu ienchalweli iencha Nguluve, uvie vie Klisiti. ³ Uvie Khuomwene kyoni eikyuoma eikya luhala nie kya vumanyi fifihiwe. ⁴ Nienchova ewo ukhuta alavasyovagha umunu khuo mamenyu aghakhuvasonga. ⁵ Hange sanielie pwuopanienie nuomwe khiembieli, nielie puopanienie numwe khiemasagho, nihovoka ukhuta eimighendele gyienyo minonu, na makha aghalwiedhikho lyienyo mwa Klisiti. ⁶ Nduvu mumwuophieliele uo Klisiti Untwa, mughendaghe mumwene. ⁷ Mwieyiebataghe muo mwene, ulwakhuva muvekhiewe ukhuova na makha muondwie diekho, nduvuumumanyile, muolutielielaghe ukhuosana. ⁸ Pwu mulolaghe ukhuta umunu alavatolagha uluhala khuo mamenyu aghakhuvasyova ghagho vuophieliele khuovanu, ukhuokhongana nie ndaghielo iencha nkhielunga, ukhuokheghegiwa nuu Klisiti. ⁹ Ulwakhuva khumwene vutwa uvueluolufu woni uwa Nguluve khie mbieli. ¹⁰ Nayuomwe mukweilaniele khuomwene yuoywa vei intwe gwa vutwa woni uwa vuololeli. ¹¹ Khuo mwene mukheghegiwe ukhuokheghegiwa khuokhwa saghakhegiwe amavokho ukhuofula uombiele ugwa nyama, ukhuokheghegiwa nuu Klisiti. ¹² Ulwakhuva mwasieliwe pwupaninie nuu mwene vumuokwonchiwa. Pwu mukhanchukha khulweidiekho khuomakha agha Nguluve, uveianchusinshe khuovufwe. ¹³ Umwe upwuomukhafwiele khuo nongwa ncheinyo vusamukheghegiwe eimiviele gyienyo, akhavaviekha ukhuva muolievuomu luninie nuu mwene, pwuo akhatusyiekhiela imbivi nchetuo nchoni. ¹⁴ Pwu akhahencha eikhalata yela yieyo yasimbiwe yieliekhuotuhieghega uvuhieghegi uwa mwene, yale nuvutavangwa khuolyufwe akhahencha ukhuta yieye yiesipali khavieli akhayiefwela pakhiedamihani. ¹⁵ Akhahencha amakha nuovuololeli akhanchieveka pavuovalafu nu khuova nchaluhelakhele oululutielieli pha khiedhamihani kya mwene. ¹⁶ Umunu atavahieghegiwa uomwe pakhulya apange pakhunywa, hange ulwakhuva luohelakhele apange umwenchi vuogwieghegiwa, apange palienchuva eilivalanche. ¹⁷ Imbombo inchi kheipepenchela kya mbombo iechiekwencha uombiele vie Klisiti. ¹⁸ Umunu alavapokhagha eikyumukhavieli vuomusana khuolughano ulwa mwene vuvule nukwiesaya khuvassuwa. Umunu uovyaliewo pwuo iekwingheila muombombo ienchanchie wene nuokhuovasonga mumasagho gha mwene aghakhiembieli. ¹⁹ Sikhuogwieghegiwa uontwe, ghugwa uombiele gwoni iefielunghegiwa fya yene na manchegegi viluonchiwe nuu kwiebatana pwuo panienie; hange pwuo fiekhula ukhuokhuola ukwiehoma khwa Nguluve. ²⁰ Engave mwafiwiele luonienie nuu Klisiti mukhanchiekhegiwa iendaghegiwa ienchatalile ienchankhielungonga, Pwui khekhi mukhieviekha mundaghegiwa, ndavavo vietama mukhielungonga: ²¹ "Muliebatagha, hange mulavonjagha, hange mulabasyagha?" ²² Inchoni iencho nchienangheikhagha vuonchivombeliewa munyghankhongaghe iendaghegiwa nuluomanyiso ulwavanu. ²³ Imbombo iencho pwuo nchievonekho ukhuta nchaluhala khunchila eiyakwisaya iyomwieveikhiela yuomwe, nukhuosana muokhuololela umbiele ugwavukhali. Hange sanchienoghegiwa kheinu ukhuosiga khuvuonogwe uwa mbieli.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 3

¹ Khanghe ulwakhuova Unguluve avanchuosinshe luonienie nuu Klisiti, pwuo mulondaghe ifyakhuo kyanya ukhuo uKliti itamiele khukhievokho eikyandyo eikya Nguluve. ² Musagaghe eilie khuokyanya, mwielekhele ukhuosagha ienchapasi. ³ Ulwakhuova mwafiwiele, uwuomi wienyo vufihieme luonie nuu Klisiti mwa Nguluve. ⁴ U Klisiti alava iekhuotuvonekhela, uvie mwuomi khuolyufwe, pwuo nayuomwe pwuo muodiendudiwa luonienie nuu mwene muombuotwa. ⁵ Hange mubede ifimaghiekha fienyo fifyo filiemukhielungonga, uvuolieghegiwa, uvuvivi, ukhuonogwa ukhuovivi, amasagho amavivi, nuu khuonogwa, ulwa luu lweisayo ulwa fihwani. ⁶ Khuo mbombo ienchi pwuo lukwiencha uluoviepho ulwa Nguluve. ⁷ Khuo iencho nayuomwe mwale nanchoni, vuomutama khuombombo ienchi. ⁸ Leino pwuo muohenche iembombo ienchi nchoni. Eilyoyo, uluoviepho, uvuovivi, amadhuisi, mumilomo gyienyo. ⁹ Mwielekhele ukhuovuotana uvuodhesi, ulwakhuova mufuliele muhenchientche uvuomunu wienyo uwakhatale, nie mbombo nchayene. ¹⁰ Mufwalele umbiele umpya, ughuovombeliewe uvuopya munduohala lwa yuoywa avavuombiele. ¹¹ Munduohala uolu pwuo iva

asiphali uYunani nuo Njahudi, ukhuokhegetiwa no khulekha ukhuokhegetiwa, unyaluohala nuo uvialeivuovuole uluhala, uonsuhiwa na uyoywa sansuhiwa uKlisti vie nchoni, khuonchoni. ¹² Ukhuova muvile vahaliwa va Nguluve, vavalanche mughaniwe, muofyale ienumbula ieya khiesa, eyawiepha, ieyakweiyiesya, eyakhiesa, nuokwieuomieliencha. ¹³ Mugheghanaghe yuomwe, musyiekhielanilaghe yuomwe khielamunu nuo niene. Iengave khwa uomunu uoviekhuonkhieta uonine ansyiekhie vule vule nduo vuo unkhuludeva avasyiekhie uomwe. ¹⁴ Khuo mbombo nchoni iencho muvienchaghe nuluoghano, luolwa luo lyuoto ulwa wiedhiekhie. ¹⁵ Uluononchehencho ulwa Klisti luo luvalongonchaghe munumbula ncheinyo. Luluvielangile munumbula ncheinyo ukhuova mwaeilangiwe khuo mbeile ghuomo. ¹⁶ Nie liemenyu eilya Klisti lyuo lieve lienghi lietame muoghati munumbula ncheinyo; munduohala ivoni, mumanyisyanighe nuo khuoluoghano nie nyiembo, nie nyiembo ienchanunumbula. Mwiembaghe nuokhosana munumbula nchienyo khwa Nguluve. ¹⁷ Khuo khiela khienu eikyumuovomba khumamenyu apange muvomba khuombombo muvombaghe nchoni muonditawa eilya Ntwa uYesu. Vumuokhuonghienya uo Nghuluve uo Dada khuo Mwene. ¹⁸ Mwie vadala mulevaghe khuovaghosi veinyo, nduvu omunoghiele khuonkhuludheva. ¹⁹ Nayuomwe mwievaghosi, muvaghanaghe avadala veinyo mulekhaghe ukhuva vaphala. ²⁰ Mwie vana muvapulielikaghe avahonchi veinyo khuo mbombo nchoni, ulwakhuva vuokhuonoghela khuo Nkhuludheva. ²¹ Umwe mwie va dada mlekhaghe ukhuvasakhancha avana veinyo, pwuo vivanuvuoghatale uwa kwielekkelwa. ²² Umwe vasuhiwa, muvapuoliekaghe vavo khiembiele vantwa veinyo, khuo mbombo nchoni, ukhuolekha ukhuova vasuhiwa nchoni, ukhuolekha ukhuova vasuhiwa pamiho, ndavavo viekhielieleka khuovanu, pielondiwa uvuogholofu uwa nuombula, vuomukhuomwiedhiekhia unkhuludheva. ²³ Nchoni ienchuomuovomba, muvombaghe khuonumbula khuo Nkhuludheva hange ukhuolekha khuovanu. ²⁴ Mluomanyaghe ukhuota muolupielielea khuonkhuludheva uluohombo uwa vuohale. Muokhuombombela Untwa uYesu Klisti. ²⁵ Ulwakhuva uvievomba imbivi vyaluophieliele uluhombo ulwa mbivi inchanwene, umwene sikhuondhola khuomiho.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 4

¹ Mwie vantwa, muvapienchanaghe avavanda vienyo ifyawayielweli ifyavuononu. Mluomanyaghe ukhuta nayuomwe mlienave Unkhuludheva khuokyanya. ² Mwieuomielienchanaghe ukhughiemba ukhuodhova. Mtagaghe miho nukhuodhova nukhuosana. ³ Muotudhodvelaghe nayuofwe, ukhuota Unguluve atudhindhuliele eimilyango khuo liemenyu eilyamwene, tuonchovaghe iencheffihiele iencha Klisiti. Nchincho iencha khuomwene niekhuonghiewe. ⁴ Ukhuota nienchievieikhe pavuovalafu, ndhuvu nchielondhiwa ukhuonchoviewa. ⁵ Muoluotaghe nuoluhala pavulngoholo khuovavo valiekhuonji, vumukhuo ghuphokha uonsiekhie. ⁶ Amamenyu ghenyo ghavenchanaghe nuluosayo amanchuva ghoni, ghanogaghe umwinyo, pwuo muluomanyaghe umwakhuo vandha avanu voni. ⁷ Tikiko, vielunkholo lwangho vieghane, viembombi vienonu, vei nghane vangho khuo Ntwa, avalavuola imbombo nchancho nchoni. ⁸ Uvieniensuhile khulyumwe khuo eilyo, ukhuota munchiemanye eimbombo nchienyo umwene vie ikhuovahovosya einumbula nchieinyo. ⁹ Panienei nu Onesimo, ulunkholo lwangho uononu uoghane, umunu uvakhuominyo. Avo vuyaviekhuovavula iembombo nchoni ienchaphakhaya apha. ¹⁰ U Alistakho, uyoywa akhuonghiwe luonienye nuone, eikhuovaponia, nuo Malika umwie pwave va mwene, uo Balinaba uviumvupieliele iendaghielo nchanwene, anghienche khulyumwe muomwuopeliele. ¹¹ Nuo Yesu uvievikhuontamboula vie Yusito. Avo vuo avanu avakhegetiwe hange avo vene vuvievomba eimbombo nuone khuo nongwa ieyaa luodheva ulw Nghuluve. Avene vuvakhale luncheso lyango. ¹² Epafula uvayavile munu va khuominyo, unsuhiwa va Yesu Kklisti. Eikhuvaphonia, eikhietanga amanchuva ghoni ukhuodhova khuonongw ncheinyo, ukhuota mwieme mudhuolukhe nuo khuovonekha vuononu muombuonogwe uwa Nghuluve. ¹³ Ulwakhuva nikhuonchova ukhuota eikhie yuomieliencha khulyuome, na khuovala vavo valiekhuo Laodiki, na khuo vavo valie khuo Hielapoli. ¹⁴ U Lukha uoghangha uoghane, nuo Dema viekhuovaponia. ¹⁵ Muvaponiaghe avaluonkholo lwangho vavo valiekhuo Laodikia, nuo Nimfa, ni tembile yeiyo yielie khuonyumba eiyamwene. ¹⁶ Ei balua eiye muonghamale ukwiemba khulyuomwe, pwuo vakhiembe na khuo tembile ei va khuo valaodikia. na khuo Laodikia muokhiembe youmwe. ¹⁷ Muombaule uo Alkipo, “Alolage vuononu uvuovombeli vuowa akhaviela khuo Ntwa, ukhuota lienkhonghiwe.” ¹⁸ Uluosamusyo iwango uone nie - Pavuoli. Khuokhie voko kyango yuone. Mkuhumbuokhaghe ukhaunkhungiwa khwangho uone. uluosayo luovienchanaghe pwuo panie nie nuomwe.

1 Avawathesalonike

¹ Paulo, siliwano no Timotheo mpelela gwa wathesalonike muangoleve O Daada nutwa o Yiesu Kelesti. Ologano ne lyecieo love numwe. ² Tusana hela wakati hya Nguluve yenyoy mwevoni o wakati tohowa nchova mlyesayo lyetu. ³ Satusamwa nohuduga pamiho ha Daada no Nguluve mmbombo yenyoy ya lyedeo, ohweyomele ncha ndogano, nohwe ksyay na jasili wapongela no Nguluve Yesu Kristi. ⁴ Muvalokolo lyango yamwenganiwe no Nguluve, tohomanyile olyedehe lyenyoy. ⁵ Elimenyu lyeto omolinchile holofye sio holimenyu two, lynchile ni ngofu, Nomepo, ambalanhe nowohakika. Honamna eyoy, motomanyile hohoy ofye to hale wanu vanana yeleyu, nyihy msafywa la gwenyoy yenyoy. ⁶ Mhale vanu va hofwagoy ofye no Nguluve, olorupolihe elimenyu mtabu na mlahay eyeomine Nomepo ombanche. ⁷ Na matokeo gayene, mvile ifyano gwa vanu voni Makedoni no Akaiya vavoy vihyamini. ⁸ Olyahovay elimenyu lya Nguluve legendile hyoni, nufyey no Makedonia namakalay twevene. Shohomay apowedisi wenyoy hyay Nguluve weneile hyoni ohohomay apo satunogiway onchovay hyohyoni. ⁹ Olyahovay aveney vihomyay ulugeloy holyofyey, wohalay wa mbomb nyihy holyofyey. Vihotosimdelay alogolwehyey ay Nguluve ohohomay ehehwani ohombombelay ongoloy oyavile inkavuy no vayelyeli. ¹⁰ Vahahominchey ulugeloy oholay mhogujeloy omwanay ohohomay hokinyay, oyafufuhey ohohomay ndiguloy. Nayo vey Yesu, oyoihotavehay huruy ohomay madhabuy eyeyihwichay.

Undyango 2

¹ Ulwakhuvay umwe yumwe mloumanyilay, valolukoloy ukhuvay ukwinchay kwitoy khuluy umwey satwinchilay vavuloy. ² Mloumanyilay ukhuvay pavutengulieloy twakoy nvilwey khangey vatuvambilay inchasoni. Mloumanyilay ukhuvay pavutengulieloy twakuvuilwey khangey vakhatuvombelay inchasoni ukhuy khuvuy Filipuy, nduvuy muloumanyilay, twaale nuvukituy mway nguluvay ukhulinchoovay ileivangeliy lya Nguluvay nabupalay uvulipapingi. ³ Pakhuvay indeekhoy njeitoy sanji ehumilay nuvuviviy mbuliuyu ni ngofyoy. ⁴ Nduvutwidekwilwey nu Nguluvay nukwideekwiy wa elivangeliy vutwitay evwo. Twinchovay khistay khuvahovosyay avaanuy putukhung'ovosyay uy Nguluvay umweney veikhonchiwolay inumbulay achietoy. ⁵ Pakhuvay satwanchoovelay amamenyuy gakhiheloy hele usikhigyooni nduvuy muloumanyilay, hatay ukhunchovelay amamenyuy ndagavudeesiy mbumunogwey, uy Nguluvay intangeilay veituy. ⁶ Khaangey satwaloonielay uvutonchiwiy khuvaanay hatay ukhuhumay khuhumay khulyumwey hatay khuvangey. Satwaley lumeley ukhulutiy vielay ndavasuhway avanyay Kristi. ⁷ Patukhavay vadey khedeekhey khulyuumwey nduvay uiyuuvay ikhuvay ndesyay avanyay vamweeney. Khunchiilay eiyeey twaley vadekhedeekhey khulyumey. ⁸ Ulakhuvay mviilay vagaaney veitoy. Twalevadeekhey uvamponiniy sayalay khulivangiilay ilay Nguluvay iyeeney puyalay na mumitamilay gyietoy yufwey pamiho geinyoy pakhuvay mviilay vagaaney veituy. ⁹ Pakhuvay valoukoloy mkumbukhay imbombay nuvupalay weitoy. Pakiloy na pamusitulikhuvombay imbomboy ukhuvay tulekhey ukhupay unchigoy umunuy uviy avenechagey. usikhiguyugway, tulivakhuvahumoy leilay elivangeilay lya nguluvoy. ¹⁰ Umwey mloumanyilay nay uy Nguluvay voopey, vugoloy ju uvulindakheekhiy, yelweloy, khisitakhuviy peiliway umutugendeloy lagay yufwey pamiho ngiinyoy mwimukwideekhay. vuvuuvay mloumanyilay tukhalay ndakheekhiy khuy umoy umoy ndyumwey mwemukwideekhay. ¹¹ Vulevuley yeighalay ndakhikhiy khulyumwey umoy umoy ndudaaday umwaeelilay khuvaanay wamweney. nukhuvay kasay inumbulay tulikhuvavulay. ¹² Ukhuvay mukhanugilay ukhugenda nduvuiy nyielangoy yeinayoy umuyeiveelilay khway Nguluvay, uviavilangilay khuludeevay nuvuvaaachay vvamweeney. ¹³ Puleinoy tukhomwalesay unguluwey khangey imiseikhey gyooni. Ulwakhuvay mwaupilay ndeilimenyuleitavay lya vanaanuy. Umwey, mwaupilay nduvueilweeliy umuyiiveelilay, ilimenyuy lya Nguluvay. Lyulimenyuy lya Nguluvay eilay ieluliy voombay embomboy mundyuumwey mweimukwideekhay. ¹⁴ Puleinoy, valokoloy, muvey vanaanuy vakwigay imepeleelay gway Nguluvay gigyoo geiliy khuvayuutay mway Yiisuy Kristi. Pakhuvay umwey leinoy mwakuvilwey mu mbomboy nchilanchilay ukhuhumay mbanuy veinoy, nduvuyielevyoy ukhuhumay khuvayuutay. ¹⁵ Vaaley Vayuutay eenay vabuudilay Utway uy Yeesuy paniniy nay vanyamalagoy. Vuvayuutay vaavoy vatusweimilay tuhumey khuunjiy. Savikhung'ovosyay Unguluvay khangey vaaluguy khuvaanuy vooni. ¹⁶ Valeikhutusiway tulekhey ukhunchooovay navampanchiy ukhuvay vakavey uvupokhiy puyiekhavoonekhay ukhuvay vipitamay ni mbiviy nchaavoy khuvumaliloy puuluviipoy iwinchilay mbeeney. ¹⁷ Ufwey, valokoloy, putwalekhehinay numwey khuseikhey usupi, khimbiliy, sayalay khinumbulay. Twavoombilay khumakhay geitoy hangey twaley nuvunoogwey ukhulutileilay ukhunchivoonay isuulay ncheinoy. ¹⁸ Pakhuvay twanogilwey ukhwinchiy khulyumwey uneeney ni pavuliy, ukhaseikhey ndakhaleikhuy nay

khaseikhe akhaange, puleino usetano atusigile. ¹⁹ Puleino ukwivoona khwito kyukhi-inukhikhi pongeela, nu luhekelho, nulundinguleilo lwa iwakhwigineihinchu pamiho gatwa veito u Yeesu useikhe gwa khwincha kwamwene? Puumwe samuloutilila nduvuvalevyo avange? ²⁰ Pakhuva umwe lwingi nehinchu auluhekelho lwito.

Undyango 3

¹ Pwu twevile, twilemwa ukwiyumilicha fijo, twasagile ukhu penogile usigala ku Athene twivene. ² Twansuhile Utimoti, ulokolo lwito umbombi va Nguluve mwa Kilisti, ukuvajingacha nu kuvajesya indwindiko lwinyo. ³ Twagavombile aga akuta aleke nu yumo uvakute ngeyuka ameka ukuhumana nu vukuvilwa uvu, ulakuva mulomanyile ukuta tuliva helwa. ⁴ Cha yelilweli, unsiki upwa twale paninie numwe twatalile ukuvavula ukuta twale pipi ukuva mbukuvilwa nago, gahumile ndu vumolomanyile. ⁵ Kunongwa iyo na vile nilemwa ukwiyunilicha nansuhihi ukhuta nilumanye ulwidiko lwinyo. Pamoja ungeli avagelila ni mbombo yengo yiva ya vuvule. ⁶ Ulakova Utimoti aichile kulyufwe ukuhuma kulimwe akatugegela ikulo-nguli inono iya lwidiko nu lugano lusinyo. Atuvulile ukhuta mulini kikuvebuhichi ikinonu kulufwe, na khuta mwinongwa ukutuvona ndu ufwe twinogwa ukuvavona unwe. ⁷ Ku sababu iyi valukolo tuvachesiwe fijo numwen kusababu ya lwidiko lwenyo, munubapala nu vukuvikwa wenyu woni. ⁸ Limo tutaalwa, ingave mukuvi ma mukikasya mwa kuludeva. ⁹ Tundimie ndkike Unguluve kumbomba yenyu, kuluhekelo lwoni ulutulinale kumiho ga Nguluve na kuliumwe? ¹⁰ Tudova ficho pakilo na pamusi ukhuta tufivona imbumila chenyu nu kuvongelecha ukwumudumukiwa indwidiko lwinyo. ¹¹ Unguluve veto nu Daada yuwga, nu nkukudeva U Yesu atulongolele injila yeto kutufike kuliumwe. ¹² Nu nkuludeva avombe mwongolele nu kukula ndu ngano, vamuganana nu ukuvagana avanu voni nduvutwigeha kuviamwe. ¹³ Agohe vulevule ukugingecha indumwa chenyu bila nu vugolufu kumiho ge Nguluve vetu nu Daada vetu nu mbwijilo wa nkuludeva u Yesu paninie na vagolofu va mwene vone.

Undyango 4

¹ Kuvosililo, lukolo, tukuvankanganchainumbula nukuvandova khwa Yesu kliste. Nduvumwambilile ululagilo ukuhuma kulyufwe umuyilondiwa ukghenda nukunogela pa Nguluve, kunjila iliyo ya mugendage nukuvomba ukulutilila. ² Ulwakuva mulumanyile nchuu ndagilo nyiki unchtwavapile ukugendela Untwa Uyesu. ³ Uvu vuwagane wa Nguluve: Uvuvalanche wenyu-ukut muuleke uvuligu. ⁴ Ulwakuva kilamunu alumanyile umwakundolela undala vamwene yuywa mumbuvulanche nilisima. ⁵ Ulekee ukuva nundala kuvunogwe uwa mbile (Navanyapanchi avasa vamanyile Unguluve). ⁶ Aleka ukuva pwale umunu uvyakiva ilovoka ulukindi nu kumbipencha ulukololwe kunongwa iye. Ulwakuva untwa vi mwene kwitavulila kwi mbombo nchoni incho. Nduvu tukatalile ukuvavunga nukuvavula. ⁷ Ulwakuva untwa sakatwilange kuvuvivi akatwilangile kuvuvulanche. ⁸ Pivu uvyabelile ile sikuvabela avanu, iva ikubela Unguluve, uveikuvapa Umepo Umbalanche vamwene. ⁹ Pivu ulugano lwa lukolololwo, sapanogilwe umunu uviavenchaga ukusimba, ulwakuva mmanyisiwe nu Nguluve ukuganana yumwe kwa yumwe. ¹⁰ Lweli mwavombile inchi nchoni kuvalukolo avaliku Makeonia yoni, ulwakuva tokuwasimilencha, valukolo muvombe na kukulutilila. ¹¹ Tukuvumilencha munogwe ukutama uvatamo uwakutunala, ukujisagile imbombo nchenyo nukuvomba imbombo namavoko genyo yumwe, nduvutukavataavulile. ¹² Uvombe inchi pivu uwesye ukuluta vunonu nu ludwadwa kwi avalikunji mundwio-liko, pivu mulekhe ukupungikiwa uvunogwe wone. ¹³ Satwinogwa umwe mulumanye uvusalylulweli, umwe valukolo kivu avo vagonelile, ulwakuva pivu yamsusuvula nda vange avasavikwidika incha nseke ugukwincha. ¹⁴ Inave tukwidika ukuta Uyesu afwile na akanchuka, vule vule Unguluve alavaleta pupaninie nu ¹⁵ Yesu avo avagonelile mumbufwe mumwene. Kwi incho tukuvavula umwe kulimenyu ilyantwa, ukuta ufwe twivumi, tutava pivu tule unsike ugwa kwinchu Untwa, nchayilweli tulavalongola vala avagonelile mumbufwe. ¹⁶ Ulwakuva Untwa yuywa alika ukuhumu mamuvingo. Alincha na lwovelo uluvaha nu nsukhwa umbaha, paninie ni ngalape iya Nguluve, pivu avafwile mbukilisti valata ukunchuka. ¹⁷ Pivu ufwe twivumi, yufwe tusigile, tulahanga mumavengo paninie nukumpokela Untwa kukyanya. Ku njila iye twiva nu Ntwa ifigono fyon. ¹⁸ Pivu mununajyane yumwe khwa yumwe kumamenyu aga.

Undwando 5

¹ Lino, khukulongwi yakhavalilo, nu sikhi valukolo sapanogile ukhula kila khinu khisimbilwe khuliumwe. ² Pakhuva umule mwevene mulumanyile vunonu ukhuta ukha sikhi kha Daada khi khwincha nduu ndiasi pa kilo. ³ Pala upuvita “Khulivunonu nu luhekhelo” puapa uvuvivi vu kwincha ndu maamaa unyavu jitu. Savi ulesya khunjila yuyoni. ⁴ pakhuva umwe valukolo lwango musimuu muhisi ya vana va hisi. ⁵ Pakhuva va umwe mulivoni mulivoni mulivana va lumuli ne musi ufye satulivana va hisi. ⁶ Lino, tusite ukhugone lela nduvuvigonelela avigonelela ila tulekhe ukhugonelela tu ve mino. ⁷ Pakhuva avigonelela vigonelela pakilu na vigala vigala pakilo. ⁸ Pakhuva ufwe tulivana va pamusi, tuve miho. Tufuale ulwisifo lwa lwidikho nulugano, ne, khitili khwa khuma, kya vuyilweli wa vupokhi uwasikhi ugu kwincha. ⁹ Phakuva Daada satuhalile khu lioyo pavutengulilo, atuhali khu njila ya Untwa Yesu Krisiti. ¹⁰ O-lu vi mwene atufyilile ndatungave, miho tugone, ule lutamaya paninwe. ¹¹ Muchesanage nukhun'chengana yumwe khwa yumwe, nduvumuvomba. ¹² Valukolo lwango tudova mu va manye avivomba paninwe numwena vala avali pakianya paliomwe nu Daada na vala avikhuvavula. ¹³ Tukhuvadova muvamanye nu khuvapa ehesima khunjila ya lugano pambombo ncha vene. Muve nuluno che henchu igati ndiumwe. ¹⁴ Tuvadova valukolo hwango muvavule ava favigenda vunonu muvape amakha ava gatile. ¹⁵ Mulologe asite khuva pwale umunu vivoni uvchomba uvuvivi nu vuviv khumu vivoni. Uno pumuombage inonu khukhila munu na vanu voni. ¹⁶ Muhovokhage unisikhi gioni. ¹⁷ Mudovage bila khugatala. ¹⁸ Msanage kwa Daada khukhila mbombo, phakuva uvu wagane wa Daada khuli umwe mugati mwa Kilisti. ¹⁹ Msite ukhu chunya Umepo. ²⁰ Msite ukhubeda inunyamalago. ²¹ Mugelage imbombo choni. Mwibate elinonu. ²² Mwepage ukhuvonekha nu vuvivi. ²³ Unguluve va luno che henchu avadulusye inumbula nu mbili fidimiwage bila vuvivi hata ukwicha khwa Yesu kilisti. ²⁴ Umwene uvi avilangile igolofu hange vimwene ivomba. ²⁵ Valukolo, hwango mutudovelage. ²⁶ Muvaponwe ava lukolo letu voni nukhuchimba nuvu valanche. ²⁷ Nikhuvadova ukhugendela kwa Daada ukhuta ekalata iye mwimbe khu valukolo lwetu voni. ²⁸ Ulugano lwantwa vitu Yesu kilisiti lube paninwe numwe.

2 Wathesalonike

¹ UPaulo, uSilwano, nu Timoti, khulikanisa lya Wathesalonike ukhugendela khwa Nguluve nu Baba vitu Yesu Klisite. ² Uluhungu luve khuwumwe nu lusayo ululwihuma khwa Nguluve Daada vito nu Baba vito uYesu Klisite. ³ Puyinogiwa ufye ukhusana Nguluve isikhu n'choni khunjila yinyo, lukolo lwango. Manya vutuliwo na vuyinogiwa, pakhuva ulwedekho lweto lwikhula finchi, nulugano lwenyo khukhila munu luve lwingi. ⁴ Lino yofye tve vene tukhivona pakianya paliomwe mumakanisa ga Nguluve. Twinchova eikhulo nfwi ya gulela khwenyo nu lwedikho ulumwehenalwo patabu yoni. Twin'cho eikhulongwi ya sida ei yumwikhava. ⁵ Ulu lulu vonekhelwa vuhegiwa lweli ya Nguluve mulogendo ulwa khuva umwe muvaleliwe ukhuva munoge laniele ukhwingila muludeva lwa Nguluve ulu mugata n'chiwa nalo. ⁶ Pakhuva elweli ya Nguluve ukhuva homba eitabu vala avikhuva tesya umwe, ⁷ nukhuvapa umwe uvunonu umwe mwitesekha paninwe nufye. Ivomba ewo pasekhe gwa khudenduliwa khusekhe gwa mwene udaada vito uYesu ukhuhuma khukianya paninwe na va sugwa avanya makha. ⁸ Avavikhile u mwoto vala voni avasava manyile uNguluve nava savi dwada eili vangeliwa Yesu Klisite. ⁹ Vatalesekha nulwo ngomen'cho lwa sikhu n'choni viva pange nu Daada nuvu vaha na makha ga mwene. ¹⁰ Ivomba alava ikhwin'cha pakhwemekhiwa na vanu voni, avasavedikhe pa mbombo n'cheto n'chinchu beluwe khuvene. ¹¹ Khunjila iyetukhu va dovola umwe isikhu n'choni. Tukhuvadovela ukhuta uNguluve vito avavekhe mumbalilo ya vanu avanogile ukhwilangiwa. ¹² Tudova imbombo n'chi mkave ukhu leginiwa eilitawa lya dada vito uYesu. Tudova nukhutamkhave nikhisa kya Nguluve neikya mwana va mwene u Yesu Klisite. Pu lino panogile ukhundimwa uNguluve, ei misikhe giomi savuli yenyo, vagane umwe yumwe muganiwe nuntwa ulwakhuva untwa avahalile umwe nde nekhelo ya khwanda ei ya vupokhi khuvu valan'che wa numbula nu lwedikho

Sura ya 2

¹ Leno ukwincha khwa Yesu Klisite nukhu lundamana pu paninwee ili tuve nave: Nukhuvachova umwe mwe valukolo lwetu, ² msite ukhugata n'chiwa nukhwon'chwa khembeve, namamenyu, khukata eyeyivonekha ukhuva yehumile khulufye eyeyin'cho va ukhuta akhasekhe khafikhe. ³ Umunu asite ukhuva siova khunjila yuyoni ukhuta yekhuvi mpakha uvutulanongwa vuvonekhe taasi khumunu uviagalwekhe yakhiva avonekhelewe nu mwana ula uvavunangi. ⁴ Uyu vivyo ibela nukhubela uNguluve nukhwe vonesya ukhutavi Nguluve na kyukyo ni eikhidoviwa nekhiumla nukhutama mutembile ya Nguluve nukhwi vonesya ukhuta umwene vi Nguluve. ⁵ Samkumbukha ukhuta vunile numwe nakha vavulile imbombo n'chi? ⁶ Leno mlumanyile ukhuta khila eikhekhusiga awesye ukhudenduliwa khusekhe unonu ugu ya khuva gwifika. ⁷ Pakhuva isili ya munu untula nogwa yivomba ei mbombo hata lino, pwale uvisiga ipakha yakhiva yivonekha einjila. ⁸ Pu ula unya khunanga alava eidenduliwa, uvi uYesu Klisite ekhubuda nu mwuya wa ndomo gwa mwene. Daada ukhumseikha ukhuva sio khinu khuluvonekelo ulwa khwin'cha khwa mwene. ⁹ Ukwin'cha khwa munu unya khunanga lukhwi n'cha khu njila ya setano, khumakha goni nulukenyekho mko lwa vudesi, ¹⁰ nu vudesi wooni uva khibudi. Imbombo n'chi n'chiva kuvala avaviyaga, pakhuva salupokhile ulugano lwa lweli khunjila ya vupokhiwa vene. ¹¹ Khu njila iyo uNguluve ikhuvatumila ei njila ei yenge iyavuvivi vakelage uvudesi. ¹² Amatokeo gagene voni valahigiwa, vala avasa vikhudikha ei lweli pakhuva vikhe hovesya nuvutula nogwa. ¹³ Pu yinogiwa ukhu sana uNguluve khila sikhi khu njila yenyo valukolo yumwe muganiwe nu Daada. Udaada avahalile umwe ukhuva nekhelo ya vupokhi khu lusayo lwa mepo nulusayo ulwa lweli. ¹⁴ Ikhi khukhene avilangile umwe ukhugendela muli vange li pu mkave ulwe mikho, ulwa ntwavito uYesu Klisite. ¹⁵ Pulino va lukalo, mwemage khikangafu mlumanye uluino lula ulu mva manyile mulimenyu ewo mkatata yetu. ¹⁶ Puleno ntwa vito uYesu Klisite yumwene, nayu Nguluve udada yeto uvi atu ganile hange akhatupa ulun'chesyo lwa sikhu n'choni nuvukilu uvunonu uvukhwi n'cha ukhugendela mulimenyu, ¹⁷ avanchesye mwekhuva kangan'cha inumbula n'chenyo mulimenyu ulyo lya vincha ni mbombo inonu.

Sura ya 3

¹ Pu lino valukolo, tudovelage, khunjila ya limenyu lya daada lewesye ukhuenela nukhuginvei, nduvuliliwo khuliumwe. ² Mudove ukhuta tuwesye ukhokholiwa pa

mbivi na vanu ava vivi, pakhu sio voni vali nu lwidikho. ³ Pa khuva udaada igolofu uvii khuvagolosya umwe nukhuvadima, ukhuma khunta vangwa. ⁴ Tulinavakifu munditawa lya Daada khujili yenyo, ukhuta muvomba na kwendelela ukhuvomba imbombo n'chi tukhuvalagila. ⁵ UDaada avalongon'che inumba n'cheinyo mulugano nuvukifu wa Klisite. ⁶ Lino tukhuvalagila valukolo, khulitawa lya Daada vito uYesu Klisite, ukhuta mwetenge na vanu avavita ma mu mbombo imbivi na syoo ukhuhumana nei nduuhumana neilweli eiyu mupokhile ukhuma khuli ufye. ⁷ Pakhuva yumwe mwei vene mulumanyile. Pupanogile ukhwigila khuli ufye satuli khutama ndavala ava n'chila vudwanchei. ⁸ Twa vompile ewo sio pakhuva tuli va nchila vulamun'chi pakhuva twavombile emo. ⁹ Tuve khi khwani khuli umwe mkhimanye ukhutuleigila ufye. Ei ngave yumo sinogwa ukhuvomba ei mbombo asite ukhulya. ¹⁰ Twavile tulipaninie numwe twa valagile, "angave yumo sinogwa ukhuvomba ei mbombo asite ukhulya." ¹¹ Pakhuva tupalikhe ukhuta vaninie savinogwa ukhuvomba embombo pakhuva vaanun'chi khwe yeliwa. ¹² Na vavavo lino tukhu valagila nukhuva suma, mlitawa lya Yesu Klisite, vinogiwa ukhuvomba embombo molamola nukhulya ei kyakyulya. ¹³ Lino umwe valokolo msite ukhunchimya umepu pakhuvo amanonu. ¹⁴ Ei ngave umunu ve vooni sinogwa ukhupulikha ei limenyu ei lya kaluta ei hi muve miluhala nave msite ukhuhanga panina nave asuke. ¹⁵ Mlekhe ukhumbekha khuvuvivi mtangage ndu lukolo. ¹⁶ Untwa uva lugano avape ulugano usikhi ugwa vin'cha ga munjila n'chenyo untwa ave numwe mwi voni. ¹⁷ Ulu lulusamsyo lwango, une nee Paulo, khukhivokho kyango yune, ikyokyu khikhwoni mkata n'choni ewo vunesimbile. ¹⁸ Uluhungu lwa kuludeva veto uYesu Klisite uve numwe mwi voni.

Utimoti

¹ Paulo, usukhya va Yeesu Kilisiti uholehana ni ndagelo ncha Nguluve UYeesu Kilisiti uyavile nyalyekasyo hyolyofe. ² hya Timotheo umanango uvayelyeli khulwedkho uluhungo, Ulyesayo ne amani nchincho nchi homana Nguluve Udaada Uyesu Kilisiti Untwa veto. ³ Ponehahusisitisye vunihega uhuluta humakedonia, usigale kho Efeso powesye ukuvasisitesya nohuva mulesya avanu fulani vafundesiwe amofundesyo gagosagahyanine. ⁴ Vasite uhupolehencha ihadisi nihadisi ne uloza ncha nasaba nchincho mwisuo. Ago gugisababisya amabishanonuzaidi nukuvatanga okholuta elatiba ya U Nguluve va lyedehe. ⁵ Nilengo lya lolagelo ile ulugano luhamana numbula enonu, khinia enonu nulyedehe ulyalyeli. ⁶ Avanu valekosekhinche elimenyu vagalehele amafundisyo aga vavehile ukhochova ekhepumbafu. ⁷ Vinogwa ukhota vamanyesi va ululagelo, ulwakhuva savahemanyile ekhevichova au ekhevisisitesya. ⁸ tulumanyile uhota ululagelo ulunonu kama umunu itiumela khovo sahihi. ⁹ Tulumanyile ukhuta, ululagelo ulu sayehatongingiwe khu munu unyawolyeli khuvavu videnya ululagelo nuvovivi avanu davosio vavalanche avalevovole u Nguluve nimbivi yetungiwe huvabudu avibuda hava odaada yawo vavaninawo ava vobudi. ¹⁰ Khombombo yavaligu, khombombo ya vanu amalaya navavo visiwa avanu vikhovavomba vasukhwa, khombombo ya vadesi, khombombo ya wasaidiwa vodesi, yeyeyoni uyovile hosana ni ndagelo uwononu. ¹¹ Ululagelo lahoma niliwangeli nivuvaha wa Nguluve yoywa uyisg nukhyaminiwa. ¹² Nikhondemmya uYeesu Kilisite Umtwa vetu. Akhamile ingovu, alipahuva akhambalile unene khavogolofu, akhombeho mmbombo. ¹³ Nale munu va hotesya nukhumanga. Napatile olosayo ulyakova navombele khovopumbafu ulya khosita khuva mwedesi. ¹⁴ Ulyahewa uluhungu lya Nguluve adegile uwedefu nulugano uwa Kilisiti uYeesu. ¹⁵ Ululagelo ulu lukwaminiwa lugiwa ukhupelela na voni ulya uYeesu ahinchile ikhelunga ukhola awanembivi. Une nelimbivi kholiho voni. ¹⁶ Ulyakhuva one napeviwe ikhisa ulyahova igati ndyone, ulyahanja, Kilisiti UYesu avonesye uvofumelefu woni. Ahavombele evo ukhuta kheve khehya ni huvohi avayaheva vikhokonga khuwomi wa sihu nchoni. ¹⁷ Numbaha uyalevovote umwisyo, uyosifya uyusovoneha u Nguluve mwene, wav wodwado nu wowakha sihu nchoni. Amee. ¹⁸ Nikholoveha ululagelo ulukhuvulungolo khulyove Timotheo, vemwana vango. Nivomba ewa okhohomana na malago, agohamile khulyove uhuhuma huvutengolelo hulyove, ukhuta ukhusehe mvita ifinonu. ¹⁹ Uvombe ovo ukhuta uve nolyedekho. Avanu avange vahangumile vabela ulyedehe. ²⁰ Ndoloyevelile himeneyo nu alekizanda yoywa nepile utavango osetano afundesiwe asite uhokufuni.

Undyango 2

¹ Puleino mumbutanch, i wagooni nilonda uludoovo, ninyiesayo nukhundoovela nulusano fivombeekhage savuli ya vaanu vooni. ² Savuli ya vankuludeva na vooni vaavo valiembolongonchi ukhuta tuve vakhutama uatano uvulinulunene hencho nukhusitakhula ngayiekha mumbuvalanche wooni nu wudwadwa. ³ Eili linoonu nalikwieekhiwa pamiho ga Nguluve upokhi vieto. ⁴ Umwene ingowa ukhuta avanu vooni vapokhiwe nukhuva yayiemanye eilweli. ⁵ Ulwakhuva khulie nu Nguluve yumo, na khulisayani yumo pagati nagati pa Nguluve nu munu uvi uyu vie Yiesu Kilisite. ⁶ Amininche yuywa nduluhombo khuvooni, ndiekhihwani khusiekhe ugwidiekhiwe. ⁷ Savuli ya eiyie une yune niapeliwe ukhuva imkhana valievangiele nuvusuhwa. Ninchoova uvudeesi. Une niliema nyisi vavanu avapanchi mulwidiekho nielweli. ⁸ Puleino, ninogwa avagosi mwonimwoni vadoovage namavookho amavalanche gavaenchage mukyanya khisita iyoyo nukhusanisya. ⁹ Vuvuwa, ninogwa avadala vafwalage eimyenda gigyo gikhwidiekhiwa, mudundwaado nukhwisiga. Vasite ukhuva ninchwiele inchitiviwe, yieve litalama, yieve lulu, ngive myeendagha adalama nyingi. ¹⁰ Hange vafwalage eimyenda eiginogelanile avadala avuvikhideekha ulwieekho ukhukona ni mbombo inonu. ¹¹ Udala amanyile mukhusitakhuva na matata nuvudwadwa wooni. ¹² Sanikhupa udaala uvulegefu wa khumanysya khuve khuva vulogonchi pavagosi, pu atamage mbusita khuva na mamenyu. ¹³ Pakhuva u Adamu apeliwe taasi punayu Eva. ¹⁴ U Adamu sasyoviwe, humbe udaala asyoviwe ficho mumbogalukhi. ¹⁵ Puleino, ipokhiwa mukhohola avaana, einave ouviveenchaga mulwideekho nulugano nambuvalanche nuluhala ulunonu.

Undyango 3

¹ Uulo lwakwidikika: engave umu inogwa ukuva intanjili inogwa imbombo inonu. ² Pu untagili yitakiwa ave igolofu. Yitakiwa igonsi va dala yumo. Yitakiwa ave nu ludebe, uluholo, unya univehiiko, umwipe. Yitakiwa ave nu vuvwesyo uwa kumanyisya. ³ Avisinywa, unyila mbacho, umwololo, ungalwidiko uywa asichigani indelamo. ⁴ Anogile ukuvimilila vunonu avana avamanyumba yamwene yu wlya, na vana va mwene vanogile ukupa ilisima lyoni. ⁵ Pu engave umunu sakimanyile ukuvinie avanu avamungumba ya mwene, iuresya ndakike ukwinilila umpelela giva Nguluve? ⁶ Aleke ukuva umwidiki umpya, ayikeginia nukugusile imbuhiga wa nitavangwa ula. ⁷ Ikeange ave nu lwiho ulunonu kuvoni ava likunji, aleke ukungiwila muson na muentego gwa nitavangwa. ⁸ Ava shemasi, vuvule vule vanogile ukuvadwadwa valekhe ukuva ni njovela ivili. Valekhe ukunywa nu kukitilila tena nu muvogo. ⁹ Vamwesye ukulola kuntema unonu ku lwidiko lula ulunonu uluvunike. ¹⁰ Hange vave vunonu vagolafu tena va vombage ulakuva vanyila nongwa. ¹¹ Avadala vuvule vule vave nilisima. Valekhe udetela. Vave nulu debe na vagolofu ku mbombo nyoni. ¹² Avashemasi yitakiwa vave na gogosi va vadala yumo yumo. Punogile ukuvimwilila vunonu avana vavo va va munyumba chavo. ¹³ Ulwakuva vala avavivomba vunonu vikava pakuwimila vunonu nu kukifu uvuvaha indwidiko uluvaha mwa Kilisiti U Yeesu. ¹⁴ Nikugasimba aga kulivave nilinuluhuvilo ukwicha kulyuve ululino. ¹⁵ Pu engave nicheliwa, nikukusimbila mkumanye umwakulutila mu nyumba ya Nguluve, ugwu ugvmpelela giva Nguluve uvi umwuni, imbanda nu lutangilo lwa lweli. ¹⁶ Sayibencheke ukuta uvunylweli wa vu Nguluve uvuvomikiwe vuvaha. “Vonike mumbile, nu Mepo, akavoneka nu sung’wa, akachovivwa kuvambuchenge, avadikiwa na vankilunga, nu kututoga kukyanya mu mbudwadwa.”

Undyango 4

¹ Lino umepo inchova pavuvalafu ukhuta eimiseikhi eigiikwincha avange avanu valaluleka ulwidiko nukwiyumililina ukhupulihincha i mepo inchisoyva nulumanisyo ulya khimepo. ² uguvumanyilaga mumbudesi nuvusyovi. Uweigane wa veene vulasy-tuka. ³ Valasiga ukutola nu kyupilila ifinu ifi u Unguluve afivumbile fivombeliwagwe ukusaniela muugaati mumbene muveidiki uvuvayimanyile ilweli. ⁴ Ulwakhuva khila khinu inkyavumbile Unguluve akhivumbe khenonu. Khisikuli ikyutupoke nukhusana khinaghiwa nukhubeliwa. ⁵ Ulwakhuva kivalanchiwe ukhugendela eilimenyu lya Nguluve kunjila iyakhudova. ⁶ Unganchiveikhe imbombo inchi pavulongolo palukololyo, wiva mbombi einonu va Yeesu Kilisiti. ⁷ Ulwakhuva ukhulite mumamenyu aga lwidiko nulumanisyo ulunonu ululukongile. Pivu mubelage ifibchaga ifya khilunga ifinugiwa na avadala avagogolo. Pivu pilondiwa, umanyiele yuve mumbuvallanche. ⁸ Ulwakhuva uvunchovele wa mbivi khunogile padebe, ukhuva uvuvallanche vunogiwa mno khumbombo nchoni. Khulolela ulwidikahno ulwavutamo uwalino nuvukwincha. ⁹ Ululagilo ulwu lwakwediekiwa lunogiwe ukwideikiwa lweli. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva khumbombo inchi tugaatanchiwa nukhwiymililina ukhuvomba imbombo einoo. Ulwakuva tulinawo uvukifu mwa Nguluve umwumi, uvei-impoki va vanu voni, kuvala avikhumawidika. ¹¹ Uvei inchova nukhumanyisya imbombo inchi. ¹² Umunu uviaveenchaga alekhage ukhuubeda uvudebe uwako. Pivu avinchage vakhuva khilolelo khuvoni avikhumwidikha, munjovele, mundogeendo, mundugano, mundwidiko, na mbunonu. ¹³ Impaka uponielincha, ugiembage mukumanyila, mukhuvunga, na mukumanyisya. ¹⁴ Ulabadaga ikhikhungielwa ikhilimugaati indyuve, ikyuwakavile ukhugendela kuvanyamalago, nukhusayiwa na mavoko navagogolo. ¹⁵ Unchigahinchage imbombo nchi. Mwutamillage mumwa. Pivu ukhukula kulwuve kuvinchage pavuvalafu kuvanu vonu. Unchinganchage ulugendelo lwako ni manyisyo. ¹⁶ Tamaga mumbombo iye. Ulwakhuva ukhuvomba eiwo pivu yuwukhipokha yuve viemwene kuvala avikukupulikhincha.

Undyango 5

¹ Ulekhe ukhupwa tila ubaba uogo. Udwandage ndu dadayo upape amakha avafijana avademhi vope valukolo lwakho. ² Uvape amakha ava vanyokho avagogolo nda va vanyokho vakho, na vadala avachebe manya ava vahanchavo nu vulgolofu woni. ³ Uvagane avafyile vala avafyuelweli lweli. ⁴ Pangave ufyule alina vana navakhukhu, vageghe taasi vumanyile ukhuvonesya elisima khuvanu va munyumba vavevene. ⁵ Pakhuva ufyile lwelweli viula uvaalimawene uyu ivikha amasage goni khwa Nguluve. Hange itama isikhunchoni munyesayo pakilo na pamusi. ⁶ Pakhuva udala uvi itama mombutula nongwa ufyile ndagave mwumii. ⁷ Numayisyaage umbombo

nchi vasite ukhuva nulukuto. ⁸ Pakhuva umunu uvisakhuva tunja avalukololwe, vala avamunyumba vavene uyu alubelile ulwidikho, imbivi ndavasavi khwidekha. ⁹ Uno avadala visimbi wage ndavafyile avanya vigono ifi safi pungukha emiakha sitini vwala va gosi yumo. ¹⁰ Panogilenchumanyi khe nanchi mbombo cha mwene inonu, ingave avatunchinche avana, hange avile nikhisa khuva genji apange akalifye amatunde ga videkhi, apange agelile ukhwihumya pambombo yoni enonu. ¹¹ Pu nita khuvala avafyele avadebe, ubelage ukhuvasimba mukala ya vafyile. Pakhuva vingengele mutamaa cha mbili vinogwaga ukhutoliwa. ¹² Khunjila iye vikhwingila munongwa nukhudanya indagilo n'cha lutanchi. ¹³ Nukhwhingila mumbu chovele wa wolo avene vigenda munyomba neinyumba saviva volo. Pakhuva vikwingila musolo nimbombo inchingu vichovaga inongwa in'chi tawajinogiwa ukhuvuchova. ¹⁴ Pu une ninogwa avadala avadebe vatoli wage, avagologo avana vimelile unyumba n'cha vene vasile ukhupa enafasi usetano yakhutusiitakha nukhuvumba imbivi. ¹⁵ Pakhuva vingi hata lino vapendwighe kwa setano. ¹⁶ Angave pwale udala umwidedkhu alina va fyile avatange pakhuva elikanisa yaligatala ukhuvatanga avafyile lweli lweli. ¹⁷ Lino avagologo vala avilongoncha vunonu vavaliliwage ukhuva vinogwa elisima maraghanghi, nasavala avivomba imbombo ya khumanyisa elimenyu lya Nguluve. ¹⁸ Pakhuva elivangili lita "usite ukhuchendula undomo gwa senga vuyila elinyasi" nu "mbombo vulikava uluhombo lwa mwene." ¹⁹ Usite ukhupokhela inongwa n'cha gogolo pange vave avasaidi vavili vadatu. ²⁰ Vavunge avayagile pamoho ga vanu voni apange avasigile ya vipona. ²¹ Nikhukhulagile pamiho ga Nguluve nu Yesu Kelisiti, na vasungwa avaha uwe ukhuta vabate indagilo nchi bila khubagula, nu site ukhuvomba ekhinu kyo kyonu nukhulola vupande. ²² Usite ukhusaya umunu khimbive usite ukhuhanga nuvatulanogwa wa munu kyunge. ²³ sapanogile ukhunyuwa amagosi gene unywi n'chage nuvubaga khunjola ya vutamu wa litumbu lyakho khila isikhi. ²⁴ Inongwa n'cha vanu avange nchi vonekha pavu valafu, mn'chinge nchilongo la khuvu hegi ni n'chinge nchikonga khusana. ²⁵ Vivule vule imbombo n'chinge inonu n'chivonekha pavu valafu nin'chinge n'chifhekha.

Undyango 6

¹ Vala voni awalipasi pavukhygwa vavatoolele avatwa vavo nalavayarukhara rwoni, vinogiwa vavombage vuvlevule ukuta elitawa lya Nguluve nulumanyisyo lulaghe uuhuduchiwa. ² Avasuhiwa avanyavatwa avikhwe dekhiva valeghe ukhuvabeda ulwakhuva avene vanyalukolo. Vavavombelage ukhuleutelila. Ulwakhuva avakungwa vikhuvatanga imbombo nchavo khukhisa nulugano. Manyisa ululagilo lwa imbombo ncho. ³ Engave umunu uyuge emayisa uvuyangi sikwambilila ulumanyisyo lwetu umwene ikhiyemikha, ulwakuva ango mamenyu ga ukulodeva vetu UYesu Krisite, igave ulumanyisyo ulukhuvalogoncha khuvuvalanche. ⁴ Umunu uywa ekhaginya sakhimalile khinu. Alinulukhana na amayengo khulimenyu. Amamemyu aga khikhola uwolo, embancha, ukhudukana nukhudukana, ⁵ embancha nchasike gwoni khuvanu awanyalukhela ulunugagikhe vavolekhile uwayelweli. Visaga ukhuta uvugolofu yunjila eya vukavi. ⁶ Lino uvugolofu nukwedela vutageli uvavakha. ⁷ Ulwakuva satwanche nikhinu pakhilunga. Satuwesya ukhutola eghevenchoga ukhuma pakhilunga. ⁸ Lino tukwelanile nekyakula nemienda. ⁹ Aviva nekyuma avovigwa mumbotulanogwa mumi sunguru, vigawa mmboperwa uvuvaha nuvunugwe uvuvivi, lwu vitola engelo inchi khuvanikha vigele mmbotulanogwa nuvuvivi. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva ukhukhigana ekhuma wuwadilo wa mbivi nchoni. Avanu avinogwa enewo vanyaghiile khuvutali nulwidiko vibudile vavo nulususuvulo ulufawa. ¹¹ Uve vimunu va Nguluve, uyile imbombo encho. Ukhugage uwayelweli, uvugolofu, uvuvulanche, ekhisa, uvudekhelekha. ¹² Lwinelwaga embancha enonu eylwidiko iihatelila uwuni uwa sikhu nchoni uuwilagiwe. Pivu akhalumbilila khuvanu awingi khuulinu ekhinonu. ¹³ Nikukupa ululagilo ulu khuvulogolo khwa Nguluve, uveipela ifinu fyonu, khuvulogolo kwa Yesu Krisite, uvianchovile khwa Pontio Pilato. ¹⁴ tunza ululagilo kuvugolofu, khwomela ukhudwada, upwalincha UYesu Krisite. ¹⁵ Nguluve alivonesya wuekhwincha khusikhi unonu-Nguluve usayiwa vyamokha, alimwene, Umtwa uvilogancha. ¹⁶ Umwene itama amanchuva gani, itama mulumuli ulusalwinchima. Asikhuli umunu uveisa ukhumbona uvievesye ukhundola. Khumwene khive khisa emakha isikhu nchoni. Amina. ¹⁷ Mvavule avakhani avakhiluga ekhi valenke ukwiginia, valeghke ukhuvila u Nguluve. Uvekhotupa uvukavi woni uwa wayelweli tuvuhovokhele. ¹⁸ Vavule avivombo inonu, vahuvilage imbombo inonu, vave avayakhisa, nuwuta yeh uwa khunya. ¹⁹ Khunjila eyo vikhevikhela ulwutu ulunonu khumbombo inchikwincha, pwuvince vatame khuwumi wa suhu nchoni. ²⁰ Timotheo,

lolola khila ekhyuwupile uvekutali nukwinchofancha agakhiko yofu nulukani ulwa kipelwa lwikhencha ulukwala. ²¹ Avage awanu vipanga inogwa iencho, valemilwe ulwidiko, uluhengu luve paninie navene.

2 Timotheo

¹ Uve vi Paulo vinsugwa va Yesu Klisite khulugano ulwa Nguluve, ni khukhuvulo nita ndagano inche womi mugati mwa Klisite Yesu, ² ukhuva u Timoti umwana ugane: Ikhisu nu lunonchehenso nu lukhungu ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve u Dada nu Klisite Yesu utwa vito. ³ Nikhundimya u Nguluve, uvumwene nikhumbombela khu vunogwe uvunonu ndavuwa vavombile ava dada vito, vunikhumbukha isikhu nchoni mundwisayo lwango. Pakhilo na ⁴ pamusi ninogwa ni khuvone nu khuhovokha. Nikhunjikhumbukha inyihonchi nchakho. ⁵ Nale nukhu ng'umbusya ulunonchehe nchonso ulwa vuyilweli ukhuhuma pavutengulilo nukhutama na vapapa vako Loisi nu vanyokho vakho u Yunisi. Nilinuvulweli ukhuta ulwidikho lutama mugati indyumwe. ⁶ Iyi yuyimbikhile ukhuta ugadilage ikhikhungilwa kya Nguluve ikhimwukhile mugati mu ndyuve khunjila iya khubadikhiwa amavokho gango. ⁷ Ulwa khuva uNguluve satupe umepo umbalanche nu vudwanchie ukhuta na makha nu lugano nu lugendo. ⁸ Ulekhe ukhuvuvonela isoni imivele igyia Ntwa vito, nukhuta uve ulivango ne Paulo ni nkhuwa vawmene. Pave nu vukhuvilwa vulevule nu vuvaha wa Nguluve. ⁹ Vi Nguluve uviatupokhile nu khutwilanga khulwilango uluvalanche. Savombe evo ukhukhwanana ne mbombo nchetu nu khukhwananincha ni khisa ni mivele gya mwene yuywa. Atupile imbombo ncha mwene mwa Klisite uYesu pavutengulilo ukhutengula nu nsikhi. ¹⁰ Ulwa khuva uvuvalanche wa Nguluve vumalile ukhudenduliwa ukhwincha kwa pokhi vitu u Klisite Yesu. Vi Klisite uviimisye imifimba nu khugega uwomi uvusawisila khulumuly lwa livangili. ¹¹ Ulwa khuva na halilwe nu ndumbilili nu utwa nu manyisi. ¹² Ulwa khuva nagatanchiwe sanivona khinu ukhumanya umwene uvinamalile ukhwidika. Nilinuwa yilweli nelolelaga isikhu nchoni khumwene. ¹³ Ukhumbuke ikhikhwani ikhya limenyu ilyavugolofu iliwapulikhe ukhuhuma khulyune, paninye we kisa nu lugano lulwa lulyi mugati mwa Klisite Yesu. ¹⁴ Gavikhe amasago amanonu agakhupile u Nguluve ukhugendela mwa mepo umbalanche uvitama mugati ndyufwe. ¹⁵ Ulumanyile ukhuta voni avitama khu Asia vandekhile. Khukhipuga ikhi valemuvale ava figelo nu Hemogene. ¹⁶ Utwa ayisaye ikhaya ya Onesiforo ulwa khuva unsikhi gwuoni alikhuhovosya nu khusita ukhuvona isoni ne misongerehane gwyango. ¹⁷ Ukhuvu uluale khu Roma khu makha akhambona. ¹⁸ Unguluve ansayage nu khumwimika nu luhungu ukhuhuma ilinsova lila. Ndovu anangile vunale kha Efeso, uve ulumanyile vunonu.

Sura ya 2

¹ Lino uve mwana vango, uvekhiwe amakha mkhesa khukhisa ikhili mugati mwa Klisite u Yesu. ² Imbombo in'cho pulikhe khuluni khulimenyu muvala uvutuli njela woni, ugahelikhe khu vanu ava golofu aviwesia ukhuva manyesia avange. ³ Elunge uvukuvilwa paninie nune, ndusikha unyakhisa va Klisite Yesu. ⁴ Asikhuli usikhali uviivomba usikhi gugwa akhiyi ngencha mumbombo inchi livolevole ang'ovosie umbaha va mwene. ⁵ Angave umunu ikilana sipata uludin'g'olelo angave sitata nukhukonga ululagilo. ⁶ Lunonu ukhuta undimi uvitiga ave va khwanja ukhupokhela ifinu fya mwene. ⁷ Saganja ukhukongana nu guninchova, ukhuva utwa ikhukhupa ulumanyo khumambo goni. ⁸ Mukumbukhe u Yesu Klisite, ukhuhuma mukhivumbukho kha Davidi, uvachukhile ukhuma khuvavo vafuile. Ukhongana nu vufumbawe wango wa ukangeli, ⁹ avavo uvuavo savuli ya iyo nikuveilwa nukhukungiwa iminyororo notu nangi. Puleno ilimenyu lya Nguluve salikungiwa ne minyororo. ¹⁰ Leno nikhiyulimilenga khugala goni khuvula u Nguluve avanchaguile, vope vapatu uvupokhi uvumwa Klisite u Yesu paninie nu vuvalanche uwa sikhu n'choni. ¹¹ Enjovele iyi ya khwidihana: "Tungave tufuile pupaninwe nu mwene, ¹² tungave tufumelela, tutavala paninie nu mwene, tungave tukhubela umwene na vope ikhutubela ufue. ¹³ Tungave tunchila vogolofu umwene inchiga nu vogolofu, ukhuva siwesia ukhebela yuywa." ¹⁴ Uaendelelaga ukhuvakumbusya pa mbombo inchi. Uvavunge pamiho ga Nguluve valekhe ukhupinga ukhukongana na mamenyu. Ulwa khuva samulevu kavi muile ukhokongana nili khulivuvivi khuvala avipulihencha. ¹⁵ Vomba khumakha ukhivonesya ukhuta wedekhiwe khwa Nguluve ukhuta nivomba embombo nin'chila kheni ikhakhulaumu. Uvivombelaga ilimenyu khuvuyelwali. ¹⁶ Ulekhe amabeigano ga nkilunga ungugilongoncha ukhulutilila nukhulutilila mumbugolo. ¹⁷ Amabigano gavo givala ndi khikoho khia lukoto. Miongoni mwao ni Himenayo nu Fileto. ¹⁸ Ava vuvanu avalemilwe uvulweli vin'chova. Vinchova ukhuta uvuncha vuhumile vigalavandula ulwidikho lwa vanu. ¹⁹ Puleno uluotu, lwa Nguluve ulukangile, "Utwa

avamanyile avavile va mwene, uvikholinchova ilitawa lya utwa inugiwa avulekhe uvuvivi.”²⁰ Munyumba ya umofu, siyo vyonni mufile ifiombe ifinonu tuu. Mufile ifyombo ifivivi. Fininwe ya ifi savuli ya vuvombelo wa ludwado na fininie na fininie ya fyene mabikhi nu manga.²¹ Ingave umunu ikhivalancha yuywa ukhuma khu mamba amavivi, umwene iva nkhi ombo ikhi khwemekhiwa. Avavikhiwe pasima savuli ya vuvombeli watwa.²² Uvulekhe uvunogo wa vadebe ukhukonga uwa yelueli ulwidikho, ulugano, ulunonchehencho, paninyie na avikhumwilanga utwa khunumbula inonu.²³ Umbombi vatwa sinogiwa ukhulwa. Inogiwa yinogiwa ave idekhekhe khuvanu voni uviwesya ukhumanyesya nu khwikasa.²⁴ Umbombi va Nguluve sinogiwa ukhulwa, inogiwa ukhuva itulifu khuvanu woni, uviwesya ukhumanyisya uvitulela.²⁵ Yinogiwa avamanyesye wala avavikhupinga. Ukhuva uNguluve iwesya ukhuva syiekhela ukuvumanya uvulweli.²⁶ Muwesia ukhupata uluhala khangе ukhupa ga utego gwa Setano, ulwakhuva vasyovive nu setano khulugano lwa mwene.

Sura ya 3

¹ Ululeno mlumanye isihu icha mwisio hwiha nu wakati uvugumu. ² Uhuva avanu viheganaga vavo vinogwaga ihela viva nulwigino nu lwivono viva nesalau savaha pulehage huvazazi vavene vava valevuvile emwalimi vale ni mbivi. ³ Vavo vale bila lugano ulwa hatale savahanogwage ulunochehecho lwoni vicho aganiswa visingisia avasivihwesia uhweleleha avalene fulugu avasavingwa amanunu. ⁴ Viva vabudaji avasavihwedehe viheganaga vavovene vinogwage uvu malaya kuliko uhugana uNguluve. ⁵ Hunji viva nesola eya Nguluve lakini vibelaga amaha ga mwene valehe avanu avo. ⁶ Uhuva avange vagosi avavi hwingela huhekolo cha vanu nuhuvavula avadala avapelwe ava vuvadala ava lenimbivi vavo vihwongosiwa ne tama eya hela nama. ⁷ Awadala awo vihefundeswa helasihi lakini saviweswa uhufihela muluhala ulwa lweli. ⁸ Kama vuvaleva Yane nu Yambre va emili tufauti nu Musa hunjeliyo va mwalimu va vudesi vihwe henyuma nelweli vuvanu avahalibihe uluhala lwavo avasavihwedehe uhuva nulwedehe. ⁹ Lakini saviluta hutali uhuva uvubelwa wavene vuva pavuvalafu huvanu voni kama umvahavilile avanu. ¹⁰ Leno uve ufatile amafunde sio gano nulugendo lango na malengo gango ulwediho nuhufumelela hwango uvugane wango nu vutulivu wango, ¹¹ uhuteseha huhwa na patile Antiokia, Ikonio na Listra. Nafumelile amateso uNguluve anyonilwe amateso goni. ¹² Voni avinoga uhutama humaha aga Nguluve hilitawa elwa Yesu Klisite viteseha. ¹³ Avanu avalenimbivi na vadesi vichiga mmbivi vihuva yacha na vange vavo vene vayagile. ¹⁴ Leno uve udumu amambo uguvavombile nu hugedehe uhuva wu hwelewa uhumanyile hwani. ¹⁵ Ulwakhuva kuhwelewa tangia huvudebe hwaho waga elive amandiho amatakatifu ago giweswa uhuhupa amafanihio ya hohoha hwaho enjela eya vupohi uwa Yesu Klisite. ¹⁶ Hela vusimbe vutiwe ulukehelo ulwa Nguluve lifaa humafundesia agaline faida kwa huvavula nuhule hebisia amakosa nu hufindisia uvuye lweli. ¹⁷ Ave umunu va Nguluve kamili ave apevilwe imbinu choni huajili ya uhuvomba embombo enonu.

Sura ya 4

¹ Nihuhupa eliagizo huvulongolo hwa Nguluve nu Klisite Yesu, uvepya ihega avumi na avafile uhuva avunihe umbaha yuywa. ² Lumbelela ilimenyu uve nuwakati uvuvufaa nu vusaufaa vavule avanu imbivi chavo kemea nu himisia vumelela amafundesio. ³ Uhuva vwiva nu nugehe avanu vitanganaga na mafundesio aga yelweli bada vilonda ava mwalimu avahuvafundesia uhulingana ni tama iyavene hunjela eye imbuluhutu chitehiwe. ⁴ Vihelehelwa uhupolehecha amafundesio ga lweli nu hugevuhela ihadisi. ⁵ Lino uve mwaminifu katika amambo goni vumelela amagumu vomba embombo iyavuinjilisti; timesia ehewapa hiaho. ⁶ Uhuva une nele tayali uhududeliwa usehe gwango gusilile. ⁷ Nesindile nu vuyeleli ulugendo ni malile uledeho nemalile. ⁸ Taji ya haki yevekiwe hwajili yango uhuva uNguluve ihaga hu hahi ayeuma esihu ela nasikwangu tu navavo vihugo jela uhuvune ha umwene. ⁹ Wetange whiicha hulione. ¹⁰ Uhuva dema andehile ahaganile ehelonga ehwaleno alutile Thesalonike, Kreseni alutile Galatia, na Tito ahalutile Dalmatia. ¹¹ U Luka viala pamoja nune utole u Maliko wichenave uhuva umwe na alinuvumhimu sana huliumwe huhuduma. ¹² Nesuhile tikiko Efeso. ¹³ Lela iligwanda ilinali lehile ulilete pamoja nivitabu ivia ngwembe. ¹⁴ U Alekizanda suha viuma ambombile imbivi nyingi uNguluve alangomba hi fatana ni mivombelo egwa mwene. ¹⁵ Nayuve uejadhali nu mwene alehupinga amamenyu geto. ¹⁶ Uhutetela hulione vahuanja, hakuna umunu yoyoni uvalihuva pamoja na hela munu alihundehe. UNguluve sava valele ilikosa. ¹⁷ Lakini uNguluve anyemile une ahama

amaha uhugendela hulione elimenyu lichoviwe huva panzi vapate uhwideha umna ohuliwe mndomo ugwa Simba. ¹⁸ U Nguluve ihunyepuswa nulu gendo uluvivi nuhu nyohola huvu vaha uwahukianya uvaha vuve isihuchoni. Amen. ¹⁹ Iponie Priska, Akila ne nyumba ya Onesiforo. ²⁰ Erasto asigile hu Korintho, lakini tulifemo nandehile Mileto avile tamu. ²¹ Voluba haga kabla ya mepu. Eubulo ihuhuponi pia Pude, Lino, Claudia nu lokolo. ²² U Nguluve ale pamoja ni numbula yaho uvupohi vuvunufwe.

Filemoni

¹ Paul nkongwaa wa Yiiisu Kristi, nu lukolo Timoti hwa filemoni, mmanyani nu gane vetu nu mbomba mbombo baninie nufwe. ² nu hu ng'ancha vetu Afia, nu hwa Arkipas usihri njetu, nu hu-pelela u-guhwaganita pavujenge waho. ³ Uluhungu luve huliyoumwe nu inonchehecho ulwihuma hwa Nguruve Daada vetu nu Nswambe Yiiisu Kristi. ⁴ Emiseke gyone nihosana u Nguruve. Nihohotambula mwu nyesayo njango. ⁵ Nepulike ulugano nu luhungu uluulenalyo mu Yiiisu na avakilisti vone. ⁶ Nihohodova ukuta ulululandamano nu lugano iwenyo five nu hulutelela mbu-jnsi wa inongwa inonu ichili hulyofwe nu Kristi. ⁷ U-lwahova nevile nu luhekelo nu luhuvilo ndu gano lwako, hu numbula incha vakilisiti nzivile nchinuna chiwa nuve, lukolo. ⁸ Lwa hova, neleno wvujima vwoni mwa krisiti nihuhulagila uve ukuvomba ihevuwesya ukuvomba. ⁹ Ulwahova nongwa ya lugano, nihohosimelencia one ne Pau ne gogolo, na leno nelehangwa aji ya Yiiisu Krisiti. ¹⁰ Nihohodova hu nwambango Onesmo, yuywa neng'olile pukongwa wango. ¹¹ U lwahuva pavutengulilo salehwidihana nuve na yone, leno ihwedehana nuve na yone. ¹² Nesuhile umwene uva nu munumbula yango-uhuvuya hulyove. ¹³ Nihuvela uhutale ajige pupaninie nune, ili ambombelage apyanile palyove, asehe vu nele pukongwa hu nongwa ija uvangeili. ¹⁴ Ulwahova sanenogilwe ukuvomba hyohyoni hesitativuliwa nuve ne vombile ulwahuva hesikuli ehenu ehenu ehenu ehesehevombike kwa huhomehumelencia, ulwahuva wanogilwe yove uhuvomba. ¹⁵ Ulwahuva ale patali nuve useke unsupi -yale evo puave nuve amanchova goni. ¹⁶ Alehe uhuvu insuhiwa, ave igane hulyione, nu hulotelela kulovye, mwu mbele na kurudeva. ¹⁷ Inave vuhonolela one pu-kristi, umpokehe ndu alaleihomohela une. ¹⁸ ingave ukuvipiche ehenu hyohyoni, apange vuhodaya ehenu hyohyoni, udaye ehyo ukuhuma hulyone. ¹⁹ Unene Paul, nisimba ne kevoko kyango yune: one nelahohomba. Saninchora kulyove uhuta ulenukole mu mitamele kyaho gyioni. ²⁰ Eena lukolo, indeke nupelele luhekelo lwa Nkundeva uhuhome hulyove: uguhovye untema gwango mwa krisiti. ²¹ Nengave nu lwedekopa luginio lwako, ihohosimbela vunelomanyile ulavomab nu kuhutelela hu fila ifyonikudova. ²² Useke gugugwa utesanie eheyumba hya avagenji hya hufikile une, ulwahuva nihovela uhugendela inyesayo nchaho nihuhugendela unseke usupi. ²³ Epafra, onkongwa njango mwa Yiiisu Kristi nihohopania. ²⁴ Ndu umuivomba Malika, Aristarko, Dema, Luka ava vombambombo nune. ²⁵ Ulusayo lwa Nswambe U Yiiisu Kristi luve paninie ne numbula yako. Amen.

Waebrania

¹ Eimisiekhe eigilutile uNguluve alikhunchova navankukhu veito ukhugendelenya muvanya malago. ² Eimi seikhi mingi na seikhi mingi na khunjila inchili papingi. Puleino mufigono ifi ifyutulinafyo, uNguluve anchoviele nufwe muswambe, uvi ambeikhile ukhuva mwenevuhale va finu fyooni, uviyuywa mu mwene apelile ikhilunga. ³ Umwana va mwene vielumuli lwa vudwadwa wa mwene, ulugeendo lwa yumwene mwene ulwa vutenguleilo wa mwene, nuveipikhu fyolelencha ifinu fyooni ni limenyu lya makha ga mwene. Vuamalile uluvalancho lwavutula nongwa wa mbivi atamile pasi khukhivokho eikyandyo eikyavuvaha khukyanya ukhwa. ⁴ Aviele inonu ukhulutilila avasuhwa, yiehwane ndielitawa eilyahalile avasuhwa yiehwane ndielitawa eilyahalile umulivelile linonu ukhuhutula uelitawa lyavo. ⁵ Ulwakhuva puvisuhwa mukhi avyagelile ukhunchova, “Uve uliemanango, eilelo nivile dadaayo?” Avuye, “Niva daada khumweene, navope iva mwana khulyune?” ⁶ Avuye, usiekhe ugu uNguluve andeetile ung’oliwa utanchi uvakhilunga, aiita, “Avasuhwa vooni va Nguluve pulusutu viesayale khumwene.” ⁷ Ukhukongana navasuhwa iita, “Mwene uviaipela avasuhwa va mwene wehuva mepo, navavombi va mwene ukhuva ndimincha mwoto.” ⁸ Puleino ukhukongana nu mwana lita, “Eikhigoda kyako eikya lwangula, Nguluve, kyasikhu nchooni ni sikhu chooni. Ulubikhi lwa vunkuludeeva vwakho pu lubikhi lwa yeilweli. ⁹ Unogilwe eilweli nukhu kalala uvudenyaji wa ndagiolo, pileino uNguluve, Nguluve vakho, akhubakhile imono ncha luhekhelo lekhulutilida avanino.” ¹⁰ Apo pavulengulielo, Vitwa waveikhile ulyulo lwa khilunga. Ikyanya mbombo ncha mavookho gakho. ¹¹ Yanchiyaganikha, puuve vupivenchage epyo. Nchooni nchi nangikha ndumwenda. ¹² Puyavukhunchifugiyi liehania ndelikoti nchoope yanchiha mbukha ndumwenda gwakhufwala. Puuve veve yulayula, na gimiaakha gyakho sagiladuga.” ¹³ Puleino kwa suhwa aleikhu uNguluvu anchoovile useikhe gugyooni, “Tama eikhivokho kyango eikya khundyo impakha nipya nikhuvapela avatavangwa vaakho ukhuva khigoda kya malunde gakho?” ¹⁴ Pu, avasuhwa vooni samepo einchunchisuihi we ukhuvatanga nukhuvalolela vala uvuya khiva vihala uvupokhi?

Sura ya 2

¹ Puleino lusutu tuviekhe mbulongolo ukhulutilila khugala ugutuga pulikhe, ukhuta putulekhe ukhulengiwa khutale nago ² Ulwakhuva yiegave uvujumbwe uvuvaunchoviwe na vasuhwa vwa yielweli, pukhila vunangi nuvugalukhi vukyupilila uluvungu iwene. ³ Putukavaga ndakhiikhi ukhwipokha uvupokhi uvuvaha noluvu? — uvupokhi vuva pavutanchi wa nchoviwe Nutwa nukhuvonekha khulyufwe nakhuvala uvuvapulikhe. ⁴ U Nguluve voope avuvonisye khufihwani, nifidego, na mumbombo imbaha inchilipapingi, nakhuvuvonole wa mepo umbalanche inchuanchigavile ukhu kongana nuvunogwe wa mwene yuywa. ⁵ U Nguluve sakhiviekhe eikhilunga ikhikoncha, eikhuyutukhukhinchovelela inongwa ncha kyeene, pasi pa vasuhwa. ⁶ Puleino umunu nongi atuvuliele aponu nongi vuita, “Umunu vie veeni, pu ave vakhu kumbukha? Pamo mwana va munu, nekhe undolelee? ⁷ Upelile umunu ukhuva ideebe ukhulutilila avasuhwa; ufwulinche uluding’oliolo lwa wudwaadwa nu lwimikho. (Nchingahincha: amamenyu aga. “Umbikhile pakanyanya pa mbombo nchakho, gasimuli mbusimbe uwukhatale.) ⁸ Uviekhile khila khinu pasi pamalunde gakho.” pileino uNguluve aveikhile khila khinu pasi pa munu. Sakhile khile khinu kyukyooni khikyo khisikhuli pasi pa mwene. Puleino ulu lienso satwilola tukhaale khila khinu kthingave pasi pamwene. ⁹ Paninie niyo, twilola umwene uviapeliwe mukhasekhe pasi ukhulutiliela avasuhwa — uYesu, uvi, savule yavunkuvilwa wamwene nuvufwe wa mwene, afwalei nchiwe uludinglulielo lwa wudwadwanu khwi mikhiwa. Pu leino nduhungu lwa Nguluve uYesu avonji nche uvufwe wa mwene, savuli ya munu uvie avenchaga. ¹⁰ Lwale lunoomu ukhuta uNguluve, ulwakhuva khila khinu pukhile savuli ya mwene nukhugendela mumweene, aanogile ukhwincha na vaana vavingi mbudwaaada nukhuva anogile ukhupela eindongonchi mumbupokhi vwavo vadulufu mumbo nkuvilwa wa mwene. ¹¹ Ulwakhuva vuvavieli ula uviveikha ulwimikho navala uvuviveikhiwa ulwimikho, vooni vihuma mukhivumbukhu khimo, uNguluve ulwakhuv khu eili ula uvikhuvaveikha ulwimikho khwa Nguluve sifwa isoni ukhuta valukolwe. ¹² Iita, “Yanikhuvavula eilitaw lyakho khuva lukololwango, yanikhwimba ukhuta uve ukhuhuma igati mundulundamano.” ¹³ Hange iita, “Yanikhwide ekha mumwene.” Na khanghe, “Lola apa punile na vaana uvu uNguluve ame.” ¹⁴ Pulieno ulwakhuva avaan

va Nguluve vooni vikyupilila umbili nu kisa, vuvuwa na yu Yesu aupilile ifinu filafila, ukhuta ukhugendela mbufwe akave ukhufweeyula ula uvyalienuvu vaha wa vufwe, uvi uyu vindugu. ¹⁵ Eiyi yale ewo ukhuta avaveikhe mbulegeefu vala vooni uvu ukhugenela mbudwanchi wavufwe vataamaga imilamile gyavo gyooni mutwa. ¹⁶ Mbwayielweli savasuhwa uvuikhuvatanga. Puleino ikhuvalanga avanki vumbukhu khya Abrahamu. ¹⁷ Puleino yale lusutu umwene ave ndavalukololwe vamwene munjila nchooni, Ukhuta pu ave intekhenchi umbaha unyakhisa hange igoloofu khuvaanu va Nguluve, nu khuta ave na makha gakhuhumya ulusyiekhilo lwa mbivi ncha vaanu. ¹⁸ Ulwakhuva uYiesu yuywa nkuvilwe nukhugeliwa alienamakha gakhuvalanga vala avaviseliwa.

Sura ya 3

¹ Ulwa khuva, valukololwango mwievalanche, mwimuhangile nu lwilango ulwakhukanya, mnsagielage uYesu, unsukhwa nu Untwa Umbaha uvitukhumwidika. ² Alea mwiediheinchi kwa Nguluve uvambikhile, nduvu uvu Mose ale mwiedihiyenchi munyumba yoni iya Nguluve. ³ Ulwakuva uYesu avakhiwe ukhuva idwanchiwa imbaha ukhulutela kwa Mose, ulwakuva uvanchengile inyumba viivaliwa ukhuva ualisima ilivaha ukulutela inyumba eiyene. ⁴ Ulwakuva khila nyumba yinchengiwa nu munu unoongi, ukhuva uvinchenga khila khinu vei Nguluve. ⁵ Lweli u Mose aale mwiedi-hinchi ndu mbombi munyumba yoni iya Nguluve, ukunkonaana ni mbombo inchu nchilachoviwa unsieke ugukhwincha. ⁶ Ulwakhuva uKlisisite vee mwana mumbuloleli wa nyumba ya Nguluve. Nayufwe tulinyumba yamwene eingave tukhwibatielila imbeive ukhweka ngancha, nuluwimeikho ulwakhwevona. ⁷ Ulwakuva, nduvu Mepe mbalanche uvuinchova, "Ilelo, iengave tupulika alimenyu ilyamwene, ⁸ Pwulekhage ukhuyivike inumbula yakho ukhuva ng'afu nduvu AvaIsilaheli nduvuvavombile muvugalukhe khukungela, unsiekhe ugwakhugeliwe mundudasi. ⁹ Uugu ngwu gwale insiekhe ugwu udada veitu vakhangela nunsiekhe, ugwamiaka arobaini, vakanchivona imbombo nchango. ¹⁰ Pwunavipile nuvukholwa uwa. Nikhanchova, 'Viyaga khila nseikhe munumbu nchavene, na savanchimanyile injila nchango. ¹¹ Nduvuniekhi ejyeigile mundyoyo lyango: Savakhingele munduhekhelo lwango." ¹² Muvinchage miho, valukholo, ulwakuva uyugwiva pwugule unteima unangi ugusagu kwedika khuvalyumo veinyu, inumbula yiyo yiluta khuvutali nu Nguluve uvei mwumi. ¹³ Pwu muvunganage khilasiku khilamunu nu nine, ulwakuvu khila khigono munogwage, ukuva uyunge mundyumwe aleke ukuva ninumbu imbivi. ¹⁴ Ulwakuva tuhanga nu Klisisite nukwibatana na masage na makha mumwene ukhuhuma kuvutengulilo ukufika kuvumalilo. ¹⁵ Ulwakuva eili lisilile ukhunchoviwa, "Ilelo mungapulike ilimenyu lya mwene, mulekhage ukhunchivika inumbu nchenyu ukhuva ngumu, nduvu AvaIsilaeli vavombile unsiekhe uguvagalwikhe. ¹⁶ Vuvaveni avo avampulike uNguluve nu kugaluka? Savakale vuvala voni uvu Mose avalongwinche ukhuhuma ku Misili? ¹⁷ Vuvaveni uvu uNguluve avavipile kumyaka alobaini? Nduvuvaninie vala avavombile imbivi, uvuimivieli gyavene gyafwile ndukungu? ¹⁸ Vuvaveni uvuuNguluve aejyeegile ukhuta suvalingela munduhekelo lwa mwene, nda vuvala uvusamwide umwene? ¹⁹ Twilola ukhuta savawesinche ukwingiela munduhekhelo lwamwene ulwakuva savamweidekhe.

Sura ya 4

¹ Ulwakuva, tunogiewa ukhuva miho, ukuva mugaati mulyufwe sapilondiwa umunu yumo avyakhiva ivoneka eilemwa ukhufikha kuludeva ulyakukanya ulwa Nguluve. ² Ulwakuva lweli, tupulike eilimenyu ilya lugatalukho ilya Nguluve ilyuvatuvulile ufwe ndava Israeli uvuvale nalyo, hange ilimenyu ielyo salyavatange vavo vapulike uvusavakhongine nuluwidiko ulwa. ³ Ufwe yufwe, tweedike ulweelieko-ufwe fwe tulimugaati tulingila mundugataluko lula, nduvuinchova, "Nduvunaijyiegile munduvipo lwango, Vusavalingiela mundugataluko lwango." Anchovile ile, ulwakuva imbombo nchoni inchavombiwe ncha silile ukhuhuma kuvutengulilo uwakhilunga. ⁴ Ulwakuva unchovile badebe khusiku iyalekhela khumo, "UNguluve agaatalwike ilijuva eilya lekhela khumo akhanchileka imbombo nchoni." ⁵ Ulwakhuma munchovile, "Vusavalingiela ndugaataluko ulwamwene." ⁶ Ulwakhuva eiwo, ukhuhuma ndugaataluko ulwa Nguluve pwu kuvale avasigiile ukwingiela, ukhuhuma kuvanya Israeli avingi uvuvapulike eilimenyu ielinonu ilyalugaataluko lyamwene ilyakwingiela savangeele ulwakhuva savapulikhagaa, ⁷ UNguluve hange aviekhile ilijuva ilienge elyutwita "Ilelo." Umwene aviekhile ilijuva ile ukhugendela khwa Ndaveti, uvianchovile kunsiekhe untali khugala agaanchoviwe kuvutengulilo, "Ilelo mungapulike ilimenyu lya mwene, mlekhe ukhunchivika inumbu nchenyu ukhuva ng'afu." ⁸ Ingave

uYoshua avapile ulugataluko, uNguluve pwusakhale inchova kulijuuva ilienge khavili.⁹ Ulwakhuva yiesigile isabato iyalugaataluko khuvanu ava Nguluve.¹⁰ Ulwakhuva uveingile mundugaataluko ulwa Nguluve vie mwene agaatalwikhe ukhukongana ni mbombo inchamwene, nduvu uNguluve avombile khumwene.¹¹ Pwutuvinchage nukhunogwa ukwingiela mundugaataluko lula.¹² Ulwakhuva ilimenyu lya Nguluve lyumi hange lilina makha munda yitema khunu na khunu. Khangela linyanya ukhuluteilila ukhuwesa ukhugaava inumbula inchamepo, ni mono inchili mugaati muflungielo fya mwene.¹³ Iliwesya ukhuvomba amasaage ga wiegaane wa numbula ya mwene. Khisikuli ikhivumbikhe ikyefihili khumihlo gaa Nguluve. Ulwakhuva khila khinu khilipavuvalafu khivonekha khumihlo khumunu uvalala ivonesya imbaleelo.¹⁴ Pavulongolo tulava nu untekhenchi umbaha uvingile khukyanya, uYesu umwana va Nguluve, kumakha twibatelile ulweidiko lwetu.¹⁵ Ulwakhuva asikuli untekhenchi umbaha uvisiwesya ukwitwika iekhisana nu uvudekhekheke weitu, ulwakhuva umwene vyalikhugeliwa khunjila nchoni nduufwe, apange umwene uvyalivuvule imbivi.¹⁶ Pwu twinchage namakha pakhinyalwangula ikyantwa ikyaluhungu, pwutwupilile ikhisa nukwupilile uluhungu ulwakhututanga unsiekhe wuu tulemilwe.

Sura ya 6

¹ Ulakuva untekechi umbavaha uvayahalilwe ukhuhuma na mbanu, uhalilwe ukwima kuvanu mufinu ifya Nguluve ukuta ahumie enekelo ya mbivi.² Ivwesya ukuvatolela mu mbwololo nu vupelwa nu lukani ulakova vope mwene achunguliwe nu vulemwa.³ Ku njila eye, anogile ukuhumia enekelo ku mbivi cha mnene ndu umu avombile ku mbivi cha vanu.⁴ Asikuli umunu uvigega ilisima ele kusavuli ya mwene, umwene impaka ilangwe nu Nguluve, nduvu zle u Aron.⁵ Ata uKlisite sa iyepe ilisima yuvwya mwene ukuva intekhechi imbaha. Ulakuva uNguluve achovile nu mwene, “Uve ve mwana vango, ilelo nivile Dadayo.”⁶ Ndu uvu achovile puvunge, “Uve veve intekhechi koke whani kya Melkizedeki.”⁷ Munseki ugwa mwene ugwa mbili, adovile nu kudovela, andovile uNguluve na kulwihochi, ku mwene uvi ivnesye ukumpoka ukuhuma kuvufwe. Kuvudekedeke vwa mwene kwa Nguluve, apulikike.⁸ Upu ingave ale mwana, amanyile uwedihichi kumbombo ichontesiche.⁹ Agingachiove na ku njila iye avombike ku kila munu uvi ikumwediko ukuva vupoki vwa siku choni,¹⁰ Pa kwimikiwa nu Nguluve pakuva untekhechi umbaha ukulutile unseke gwa Melkizedeki.¹¹ Tulinagwo mingi agakuchova kunongwa ya Yesu, pu pakafu ukuvavola ukova umwe mule volo ukupulika.¹² Pu ingave ku kaseki aka mukano gile ukuva va vamanysye, mukale ukuta umunu ale avamanyisye ulumanyisyo ulutachi ulwa ndagilo cha limenyu lya Nguluve. Munogile ulukama sio ikwakulya ikikafu.¹³ Pu ulakova uvi inyula ulu kama lwenu, inchila welewa mu mbofu mbwe uasa yelweli ulakuva mukale mulivaana.¹⁴ Kuluvafu ulunge, ikyakulya ikikafu kwa vanu avakulu, vala uvu vuvwesya lekulehania uvuyelweli nu vuvivi vamanysiswe ukuvumanya uvunonu nu vuvivi.

Sura ya 6

¹ Pu tunakile ukyutumanyile tasi mbufumbwe wa Kilisite, tunogile ukuva nulugimbo ukuluta mbudulufu, tuleke kange ukuvika ulwatu lwa kupelela mu mbombo ichi chi chila womi nu lwidiko mwa Nguluve,² nu lwetu lwa lumanyisyo lwa lwocho, nu kuvavekela amavoko, uvuchoka vwa vafwe, nu vuhigi vwa siku choni.³ Pu twagahile ndavule upwu uNguluve atuhovokile.⁴ Ulakova sayi kwidihana kuvala ava vale ndumuli lutachi, uvu vavonjiche ikikungilwa kya kukyanya, nu kuva va lulu ndamano lwa mepo mbalache,⁵ Nu ava vonjiche uvunonu vwa limenyu lya Nguluve na kumaka aga kunseki ugwichi,⁶ Pu vakagwa - sayikwidihana kange ukwidi hana ukuvakiliwola kange ukhoma mu toba. Ulakona vikukilivu la kavile umwana va Nguluve mbukuvilwa munumbula cha vene, pu vikumbika ukuta vakubendiwa pavuvalafu.⁷ Ula kuva ung'anga ugwupilile ifula eyiyitima kila senki, yimecha ufinu ifyu avanu avavombile pakyalo, vikwapilile ulusayo lwa Nguluve.⁸ Upu ingave gihupa imitoni ulungupa, ni kidilu, yichila kinu na yesiga lile padebe ukukotoliwa. Kuvumalilo vya pene kukuyezya.⁹ Upu ingava twitande, vagane tukuvidikala kumambo amanunu aga ku lyumwe na aga mbupoku.¹⁰ Ulakova u Nguluve sa mbivi ukuta itamwa imbombo chenu nu lugano ulumuvonisye munditanuva lya mwene, mu ile mwavavombile mukhuva vombele.¹¹ Twinogwa ficho ukuta kila munu avonesye ulugimbo lulalula ukusika kumwisyo kya wayelweli wa vukifu.¹² Satwinogwa muve volo, pu muve wakongi va vala avihala indaganiye ku njila ya hwidiko nu vwe yumilichi.¹³ Pu uNguluve avile apile u Abrahamu indagavie ampile ku kuvwami wa mwene, ulakuna ale avicho sa idiegile kuyuafe umunu yoyoni

uvi umbaha kuliko voni. ¹⁴ Atile, “Lweli nikukusaya, kange, nikukukweongeleja ikipapo kwako.” ¹⁵ Ku njili iye u Abrahamu au upilile ukyu kyale ndagani vu agulile nu kwiyumilicha. ¹⁶ Ulakova avanu vikidiega kumbaha kulutilila kuvoni na kunuvisyo ku mbombo chomi ku kwidiega kuvugayilweli. ¹⁷ Wakati uNguluve alipoamua kuonesha kwa uwazi zaidi kwa warithi wa ahadi kusudi lake zuri lisilobadilika, alilithibitisha kwa kiapo. ¹⁸ Pu uNguluve avile alamwile lekuvika pavalafu ficho kuvahale va ndaganie kuvufumbwe vwa mwene uvusavukwanduka, mu umva uNguluve siwesya ukuchova uvudesi, ufwe yufwe tunyilile kupupoki nu kuinga ehwa inumbula mu maka ga lusuvilo niliviki vivwe mbulongo ndiumwe. ¹⁹ Tulinavwo uvakifu ukuta liwe ilikangafu nu kuhuvile inumbula cheto, uvukifu uvu vukwiufila ingati kusana kumwenda. ²⁰ UYesu aingile aponu apo ukhuva indongochi vetu, wu avombike ukuva intekhechi imbaha nukuchila kusila lusuku ukuhuma kwa Melkizedeki.

Sura ya 7

¹ Yekhale nde uMelkizedeki, utawa va Salemu, undogoji vangolove uyavile khokyaanya uyavile agine nu Abrahamu ahuwiyile ukhoma khuhubuda avatawa akhasaya. ² UAbrahamu akhapile popani ninye khela ya kumi yakhela khenu ekhavile akhetekile. Elitawa lya “Melkizedeki” utavala va woyelyeli, nutawala va Selemu” ulyahava utavala va vavogolofu.” ³ Alivovole ubaba, alevovole umama, alevovole avazazi, alevovole uvotengolelo wasihu wala umwisyo ywasihu nchamwene. Badala ya apoisigala imbaha vasihi nchoni, kama mwana va Ngolove. ⁴ Ufihelalelaga ukhuta umunu uyuakha vile imbaha itawala. Uzazi veto Uiburahimu akhapile yvoni ivya kumi ifinu ifinonu iufyahatolile khuvita. ⁵ Nuwohakika ekhekolo khavalawi khehaphile eofisi ya tavala vahalenayo ni amri uhuhuma hululagelo, ukhulundamanya ekumi uhuhuma huvalu, vavo vihuma uhumana na vaisilaeli avaninye nulundamano ululuhumana na vene ikhekolo khya Abrahamu. ⁶ Ulyahova uMelkizedeki, yuyua, ahale vovole ekhekolo kha valawi, akhapokhile yenio ya kumi ukhuhumana nu Abrahamu, akhasaya, uyahavile neuhadi. ⁷ Apo sayebeliwe uhuta umunu udebe isayiwa nombaha. ⁸ Khulijambo ele umunu uyipo hela yemo eyakumi ifya elinchova leemo, ulyahova hulijambo elenge yomo uyapohile yehavoliwe ndoyo itama. ⁹ Ne namna ya khochova, Ulawi uyapohile yemo ya kumi, nyu ahahombile yemo ya kumi khwa Abrahamu, ¹⁰ Ulyakhuva uLawi akhavite mvi na ifya dadaye vamwene Uibrahimu useheugowagine nuMelkizedeki nu Abrahamu. ¹¹ Inave uvokamelefu uvahawesehine uhugendela uvutawala wa Lawi, (Poapo avanu vipohela ululagelo), kuhale nulihitaji lihi hutawala uyunge ukhwinoha ufiano gwa Melkizedeki, sio ukhwelangiwa nopangelelo ugwa Haruni? ¹² Ulyahuva uvutawala yavubadeleha, polunugiwa ululagelo lyoupe lubabadeleha. ¹³ Kyuyunu humambo aga akachoko viwe ukhuhusu elikabila elenge, uhukhuma khwemwene hakuna aliye hudumela ekhetehelo. ¹⁴ Isalinchu sahihi uhuta umbaha Veto ahumilee khu Yuda, ilikabila lyelyo uMose sahataje uhusu avatechenchi. ¹⁵ Aga agaginchoviwa khuvuvafu hata angave itehenchi uyunge ikhomela khofyana gwa Melkizedeki. ¹⁶ Utekhenchi uywa sio aliyomo yoyusa avile itawala khukyonya husingi gwa lulagelo inchihuseha nuvohyolya wa munu, khusingi gwangofu iyamaisha gagosagawesye uhunangeha. ¹⁷ Nuvusimbe vusuhudela ukhohusu umwene, “Uveve teheji sihu nchoni khufumo gwa Melkizedeki.” ¹⁸ Ulyuhova ululagelo ulukhalongwile lukavehiwe pulokanji khuhava salulenkofaa. ¹⁹ Ewo ululagelo salulenkovomba khokhoni akhekamelihe. Ulyahova, pahalepo uwokafu uwononu khuago tuhasogelela uNguluve. ²⁰ Nuvo kafu uvo uvononu savo hahumile bila khonchova ekheapo, khuele avateheji avange savahatole ekheapo khokhyoni. ²¹ Ulwahova uNguluve akhato lile ekheapo usekhe ugwa nchovile ukhuhusu uYesu, “Ungolove apile sibadelesya amasage gamwene.” uve vetenchi isihu nchoni.” ²² Ulyahova unguleve ainchile khusamani ya ululagonu ulunonu. ²³ Uwoye lyeli, ukhufya hubela avatehenchi ukhuvomba isikhu nchoni. Ulyakhova vahalepo avatekhenchi avange, uyumu baada ya vayonge. ²⁴ Ulyahuva uNguluve itama sihu nchoni uvutekhenchi wamwene savubadeleha. ²⁵ Umwomwene lwesya nu vogolofu ukhukamelesya uvohela avanhusogelela uNguluve ukhugenda khumwene, ulyakhova itama nuhudova khuvene. ²⁶ Potehenchi umbaha nduyu inagiwa khulyofe, uyalevovole imbivi, alevowole inongwa, isafi, uyahatengiwe, ukhuma khumbivi, unchile khukyanya khuliko khukinya. ²⁷ Umwene ahale bila sida, ekhehwani avatekhechi avavaha, ukhuhumya esadakha khela sihu, khumbivi nchasambi nchamwene yuywa, napongela khumbivi ncha vanu, akhavombile evo husihu yemo khuvoni, ulyakhehumince yuywa. ²⁸ Khululagelo luhovachagola avanu avasaviwesya uvotehenchi uvovaha, ulyahova elimenyu lyaheapa, lehinehile badala ya lulagelo, akhachagwile umwana, uyahavombike ukhuva imwaminifu isihu nchoni.

Sura ya 8

¹ Lino ilitwincha lyu ili tulinave untekhenchi umbaha uvya tamile pasi mkhivoko ikyando mkhigoda ikyavutwa khukhanya. ² Umwene vi mbombi pavuva lanche, elihema lya lweli ilyu ili untwa alivikhile, sa khila munu vakhufa. ³ Ulwakhuva khila ukhuhani umbaho ivikhiwa nu khokhela ni sadako, pwu lunonu ukhuva ni khinu kya kuhumya. ⁴ Lino uKlisite ale pakyanya pakilunga, umwene sangale iva kuhani ulwa kuwa vakhidikhile vala avakhahumiche ifirhungilwa ukhukongana ni ndagilo. ⁵ Valikhumba ikhinu ikyukyale masigalilo ne khipepe n'chela kya finu fya kukhanya, ahwanine nu Mose upwu avongiwe nu Nguluve upwu anogwa gwa ukhunjenja elihema. "Lola," UNguluve akhata, "Vomba khila khinu ukhukongana nu mfivilele umwo akhu vonisye pakhyanya pakyamba". ⁶ Pwu lino uKlisite upelile imbombo inonu fincho ulwa khuva navope insayani va lwidihano elinonu, ilyu lelinywile ndwidihano ulunonu. ⁷ Pwu lino ingave ulwidihano ulwa kuvutengulilo pwu ulwidihano ulwa kwanja lungale lule ukhuyaga, apo satwa twice ni mbombo ya kulande ulwidihano ulwa vili. ⁸ Ulwa khuva uNguluve avile alumanyile ukhuyaga kwa vanu akhata, "Lola, imisikhi igikwincho, 'inchova uNguluve, 'Ita unsikhi ipya nevombile ulwidihano uluoya paninie ni nyumba ya Isilaeli, ni nyumba ya Yuda. ⁹ Salukhale ndu lwidihano ulunivombile paninie nu dada vinyo ikhigono ikyu navatolile kyu mavokho ukhuvalongoncha ukhuhuma khukhilunga ya kuMisri. Ulwakhuva savaliku gendelela mundwidihano lwango, nayune sanilikusagila,' inchova untwa. ¹⁰ Ulwa khuva ulu lwulidihano nivomba kyu nyumba ya Israeli khu figono fya kuvulongolo,' inchova untwa. 'nivekha indagilo nchango mmasage gavene khanghe nikwandika munumbula ncha vene. Niva Nguluve va vene navope viva vanu vango. ¹¹ Savakha manyisana umunu nu jirani na khila munu nu lukololwe uvi ita mmanye, "Unkulu deva," Pwu voni vikumanya une, ukhuhuma udebe mpakha umbaha vavo. ¹² Pyuni kuvavonesya ikhisa kya mbombo ncha vene nchincho sancheyelweli, sanila kumbukha inongwa ncha vene." ¹³ Pwu ukhuta "Kipya," atengenisye ulwidihano ulwa kwanja ukuva lukulu kulu. Na ilyo ikhulitangasya ukuva likuhuhe khulu lugulila ukhuhega.

Sura ya 9

¹ Leno ulwedikhano ulwa vwutanchi lyale na pono pa khusayela pahelunga nu lwiho lwa nyesayo. ² Mu ndyeve mwale neheyumba ekyahunji, patambuliwagwa pavalanche. Apa pupale ne khevelelo khya nyale, mesa ne mikate egya hwelolela. ³ Hunsana hu mwenda u gwa vele ne ekheyumba ekhenge, patambuliwagwa pavwulalanche fiicho mwale ne ekhetehelole ekhyakutehelela. ⁴ Mwale ne livohosi lya ndagano elyajengiwe nu talama lwene. Mgati mwale ne beseni lya lutalama elenya manna, ulusaga lwa Haruni ulumelile elinyasi, ni mbavo nzila incha mawe aga lwedehano. ⁵ Pakyanya pa livohosi lya lwedehano pale ni fihwani vya wasung'wa avavalanche avagubehile ama-papatelo gavene huvulongolo huhegoda kya husayanila, hekhyo twilemwa ukhupanga vononu. ⁶ Vwo vamaile ukhutesania ifinu ifi, avatekhenchi valekhwingela ekheyumba ekyu khonji ekhyalieve mu hutekhela. ⁷ Untekhenchi umbakha alekhwingile mu kheyumba ekhya vele mwene khamo mwakha, salekhumihinja enekhelo ya mwene, kho mbivi incha vanu nchincho vavambile khetasaga. ⁸ Umepo umbalanche inchova ukhuta, enjela eya pavuvalanche sayede nduliwe ulwa khova elyeve elya khutengulila lenchige lyemile. ⁹ Ekhe kkehewani khya sekhe ugwa leno. Fyoni ifivonole ne sadakha ifihomenchiwe leno safiwesya ukhumala amasage ga unyakhutehela. ¹⁰ Ifyakhulya nu uvwubaga fyene vafilonganche ne nekhele eya khwesukha. Fyoni ifi fyale nu uvulongonchi uwa mbili fifyo vafitesanche pwu ululagelo ulupya uluyaheva luvekiwa aponu palwene. ¹¹ UKlisite ainchile ndu ntekhenchi umbaha uva imbombo inonu nchincho inhonchile. Uhugendela uvwuvaha nu kwilanila ne lyeve lelyo salyajengiwe na mavokho ga vanu, vavo sava khelunga ekhe ekhepeliwe. ¹² Yale siyo khunkhisa gwa mene ne ngwada, yale khunkisa gwa mwene uhuta u Klisite aingelaga pavuvalanche khamu nu lotelela khela yumo yumo nu ukhutupelela uvwupokhi wetu uwa majuva goni. ¹³ Enave khu nkhisia gwa mene na amapongo nu ukhulagakhencha elyela elya ngwada khu avo avavalanche avakhaliwe khwa Nguluve nukhugavekha emivile gyavene geveminonu. ¹⁴ Uvwu loteleli na nkhisia gwa Klisite ukhugendela umepo va sikhu nchoni aekhominshe uywa khesita nkolle khwa Nguluve, ukhusukhiwa imbivi nchetu ukhuma imbombo imbivi ukhumbombela u Nguluve umwumi? ¹⁵ Ulwa khuva, Klisite insukhiwa va ndagano imya. Ukhumana nele uvufwe vuvalekhile nu vudekhekhe woni vava va ndagano incha vutanchi, ukhuma mu nongwa nchavene, pwu vwoni avelangiwe nu Nguluve vambelele uvukhale va vene uwa siku

nchoni. ¹⁶ Inave khuile endagano inchitama, levonekhe mu mbufwe uwa munu ola uvealevombile. ¹⁷ Ulwa khuva endagano yiiva na makha upwuvuhumila uvufwe, gasikholi amakha unsekhe unyakhole vomba wipitama. ¹⁸ Vwulevule endagano eya khatale yavekhiwe khenchila nkhis. ¹⁹ U Mose avile akhominche ululagelo khu vanu voni, atolile ukhisa gwa senga nu gwa mene, paninie na magasi, umwenda undukhu, ne sabuni, nu ukhuminchulila elivangeli na avanu voni. ²⁰ Pwu akhanchova, “Ugu gwu nkhis gwa ndagano gugwa avapile u Nguluve ululagilo.” ²¹ Vwulevule, akhaminchulila ukhisa pakhianya pa lieve ni ifivombelo ifyavombile khu nekhele. ²² Ukhukongana nu lulagilo, khela khenu khisukhiwa nu nkhis. Khetaduda ukhisa lusikhuli ulusyekhele. ²³ Pwu yelekhuva ifivchwani vya yinu ifya khukyanya yelekhuva fisukhiwe ne nekhele eya fidemo. Pwu, ifinu ifya khu kyanya filikhusukhiwa nu nkhis unonu. ²⁴ Ulwa khuva Klisite sakhingele pavuvalanche apanchengiwe na mavokho, yeyo khehwani khya khenu. Pwu akhingela khukyanya yoywa, upwalepo leno alepamikhlo ga Nguluve khu nongwa ncheto. ²⁵ Saingele ukhu ukhwekhomja enekhele emisekhe gyoni, ndu umwivombela untekhenchi umbakha, uveaikhwingela pa vuvalanche khela mwakha paninie nu nkhis gwa yonge, ²⁶ enave yale ya lweli, pwu ya yiva agatanchiwage khu khangi ukhuma khu vutengulilo wa khelunga. Unsekhe ugu yivombikha khamo na khuvumalelo uwa miakha egyaevonisye nu ukhuhencha uvutulanongwa khu nekhele ya mwene. ²⁷ Enave khila munu ukhufwa mara khamo, vwukonga uvukhegi, ²⁸ ulwa khuva u Klisite aekhominehe mara khamo ukhusukha umbivi incha vingi, aivonekha ulwawe, ukhusita nchivombela imbivi, ulwakhuva khuvupokhi khuvavo vakhulelaga khuluhuvile.

Sura ya 10

¹ Vule vule ululagilo, mwenchenchi gwa imbombo inonu inchikwincha, sionchonchene. Ululagilo lunave salukwidekhana navowo valipipi nu Nguluve kunjila ya Neghelo nchinchila enchuvahumigya avatekhenche imiaka khoni. ² Ndalino savilekhile ukhutekela? Ekhegelelo ekheyo khya vanya lwusayo, vagave vasukhiwe khamo, vavilemwa ukhunchi manya imbivi. ³ Pwu munekhele incho ekhwani ekya mbivi incha vambighe imiaka gyioni. ⁴ Ulwakuva yitakhana khukhisa gwa magida na mapongo ukhunchi imbivi. ⁵ U Klisite avile inchile pakhilunga anchovile akhata samwanogwe enekhele, Pwu mwanonchinche umbili. ⁶ Samweli khenu munekhele iyakhu nyanya khumbivi. ⁷ Apa nanchovile, “Lola, nivomba ulugano lwakho, Nguluve, nduvuwuyes-imbwe, mundivangili.” ⁸ Anchovile ndavuwa yenchoviwe pakhya apo: “Samwanogwe enekhele efya kunyanya khumbivi, samwahovokhe mnumbula ncheyo” Enekhele enchovite khela ukhokongana nidogilo. ⁹ Anchovile, “Lola, pwanile apa ukhuvomba ulugano lwakho”. Avikhile kulu khanchi inyikho incha khatali iluikhunchikhagancha nchila incha vili. ¹⁰ Muniyikho incha vili, tutegiwe nu Nguluve nulusigano lwa mwene ukhugendela ukhuma khumbili gwa Yesu Klisite khamo khumisiki gyioni. ¹¹ Lweli khela ntekhenchi inkhwima kutekela insiku nchoni, ikhuma enekhele yilayila, nchavencha yayilemwa ukhunchikhencha imbivi. ¹² Ulwakhuva uKlisite atekhele khamo khumbivi amanchova goni atamile khukivoko inkadyo. ¹³ Apulikhila avalugu va mwene vakhiwa pasi nu khuva khigoda kya kuvikhila amalunde ga mwene. ¹⁴ Ulukhuva khunjila ya nekhele nyimo avakaginche isikhu nchoni eivategiwe nu Nguluve. ¹⁵ Nu mepo umepo umbalanche inchova khulifwe. Ulwakuva pavutengulelo anchovile, ¹⁶ “Ulwu lwu lwidihano uluyakheva nivomba paninie na vene vwukhalutile amanchova; inchova u Nguluve: Nivekha ululagilo mgati mu numbula nchavo, nanisimba mu nyala nchavo.” ¹⁷ Pwu akhachova, “Savalanchikhumbukha imbivi ni mbombo nchavo inchifwile”. ¹⁸ Leno bhaho pulule ulusyekhele khu ava, yesikhuli enekhele yeyone khu mbivi. ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva, valokolo, tulenuvunchimu ukhwingela pavuvalanche khu nkhis gwa Yesu. ²⁰ Eyo njela eyeayedendwile khu mbivi nchetu khu mbile gwa mwene, emia ne nyumi eyigendela mu mwenda. ²¹ Ulwakhuva tulenave untekhenchi umbakha mu nyumba ya Nguluve, ²² Pwu tukhegelelele ne numbula ya welweli khuvumalilo wa lwidikho tuvinchage ne numbula inchilagaha nchiwe inonu ukhuhuma khu vovivi wa masage nu lwa khuva emivele gyetu gesukhiwe na magasi amanonu. ²³ Pwu tubatelele khu makha ulokhuto lwa vonehimu wa lwedekho lwetu, khetasyetukha, ulwa khuva u Nguluve anchovile va yelweli. ²⁴ Pwu tusage ukhonkhagancha khela munu ukhunogwa ukhuvomba inonu. ²⁵ Tusite ukhwelekelwa ukhulundamana paninie, nduvuvyavigakha avange tutunganage mu numbula, nduvu mwilola isikhu nchihegilele. ²⁶ Tungave tuvomba amatingo nu ukhupivomba imbivi vwutwembile isyole ya vuyelweli, Enekhele eyenge eya mbivi sayisigala khang. ²⁷ Pwu, mbalongolo tupolekhela uvukhegi uwa khudwancha, nu

ululimbo lwa mwoto lulanyanya avatula nongwa khwa Nguluve. ²⁸ Uve avenchaga uveabelile ululagilo lwa Mose ifwa bila khesa mbolongolo mwa watangili vavele ama vadatu. ²⁹ Ekhegelelo khikhi ekhelutilile ekya livungu vusaga ikhinogelanile khwa umoumo uveabedile umwana va Nguluve, uveavenchaga uveagokhinile unkisa gwa lwedehano ndekheni ekhesakhevalanche, unkhisa gugwa agwemikhe khwa Nguluve - uveavenchaga uveadukhile umepo va luhungu? ³⁰ Ulwa khuva tulumanyile yumo uveanchovile, “Uvukhegiwango, nikhomba.” “Unguluve alavakhega avanu vya mwene”. ³¹ Kheni kya khudwancha umunu ukhugwila mu mavoko ga Nguluve umuomi! ³² Khambokha isikhu inchilote vulwinkhile ulumuli, mwagakhile ndeti ukhusipa uluvavo uluvakha. ³³ Mwavekhiwe pavuvalafu nu hubediwa nuhudukhiwa nu hugatanchiwa, mwale paninie na vavo vagendile uvugatale nduvwa. ³⁴ Ulwa khuva mwale ne numbula ya khesa khuvala avakhongiwe, pwu mwapokhile ulukhekhele uvukhuvilwa va vuvukhale wenyu, mu khalumanya ukhuta yumwe mwale nu uvukhale uvunonu uwa sikhu nchoni. ³⁵ Msite ukhuvulekha uvunchimu wenyu, uvunyawokhela vuvakha. ³⁶ Ulwa khuva yinogiwa ukhweyu melencha, pwu mwambebele ekhe u Nguluve avavekhile, vomvombile imbombo ncha mwene. ³⁷ Akhavalilo akhasupi pwu yumo ikhwincha lweli sakhalindidele. ³⁸ Ugolofu itamaga nulwidikho. Akhave owuya khusana sangakhovokhele.” ³⁹ Ufwe satulindavene avikhilivukha khusana, ukhuyaga. Ufwe tulivadebe twivanyalwidekho ukhunchilo lela inumbula ncheto.

Sura ya 11

¹ Leno ulwedekho ulwalweli ulwa muni usekhe uguvugu lena ekheni jasiri. Pu ulwedekho ulwa khenu ekhelebado sakhevonikhe. ² Khululagelo ulu avakukhu veto vakhaguliile khulwedekho lwavo. ³ Khulwedekho tulumanyile ukhuta nkherunga khwava Nguluve, inave sakhekhajengiwe ukhukhumana ni finu fifyo filihova fivonekha. ⁴ Yale ukhuva inave ulwedekho hoita uHabili akhang'umekhiye uNguluve enekhele enonu khulikho eyakhakhu minche u Kaini. Yale ulwakhuva khundagelo inchii ayiniwe ulwa khuva ale muni wa lwedekho. Nguluve amwedekhe ulwakhuva ya vinu ifwakhakhumminche. Inave evo, Habili bado inchoova, mave afwile. ⁵ Yale ukhuta khulwedekho ulwa Enoko atoliwe khukwanya sakhavovone uvufwe. “Sakhavonekhe, ulwakhuva yanchooivwe pa kwanya pa mwene ukhuta akha nogelanile khwa Nguluve kabla ya khutoliwa khukwanya. ⁶ Apalejila lwedekho sapivombekha ukhuginia uNguluve, ulwakhuva uyie khwinchaa khwa Nguluve yinogiwa edekhe ukhuta uNguluve itama nukhuvapa nukhuvakhelekhi la ulupatano ulwavala avavikhundonda. ⁷ Yale ukhuva lwedekho khwa Nuhu, inave avungiwe nu Nguluve ukhugendela mumbombo nchiinchoo sajjikhale nchakhuvonekha, mave elisima elwa Nguluve ancheengile e ngalava khu mbombo pa khuvokhola avamunyumba ya mwene. Khwa khuvomba eva, akhehegile ekhelunga akhava khuvukhale uvwayelweli uvuvukhwincha ukhugendela mundwedekho. ⁸ Yale ukhuta lwedekho lwa Ibrahimu, avile elangiwe akhedikha nukhuluta esehemu eyiyinogwa ukhupokhela uvuhale. Aha uhigile bila khulumanya ndakhu uhwiluta. ⁹ Yale ukhuta ulwedekho atamile nkelunga nurupulekelho kama igeni. Atamile munyumba pupanie nu Isaka nu Yakobo, avahare avange nu lulagelo lulalula. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva aletayali ukhupewa esekhemu eyielaguliwe nu mbombi va yene aiva ve Nguluve. ¹¹ Ulwakhuva lwale lwedekho lwa Ibrahimu, nu Sara mwene, vapokhile amakha agakhuveka ulwanda ulwakhuva vale vagogoro sana, ulwakhuva vambwene uNguluve u khuta imwedesi, uyavavulile ukhuta ikhuvapa umwana u데미. ¹² Ulwakhuva ukhukhuma khwa muni yumo uyarekaribu nu khufwa vakhoriwe avana avasavivalekha. Vale vingi wita nondwe incha khukwanya na vingi wita mbeyu incha manga mulukhanchi ndugasi uluvakha. ¹³ Avavoni vafwile khupokhela ulwedekho ulwa lutanchi. Inave evo, vangave vanchiwe nukhunchisogelenchaa khuvutali, vanchooivle ukhuta vale vageni na vagenda njila pakwanya pakherunga. ¹⁴ Khuvala avavinchoova embombo inchii vikhevekhele ukhuta valalondaga ekherunga khwavene. ¹⁵ Ulwakhuva, inave vakhale vikumbukha ekherunga ekhevakha humile, vaviva nusekhe ugwa huvuya. ¹⁶ Ulwakhuva vuyilevo, vinogwaekhe runga ekhenonu, inave kha khukwanya. ulwakhu uNguluve sivona soni ukhwelangiwa Nguluve vavene, ulwakhuva andalile umji khwa ajili yatoo. ¹⁷ Yale ukhuta lwedekho khw Ibrahimu pala upwageriwe, akhang'uninchee u Isaka. Lweli, umwene uyahupelile vunonu ulukhekhele lwango, ahang'u mwa umwana va mwene yuywa, ¹⁸ Uve pakhwanya pamwene pa nchoovivwe, “Ukhukhuma khwa Isaka uvukhohoa wakho vuvu.” ¹⁹ Ibrahimu alumanyile ukhuta uNguluve ale nuvuweswo uwakhundonda u Isaka ukhukhuma khuvufwe, nu khunchoova khunchoovelo eya maumbo, ampokhile. ²⁰ Ulwa khuva lwale lwedekho ukhuta Isaka amwopelile u Yakobo nu Esau ulwakhuva

ya mbombo nchooni mchinchikhiwa nchaa. ²¹ Lwale lwedekho ukhuta uYakobo walepakhuva pa khegono ekhwakhufwa, avapile khela mwana wa Yusufu. Yakobo akhabudu, akhegime pakwanya parubekhi lwango. ²² Yale ukhuva lwedekho lwa Yusufu unsekhe ugwamene vugufikhe ugwa mwisyo, anchoovile uhukhuma khwa vana ava mwene khu Israeli Misri avavulile ukhutola amachege agavene pupaninie. ²³ Lwale lwedekho ukhuta uMusa, vwa holiwe na valongonchi va mwana edebe uyale inonu, savakhadwade ululagero ulwatwa. ²⁴ Yale ukhuta lwedekho uMusa, upwavile munu embakha, aberile ukhwelangiwa mwana va binti Farao. ²⁵ Pakhuva umwene, achaguliwa ukhuchangila etabu paninie na vanu ava Nguluve pa khuva savakhakhovove ilaha nimbivi inchaa sekhe. ²⁶ Avekhile soni ukhukonga uKlisite ukhuta vuvutayali vuvakha ukhwevekhela Misri ulwa khuva akhakasinchee amikho agamwene ulwakhuva vupewa usekhe ugugukhwinchaa. ²⁷ Yale ukhuva lwedekhe ukhuta umusu akhumile khu Misri. Sahadwade uvukalale vvatwa, alwakhuva aiyu melinche ukhulola ukhusakhuvonekha. ²⁸ Yale ukhuva lwedekhe ukhuta aibite ekhwakha nu khududelela unkisa, khukhuta unangi uva nglorwa va khwa nchaa alemwe ukhuvibata avakholwa va hwancha ava demiva khu waisrael. ²⁹ Yale ukhuva lwedekhe ukhuta vage ndile munyanja eya shamu ndolwakherunga ekhekafu. Usekhe ugwa wamisri uluvakhagilele ukhugenda, valeviwe. ³⁰ Yale ukhuva khulwedekho ulwa ruvego ulwa Yeriko lukha gwile pasi, puvakha rwugile isikhu saba. ³¹ Yale ukhuva khulwedekho ulwa Rahabu ukahaba lwa sakhagwe paninie na vala avasavale vagorofu, ulwakhuva avapokhile avavonchi nu khuva vekha pavunonu. ³² Na nenchoove ndakhekhe? Ulwakhuva usekhe sagwiwela ukhupanga aga Gideoni, Barak, Samsoni, Yeffha, Daudi, Samwel ni nchaa vanya malago, ³³ Avagendile ulwedekho vakhawe sinchee uvulongonchi, vavombile elweli, na vakhupelile indagano. Vabenchiinchee emilomo egwa ngarama. ³⁴ Vahanchiminee ingufu incha mwoto, vakhapagile ulwugi lwa mundu, vakhaponile ukhukhuma mbutamu, vale vakangale humbancha, vakhanchangile ava mugambo avageni ukhunyila. ³⁵ Avadala vakhapokhile avafwe vavene khulugendo ulwa khunchu ukha. Avange vale nuvu khuvelwa, khesita khwedeha ukhuhilekha inyavukhe lenu khukhuta vapate uvunchoovele vwa khunchukha tena. ³⁶ Avange vikhangayikha khwasi hakha ne vibokho, mweene, atanu khukungwa nukhwingenchiwa igati mbukungwa. ³⁷ Vatoviwe na mawe. Vagediwe nulukeyetelo filigapiliga. Vabudiwe khumundu, vakharutile nii ngwembe incha nglosi nii ngwembe inchaa mene vale vatangilwa, vaendilele ukhulemala tena vavombiwe amavivi ³⁸ (gago ikherunga sakhikhano gelanile ukhuva nago), vuvi khangayikha ndunyikha, mufiwamba, igati mumanga na mugati maguli aga pavodongo. ³⁹ Inave avanu voni vakhedekhiwe nu Nguluve ulwa huva vale nulwedeko lwavo, savahapokhele ekhya valagile. ⁴⁰ UNguluve alongwile khukhotupa ekhenu ekhegorofu, inave evo ufwe savakhale viwesya ukhulekhanja.

Sura ya 12

¹ Pakhwa tuchunguti liwe nilivengo elivaha lya vasaidi lulage khila khinu eikhutuhili khila khui mbivi n'chi, n'chin'chiu kuntu chungutula khimbivi. tunyiage uluvilo khunjila ya masindano agali khuvulongolo khulufye. ² Tulolage amuni getu khwa Yesu, uvi atalile nukhu mali hecha uluidikho letu, uvi khunjila ya lugano iya vikhiwe khuvolongolo khu mwene aeidikhe ekhidamin'gani akha beda isoni, pasi pa khivokho ekyandune na pakhigoda kya Nguluve. ³ Puyinoguo ukhusagila ula uvia esikhe amamenyu ga vikalale ukhuma khwa tula nongwa, pa mbombo ya mwene pange tusite ukhugatala ukhuchimila inumbula n'chelo. ⁴ Samvu tabikhe nukhutesekha ukhusindana nvutula nongwa mpakha ukhu sila ugisa. ⁵ Apange msamilwe ukhu gingn'chiwa ukhu khuvalanga kama vana avagosi: "Manango usite ukhu gatolela khi webepe amamenyu ga Daada nange usite ukhu kalala viikhukhu vula umwene. ⁶ Hange daada ikhu gana vivoni uvia ganile, itova khu mwana uvisikhu mpokela. ⁷ Umelila etabu ndukhuganiwa nu Nguluve. Uvi uhanga yikha nu mwene, nduvuihanga yikha na vana, mwana veni uvi udadaye si ulesya ukhugana? ⁸ Eingave khusikhuli ukhudigiwa ukhu tvi voni tui paninwe, puyiva umwe muliva vivi hange samli vana va mwene. ⁹ Paninwe na ga tukhale nava baba ava khimbili nukhu vungiwa pani nwe nago, tulikhuva choada. Ye satunoguo ukhuvadwada ava Baba va kheiroho tutamaga? ¹⁰ Pakhuva ava baba veto valikhutu vunga ei miakha midebe nduvu yevomkhe sawa khuvene, pakhuva uuNguluve ikhitukemela nei faida yeto tuhange uvuvalan'che wa mwene. ¹¹ Yesikhuli eingomo ei yeyihovosya khusikhi ugwa. Gwiva nuluvavo paninwe nilyo, yehola isekhe n'cha lunon'chehencho lwa vuvalan'che ava fundisiwe nalo. ¹² Haya lenu eimikha amavokho agalegehile nukhu fugama na malunde genyo amabofu gakave amagha khavili; ¹³ Golosya einjila n'cha nyayo n'chinyo umvnu

uviaven'chaga unde male, alongon'chiwe khuvuyagi pa khuva yinogiwa ukhupona. ¹⁴ Londaga ulu noon'che henchon na vanu voni na vavala n'che pakhuwa bila huo asipali avyakhuwa ukhumbona uNguluve. ¹⁵ Mve miho asite ukhuvapo na yumo uvakhwva patali ne khisa kya Nguluve, nukhu humila undela gwa lioyo ugugwimela nu khugega ei tabu nu khugweisya vingi. ¹⁶ Mulolage pakhuva yesipali ei nongwa au umunu uve sagolome ndwu Esau, uviagun'chinche uvaholiwa kwa luta n'chi akhakosya ei hakhhi. ¹⁷ Nayumwe mulumanyile ukhuta avele inogwa ulusayo akhabeliwa pakhuwa saa pele paninwue nu baba va mwene, paninuue nukhulonda sana ninyi hon'chi. ¹⁸ Pakhuwa samwa n'che pakyamba ei khikhiwesya ukhugusuwa, ei kyamba eikhikhi khawakha umwoto ei hisi, ei yikatesya eitamaa ne tabu. ¹⁹ Sanwa in'che ne savuti n'cha tarumbeta na mamenyu ne savuti n'chi sababesya avipolikha vasite ukhu dova ei limenyu lyolyoni khuvene. ²⁰ Pakhuwa sava khavuesye ukhuikasya pakfula ei khilamuliwa, yekha va hata ifikanu ifigusya eikyamba fito viwe na mawe. ²¹ N'cha khudwa n'cha sana n'cha lolile uu Musa akha khova, nedwadile sana nukhutetema." ²² Badala ya yene mwin'chele khukhamba kya Sayuni ne khulunga kya Nguluve aliye hai, ei Yelusalem ya khukyanya, na vasun'gwa elfu khin'chigo, avihekhele. ²³ Mwin'chile paluhenda mano lwa vaholiwa va khwanja ava va simbiue khukyanya khwa Nguluve undamu n'chi va voni ni numbula n'cha vavalan'che avavidikhiwe. ²⁴ Mwin'chile khwa Yesu upatanisi va ligano ei lipya khu kisa uguguchedeliue gwiichova ei nonu khulekho ukisa gwa Habili. ²⁵ Ulolage usite ukhube la yumo uvi inchova ukhuta eingave savakhepukhe upu vakha mbelile yumo uvi akha vakemeli mukhilunga, pakhuva satuwesya ukhulepa ei ngave, tugevakha patanli, khwa ula uvi atu vulele ukhuma khukyanya. ²⁶ Khusikhi khwa Yesu upatanisi va ligano ei lipya yelikhisinche eikhilunga. Hata leno yevikhile eili Agano nukhuchova badu khavile tena yitikhisya ikhilunga na khukhu kyanya. ²⁷ Amamenyu afa, "Mara khamo tena," yivonesya ukuhega khwa vinu, ifitetemesya ifi vinu vila ifi vumbile, pkfuwa ifi me ni sfitetema fisigale. ²⁸ Po yinofiwa tupokhele uludewa ulusatu tetemesiwa, tuhovokhe tuhovokhe mu hali yakhu ginwa uNguluve nukhuidikha paninwe nukhunyenyekhela katika kicho. ²⁹ Pakhuva uNguluve vito mwoto ugwilya.

Sura ya 13

¹ Basi ulugano lwa lukalo luleendele. ² Musite ukhusamwa ukhuva karibisya avageni manya pakhi vomba ewo, vingi vavakalibisye avasungwa bila kulumanya. ³ Khumbukha voni avalu mli khifungo avange mkhale navo, nage mivili gwenyo gwa vombeliwe nda vene. ⁴ Nidova uvutegulane vudwadiwage na vanu voni nei eikhahaga khwa vutegulane kheve safi, pakhuva uNguluve ukhuvahiga voni avaligu na vamalaya. ⁵ Injila n'chinyo n'cha vutamo n'chive nomu mundu gano lwa hela mve vanu vakhulisekha neifinu ifi mule na fy. Pakhuva uNguluve viyoy aachovile, "Sanikhuvalegha umwe nukhuva yan'cha." ⁶ Basi mulisekhe pu tun'chovage na makha u Daada vintangeli vango sanidwadaga. Umunu ei khungaha khekhi?" ⁷ Muvasayilagevala avakhavalongo n'chaga avakhan'chovaga elimenyu lya Nguluve khuluemwe, hange mkumbukhage ulugendo ne migendelo gwa vene, ei gila einyedikho n'cha vene. ⁸ UYesu Klisiti vi ula pamihe nei lelo, ni sikhu nchooni. ⁹ Usite ukhulongonchiwa nu lumanyiso amageni lunonu inumbula n'chinchengiwe mkhisa sio ndulagilo lwa kya kyulura, ago sagiokhu vatanga avitama mwago. ¹⁰ Tulinakyo eikhite khelo kya vala ava vivomba mugati mutembile vi n'chila luhusa ulwa khulya. ¹¹ Khunjila ya mikisa gwa fikanu n'chi humen'chiwe nekhelo khunjila yavo tulanongwa, yaletive nutekhaen'chi mugati muvavalan'che, neimiviili gya chene gwanyanywe panjika palikambi. ¹² Nayu Yesu atesikhe panji pavo jenge ili yevenekhelo khuvanu ukhugendela mukisa gwa mwene. ¹³ Pu uno tulutage panji pavu n'chenge, tukhagege ulubeelo lwa mwene. ¹⁴ Pakhuva tuvan'chila vutamo uwa sikhu inyingi pakhilunga eihe. Khunjila eiye tulonde uvun'chenge uvuvukhwin'cha. ¹⁵ Ukhugendela khwa Yesu yinofiwa khila misekhi ukhwhiomwa nekelo khwa Nguluve, tuginieage tukave isekhen'cha milomo gyeto, n'cheidekhe eilitawa lya mwene. ¹⁶ Usite ukhusanwa ukhuvomba amanonu, nukhutanga yumwe khwa yumwe. Pakhuva einekhelo ndeioy uNguluve inogwa fin'cho. ¹⁷ Mwidekhage nu khwikha pasi pavalongon'chi venyo, pakhuva vigendelela ukhudema inumbula n'chenyo, ndavanu avavihumya eimbalilo n'chenyo. Eidekha pu avalongon'chi venyo vavalongon'cha nulu hekhelo, sio nuluviyo ulusalu khi vatanga. ¹⁸ Tweisayage pakhuva tulumanyile ukhuta tulinamasage amanonu, twinogwa uvutamo uvunonu neili sima pa mbombo n'choni. ¹⁹ Gooni nikhuvapa amaga muvombe n'chi ili muvuye khumonyo khimbeve. ²⁰ Leno uNguluve valugano uvei avagegile ukhuma khuvufye undongon'chi umbaha va ng'osi, Bwana veito Yesu, Klisite khunjila ya ndagano ya sikhun'choni, ²¹ Ukhuvapa amakha gakhila mbombo ei nonu, nukhukonga indagilo

n'cha mwene, nukhuvomba eimbombo ei nonu igati ndyufye, eiye nogile pamiho ga mwene, ukhugendela khwa Yesu Klisite, khu mwene vuve vuvalanche wa sikhun'choni. Amina. ²² Lino nikhukhupa amakha lukolo lwango, ukhukongana nei limenyu lya khukhupa amakha lilyo nesi mbile lesopi khuliumwe. ²³ Mulumanye ukhuta ulukolo lwenyu u Timoti vandekhile mumbwa vukhe paninie numwene ni khwi n'cha khukhuva vona usikhe gunga fikhe. ²⁴ Ponwa avalongon'chi vakho voninava kelesite voni. Vala avavihuma khuu itali vikhuva ponwa. ²⁵ Uluhekhelo luve numwene mwe voni.

Waraka wa Yakobo

¹ U Yakobo ukungwa va Nguluve nu gwa Ntwa Yesu Klisite, ku makabila ekinchigo na kuvili avayaganighe nikuponja. ² Mvalage uluhekelo fincho, valukolo lwangu, wum-genda mbukuvilwa wingi, ³ Mgalumanye uhugeliwa kulwedeko lwenyo khukhupata ukwiyumilinja. ⁴ Muleghe ukwiyumilinja, mmale imbombo ya mwene, ukhuta mudulughe vunono, pasita khupungukiwa khulilyoni. ⁵ Igava umunu pagati paliyumu ilonda ulugano, adovage ukhuma kwa Nguluve, uvihumya khukisa ulwa uhuvu ihumya ghinchila kuhovela kuvidova, euhuvapa ulugano. ⁶ Mdovaghe kulwidiko, pasita uvud-wanchi, ulwa kuva uvudwanchi vuhwanine nde mepo eyelimunyanja, yitoliwa ne mepu nu khutagiwa khona nukhwo. ⁷ Ulwakhuva umunu uyo alekhe ukusaga ukhuta ak-wambililiwa inogwa ncha mwene nu Nguluve; ⁸ Umunu uyo alinamasage gavili, inchila lwidiko mnchila ncha mwene nchoni. ⁹ Ulukolo uganchu inogiwa ukhiwnye ukhwima khukyanya, ¹⁰ usikhi gugugwa utayari mumbudwanchi wa mwene, ulwakhuva iyaga ndili vuvu elyakukihulu mkhiyalo ekheegenda. ¹¹ Elinchuvu likhuma amafughe ghinyanya emibeki, amavuva khikwuma khiyancha uvunonu waghene, wifwa. vule vule avanu avatajiri viva vaghanchu kumbombo nchavene. ¹² Isayiwa umunu uvikwumilila mugelo, ulwakhuva aghalesye engelo incho, inkwambilila etaji ya wumi, yevikhiwe kuvala avagholofu wa Nguluve. ¹³ Umunu uviavencha siwesya ukhunchova upwu egeliwa, "Egelo encho nchihuma khwa Nguluve," ulwakuva uNguluve sigeliwa ni mbivi, nu Nguluve yuywa sikhugela umunu. ¹⁴ Khila munu egeliwa nu vunogwe wa mwene uvuvivi inchikusonga ukhukwega khuvutali. ¹⁵ Ulwakhuva uvunogwe wa mbivi wigega unchigo, uvutulanongwa vuholiwa, imbimbi yegadulughe vunonu sisilila khuvufwe. ¹⁶ Vagane valukolo lwango msite ukhusyoveghe. ¹⁷ Unkwohela khunonu, nukhwohela khwihuma khukyanya, khukwighe pasi, ukhuma khwa Dada va lumuri. Lusiku sikhwanduka ndu mwinchinchi umwukhukwadukhila. ¹⁸ UNguluve atukhali ufwe ukhutupa uwumi wa limyu lya lweli, tuve ukhuhwanana ndavaholiwa avakhanda avavikhwani fya mwene. ¹⁹ Mlemanyile eli, vagane valukololwagwa, kila munu yinogiwa avinchaghe epepe va khupulika, asitaghe ukhuva epepe vakhunchova nukhukalala, ²⁰ Ulwa kuva iliyoyo lya munu salilivomba uluhungu lwa Nguluve. ²¹ Lino muvinchaghe kuvutali uvulami wa mbivi ni nogwa nchoni, nulwinyisyo mwupelilaghe ilimenyu elivyalawe ngati yeno, iliwisya ukupoka inumbula nchiyo. ²² Litini neno, msilisikie tu, mkijidanganya nafsi zenu wenyewe. ²³ Uviavenchaga uviepulika elimenyu sikulivombela imbombo avile nde munu uviekilola kumiho nkyovo. ²⁴ Ukwilola kumino, usenki usupi isamwa ikihwani kya mwene umwavelile. ²⁵ Umunu uvielola vunonu endangilo nchoni, endagilo eya vudekedeke mbologolo ukwidiko endagilo ulwakhuva umwene epulihencha sisamwa, umunu uyu esayiwa wivomba. ²⁶ Engave umunu uviavinchaga esaga yuywa ukhuta munu va lwidiko, elemwa ukwulemilila ululimi lwa mwene ekuyesyova enumbula ya mwene na Lwediko lwa mwene. ²⁷ Ulwidiko ulunonu salunaghike mbologolo mwa Nguluve vitu, ukuvatanga avapina, na vafwele mbugatale wa vene, ukwilolela vavo uvuliasi wa nkilunga.

Sura ya 2

¹ Valokolo lwango mlekhe ukukonga ulwidiko lwa nkuludeva uYesu Klisite unkudeva va vuvalanche pakuvavonela avange avanu. ² Ingave umunu uyunge angingele kwu lulundamano lwinyo afwalila, ipete icha sahabu ni myenda iminonu, khangе angingele ugachu unya myenda imivivi, ³ mkatengula ukumwimika ficho ula unya myenda iminonu nukuta, "Siwo uveve tama apa pavunonu" khangе mkambula uganchu ula uveve ima pala au tama pasi pamalunde gango." ⁴ Samhigana yumwe mwevene, nukuva vahegi mwe mvile na masage amavivi? ⁵ Mpulihichage valukolo lwango vagane, uNguluve savahalile avagachu va kilunga ukuva vatajili va lwidiko nu kuhala uvutwa uwa vavolile angane? ⁶ Umwe mwibeda avaganchu savayili vavo vikuvatesya umwe, kange vuvavo avikuva kwegania kuvuhigi? ⁷ Sa vuvatayili uvo vikuliduka ilitawa lila ilinonu ilyo ili mkwelangiwa? ⁸ Hata lino ingave mkonga ululagilo lwa kivaha nduvu livigilwe mumbusimbe, "Vugana uvimlipaninye nduve vemwene," mwigaha vunonu. ⁹ Umwe ingave mukuva vonela avanu avange, mwitula inongwa, mhigiwa nululagilo ukuva mlivadenya lulagilo. ¹⁰ Ulwakuva yoyoni uvudwada ululagilo lwoni, kange ikhe bomieha nukhuta yimo avile nukudanya ululagilo lwoni. ¹¹ Ulwakhuva uNguluve atile vulekhe, "Uvuligu," vi yuywa khangе uvyatile ulabudaga 'ulabuda' ingave savuligupa uve wibude, uve udenyile ululagilo lwa Nguluve. ¹² Pwu mchovage nu kudwada

ndavalo uvumlipaninie ukuhigi wa wavukhe. ¹³ Ulwakuva uvuhigi wukwincha khista kisa kuvala avanchila kisa. Ikisa khikheginia pakanyanya pa vuhigi. ¹⁴ Kulivononu vukhi valokololwango ingave umunu nu ita, alinulwidiko humbe inchile mbombo? Ulwidiko yalukumpoka? ¹⁵ Ingave ulukulolwango u데미 ung'inja ilonde imienda apange ikhakhulya kya khila linchova ¹⁶ uyunge akavavula lutaga nulunu nchehencho mkwotage umwoto, nukhulya vunonu," umwe samu khupa ifinu ifya mbili mugahile ndakhikhi? ¹⁷ Khange ulwidiko lwene khisita mbombo, yifwile. ¹⁸ Khange kwale umunu uyunge iwesya ukhunchova, "Ulinu lwidiko nayune nilinacho imbombo." Imbonesye ulwidiko lwako nayune nivanesa ulwidiko lwango mu mbombo. ¹⁹ Vukhwidika ukhuta kwulinu Nguluve yumo; lweli. pwu lino naga masetano nagope kwikhwedika nu khuhilila. ²⁰ Lino winogwa ukhulumanya uve vi munu vimpelwa, umluvelile ulwidiko khisita mbombo iyusayinogile? ²¹ Lino udada yitu uAbrahamu avaliliwe uwayilweli mmbombo upwu atolile umwana va mwene u Isaka pa nekhele? ²² Mvilola ukua ulwidiko lwa mwene lulikuvomba paninie ni mbombo nche mwene nchafikile uvunogwe vwa mwene. ²³ Uvusimbe vwafikele agita "UAbrahamu ali amwidike uNguluve, alikuvaliliwa ukhuva va yilweli." akhiloniwa mmayani va Nguluve. ²⁴ Mvilola ukua ku mbombo umunu ivaleliwa uvwa yelweli, nufwe kulwidiko vuvule. ²⁵ Khange sale vi Rahabu ummalaya ule ava leliwe uva yilweli ku mbombo upwu avinginche avanu nu kuvahilikha ku nsewe ugunge? ²⁶ Ulwakuva ingave umbili gungave khista mwuyo gufwile vuyilivwo ulwidiko khisita mbombo lufwile.

Sura ya 3

¹ Valukolo wango, mlekhe ukhuva vamanyisi ukhulutilila, mulumanye ukhuta mulakhava uvuhigi uvuvaha ukhulutilida. ² Ulwa kuva tumanyile ukhuta tumpien-janikha twivoni mumbo inchiluteilele. Umunu yuywa sikhiepienia mukhunchova, uywa iva ingaatulufu, uujakhimanyile ukhugusiga umbilie ugwa mwene gwoni ukhugusiga nu ikyuma. ³ Mulolage, tuviekhaikyuma mundomo ugwa farasi, ukhuta nchinkongage, pwu tusyetula umbieli gwavene gwoni. ⁴ Hange mulolage ingalava, ndayiwe mbaha ukhulutilila, nukhutoliwa ni unkhaluguto umbaha, yiesyetuliwa nie khienu ikhiedebe, ukhuhielikha ukwinogwa uviageendencha. ⁵ Vulevule ululimu khinu khiedebe ino, lwope lukhigienia nukhwiwevona eno. Pwu mulolage umwoto undeebe vuguwesya unyanya unsietu umbaha. ⁶ Ululimi lwope mwoto, kyukhilunga ikyambivi mufiluungeilo ifya miviele gyietu, ululimu luviekha umbili gwoni ugwa munu uvuvivi nukhunkoncha umwoto mumitamilo gya mwene gyonu igya manchova gamwene, gwopo puguunyanywa mumbuhiegi. ⁷ Ulwa khuva khila khila khinkhanu ni fidege, ifinkhanu ifikwafula niefinkhanu fyoni, ifidege, injokha ni fywumi ifya munyanja fivesya ukhidimiwa hange finkhungiwe navanu. ⁸ Hange asikhuli umunu uviwesya ukhudiema ululimi; vuvivi, uvuwesya ukhugaga uvufwe. ⁹ Khululimi tukhugienia unkhuludeva, Udada veitu, khululimi ulwa lunhotola avanu avavumbiwe khukhikhwani ikya Nguluve. ¹⁰ Khundomu ugwu gwiwumya ulusaya nukhukhotola. Valunkhololwango satunogile ukhuva eiwo. ¹¹ Nakhikhidwivudwivu ndakhiwesya ukhuhumya amagasi aginoga na magari aganyamwinyo? ¹² Umbikhi ugwa vundoni, ndaguwesa ukhupa isongwa au ugwasongwa ndagiwesya ukhuhupa uvu vulevule iekhidwuvudwivu sakhwesa ukhuluma amagasi aginoga na magari agalie numwunyo. ¹³ Viveni umunu uvyaluluhala nuvumanyi mundwume umu? Aumbe pwatuvonesye uvutamo uwamwene uvunonu khumbombo incha mwene ichavombile khunonu inchihumile muluhala. ¹⁴ Pwu mungave niekhivini nilyoyo nukhudukha na munumbu ncheinyo, mlekhe unkwieginia khuincho hange mulekhage ukhubela uwa yielweli. ¹⁵ Uluhala salukwikha ukhuhuma khukyanya lwa mimkilunga umu, jemigeendele iegyamunu saga khinumbula gya ndugu. ¹⁶ Ulwa khuva upwupali niekhivini nukhulwa pwu palienuvuvivi nuvunangi uwa khila khinu. ¹⁷ Uluhala ulyiwihuma khukyanya ukhulagula lwila lunonu, hange lwalunondehencho ni khisa, upuliekhila ukhupuliehinchina amamenyu vavanu, ludiegile uluhala nie sekhe inonu lulievuvule ukwilamwa, salumanyile udeisi. ¹⁸ Iesekhe iyavugolofu yivyaliwa ndunonchehencho na vala avivomba ichalunonchehencho.

Sura ya 4

¹ Imba nsta nu kudukana vihumi ndaku? Saviyinu ukhuma kuvunogwe winyo, uvovivi uvovuleta iligoha mugati mwa washirika vinyo? ² Mwinogwa kila kikyo sa kyinyo. Mubudana nu kuvingana kila ikhisa mukhiwesya nakyo. Mutovana nu kudukhana, ulwakuva sa mukhu dova uNguluve khimene sa mwipata. ³ Mudova samupokhela ulwakuva mdova imbombo imbivi, intsa kuvombela kuvunogwe winyo

uvuvivi. ⁴ Umwe mwivaligu! Sa mlumanyile ukhuta uvumanyani wa khilunga nu tavagwa va Nguluve? Uvavensaga, alamule ukuva manyani wa khilunga nu kukwivika yuywa ukuva itavango va Nguluve. ⁵ Usaga ukuta uvuvigi vunstila mbombo uvuwi nstoviwa nu mepo uvya vikilwe mgati mwito nikhitule kyito. ⁶ Ulwakuva uNguluve ihumya uluhungu finsto khimwene uvuvigi winstova, uNguluve ukhubela unya matingo, ulwakuva ikhumpa uluhungu nu kwiysisya.” ⁷ Lino ehumyaye Nguluve. Nu kubela usetano nu mwene ayinyila nu kuhuma kulyufwe. ⁸ Muhegelelage pa wipi nu Nguluve, nu mwene ayihegelela pa wipi nufwe. Musukhe amavoko aginyo umwe mwivanya mbivi nu khusuka inumbula jinyo umwe mwi va nyavufumbwe vuvili. ⁹ Ukususovala nu kwililisa nu kulila nu kusyetulena, nu luheko lwinyo lulava lususuvalo nu kuhovoka nu kwililisa. ¹⁰ Mwiysisyaye yumwe kuvulongolo va Nguluve nu kuvimikha kukyanya. ¹¹ Musite ukunsorelanila yumwe kwa yumwe nu lukololwo. Uvinsova khisa nu lukololwe, ukuhiga ulukololwe ainsova khisa, ululagilo nu kuhiga ululagilo ulwa Nguluve. Mungahigaye ululagilo, nu khusita ukwidika ululagilo nu khuva mukhuhiga ululagilo. ¹² Aliyumo uvihumya ululagilo nu vihyigavi Nguluve, umwene alinuvumanyi uwa khuponya nu khayansa. Uve veveni viwihiya uninno vako? ¹³ Pulihinsaga mwiminsova, “Ilelo na kilavo ayatwiluta khukaya uhu nu kutama umwaka khukwa nu khuvomba nu khunsa nu khupata ivilutilile.” ¹⁴ Veni uvalumanyile ukhuta yukhuhumila khilavo nu vutamilo wito? Ulwakuva mukwaninye nu lukwela uluhumila kunsiki udebe nu khuyaga. ¹⁵ Putukhale tuvoniba uwigane wau khuludeva, “Pulavomba ikhi na khile.” ¹⁶ Lino pumukhiginya ni ndagilo nshinyo. Ukwiginya kwinyo kwoni khuvomba mbivi. ¹⁷ Uvyalumanyile ukhuvomba inonu pwivomba imbivi pwiva ni mbivi.

Sura ya 5

¹ Mwiinchage leno, mwevakavi, lilaga khusauti iya khwanya olwakhuva isida inchikhwiincha khulwume. ² Uvukavi wenyu vumangikhe ne mienda gwenyo gelesilwena mang'onyo amavivi. ³ Ulutarama lwenyo ni ndala ma inchenyo inchilebila nu vunangi wainchene vulavoneha khulumwe nukhunanga emivele nu mwoto. Muvekhile ekhebana khenyo musikhu incha mwisho. ⁴ Lolesyena, amahombo agavafomba mbombo-ava samuvahombile mbubeni wenyovilela! Ne khelelo ekhyavala avavabenele khekhe mumbulokhuto incha mbakha va khepuga. ⁵ Mutamile inchavunogwe ikherunga nukhwekhovosa mwevene mweyigotile inumbula inchenyo khusikhu incha khugeda. ⁶ Mung'egile mubudile unyayelweli uyusibench. ⁷ Leno mugegelanile, lokolo, alava ikhwiincha nkurudeva, inave ondami igulela ovubeni va litalama ukhukhuma nkerunga, vuigulela ukhwumilela kwa mwene, uvutengulelo nu vumalelo wafula vuyitima. ⁸ Umwe muviinchage vumeleli, mukasye inumbula incenyo, ulwa khuva ukhweinch. ⁹ Valokolo mung'ung'uta yumwe khwayumwe, mulolage mulekhe ukhukhegiwa. Lola, ung'egi ikhwema pandwango. ¹⁰ Ikhekwani, lolaga etabu nu wumeleli mwa nyamalago uvovakha inchovele nditawa lwankurudeva. ¹¹ Lola, tukhuvelanga vala avavikhwumilela, “huba.” Mupulikhe ukwiyumili ncha ulwa Ayubu, na mulumanyile ilisage elwa mbaha kwa Ayubu, khunjila yelekhu umbaha ade inchiwe ikisa nulusayo. ¹² Khulikho fyoni, valokololwango, msite ukhwedyega, ama khukwanya au enkilunga, ama ukhwedyega khyokhyoni. Tena incha “Wejo” iyenyo yedekthane “Wejo” ne “mwikho” iyenyo yedekthane “Mwikho” mulolage mulagwela pasi pa vukhegi. ¹³ Khule yuyoni igati indyumwe ipata etabu? Yinogiwa adove. Je, umunu yoyoni ikhovokha? na ikhwemba ulwedayo. ¹⁴ Mwe, khule munu igati indyumwe itamu? na avalenge avandwakho nivapelela vadove nu mwene, vape amafuta nditawa lwa mbaha, ¹⁵ Nu ludovo ulwarwedekho luyavila utamu, nu mbaha ikhotanga inave iva avombile imbivi, uNguluve ikho syekhela. ¹⁶ Lwa khuva imbivi inchenyo yumwe hwa yumwe, nukhudovelanila vemwene nu nino, mpate ukhupona, olwesayo. ¹⁷ UELiya ale munu nda masage ndufwe, adovile nu lwumelelo uhuta efula yesite okhutima na sayikhatime nkerunga oseke ugwa mikha gedatu ne mienchi sita. ¹⁸ Nu Eliya adovile tena, ne kherunga khwadulile ifula pakwanya pakherunga ne kherunga khekha nuvubeni. ¹⁹ Valokololwango, inave yoyoni igati indyufwe iyaga ukhukhuina khuyelweli, inave umunu uyunge khumbuincha, ²⁰ ulumanye yeyoni uvevukho ndongoja uvale ni mbivi ihagando gendo lwa mwene nu mbombo mbivi ikhutanga nafsi ya mwene ukhukhuma khwa vufwe nukhudendela imbivi ine honi.

1 Petro

¹ U Peteli unkongi va Yeu Klisite na vagenji uvuvavalinila ne vahaliwa mu Ponto yoni, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia, no Bithinia, ² kuhumane nu vumanyi vwa Nguluve, udada nu kwivalancha numepo umbalanche nu widihinchu vwa Yesu Klisite nu khulagalincha nu nkisa gwa mwene. Uluhu Nguluve khuliumwe, nulunanchehencho lwinyo lwu ngelele. ³ U Nguluve udada nu nkuluve veto uYesu Klisite avasaye. Mbuva vwa kisa kya mwene, atupile ukhuholiwa ulwa mmumbya mmuko ga vuhale, ukhugendela kuvunchuka vwa Yesu uKlisite ukhuhuma khulyufwe, ⁴ kuvuhale uvusawisili uvusa wisila savulava nu vuvivi khang savula punguka. Nu vuvikiwe kwu kyanya kuluhuvilo lweto. ⁵ Kummaka ga Nguluve mloleliwa ukugendela ndwidiko lwa vupoki vuvwa puvule uvudinduliwe imisikhi gya kuvu malilo. ⁶ Mmuhovoge pa ili ndayive lino mwikhi pulika lususuvalo, mungelo inchilipapingi. ⁷ Ulwakuva ulwidiko lwinyo lugeliwe, ulwidiko ulwa mana, saluhwanine ni sahabu iyuyiyaga mwu mwoto, umwu lwegele ulwidiko ulwenyo. Iyi yihumile pa lwidiko lwinyo luhole uluginio, iyu yiholile uvu valanche nu ludwado mmbovonekele vwa Yesu uKlisite. ⁸ Samumbwene umwene ulwakhuva mkumwidika umwene nuluhekelo ulutava luncho veka uluhekelo uludenchiwe vvalanche. ⁹ Lino mmukwopililo yumwe uvuno wa lwidiko lwinyo nu vupoki vwa numbulo nchenyo. ¹⁰ Anyamalago valiko londa nu kwivuncha nu luhala vunonu vwa vupoki uvu, uwa luhungu lukale lwiva lwinyo. ¹¹ Valikonda ukhulumanya uvupoki uvulindikhekhi uvuyakave vukwi ncha kange valikolonda kulumanya unsikhi guliku ugwu mepo va Klisite uvi ali gati mumbwene alikhunchuka khekhi na vene. Iyi yilikuhumile unsukhi upwu ali kutala ukuvavula ingowa ya luvavo lwa Klisite nu vvalanche uvwu vukhuvakongaga. ¹² Lulikhunekela mwu vanyamalago ukhuta valaku nchivombela imbombo inchi soyi vile ya vene vavo. Lino ulwakhuva yenyo amambo aga ukugendela kuvala avigiga ilivangeli kulwumwe kwu njila ya mepo umbalanche uvya suhiwe kuhumo kukyanya, aga navavasuhwa vinogwa uluvonekela kwu lwene. ¹³ Pwu lino mkhunge ifivina ifya luhala lwinyo mve mwiyumilinchage mumasage genyo. Muve na maka agalutilile munduyo ulukwincho kulumwe unsiki gwa kudinduliwe khwa Yesu Klisite. ¹⁴ Nda vene avagolofu mlekhe ukhukungiwa muvene nu vunogwe uvulikukonga upwu mwale vuvule amesage. ¹⁵ Nu mwe uvya vilangile vu mbalanche nayumwe muve nchage vavalanche nu ndogendo lwoni ulwa figono fyon. ¹⁶ Ulwa khuva lisimbiwe, “muvenchage vavalanche ulwakuva une nilimbalanche.” ¹⁷ Ingave mwikhilanga u “Dada” ula uvi ihiga uvwa yihweli ukhukongana ni mbombo incha munu nu munu guvumbele unsikhi gwa ndugendo lwakho ndi lisima. ¹⁸ Mlumanyile ukhuta sayale hela apange isahabu, ifinu ifinangike ifyo mpokhiwe ukuhuma khu nyiho nchenyo incha vupe liva incho mwa minyile ukhuhuma kuva dada vinyo. ¹⁹ Ulwakuva mpokhiwe mnkisa gwa vudwanchiwa ugwa Klisite, nduvu yivile ing’osi iyi luvuvule ingofyo ni elideha. ²⁰ UKlisite ahalilwe khatale vula sikhuli ulwuto ifi fya kuvumalilo, ivonesyage kuliumwe. ²¹ Mkhumwidikha uNguluve ukugendela mwmwene, uvi uyu uNguluve anchusinche khuhuma khuvufwe akhapa uvuvulanche ulwidiko lwinyo na maka gavinchage mwa Nguluve. ²² Mmekile inumbula nchenyo ukhuva nonu nu ludwado vwa yila ilweli, kulugano lwa kikolo ulugolwikhe, pwu lino mganange na maka ukhuma munumbula. ²³ Lino mholiwe ulwavi saku mbeyu iyuyinangikha, yihuma khu mbeyu iyu sayinangika, ukhugendela mbwumi ni limenyu lya Nguluve ilisigile. ²⁴ Ulwa khuva imivili gyoni gilinda mani, nuvuvulanche vywa mwene woni vulindi lyani. Ilyani likwuma ni livuva ligwa, ²⁵ ilimenyu lya nkuludeva ifigono fyon. Ili lyu limenyu ilinchovivwa ukhuta livangili kyulumwe.

Sura ya 2

¹ Nufwe fuviwe palukanji uvuvivi woni, uvusoyi, uvusogelehani, ikitule na madusi. ² Tugave vana avafyele, tunogugage ulukama ulunonu ulwa numbula, ukwa muwulage mugati mududeva, ³ Mgave mvonjinche ukuta ukuludeva inyakisa. ⁴ Mwitsage kumwene kulilwe alinyawumi ilipitama lilyo libeliwe na vanu, lino ilyo lihaliwe na Nguluve kive kinu ikonon kumwene. ⁵ Nayumwe mvile ndiliwe elya wumi elinchengiwa kyanya kuyunva nyumba numbula, ukuva iteketsi umbalatse uvi ihuma inekelo itsa numbula itsikwedikiwa kwa Nguluve ukugendela kwa Yesu Klisite. ⁶ Uvusi mbe winchova ndee, lolaga nivavikile ku Sayuni iliwe ilya palukanji, ilivaha ilehaliwe ilinunu yoyoni uviavenchaga kumwene sewavone soni.” ⁷ Ulwa khuva ikisa kyenyo umwe mwimwedika. Lino, “Iliwe elibeliwe na vanya kujenga, ele livile liwe ilivaha

alyapalukanji"- ⁸ ni, "liwe lya kwikuvinja nu lunalawe alwakwikuviisa. "Avene vikikuvinja, avikulebela elimenyu, ilyova haliwe avene. ⁹ Ulwakuva umwe kikoro ukihaliwe, uvuteketsi wa kikuludeva, ikilunga ikivalatse, avanu avavalanche, va Ngu-luve ukhuva muvombange ukulumbelila imbombo vudwanchi ncha ula uviatwilangile ukhuhuma kuhisi ukwincha kulumulu lwa ludwanchi. ¹⁰ Umwe pavutengulilo samwele vanu, akasiki aka umwe mulivanu va Nguluve umwesamukambilile uluhungu, lino mwambilile uluhungu. ¹¹ Vagane, nivelangile ndavanu avagenchi avaveti, ukwinyima ukuhuma kuvunogwe uwa mbivi, nchilwa imbancha munumbula nchenyo. ¹² Mnogiwa ukuva na lwiho ulunonu pagati pa vakilunga vangave vikuvanchova ukuta mvombile imbombo imbivi, mwidighe imbombo nchiye inono nukunginya uNguluve ukuludeva. ¹³ Tii kila mamlaka ya mwanadamu kwa ajili ya Bwana, ikiwa mfalme kama mkuu, ¹⁴ Igave avalongotsi vasuhiwe kukuvahiga avatula nogwa nu kuvaginya avivombo inonu. ¹⁵ Ulwakuva wigane wa Nguluve, ulwakuva ukuvomba inonu mnuna lange aminchova na vanu ukubeda agavanu avapeliwa ulipelwa agavanu avapelwa. ¹⁶ Mgave vanu vanyawavughe mleke uwavughe winyo wa uwavivivi gwa mbivi, lino muve nda vavombi va Nguluve. ¹⁷ Mu vadwadage avanu voni. Vaganage avalukolo. Mudwadage uNguluve pwu mdwudwage uwuludeva. ¹⁸ Avakugwa vadwadage vavatwa vavo kukisa kyonu, ulwakuva avatwa vanonu va nyakisa, hata vala avavivi. ¹⁹ Ulwa khuva luhungu kwa mvenu uvikwumelila nuvugatale uwanseki ugwi gatasta'wa kusite ukulumanya ulwakuva amasango ga Nguluve. ²⁰ aya Nikava ikiki anave vutama mumbotulanongwa, wuwikwendelela ukuhengiwa? Mnave mvombile inonu pwa mhighiwe nu vanonu wa Nguluve. ²¹ Kudi twailagiwe ulwakuva uKlisisite agatastsiwe kumbivi stseto, avalekile ikihwani ukukonga na malunde gya mwene. ²² Umwene savombile imbivi nukuvoneka kukuvoneka ukuta idesi kuchoni kudomo gwa mwene. ²³ Usuki ugwa mwene wadukikiwe sakilivule kuvanya lulundamano sakilivule amadusi wuteseka sadwade akihumya sadwadile akihumya yuywa ukuta avayelweli. ²⁴ Yuywa ya umwene anchigegile ncheto kumbili gwa mwene, pakidamingani, tusite ukuva nuluvalilo mumbivi, ukuta tamage mbagatalufu. Ukutoviwa kwa mwene umwe mponile. ²⁵ Mwivoni ywumwe mwahangainyika ndie ngosi iyiyagile lino mkiliwike kutekehenchi nu nduleli va numbula nchinyo.

Sura ya 3

¹ Khunjila iye umwe mwi vadala mnogiwa ukhuhuma khuvagosi vinyo yumwe pakhuva avange vavo savalipokhile, ilimenyu ukhugendela, khulwikho lwa vadala vavene viwesya ukhukwegiwa panjila ya limenyu, ² Ulwa khuva vavo vene viva valolile emivele gyieyo iminonu paninie ni elisima. ³ Eye yavombekhe msite ukhwelemba khu nji— ukhutiva injwele ifinu ifya lutalama avu emwenda, egya makhe pamba. ⁴ Lino ivombekhage mgati munumbula, nukhwongelela, nuvononu wa vudekhekhe wa numbula uvulinigalama pamiho ga Nguluve. ⁵ Ulwakhuva avadala avavalanche, vaelembile mbile vavo khu njela eye. Vale nulwedikho mugati mwa Nguluve vavadwadaga avalume vavo. ⁶ Khunjela eye uSara ampulikhe Ibrahimu nukhumwilanga, uyu vigosi vango umwe lino mulivana va mwene. Ingave yumvombamba amanonu nukhusita ukhudwada amavivi. ⁷ Khunjila yeyeyo umwe vagosi, munogiwa ukhutama na vadala venyo mulumanya ukhuta avene valiasi vadala vapepe mungavamanye avene, ukhuta vuvi vuvipokhela avayeto ava luding'ulelo. Ulwa wuumi muvombage ewo ulusayo wenyo lusite ukhusigeuwa ukhusigiwa. ⁸ Munogiwa mwivoni muve nuvufumbwe vumo, uvulenikisa, ulugano ukhuva lukololwe uvudekhekhe, na vanyakesa. ⁹ Usite ukhuhomba uvuvivi nu uvuvivi. Elidosi khwa lidosi mwendelele ukusaya, ukhuva mwalangiwe lusayo. ¹⁰ Uvikhiva ikhukhugana nukhulola isikhu enonu alusigele ululimi lwa mwene pamavivi nimolomo ukhunchova. ¹¹ Apendukhe nu khugalekha amavivi ukhuvomba agavile manonu. Alonde amani nu khukonga. ¹² Amiho ga Baba gikhumbona ugolofu imbulukhutu cha mwene ukupulikha inyesayo nza mwene. Amiho ga baba lelevunge na avivomba imbivi." ¹³ Veru uvikneva ikhuva ikhuva lemanza, ingave mkhu linogwa elinonu? ¹⁴ Mugave pavu yelweli mutesekha msite ukhudwada gala uguvu dwada avene. Mlekhe ukhuva na masyakha. ¹⁵ Mumbikhe uKlisisite munumbula nzenyo, uvugolofu khela sekhe muve miho. Emisekhe gwoni muvemikho, ukhumbula umunu ua uvaavenzaga emisekhe gwoni ukumbula umunu uveavechaga. uvikhuva vunza khekhi mulenu luhuvelo kha Nguluve. Muvombage ewo nekhisa nu lwemekho. ¹⁶ Mvenzage ni nyivonelo inonu ukhuta avanu ukhuta avanu avidokha emitamelo gyenyo iminonu mwa Klisisite vafwe isoni ulwa khuva viezova vunge khunge kuwimwe ukha mwale vavomba mbivi. ¹⁷ Lunonu finzo, ingave uNguluve inogwa ukhuta mkuvelage khu mbombo inonu, mulekhe ukhukuelwa ni mbombo imbivi. ¹⁸ UKlisisite

vope akuvilwe khamo ukhukongana runongwa imbivi. Umwene vealenilweli akuvilwe ukhukongana nufue, twitwale vuvule elweli ukhuta atukheleke ufue kha Nguluve. Afuile khembili humbe apeliwe mwumi mwa mepo. ¹⁹ Ukhukongana nu mepo alutile nukhu chilumbelela imemopo chincho lino nchelimbukungwa. ²⁰ Sanchilikhukonga sanchilikhuva nuvudwadwa sanchale nuvu dwadwa vu uNguluve vuulwiyumilineni lwa Nguluve vulugulela usekhe gwa nwakha isikha inchuyajengiwa gwa eNguluve pu, uNguluve avapo khile avanu vadebe vale, nane ukhuhuma mulwongomencho lwa magari. ²¹ Ekhi khihwani kha ubatizo ulolukhuvapokha umwe lino sayehwanine, ndukhusukha uvuvivi, ukhuhuma mumbeimbili, lino yiva nduludovo lwa nyivonelo inonu kha Nguluve, ukhugendela mmbuni chukekha wa Yesu Klisite. ²² Umwene alekhrookho ikha khundwpo ikha Nguluve. Alutile khukhanya avasuhwa nu vuvaha. na makha avasuhwa, nuvuvaha na makha fidwadage.

Sura ya 4

¹ Ulwa kuva uYesu agatantsiwe mu mbili, mufwale ifilwilo ifya mbili. Umwene agatanshiwe nu mbili ahigile ni mbivi. ² Umuu uyu sidumuka ukutama mumbunogwe we mbili, hange uwigane Nguluve, kuvutamo lwa mwene uvusigile. ³ Ulwa kuva usikhi ugulutile gukwilile ukuvomba imbombo avakilunga vinogwa ukuvomba insakilunga nu vunogwe uvuvivi, uvugansta, ulya va panji, ni nekelo insta intsa kumbipintsa. ⁴ Visaga ni ustha kudaga vutukipoka ukuvomba, imbombo icho paninye na vene uvuvivi. ⁵ Valahumya imbalilo vala avavidike avumi na vafwe. ⁶ Uvufumbwe uva livangili lilumbiliwe kuvala avamalile ukufwa, vamaile ukuhigiwa kombombo nshevene uwa mbombo ntsoni, wikwitsa tuve nu vumanye tuve nu vumanyi uvunogwe nu vufumbwe ku mbombo entsa klwisayo kwenyo. ⁷ Kuvumalilo uwa uogwa nsoni wikwe, kwa hiyo, mwe na ufahamu ulio sahihi, na iweni na nia njema kwa ajili ya maombi yenu. ⁸ Ukuhuma kumbombo ntsoni tuve nulugano lintsa nu lugano, kumunu nu munu, ulwakuva ulugano lulonda ukugula uvutula nongwa va vange. ⁹ Vunesye uvudekedekhe kwa kila munu nukusila ukwililisa. ¹⁰ Ndu kila munu apokile ikikungilwa kuvombage ukutangana na avimilinsi. ¹¹ Umuu anga utsove nsive ukuta mavungu uNguluve nu munu angavombe ave ndumunu uvuyapevilwa amaka nu Nguluve ile ave ntsage ni mbombo Nguluve, ulwakuva uNguluve aginiwage nu kugendea kwa Yesu Klisite. Ulugano na maka galinumwe isiku nsoni ni isiku nsoni. Amina. ¹² Vayango mulavalilaga ukugela ilulikwi ntsa kukuvagela, ulwakuva ikhinu ikyo kigeni, ulwakuva kuli ifnu ikyavahesya ifi fya humilaga kulumwe. ¹³ Ulwakuva vutukwendelela ukusovela nu uvukuvilwa wa Klisite, tuhekela nu kuhekela ulwakuva tudinduliwe. ¹⁴ Mungave mdukiwe ni limenyu lyango, kulitawa lya Klisite, nu msanyiwe ulwakuva umepo umbola utse uva Nguluve itama pakanyanya pa lyumwe. ¹⁵ Umuu igata alekhe ukuvepo nyakhugatawi ustiwa ubudaji, undasi, umbombo mbivi, nu vihangaika ni mbombo imbivi uvivomba imbombo injitava ntse mwene. ¹⁶ Umuu uvvungiwa ni mbombo insa nkisite, alekhage ukuvona isoni, aginye uNguluve kulitawa ilyu. ¹⁷ Ulwa khuva isikhi jifikhe lutsa vuhigi ukheu ugwa vuhigi kutengulila tengula munyumba ya Nguluve. Yingave yitengulila khilyufwe, yiva ndeti khu vala untsele avasavidike wa yilweli ilimenyu lya Nguluve? ¹⁸ Nukuva uva yilweli ipokiwa ukuhumila uvukuvilwa uyuyiva ndakhikhiuntisa lweli nu nyambivi? ¹⁹ Ulwakuva vuni avigata ntsiwa ukuhuma nuvunogwe wa Nguluve vagotole inumbula ntsavo kupeli ugolofu nu kuvomba imbombo inonu.

Sura ya 5

¹ Nikhu vadova mwi va gogolo yumwe muli paninwe nufle, une ne gogo njinyo ni ne tangile va tabu ya Yesu Klisite, uvi mwale ndulunda mano lwa ludeva ulu khiva luvonekha. ² Leno nikhuvapa amakha mwe vagogolo mdemage ili puga lya daadaa ili li paninwe numwe mulelologe pakhuva munogiwa mwiko khu njila ya khunogwa indalama ncha vuvivi. Ila mule gane. ³ Msile ukhuvikha uvu vaha pakanyanya pa vanu avalipasi pavoleleli wenyu. Mve khi hwani palipuga. ⁴ Pala undoleli umbaha vuivonekha, mukhupila uludi gulilo lwa vutwa uvusawisita yaga. uvunonu wayene. ⁵ Vi vulevule na yumwe mwiva mwe vadebe, mvinchage vadekhedekhe khu vavaha vinyo. Mwivoni mfuale uvudekhedekhe nukhutangana yumwe kwa yumwe, pa khuva u daadaa ibela avanya matingo, ikhuvapa ulusayo avadekhedekhe. ⁶ Lino mve vadekhedekhe muve pasi pa khivokho kya daadaa ikhi nyamakha avinule khukhasikhe. ⁷ Muvikhe ifadhaa pakianya pamwene, pakhuva ukhuva sagila. ⁸ Mve nuluhala mvekyoli, pakhuva unta vangwe usetano, nde dima ikuluma, ihegelela ilonda umunu va khulala tula. ⁹ Mulime mve vunge nu mwene. Mve na makha mlwidikho lwinyo.

Mungalumanye ukhuta avalukolo lwinyo avali mkilongavagendile muma vungundago. ¹⁰ Vavile vavungiale musikhe udebe uNguluve unyakhisa kyoni, uviavilangile pa vutwa wa sikhu choni mugati mwa Klisite, ukhuvagolosya ikhuvanocha nukhuvapa amakha. ¹¹ Uludeva luvu numwene sikhu nchoni. Amina. ¹² Nikhumwimikha usilwano ulukolo lwango ugolofu ni khuvasimbila umwe padebe ukhu gendela khu mwene. Nikhuvapa amakha, nichova ukhuta aganisimbile ga lusayo na ga lweli. Ya daadaa mwiime mgati mlwene. ¹³ Avidexhi avali khu Babeli, vavo vavahalilwe paninwe numwe vikhu vaponinwa nu malekha umwana vango, ikhuvaponwa. ¹⁴ Mpona nwage khila munu nuluchibano lwa lugano ulwidikho luvu khuli umwe umuli mgati wa mwa Klisite.

2 Petro

¹ Simoni Petro, unsungwa va vasikhewa va Yesu Klisite, khuvala avavalwedikhe olwedekho ulwa lotalama lulwa twapokhile ofwe, ulwedekho ululagati mu ilweli inchoo. ² Uluhungu luve khulwumwe; ulwedekho ludenchiwage ukhugendela muruhara ulwa Nguluve numbaha veto uYesu. ³ Ukhugendela nduhara ulwa Nguluve tunchiwene embombo icnha mwene nchooni hutamaa, ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve unya vunonu nuvvalanche wa mwene. ⁴ Khu njila iye aletuvehile indagelo ambaha inchalotalama. Atuvekhile ukhuvomba nukhukhara walevo uNguluve, inave vutwi khwendelela ukhu nchiilekha imbivi inchoo kherunga che. ⁵ Inave tweta, vombaga imbeve ukhwongelencha uruhara khu njila eyalwedekho lwenyo, inave uvunonu, nuruhara. ⁶ Ukhugendela muruhara, padebe, nukhugendela pavudebe wa saburi, nuvudebe wa saburi, vuvalanche. ⁷ Ukhugendela mbuvalanche ulugano kwanyalokoro nukhu gendela ncugana lwa lukolo, lugano. ⁸ Inave embombo enchi nchiva munchiile igati indyumwe, gange ndelele ukhukula igati ndyumwe, tena omwe samuhave mwihola ama vanu avasavihola isekhe inchoo luhara inchoo umbaha veto uYesu Klisite. ⁹ Ila vevoni uvale vuvule imbombo inchoo, ikhunchivona imbombo inchoo bahapa; umwene sirola. Asamwile uvuvalanche wa mbivi inchoo mwene inchoo khatatale. ¹⁰ Inave evo, valokolo lwango, vombaga ejuhudi ukwe vikhela ukhuchaguliwa nu khwekhumya khwa ajili yenyoo. Enave muvomba aga, samukhagwe. ¹¹ Evo mukhepatela enjila eyakhwingelele khu ludeve ulwa sikhu nchooni ombaha veto nu mpokhi uYesu Klisite. ¹² Une nele tayari uvakumbusya imbombo inchoo khila sekhe, nda muve mulomanyile, leno muvile vononu isikhu nchooni. ¹³ Visagela ukhuta nelevononu ukhuta sisimunya nukhuva kumbusya imbombo inchoo, nengave munele igati umo. ¹⁴ Ulwa khuva nelumanyile ukhuta usekhe intali nikhega igati indyumwe, inave umbaha uYesu Klisite uwamboniseye. ¹⁵ Yunikhetanga fincho khwa ajili yenyoo ili mukumbukhe embombo inchoo inave une nikhega. ¹⁶ Ulwa khuva ufwe satukhakonge ivichago ififingejiwe kho vunonu pultuhavavulile pakhwanya pa maha nukhwewonesya khwa mbaha uYesu Klisite, ila ofwe twale vemelenchii uvuvalanche uwa mwene. ¹⁷ Umwene apokhile uvuvalanche nukhweshisya ukhuma khwa Nguluve daada uvuyikhapulekhikhe esavuti ukhukhuma khuvu valanche uvu-vakha vuvuenchoova, "Uyo ve demi vango, ugane vango uvenenogela mwe inave." ¹⁸ Tukhapulikhe esavuti vuyiikhumile khukhwanya lula vutule naye pa khewamba ikhevalanche. ¹⁹ Tulinaga amamenyu aganya malango agagakhavonikhe, agamuvomba vononu ukhugavekhera. Inave koroboi eyeying'ara mu khisi impakha khwikwa ni nondwe inchoo khwa vukwelo inchoo chivonekha khunumbula ncheenyoo. ²⁰ Mulumanye aga uhuta, asikhuli unyamalago uyisimba ulwa khuva ikhesagila khumalago aga mwene. ²¹ Ulwa khuva asikhuri unyamalago uyiinchile khulugano ulwa munu, ulwakhuva avanu vagendile mwa mepo ombalanche uyukhanchooile ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve.

Sura ya 2

¹ Avanyamalago avavwudesi avae hominche khu vanya Israeli, na avamanyisi avavwudesi yavikhwinche khulyomwe. Khuvwutitu yavigaga uvwumasiiyiso lwa vavwudesi pwu vikhombelaga umpoki yuywa avagolile. Vihegegelaga uvuvuvi lwa mbeve khuvene. ² Vingi yavikongaga injela inchoo vene inchoo soni, pwu uhugendela avene vihoyebedago enjela ya lweli. ³ Khu wimi vihovohaga avanu khu mamenyu aga vavwudesi, uvvuhegi wa vene savuhalendele, uvuvuvi yavuhovakonga. ⁴ Ulwa khuva uNguluve saavalekhe avasuhwa avapalahani, avatigine pasi pa kelonga pwu wakongiwe emilegehe gya kyoma vuvuvigulila uvwohigi vuvuvijele. ⁵ U Nguluve saa eyomelenchene khelunga kya hatale. U Nguluve amfihile u Nuhu unyalwedemo lwa yelweli, paninie na avange saba, unsekhe upualekelile ulwongomencho pa khilunga avagalwikhe. ⁶ U Nguluve agehegile Sodoma ne Gomora gekhafikhela ukhuva lyela nu hunangekha pwu geve khwani khu voni avanyanogwa khumajuvu aga khovolongolo. ⁷ Vwu avombile elyo ampokhile u Lutu umunu wa yelweli, ale nu lususuvalo na vavo savikonga indagelo inchoo Nguluve. ⁸ Ulwa khuva uywa umunu wa yelweli uveatamaga navo amajuvu goni nu khuyegatancha enumbula ya mwene hu gago agapulikhe nu khugalola. ⁹ Ulwa khuva untwa alomanyile umwakhovapokha avanu wa mwene imisekhe gya ukhugatanchiwa nu khuvalolela avatula nogwa nu ukhugulila uvvuhegi uvwa sikhu njoni. ¹⁰ Uvuvu vuvu wa yelweli khu vavo vipitama mu vuvunogwe wa mbili ugu nu mhuvwubeda uvwutwa. Avanu ndava valenuvwukifu mu numbula

inchavene, savidwada ukhuvabeda avavalanche. ¹¹ Ulwa khuva avasung'wa vale na uludeva ne amakha ukhulutelela khu vanu, saviwesya hugega uvuhegi wa nogwa pa ntwa. ¹² Ulwa khuva ifikhenu iyi filivovole ulahala fipeliwe fibatiwagwe nu ukhuyajwa. Vilemanchiwa khu mahombo agavene. ¹³ Emusi yoni vitama mu mbivi, wadegile uvulaminu uvutula nongwa, vihovokhela imbivi incha vwudesi vovihovokha nuve. ¹⁴ Amikho ga vene gagubekhiwe nu uvwuligu, savikwela ukhuvomba imbivi, vikhovasyova nu khuvagwisya avampelela avadebe mu mbivi. Vwale ni numbula inhidegile uvanogwe, avana avakotoliwe. ¹⁵ Vayelekhile enjela ya lweli vayagilwe vayekongile enjeli iya Balaam umwana va Beori, uve angilwe ukhukava amahombo ga volyasi. ¹⁶ Ulwa khuva abenchiwe khu uvwuvivi wa mwene. Eligodowe ilisalinchova lya nchovile ndi menyu lwa munu, asigile ulukwale lwa nyamalago. ¹⁷ Avanu ava vale nduhedwidui inchilivovole amagaasi. Nda mafunde agiyanchanwa ne mepo. Elifunde elinchitu levehiwe kwa ajili ya vene. ¹⁸ Inchova khulwiginio lwene ikhovaguesya avanu hu vonogwe wa mbele. ¹⁹ Huvasyova avanu avinogwa ukhuvanyila vwala avitama nu uvwutula nogwa. Ikhovavola avanu uvudehe khunu avene vatula nogwa nu uvwulyasi. Ulwa khuva umunu ivehiwa ukhuva insuhiwa nola uviihondongoncha. ²⁰ Umwe uveipaga uvwvivi wa kilunga khuvombela uluhala lwa nkulndeva vetu Yesu Klisite, ivuya ikirivokila uvolami, uvwu lami mwene uviva vuvivi ukhulutela uvutachi. ²¹ Yehanogiwigwa avanu avo wasite ukhuyemanya enjela iya wayelweli, huba wale kalekhe uhulumanya ululagilo uluvalanche uluvapevilwe. ²² Ihechago che hiva nelweli hu vene. “Embwa yihilivo khela amadesi gha yene, nengube eyeonchiwe yikiliwohela amadope.”

Sura ya 3

¹ Ulu ni huhosimbila uve vigane ekalata yavile ili uhu kamelesia katiha uluhala, ² ili uweswe uhukomboha amamenyu agajoviwe kabula unya malago uKlisite nuhuhusu indagelo cha upohi vito uvihu tupoha uvitumela avakongi. ³ Uwelewe huwanjo uhuta avitulanongwa kihwicha hu sihu icha humwisio uhuva changanya yumwe vu viluta ni amla cha vene. ⁴ Nichova uhuta yele ndahu uludehano ulwa huki livuha dada veto vafuile lakini ifinu ivi vyahumile huwanja uhwavumbile. ⁵ Vahefanya uhusamwe ihelunga vihumine na magari nuhugendela amagasiga hatale hulimenyu ilwa Nguluve, ⁶ uhusendela mlimenyu ilia mwene nama gasi gavaha kilonga huhepindi ihwo hagaviwe amagasi heha nangeha. ⁷ Ululeno hukianya napasi kutonjiwe hulimenye lelelwo ilwa moto levehiwe hwa ajili ya yahuhegiwe uhwongomela awanu avalevuvule uNguluve. ⁸ Sayiweswa uhunanga elimenyu iliaho husihu yemo hwanguluke ni kama miaha mia moja elfu moja ni kama sihu yemo. ⁹ Sio khuva uNguluve ivomba mlamola uhutimeswa ulu dehano kama umyihweleveha umwene mwaminifu hwa ajili yenyo umwene sinogwa ihungomela lakini ihumia usehe ili uhwe pala imbivi. ¹⁰ Inave, isihu ya Nguluve yifihla yiva kama undiasi ehelunga hela genda hwa huchova ekelele ifinu vilanangeha no mwoto. Ihelunga hwini helava mbuvalafu. ¹¹ Uhuva ifinu vyoni nangeha hunjela eye. Je ulava mnu vani utame he Klisite na emitamelo gwa he Nguluve. ¹² Yinogwa uhelewa halaga uhwicha hwa Nguluve isihu eyo ehelunga helanangeha nu moto nifinu vilayeyoha no moto. ¹³ Uuhumana ne ahadi ya mwene tugojela ehelunga ehpeya ambamo avenya lweli vitama. ¹⁴ Leno vagane tutegemela ifinu ifi etange sana uhusita uhulalameha nuhuva ne amani nave. ¹⁵ Ni fata ukwe yomelecha hwa Nguluve katika uhwohwolewa kama vagane va Paulo, avasimbile umwe uhuhumana nuhwedeha ambayo ahapohilwe. ¹⁶ UPaulo alihujovela ago goni mkalata iya mwene hule finu ifi gumu uhuvyelewa avanu vava vakosiche eadabu na uvuimala vafinangile ifinu ivyo numvivombela uhusimba huhwa huhwelekea uhwongomela hwavene. ¹⁷ Hivyo vagane uhuva mluwanyile ago lolalanaga ili msite uhuyagwa edeme mwevena ili msite uhuyagwa nuvudesi uwavapohaji nu huvayacha uwe lweli. ¹⁸ Lasima mkule huluhungu nuluhala Nguluve nu vupohi ni saichi uvuwesio vule hukyanya. Amina.

1 Yohani

¹ Khila ekhikhale pukhile ukhuhuma kuvitengulilo, ikyutukapulikhe, Ekyutwakiwene na miho geito, khila kytwalolile, namavoko geito giibite ukhukhongana Neilimenyu ilyawumi. ² Nuwumi vula wapeliwe ukhuvoneka pavuvalafu, Pivu tuvuwene, nukunchova, nukhuvavula uwumu uwajumavagoni, vuula uvuwale khwa Dada Pivu vukhamanyikhekha khulwufuwe ³ Khile ikyutukhiwene nukhupulika tukhuvavula numwe, ukhuta tuhanganile paninie nufwe, Nululundamano lyetu paninie nu Daada nunswambe U-Yesu Krist. ⁴ Tukhuuasimbila amamenyu agaumwe ukhuta uluhekhelo lyutu lunogelanile. ⁵ Aga gu mamenyu ugutupulikhe ukhuhuma khumwene nakuvavula: Unguluve ve lumulu mugaati mumwenu mulenchila hisi napadebe. ⁶ Tungave twita tulipapuninie numwene vutugenda muhisi, pivu twiva tukhesyova rweivene pivu satuvomba uvuyilweli. ⁷ Pivu tugendage mundumuli nduvumwe aleindumuli, tutanganila yufwe khwa yufwe nu nkisa gwa Yesu Kristi, unswambe nukhutuvalancha ukhuhuma mumbivi cheitu. ⁸ Tungate satulivatula nongwa, tukhisyoa tweivene nuwayeilweli vusimuli mugaati ndyufe. ⁹ Pivu tungapele inongwa cheitu, umwene eigolofu nuwayilweli ukhutusyeikila inongwa cheitu nukhutuvalancha uvuvivi woni. ¹⁰ Pivu tungave twieta satutulile inongwa, pivu twita umwene ideesi, ni limenyu lya mwene lisimuli mugaati ndyufe.

Undyango 2

¹ Mweivana vango mweivangane, nikhuvasimbeila umwe einongwa einchi ukhuta mulekhe ukhuvomba eimbivi. Einave yuumu avombile eimbivi, tweinave untangiili uvayipeupanie nu Dada, U-Yesu Ukristi uvalinuvuyilweli. ² Umwene viukhutusaya khu mbivi ncheito ncheene, hange neikhilunga kyoni. ³ Pivu eili tulumanyile umwene, einave tulonchilolela indageilo nchamwene. ⁴ Umwene uveita, "Neimanyile Unguluve" vusikhunchikonga indageito ncha mwene, ideesi, nuwayilweli vusimuli mugaati mumwene. ⁵ Ula uviikulibata eilimenyu lya mwene, leli umunu uywa aleinulagano. Mu eile tulumanyile ukhuta twulimugaati mumwene. ⁶ Umwene uveita itama mugaati mwa Nguluve pwu umwene anogile ukhugendelela nduvu UYesu angeindaga. ⁷ Vagane, sanikhuvasimbila umwene ululagielu ulupya, ulwakuvalwu lwulalula ulwakatale ukhuma ulutanchi. Ululagilo ulutanchi lyulimenyu eilyumwapulike. ⁸ Paninie nincho nikhuvasimbile ulupya, yu lweli mwakristi nandyumwe, ulwakuva eihisi yiluta, nulumuli lwa yielweli pulule lumulikha. ⁹ Umwene uveita alindumuli hange iekumbipila ulukololwe uywe iva aliemuhisi. ¹⁰ Umwene uvyagaanile ulukhololwe itama mundumu lisikhuli naliemo eilikhumpeinja. ¹¹ Pivu ula uvikhumbipila ulukhololwe aliemuhisi khangе iegenda muhisi; Umwene sakhumanyile ndaku ukhuiluta, pakuvuka ihisi yiedeendile aliho ga mwene. ¹² Nikuvasimbila uumwe, mweivana mwievagani, pakhuva musyekiliwe inongwa ncheinyo munditawa lya mwene. ¹³ Nikuvasimbila umwe mwi va daada, pakuva numanyile uvialekhwale ukhuhuma kuvutengulielo. Nikuvasimbeila umwe, mwievatumwa pakuva umwe mundemile unduungu. neivasimbile umwe, mwie vana mwivadebe, ulwakhuva mumanyile uDaada. ¹⁴ Neivasimbile umwe, mwie vadada, ulwakuva mumanyile umwene uvialeekhwo ukhuma khuvutengulilo. Neivasimbile umwe mweivatwa, ulwakuva muleivadulufu, nielimenyu iya Nguluve litama mugaati mundyumwe, khangе mndemile undougu ula. ¹⁵ Mulakigaanaga ikhelunga paninie ni mbombo inchilinkelunga. Eingave ikhukhigaana ikhilunga ulugano ulwakughaana uDaada lusimuli mugaati mumwene. ¹⁶ Pakuva khilakhinu ikhileimukelunga, uvunogwe wa mbeile, uvunogwe wa miho, namatingo agawumi. safihuma kwa Dada. Fihumana neikhelunga. ¹⁷ Ukhilunga nuvunogwe wakyene filuta. ula uvivomba uvunogwe wa Nguluve uywa veitamaga manhuva gooni. ¹⁸ Mwie vana mwievadebe, gwu insekhi gwavumaleilo. Nduvumupulikhe ukhuta uviesikumwidiaka Ukristi ikincha. Nalienolieno avasavikumwidiaka Ukristi vinchile, pivu tulumanye ukhuta ugwu gwunseikhe ugwakhuvusilielo. ¹⁹ Vulatile munjiela nchavo vahumile khulyufwe, ulwakhuva savaale vakhulyufwe. Vakhale vavinchagee vakulyufwe vale vitamaga paninie nufwe. Vavile valutile munjiela nchavo eikyo kyanonisye ukhuta savaale vakhulyufwe. ²⁰ Ukhuva mbakhiwe imono nvila Umbalanche numwe mweivoni muyiemanyile ilweli. ²¹ Sanavasimbe umwe ulwakuva samuyeimanyile eilweeli, ulwakhuva muyiemanyile na ulwakhuva vusikuli uvudesi uwayielweli eila. ²² Veeni ideesi vie ula uvikilana ukhuta Uyeesu vi Kiliste? umunu uywa vikalana va kiliste, pala upwi kilana kiliste, pala upwi kilana nu Daada nu Mwana. ²³ Asikhuli uvikilana

nu Swambe akhavalu nu Daada. Yuyooni uvikhumwideekha Uswambe vie alie nu Daada. ²⁴ Engava ikyumukhapulikhe kheinyo, ukhuhuma pavatnguleilo khitaamaigaati ndyuumwe. pumutamang'a muswambe nu Daada. ²⁵ Neiyie ndagano eyatu pile ufwe: uwuumiwa sikhu nchooni. ²⁶ Nivasimbeile aga umwe agavaala valongoonchang'a mumba yagi pakhukongana numwe, imono nchiila. ²⁷ Inchumwapiliile ukhuhuma khumwene nchiitaama igaati ndyumwe samukhanoo'wag'we umanu yuyooni ukhuya manyisya, mtaamage ig'aati mumwene. ²⁸ Puleino vaana vang'aane, mtamaage igaati mumwene ukhuta alavaihumila tuvenchaage namakha tuleekhe ukhufwa isooni pamiho gamweene mukwilincha kwamwene. ²⁹ Inave mulumanyile ukhuta umwene vemweeni leeli, mlumanyile ukhuta yuyooni aveivoomba mbwayeilweeli aholiwe numwene.

Undyango 3

¹ Mulole vuvuvagane vuki uwatupile Udaada, ukuta tukhwelangiwa vana va Nguluve, nulu vutuliwe. Ukhukhongana niel ikilunga sakhitu manyile ulwakuva sakhikhamanye umwene. ² Vagane ufwe lino tulivana va Nguluve ulu yikhale ukhuvoneka umuyakhile tuvela. Tlumanyile ukhuta ukleste yakhima ivinekha yatukywanana numwene. Ulwakuva yatukummbona umwavelile. ³ Khilamunu uvyalienuvukhifu uvu kwu nsiekhe ugulonchiwe khumwene, ikhevalancha umwene nduvu avalile umwene imbalanche. ⁴ Khila munu uvikhunchivomba imbivi idenya indagilo. Ulwakuva imbivi kwukwudanya indangilo. ⁵ Mulumanyile ukilisti avonike ukhuta anchihenche imbivi. Mugaati mumwene mulienchila mbivi. Asikhuli nayuma uvikhiyu mieincha ngaati mumwene nukunchivomba imbivi. ⁶ Asikhuli umunu uvikhiyumielincha mumbivi ingave ambwene umwene apange amanyile. ⁷ Mwivana mwivagane muliedikhaga ukhusiyoviwa numi. Uvivombo ielweli alienielweli, nduve ukliste vope alienielweli. ⁸ Uvivomba imbivi uywa va ntavangwa, ulwakuva untavangwa ivomba imbivi ukhuhuma kuvutengulilo kutale. Ulwakuva kunjela eye umwana va Nguluve avoneke ukuta anchi nange imbombo nchutavangwa. ⁹ Uviaholiwe nu Nguluve sivomba imbivi, ulwakuva eimbeyu ya Nguluve yietama mugaati mumwene. Sakhawesye ukuvomba imbivi ulwakuva aholiwe nu Nguluve. ¹⁰ Mu eile avana va Nguluve na vana va ntavangwa. vimanyanyakhikha. Vie voni uvisivomba ikyayilweli a vanguluve, nula uviesikugaana ulukololwe. ¹¹ Ulwnkuva uvu vuvufumbwe uwatupulikhe ukhuhuma kuvutengulilo, utakuta panogile ukughana yufwe kwa yufwe. ¹² Sayieihine ndu kweili uviale vambivi akabudi kwa lukololwe. Khiki ambudile? Ulwakuva imbombo cha mwene nchale mbivi; Ni mbombo nchila incha lukololwe nchale nchayilweli. ¹³ Valulokololwango, mulekhe ukugangalukha, khingave iekhilunga khikhuvavipila. ¹⁴ Tulumanyile ukhuta tumumile mumbufwe nukwingiele mumbwumi, ulwakuva tuvaganile avalukhololwetu. Uviavenchaga inchila lugano inchiga mumbufwe. ¹⁵ Umunu uviavenchaga angave ikhunkalalila ulukhololwe imbudi. Tulumanyile ukhuta uwumi wasikhunchoni savutama mumunu umbudi. ¹⁶ Mu eile tulumanyile ulugano ulwakhuva ukuklisti aihuminche uwumi wa mwene pakhutupoka ufwe. Nayufwe panogile ukwihumya ukhuvatanga avalukhololweitu. ¹⁷ Uviavenchaga eingave alinifu ikhumbona ulukhololwe wa mwene, uvialinchifinu, pwu inumbula iyamwene sayikhumbonela ikhisa, pwu ulugano lwa Nguluve vutama ndakhikhi mumwene? ¹⁸ Vagane vana vango, tulekhe ukhuganana khumilomo na mamenyuanganyavuvule, tugaanage mumbombo na muyielweli. ¹⁹ Mu eili tulumanyile ukhuta uywe tulimuayielweli, ninumbula nchieto nchievonikhe mumwene. ²⁰ Ingave inumbula nchieto nchiekhatuliega, Unguluve imbaha ukhulutiliela inumbula nchieto, nu mwene anchiemanyile nchooni. ²¹ Vagaane einave inumbula nchieto sanchiekhutuhiga tulienuwakifu kwa Nguluve. ²² Khiukyoni ikyutudoova tukyupilila ukhuhuma khumwene, ulwakhuva tukwibata indagilo ncha mwene nukhuvoomba inchiengile pamiho gamwene. ²³ Nulu lyulu lagilo lwa mweene-ukhuta panogile ukwideekha munditawa lya mweene Uyeesu Kriste nu khuganana yufwe kwa yufwe nduvuatupile ululagilo lwa mwene. ²⁴ Uvieikhunchikonga indagilo nchamwene vietama mugate mumwene. nu Nguluve itama mgati mwamweene. Na khunchiela eye tulumanyile ukhta itama mgati ndyufwe, Khumepo ula uvyatupile.

Undyango 4

¹ Vagane Mlekhe ukwidika kilamepo, ila mgelage, ila mgelage imepo ndanchi humana kwa Nguluve, ulwakuva avanyamalago vingi avavudesi vahumile vahumile munkilunga. ² Ku ile mukunyaga Umepo va Nguluve-Khila numbula iyikwidika ukhuta Uyesu Kriste inchile khimbile va Nguluve. ³ Khilanumbu iyusayikumwidika ukuta Uyesu

saa ya Nguluve. Iyi yu numbula iyikilana nu kristu, iyumkapulike ukhuta yikwin-chalino yijile yilimukhilunga. ⁴ Umioe mulevaNguluve, mwivana mwivagane khang mlesinche mmalile ukuvatola ulwakuva umwene alimumgati ndyumwe. Imbaha ukulutikila umwene uyalimkilunga. ⁵ Avene vanikhilunga, pivu lino ikyuvinchova kya mukhilunga, nikhilunga kikuva pulile hienche. ⁶ Ufwe tulivaNguluve. Umwene uyamanyile Unguluve ikutupilihinchaga ufwe. Umwene uvesava Nguluve sakaweso ukutupulihinchaga pa ile tulumanyile umepo uvalweli nuva vudesi. ⁷ Vagane, tuganane yufwe khwa yufwe, ulwakuva ulugano lwa Nguluve. Kila munu uviaganile aholiwe nu Nguluve hange amanyile Unguluve. ⁸ Umwene uvisaaganile samanyile Unguluve, ulwakuva Unguluve vi lugano. ⁹ Pa ile ulugano lwa Nguluve lwavonike mugati ndyufwe, ulwakuva Nguluve asuhile unswambe uludiga munkilunga, pivu tutamilage mumwene. ¹⁰ Palugano ulukukuta santwagane Unguluve, umwene atuganile akhunsuha unswambe ave nekhelo ya mbivi nchetu. ¹¹ Vagane, eingave Unguluve atuganile ufwe, pivu panogile ukhuta tuganange yufwe kwa yufwe. ¹² Asikuli nuvalyumu uviambwene Unguluve. Ingave iungaganane yufwe khwa yufwe, Unguluve itama mugati ndyufwe nu lwa mwene lwidihine mugati ndyufwe. ¹³ Pa ile tulumanyile ukuta tutama mugati mumwene nayumwene mugati ndyufwe, ulwakuva atupile Umepo vamwene. ¹⁴ Twalile twabasinche ukuta Udaada ansuhile unswambe ukuva impoki wa kilunga. ¹⁵ Uvi ikwedika ukuta Uyesu nswambe va Nguluve, itama mugati mumwene nu mwene mugati mwa Nguluve. ¹⁶ Pivu tulumanyile nukwidika ulugano ulwalenalwo Unguluve mugati ndufye, Unguluve vi lugano, nu mwene uvitama mugati ndugano, itama mugati mwa Nguluve itama mugati mumwene. ¹⁷ Palugano ulu limalile pagati palyufwe, pivu tuve namakha isiku iyavuhgi, ulwakuva umwene waliwo na yufwe vutuliwo mukilunga umu. ¹⁸ Vusikuli uvudwanchi mugati ndugano. Ulwakuva ulugano ulukongiwe lwihencha uvudwanchi kunji, ulwakuva uvudwanchi vukongana nu vuhigi. Pivu umwene uviolwaelwa sadulwike mwu ndugano. ¹⁹ Tulinulugano ulwakuva Unguluve atuganile. ²⁰ Ingave umu ita “Niganile Unguluve” wa ansulile ulukololweva mwene, iva idesi. Ulwakuva uvyasaganile ulukololwe vmwene, uviikumbona, sakawese ukugana Unguluve uyuywa sambwene. ²¹ Ulu lululagelo ulutulinalwo ukuhuma kumwenne: Uviavenchaga aganile Unguluve panogile ukugana ulukololwe vamwene paninie.

Undyango 5

¹ Umunu uveianchaga uvikhumwideekha u Yeesu Kilisiti aholiwe nu Nguluve, nayu-vienchaga ahumile kwa Daada puikhuvagana na vaana vamwene. ² Khu eili tulumanyile ukhuta tuvagabile avana va Nguluve-uputukhuga na u Nguluve nukhinchikonga indagilo ncha mweene. ³ Ewo wuyieliewo ukuta tuganile Unguluve tukhuchibata indagilo nchamwene. Khang eindagilo ncha mwene mepe. ⁴ Ulwakhuva uvyaholiwe nu Nguluve akhilemile eikhilunga. Uvu uwa wu vutole uwakhukhitoki eikhilunga, mundwidikho lweitu. ⁵ Vie veni uvyakhitolile ikhilunga? Vie ula uvikwedikha ukhuta U-Yesu mwana va Nguluve. ⁶ Uyu vienchile khumagasi nu nkisa -U-Yesu klisti. Saainche khumagasi geene, ainchile khumagasi nunkisa. ⁷ Ulwakhuva vali padatu avavinchova. ⁸ Umepo, amagasi nunkisa ava vadatu vipuliehana. (Nchingakhincha: amamenyu “Udaada Ilimenyu nu Mepo Umbalanche” sagiivoneka mbusimbe uvunonu uwakhatale). ⁹ Tungave tukhukwipila inchivombike va vanu inchivumbike nu Nguluve nchiluteilele. Ulwakhuva imbombo ncha Nguluve inchi-ukhuta alinimbombo inchijwane nu Nswambe. ¹⁰ Umwene uvikhumwiedeeke umwana va Nguluve vya unimbombo inchivoeke mugaati muwene. Uviesikhumwidikha Unguluve puluita Unguluve iedesi. Ulwakhuva siedike imbombo ncha Nguluve incha nchivombile unswambe. ¹¹ Inchi nchumbombo-inchuu Unguluve atupile uwumi wa siku nchoni, nuwumi uwu vuligaati Munswambe. ¹² Uvyalienave umwana vyalienuwumi unchila mwana va Nguluve alivuvule uwumi. ¹³ Nievesimbile aga mulumanye ukhuta mulenuwumi uawsiku nchoni-umwe mwimukwidika munditaw lya mwana va Nguluve. ¹⁴ Uvu vuvukhifu uvutulinawo pamiho gamwene. Uvu wu vukhifu uvutulinawo pamiho gaamwene tungadove ikyavinchaga ikhutupa. ¹⁵ Eingave tulumnyile ukhuta ikhutulipukha-kyokyoni iekhitudova tulumanyile ukhuta tulinakyo ikyo ikyutudovile. ¹⁶ Umunu angambone ulukhololiwe ievomba imbivi inchusajikugeiga kuvufwe panogile u Nguluve iekumpa uwumi. Ninchova khuvala uvuvivi wavene sakhuvagega kuvufwe-kulimbivi eiyikhung'eileka kuvufwe-sanita anogile ukhuta adovage kumbivi eiyo. ¹⁷ Uvungalufu woni nongwa-kulivuvivi uvutava vukhumbila umunu khuvufwe. ¹⁸ Tulumanyile ukhuta uvyaholiwe nu Nguluve sivomba imbivi. Ulwakuva uvyaholiwe nu Nguluve

ikhilolela vunonu nayundugu iilemwa. Tulumanyile ukhuta ufwe tulivana va Nguluve. ¹⁹ Tulumanyile ufwe ukhuta ikhelunga kyooni khilongonchiwa nu undugu. ²⁰ Tulumanyile ukuta umwana va Nguluve inchile atupile uvumanyi, ukhuta tumanyile uvayilweli uvalweli tuligaati mumwene uvyalenuvuyilweli, pivu tulinugaati mumwene uvalinuvuwanyilweli nu wumi uwasiku nchoni. ²¹ Vagaane vana vango mwiepoke nifihwani.

2 Yohani

¹ Unuhuma hugogolo uhuluta nuvadala avasayiwe na vana vavene vavo nevaganile katiha uvolweli sio umwe netu bali navoni avavihwelewa uvuyalweli. ² Husababu yeyo yelegati mvenena yigona sana ipaha humwisio. ³ Ukuhungu nu huhovaka chale nufwe uhuhuma hwangulove na hwa swambe Uyesu avana va Daada vale nulugano. ⁴ Naho wihe sana navile nigundula baazi ya vana vavile viluta vunonu, vavile vipohela ululagelo hwa Daada. ⁵ Ululino ni huhudova, vedala, sio nihuhwa ndihela ululagilo ulupya, nayuve vidala yinogiwa uhuganana yufwe hwa yufwe. uvu vuvugane uvunigiwa tugendage nalwo. ⁶ Ulu lulagelo ulwutapoline uhuhuma pavutengulelo tutahiwa uhugenda nalwo. ⁷ Uhuva avadesivingi vahumile mkelunga savaeli we uhumwedena ava wotwita vadesi. ⁸ Mwelole mwevene amambo gago samwayalohe gala aga mwavombile. ⁹ Hela mnu endelele huvulongo ehuduma eyale nayo eya Kelesti. ¹⁰ Kama umunu ihwicha huliomwensileta amafundesio msite unupohela mnyumba namsite uhuponia. ¹¹ Umnu uviponia iva alungine humbivi. ¹² Nelenago amambo mingi aga huusimbila, sana nogwe uhasimbila mlikalatasi nu wino. Lakini ninogwa uhwi cha twa gane humiho, uhuta uhuhovosha hweto huve sawa. ¹³ Avana va naacha venyo wigane che vihuvaponia.

3 Yohani

¹ Mbaha, Gayo ne gane, Yuve nehuganile mu yelweli. ² Vegane nihohodovela usayiwe hu fifufyoni nu huwa nkafu pa mbele, ndu enumbula yaho umuyisayiwa. ³ Na hovwihe vavile vambolile ava likolo vavo vahinchile nu huhumia elimenyu lya lweli yaho, ndu umovugendela mu lweli. ⁴ Nelevovole uluhekelo uluvaha ululutelile, uhupulika uhuta avana vanu vigenda muyelweli. ⁵ Vegane yuwe vugenda mu yelweli uhuvatanga avalokolo na avagenji. ⁶ Vavo vahominche uvaye lweli nu ulugano lwaho pampelela. Vuvomba vononu uhuvatanga mu njila ncha vene nu uhong'ovosya u Nguluve. ⁷ Ulwahova ndi tawa valutile hetagega ehenu hyohyoni uhuhuma hu vanuavakilunga. ⁸ Pu, tunogiwa uhuvambeleda avanu ndava, pu tuve vavomba mbombo vaniie va yelweli. ⁹ Navasimbile avalulundamano elimenyu, ulwahuva Diotrofe uveinogwa uhuva mbulongolo huanine, sihwedehane nufwe. ¹⁰ Nenginche, nikumbuhaga imbombo incha mwene incho ihonchivomba, umu inchova amamenyu amavivi gaga sa getu. Sedehine ni mbombo inchi, umwene sihovupilila avalokolo. Ihovabenchu avange vavo vinogwa uhuvumpelela avalokolo nu huwaswema vahome mu lulundamano. ¹¹ Vegane, usite uhwegela ifivivi, egelaga ifinya vononu. umwene yuywa ivomba amanonu iva va Nguruve nu uve ivomba amavivi iva sambwene u Nguruve. ¹² Demetrio avonike na vanu voni na yelweli, na yofwe tulevatangeli, uhumanyile uhuta amamenyu getu ga yelweli. ¹³ Nelenago amamenyu mingi agahuhusimbila, leno saninogwa uhuhusimbile ne simbelo. ¹⁴ Ninogwa uhwagana muve lenoleno, pu ya twinchovana. ¹⁵ Uluhungu luvu nuve, avamanyani vihoho ponja, vaponiage avamanyani yomoyomo hulitawa lya mwene

Yuda

¹ Yuda ukungwa va Yesu kelesti, nu lukololwe u Yakobo, huvala ava elangiwe, avagane hwa Nguluve Udaada, avavo vatunziwe hwa Yesu Kelesti. ² nuluhungo nuhwedeha ulugano lwongesehe huliomwe. ³ Vagane, usehe navile nivomba humaha goni uhuvasimbela umwe uhuhusu uvukresti weto woni, nehela simisiwe uhuvandehela uhuvavula msindanele uvuyelweli nu lwidiho lulwa lwakabesiwe hamo kuvanya lwidino. ⁴ Ulwahuva avanu fulani kiheyingecha husili katikati yenyo-avanu avaelangiwe ne alana ya uvuhegi-avanu vahabadeleswa ukulweli uwa Nguluve veto nuhubela Unguluve u Yesu Kelesti. ⁵ Usehe ugu ninogwa uhuva kombu sia umwe hata kama usihe mlehwelewa uvukamalifu uhuta u Nguluve avohwile avanu uhuhuma huhelongahwanisili lakini baada ya vale uhuva anameswa vala vavo savale hunogwa uhumwedeve. ⁶ Ushwa uvasalendile uvu vaha vuwa pahetamelo ehwa mana huvukungwa uwasihuchoni igati mkelo huasili y uvuhegi. ⁷ kama Sodoma na Gomora napajini upupa chungulilewe penyewe huvumalaya vaha konga uvunogwe vuwa hatale. Wawonesiwe ufuano uga vanu avatesehaga huhe kugigwa ihwa mwotogwa sihunchoni. ⁸ Ehali yela, ne njela ila ila valehugogwa injosi ava valehunchafula imivele gwia, vene nuhubela avavaha, vichova uvudesi huliho inguvu icha Nguluve. ⁹ Uhuva Umkaeli nu suhwa umbaha, uwakati vuvisindana nu setano nuhu hegana humbele ugwa Musa salehunogwa uhulete uvuhegi wa uvudesi humwishi ahachova uhuta Unguluve uhuswemae. ¹⁰ Uhuva ava vaetile uvudesi ivinu fivwo vavi manyile vivo ivikanu vivwo uluhala lulwa vana ngile. ¹¹ Uvelaho uhuve ugendile injela iya kaeni nuhukonga injela iya baalamu vagwelile mvuvivi uwa kola. ¹² Ava vuva vaha husikuku icha vene icha vugane valehuvomba bila husona vale hweliswa vene vahwa nine namavengo galugasi gago gage giwe nulugasi aga gegiwe ni mepu mbehe gegwo puhutihe isehe cha yene egegwo gia file mla havile gigevo vakupuile emlela. ¹³ Go mavengo ga nyanja aga yakelele agagi humia uhusoha gene ninondwe ichili hugenda genda uvuvaha wakelo wa vahiwe hwajili ya humwisio. ¹⁴ Enoko, ave vasaba mhekelo ehwa Adamu, alagwile uhohusu vavo achovile lola ihicha umbaha na vanu vingi sana ava Kelesti voni. ¹⁵ ili avombe uvuhegi hwa hela mnu ohumwingeche mnogwa avavo savihe saya juu ya lugendo lwa vene lwoni tichi vavombile injela chicho sio cha leveli humamenyu gavene amakali agoga sio ga yelweli vachovile ju ya mwene. ¹⁶ Ava vuvalehu kutakuta avavo vikongoa itamaacha vuvivi valehweginia eno hufaida yao valehuva siova nu huvadetela avange. ¹⁷ Umwe vagane, kumbuha amamenyu agavachovile avakongi va Yesu Kelesti. ¹⁸ Vachovile huliomwe, “msihu icha mwisio huva nu wakati avavihubeda avikonga itama cha mbile.” ¹⁹ Avanu ava vagavaji, wa watawaliwe ne tamaa iya hatale, vale vuvule Umepo. ²⁰ Leno mwevagani mwechengile ulwidiho mlwavatuha tifu sana, kama vumhesaya. ²¹ Mwetu nje mlogano ulwa Nguluve mgojele Udaada veto u Yesu kristi yuywe ihutopa uwomiwa sihuchoni. ²² Voneswa ulugano huvavo vale na maswaha. ²³ Mvahole avange nu huva hecha humoto. Huvange voneswa ulugano huvudwanchi mkalale, hata umwendea ugugu vihiwe ilidowa pambile. ²⁴ Yuywa iweza uhuvadema msite uhwe kuvichamnogiwa uhwima huvulongo la bila uvuvivi woni wvuvaha, ²⁵ hwa Nguluve uvale mwene uvi hwohola uhugendela mwa Yesu Kelesti umbaha uvuwesio na maha kabula ya isinu icha pawanzo chonina leno nsihu choni cha mwisio.

Ufunuo

¹ Ulu lyuluvonekhelo lwa Yeisu keileisite ulwu u Nguluve apile ukhuta avavonesye avavombi vamwene nchincho nchila humeila paseikhe uguhenghelile. Avei apelile nchimanyeikheikhe pakhusuha usuhwa vamwene khu mbombi vamwene u Yohani. ² Pu u Yohani akhanchova khila khinu kheikhyo akheivwene ukhukongana nei limenyu lya Nguluve na khunchila unchunchovile ukhukongana nu Yeisu keileisite. ³ Vandunghatalukho vala vavo vikhwimba amamenyu nga kalata eiyei nukhung-hapuleikha amamenyu angha malangho angha nukhukonga uvuvinghi uvusimbiwe mukalata eiyei, pakhuva akha valeilo khahenghelile. ⁴ U Yohani, khumipelela lekhela khumo inghileikhu Asiya: Uluhunghu nu lunonchehencho, luvenchaghe khulyumwe khumwene uvei pwale, uveialepwo, nuvei yakheiva ikhwincha nu khuhuma khu mepo lekhela khumo inchilipamiho pavulongolo pakheinghoda eikheinyalwanghula, ⁵ nu khuhuma khwa Yeisu ukeileisite utangheili ungholofu, ung'olwa utanchi va vala avafwile, hange vei mbaha va vaNkuludeva vono avakheilunga eikhei. Khu mwene uvei atunghanihale hange atupokhile ukhuhuma khumbivi ncheito mwakisa ngwa mwene, ⁶ atupelile ukhuva ludeva, nu khuva vatekhenchi va Nguluve u vise va mwene- pakhuva uvunghiniwa na makhangha mwene amanchova nghooni na sikhu nchooni. Amen. ⁷ Lola, pwikhwinchu mumaveingo; eiliho eilya venchangha yalikhumbona, paninie na vala vooni avuvatovelile nei misumali. Pu naffivumbukhu fyonu ifya nkeilunga pufikheileisyongha khu mwene. Eena, Amen. ⁸ “Une nene itanchi nu vumaleilo, “(Alfa na omega)” Vuuita u Nkuludeva u Nguluve, “Umwene uvei pwale, nu vei alepwo, nu vei ikhwincha unyamakha.” ⁹ Une nei, Yohani - nei lukololweinyo neituleilanila paninie numwe mumbunkuveilwa na ndudeva na mukhyumeileila mumbunkifu uvulei mwa Yeisu; niale mukheifungo eikhikheilangiwa Patimo savuli ya limenyu lya Nguluve nu khunchova eilimenyu lya Yeisu. ¹⁰ Niale mu mepo palinchova lya Nkuludeva. Puneikha puleikha khusana khyulyune eilimenyu eilivaha wvita ngalape, Eilimenyu ¹¹ eiliita, “Usimbe mu kalata einchuvukhu nchivona, pu nchishe inchi inchuvukhunchivona khunipelela lekhela khumo, ukhuluta khu Efesi, ukhuluta khu Similia, na khupelela unghwa palinghanmo, nakhu Tiatila, ukhuluta khu khu Salidi, nu mupelela unghwa mu Filidefia, nu khuluta khu Leokadiya.” ¹² Puneikhapendukha khwilola eilimenyu eilei lyani uveinchova nune, pu niavile neipeindwikhe paneikhavona ifibateilo ifitali lekhela khumo ifya sahabu. ¹³ Panghati na ngathi pa khibateilo eikhya nyale aleimwo umo ndu swambe va Nyamunu, uvei afwalile u ngwa nyingheileincha utali unghufikhe impakha pasi mumalunde nga mwene, pu pakheifuva apinyile eingwamba ya sahabu ukhunchunghuteila eikhelifuva khya mwene. ¹⁴ Utwe ngwa mwene ni nchweilei ncha mwene nchale mbalafu swe wiita lwanghe uluvalafu ukhuta hala, amiho nga mwene ngahle wvita lulimbo lwa mwoto. ¹⁵ Inyayo ncha mwene nchale ukhuta kheimanga eikheikhanghuliwe fincho, wita itofu nguhumile mumwoto, nei limenyu lya mwene lyale wvita manghasi amingi anghikuta pa salala. ¹⁶ Pu aibaleileli inondwe lekhela khumo mukheivokho khya mwene eikhyandyo, nu khuhuma mundomo mwale nei mundu eing'ali eyilema khyukhuveileikhwoni khwoni. Pamiho pa mwene paleikhung'ala ng; adeikha ukhuta lumuli lwa linchuva. ¹⁷ Niavile nei mbwene, pu neikhangwa pamalunde nga mwene ndu muni uvayafwile. Pu akhaveikha eikhivokho khya mwene eikhya khundyo pakyanya palyune akhata, “Ulekhe ukhudwada! Une nene tanchi hange vumaleilo, ¹⁸ na nene nipitama. Neikhafwile, pu leino lola, nipitama isikhu nchooni! Pakhusita khusila lusikhu. Hange neilei nifideindleilo ifya khufwe na khuvunchukha. ¹⁹ Pu leino usimbe inchonchiwene leino nanchinchila inchikhwincha pa inchi. ²⁰ Ulwakhuva eikhyu kheifihile ukhukongana ni nondwe lekhela khumo inchunchiwene mukheivokho khyango eikhya khundyo, na khekhibateilo khya sahabu eikhya nyale lekhela khumo: inondwe lekhela khumo va vasuhwa va mipelela lekhela khumo, nei khibateilo khya nyale lekhele khumo ngnyu mipelela lekhela khumo.”

Sura ya 2

¹ Khu pelela unghulei khu Efesi usimbe: 'Angha ngnyu mamenyu nga ula uvei ibateilile inondwe incho lekhela khumo mukheivokho khya mwene eikhya khundyo umwene uvei inghenda pafibaleilo fya nyale lekhela khumo ifya lutalama iita,” ² “Neinchimanyile imbombo nchakho nulweiyumeileincho lwakho pa mbombo na vuvukifu nukhuta savahile ukhuva paninie navavivi, hange puvangelile voni vavo vikheinchova ukhuta vapositili, humbe savapositili puvavonikhe ukhuta vadesi.

³ Neilumanyile ukhuta uleinulweiyei yumeileincho nulweikasyo, hange punkuvilwe fincho savali ya lifavwa lyango, hange sunghatile. ⁴ Pu leino neileineilimenyu ulunghano lwakho lula ululanchi. ⁵ Pu leino nkumbuheincha nukhuvomba im-bombo ingolofu nchila incho vwa vombangha ulutanchi. Pu ungave savwipela, pwu nikhwincha khulyuve nikhukheihencha ikhibateilo khya nyale ukhuhuma up-wukhikhale. ⁶ Puleino uve uleinancho inchi, vuvipa fincho khunchila inchu ava Nikolao vikhunchivomba, nchincho na yune nivipa pa incho. ⁷ Umwene uveialein-imbukhutu apuleikhanghe nchila nchincho u membo ukhungheivula eimipelela ula unduti pali nghoha veinikhupinchangha uvulenghefu uvwa khulya pabeikhi unghwa vwumi unghulei pa paladisi ya Nguluve.' ⁸ Khuvasuhwa avamupelela unghwa Similina simba: '(Haya ni maneno ya yule ambaye ni mwanzo na mwisho ambaye alikufa na kuwa hai tena:)' ⁹ "Neivumanyile uvunkuveilwa vwakho nuvunghachu (pu leino uve uleikavi), nu vudesi vwa vala avavikheinchova ukhuta va Yuta (pu leino savuvene pa mnyumba yakhweisayeila undunghu). ¹⁰ Uladwadangha uvunkuvila uvuyakheiva vakhuvuvonangha. Lola! Utavanghwa inonghwa avange ndyumwe avaveikhe mudeindeiliwe munyumba ya vanyanyololo, ulwakhuva muleipaku ngeliwa puyamunkuveilwa amanchuva eikheinchingo. Muwengchanghe vangholofu nakhukhu-fikha paseikhei unghwa khufwa, pu ya nikhuvapa uludinghuleilo lwa vwumi. ¹¹ Engave uleimbukhutu puleikhangha unghu u mepo ukhungheivula eimipelela. Ula uvei iva induti sayiveyangheikha nukhufwa ulwa veilei.' ¹² "Khupelela unghwa mu Peligamo simba: 'Angha ngu nghala unghu inchova ula uvvalei neilimundu leila eilitema khyoni khyoni. ¹³ "Nei pa manyile pala upwuvutama pale upu kheileipwo eikheinyalwanghula eikhya setano. Paninie neiyo uve uleibite fincho eilitavwa lyango hange suleyile palweideikho ulwa khunyeideikha une. Nafifinghono fila ifyu u Antipa utangeili vango mukhonchova, ungholofu vango uveiabudiwe mundyumwe, apo pwu usetano itama. ¹⁴ Puleino neilainangho amamenyu madebe palyuve: ulavanganu ukhwa avavikonga ulumanyisyo ulu u Blyamu, amanyisyangha khwa Balakhi upyu aveikha ingofyo khunya Israeli, ukhuta pwu valye ifnu fifyo fiveikhivwe fya nekhele ya minguluve nu vulinghu. ¹⁵ Mu njeila eiyo nayuve uleinavo avanu avange vavo vibite nukhubadama mulumanyisyo lwa va Nikolao. ¹⁶ Pu leino pela! Nu pungave savwipela, nikhwincha lulu, punipelangha eilinghoha pavene ni mundu eiyyihuma mundomo nghwango. ¹⁷ Uvei aleinimbukhutu apuleikhanghe eilimenyu eilei eilyu u mepo ukhungheivula eimipelela. Ula uvei iva nduti palinghoha venikhupa pakhungheveila eikhakhulya eikhinonu (manna) ikheileikhuvutitu, hangepunikhwa neilinyanga, eilipya pa kyanya palinganga, eilitavwa eileiasikhuli uvvaleimanyile mwene ula uveiiikhulyupeila vei aleimanyile.' ¹⁸ "Mupelela unghwa suhwa uva khu Thiatila pusimbe: "Angha ngu mamenyu nga swambe va Nguluve, umwene uvvalei na mahiho anghaleindululino lwa mwoto, ni nyayo nchilindutofu unghungung'ala imbalafu fincho: ¹⁹ "Ninchimanyile imbombo nchakho - ulunghano lwakho nu lweideikho navavuvombeli nulweiyumeileincho nuvukifu vwakho, nukhuta khila leikhyuvimbile akhaseikhi akha khiluteilele pakhila ikhyukhavombile pavutenguleilo. ²⁰ Pu leino neileinalyo eilei palyuve: pakhuva vukhumwumeileila fincho udala u Yesebeli uvei ikheinchova yuywa ukhuta veinyamalangho udala. Mundumanyisyo lwa mwene ikhuvayancha avavombi vango ukhulinhupa paninie nukhulya ifnu ifya nekhele ya minghulule. ²¹ Ngapile useikhi unghwa khupela, ukhuta akilivukhe, pu leino sinonghwa ukhupela uvuvivi vwa mwene nukhukilivakha. ²² Lola! leino pulikhubeilusyangha pakhihangha ikhyavulinghu paninie navala uvwakhalinghupangha navo, ukhuta pavave ndunghaduncho ulwavunkuveilwa. Yeingave ndakheikhi huba vapele khukhila eikhyu avombile. ²³ Pu une nikhuvabudangha avana vawmene vafve neimipelela nghyoni yangikhulumanya ukhuta une nene nilola muvwanasyale na muvumbula. Punikhupinchangha umo umo ndyumwe mukheinghelelo khya mbombo ncha mwene. ²⁴ Pu leino khumweivamo ndyumwe mwei musinghiile umu mu Thiatila, khuvala vooni avasavikonga ulumanyisyo ulu, na yumwe mweisamukheimanyile ilekhuincha setano, pu miita khulumwe sangaveikhe khulumwe unvhingho unghwakhuvongelencha.' ²⁵ Mukhila ikhyumuleinakhyo mukhibate nukhubadama fincho paeikhyo impakha paseikhi unghu yakheiva nikhwincha. ²⁶ Ula uvei iva ndutu nukhukonga kheile ikhyunivomba impakha pavasileilo, pu khumwene uywa nikhupi nchangha uvuvaha vwa pafilunga fyonni avapaneni vevenghangha pasi pa mwene. ²⁷ Uvuvaha vwa mwene pwikhuva longonchangha nukhuva Nkuludeva vavene voni.' ²⁸ Nduvu niopelile ukhuhuma khwa Daada pu une puyanikhupa nulutodwe ulwa pavusikhu vwakeilo. ²⁹ Ula uvvalei nimbukhutu apuleikhanghe kheila eikhyu u mepo ikhungheivula eimipalela.'

Sura ya 3

¹ Khusuhwa uvamupelela unghwa mu salidi simba: 'Amemenyu n'gha ula uvei ibateilele imepo lekhele khumo incha Nguluve ni nondwe lekhele khumo.' Neikhi manyile khila eikhuyvombile. Avanu vikhukhunghinia ukhuta uleimwumivu humbe ufwile. ² Sisimukha uvei miho vweidulusye panghala anghasinghile, pu leino nghaleipipi ukhufwa, pakhuva saneinchiwene imbombo nchakho ukhuta nchinonghelanile pamiho n'gha Nguluve. ³ Pu leino kumbuheincha nchila unchwva upile nukhupuleikha. Unchikonge. Mukhupela uvuvivi, puleino ungave savusisimukha nukhuva miho pu une nikhiwincha ndu munu undyasi, pu sukhulumanye akhavaalelo ukhuyakhiva nikhwincha pa lyulve. ⁴ Pu leino khulei matavwa madebe n'gha vanu ava mu Salidi vavo savalaminc'he eimyenda nghyovo vuvinghendangha paninie nune vuvafwalile eimyenda eimivalafu swe, pakhuva vanonghile. ⁵ Ula uvei iva nduti punikhei kungangha eilitavwa lya mwene pavulongolo pa Daada vango, na pavasuhwa. ⁶ Uvei angave alei ni mbulukhutu apuleikhanghe eilimenyu eilei, eiyu u mepo ikhungheivula eimipelela.' ⁷ Khusuhwa uvamupelela unghwa mu Filidefia simba: 'Amamenyu n'gha ula ungholofu nuvwayeilweli, uvei alei neikhedeinduleilo k'hya Davitei, pu usikhuli u yunge uva khudeindula. Lola pupaleindyango udeindule neikhupile pu asikhuli unyakhudeinda. ⁸ Neilumanyile ulei nangho amakha madebe, pu eilimenyu lyango uleiveikhile munumbula yakho. ⁹ Lola! Punikhukhuva avange avandu lundamano lwa setano, vala aviita avene va Yuta humbe sava Yuta, pu vikhuvasyova avanu, lola vuyanikhuvumeileincha ukhuta vinchanghe pakhusona pamalunde nghakho. Puyavikhulumanya ukhuta niakhunghanile. ¹⁰ Ulwakhuva ulibiite eilimenyu lyango, nuvukifu pakhwiyumeileincha mulimenyu. Pu na yune nikhukhu lolelangha nukhukhuvateila pa seikhei unghwa khungheliwa ¹¹ pakhuva nghukhwincha pakheilunga khyoni, khukhuva n'ghela vala vooni vavo valei mukheilunga. ¹² Ula uvei iva induti punikhupe langha ukhuta avenchanghe mbanda va nyumba imbalanche eiya Nguluve, pusalahuma khunji lusikhu. Punikhu leisimba eilitavwa lya Nguluve vango, eilitavwa lya vuvhenge vwa Nguluve vango, "Uvunchenge uvwa (Yerusalemu umpya, uvunchenge uvukhwikha pasi ukhuhuma khulyanya kihwa Nguluve vango), neilitavwa lyango eilipya. ¹³ Ula uvei alei nimbulukhutu aleipuleikhe eilimenyu eilei eiyu u mepo ukhungheivula eimipelela.' ¹⁴ "Khu suhwa uva mupelela unghulei khu Leokadia simba: 'Amamenyu n'gha mwene n'ghango Amina, vuvule uvei vakhuveivwa hange intangeili ungholofu, umbaha nuvulongonchi vwa fyoni ifipeliwe nu Nguluve. ¹⁵ Neinchimanyile imbombo nchakho ukhuta uve saleinchinchimu hange suleipyufu, pu yale yiva huba uve nchinchimu avyo uve pyufu! ¹⁶ Leino ulwakhuva uve uvufukhefu uleifukhefu na vuvunchinchimu uleinchinchimu pusunonghile palyune leino punikhukhubeha mundomo n'ghwango unghu. ¹⁷ Ulwakhuva vwiita, "Une neileikavi, neileineikhyuma khyukhingi pasanileinuvufumbwe vwa khunonghwa kheininie." Pu leino sulumanyile ukhuta uve ulei n'ghanchu fincho yuve vusanghania, nulei n'ghanchu sawilola ubofwile amiho uleivubwinda. ¹⁸ Punikhukhutanga amasangho unghule khulyune ulutalama ulunonchivwe nu mwoto ukhuta puve ikavi, unya myenda eimivalafu einghing'alang'adeikha ukhuta pufwale yuve, pu lekhe ukhuvonia isoni incha vubwinda vwakho, ni mono incha khubakhala mu miho n'ghakho pu lolanghe. ¹⁹ Voni uvunivanganile une nikhuvatanaila nukhuvamanyisya, nukhuvavunga. Puleino unghimbange nukhupela inongwa. ²⁰ Lola niemile pandyango ni hodencha. Ula uvei ipuleikha eilimenyu lyango vunihodeincha puangave ideindula undyango. Punikhwingeila khumwene nu khulya paninie numwene, navope paninie nune. ²¹ Ula uvei iva ndutu paligoda vei ula nikhupinchangha uvutama uvwa khutama paninie nune pakheinyalwangula, nduvu une neikhava nduti puneitamile paninie nu Daada vango pa kheinyalwangula k'hya mwene. ²² Ula uvei alei nimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe khila eikhyu u mepo ikhungheivula eimipalela."

Sura ya 4

¹ Vugamalile ukhuvombekha aga lola pu nikhavona ulwinchi lukhava ludendwikhe khukyanya. Eilimenyu leila eilitanchi, lilikhunchova nune ngalape, leileikhuta, winche apa punikhukhuvonesya agakhiva ghumila aga vuya malile ukhuvombekha." ² Pu akha-seikhi ndakhaleikhu punikhavona nilei mumepo punikhavona, eikhigoda eikhinyalwangula eikhya vuntwa khileikhukyanya pu umo atamile pakhigoda khila. ³ Umuu yumo uvei akhitamile aleikhuvonekha ndeiliwe lya yasipi nilya akiki. Nu lukangigulu lukhava lukhinchungutile eikhigoda khila eikhinyalwangula eikhya vuntwa pulukha hwanana ndei khigoda eikhinyalwangula imbafu nchooni. ⁴ Ukhukhinchunguteila eikhigoda eikhya vuntwa khwale ni figoda ifinge eimilevolo giveli ni finne fikhinchungutile

eikhinya lwangula eikhya vuntwa. ⁵ Ukhuhuma pakhigoda eikhyalwangh'ula eikhya vuntwa punchilikuhuma imuli inchikuluma wita njasi, pwunikhanchivona inyale lekhela khumo nchi khwakha inyale nchincho nchu mepo lekhela khumo incha Nguluve. ⁶ Khande pavulongolo pakhinyalwanghula khya vuntwa khwale nei nyanja yeiyo yenchembwikhe mbalafu wita khilolelo ewo khyovo. Avanu vooni ukhunchunghuteila eikhinyalwanghula valepvo avanya wumi vanne avadeinghile amiho khuvulongolo na khusana. ⁷ Eikhipeliwe khyumi eikhitanchi khyale ndeingalamo, eikhipeliwe eikhinge eikhya veilei eikhinya wumi khyale kkihiani khyangwada, eikhipeliwe eikhumi eikhadatu pamiho khyale ukhuta munu nunyawumi uvanne ale ndeingasimula yeiyo yipulukha eikyanya. ⁸ Ifipelewa ifinyawumi fila finne fyooni neikhinge na mapapateilo nakhikhinge na mapapateilo ntanato neikhinge ntanato, fili namiho mingi mukyanya na pasi mufyene. Safiduga ukhunchova pakilo na pamusi, fita "Weimbalanche, weimbalanche veintwa uNguluve unyamakha gooni uvei alekhwo uveipwale na leino leino nuveikhwina." ⁹ Emiseikhe ggyioni ifipeliwa ifinyawumi vufinchova uvuvaha, ulwimikho nukhusana pamiho pa ula uveiatamile pakhinyalwanghula eikhyu nchooni pakhusita khusila lusikhu, ¹⁰ avavaha avanyapelela eimilevulu geiveilei nifinne pwu vaeileikhufunghafungha pamiho mwa ula uvei atamiile eikhinyalwanghula nukhumweimikha umwene uveitama ifinghono fyoni. ¹¹ Unogeile uve veintwa veito vei Nguluve veito, ukhyupeilela uvuvaha nu lweimeikho na makha, ulwa khuva uve wapelile ifinu ifipeliwe fyooni, hange na mbunonghwe vwaakho fyalepwo na fyapeliwe."

Sura ya 5

¹ Nikhalola neikhavona mukhivokho eikhyakhundyo eikya ula uveitamile pakhinyalwangula eikhya vuntwa, eikalata yeiyo yeisimbiwe khuvulongolo nakhusana pwu eikalata eiyo yeikhava vakolekhile ifimanyelo lekhela khumo. ² Pwu nikhavona usuhwa umbaha vuulumbeilela nelimenyu eilivaha, veeni anogile pakhuivalula eikalata nukhung; andula ifimanyelo fya yene?" ³ Asikhuli umunu khukyanya yeive inkelunga umu yeive papasi pakhilunga uvei agelile ukhu dindula eikalata yeive ukhuyiamba. ⁴ Pwu nikhaleila mukhususuvula fincho pakhuva savonikhe umunu uvei anogile ukhuyivalula eikalata hange nakhukhwimba. ⁵ Puleino umbaha yumo akhambula akhata khyomela, "Ukhuleila. Lola! eingalamo eyankievumbukhu eikhya va Yuta, pakhihikolo eikhya Daveite, veialuteilele, pu aleinamakha gankhuvalula eikalata, nukhung'andula natutukolekhelo lekhela khumo." ⁶ Punikhavona pagahti nagahti pakhiuya lwangula navanyawumi vanne na mweene avo punikhavona avavaha va pelela, nikhambona ukhakolo eimile pwivonekha tumunu uveivabudile, ale nisugaha lekhela khupamoto- na miho lekhela khupamoto incha Nguluve ncha suhiwe mukhilunga khyoni. ⁷ Pu akhaluta akhatola eikalata ukhuhuma mukhivokho eikhyakhunolyo eikhya ula uvei alamila pa khigoda eikhinyalwangula. ⁸ Avile atolile eikalata avanyawumi vanne navavaha vapelela (avagohgolo) emilevulu geiveile ifinne voni puvaleikhwinama impakha pasi pavulongolo pa nyakhakolo. Pu khila munu akhava ibite amagohumbwe nifisaye ifya lualama fikhava nuvufumba uvudeigihle lwale wakhutuheileincha uwa nchunyiesayo incha veideikhi. ⁹ Valeikhwimba ulwimbo upyva valeikhuta: "Unogihle uve ukhuyeitola eikalata nukhung'andula ulukolekhelo lwa yene. Ulwakhuva waheinjiwe ukhaguhleila Unguluve neikhyuma khyankisa gwakhko avanu ava mufivumbukhu fyoni ninjovele nchoni ukhuhuma khuvanu vooni ni flungha fyoni. ¹⁰ Ukhavaveikha vave va Nkuludeva nu khuva vatekhenchi savula ya khumbombela Unguluve veito pu navene viva pankuludeva va khilungha." ¹¹ Leino punikhalola vvingi vikhukhinchunguteila eikhinyalwangula eikhyavutwa - eimbaleilo yavo yale avamilioni 200, 000, 000 navanyawumi paninie nava vava vapelela. ¹² Valeikhunchova, "Anogihle amakha nuvukavi, nuvukangafu nuwimeikhiwa ulugihnw, na lulusayo." ¹³ Pu fyoni ifipeliwe ifyakhukyanya ni fyapasi pakhilungha na pavunchukha na pakhyinja panyanja khila khinu mugati mukhyene khileikhuta, "Ulusayo ulugihewo, uvudwaadwa nuvu namakha ngaleinu mwene uveitama pakhigohda eikhinyalwa ngula pavulongonchi wa sikhu nchoni." ¹⁴ Wenye uhai wanne wakisema, "Amina!" na wazee wakainama chini na kuabudu.

Sura ya 6

¹ Punikhalola neikhavona ukhakolo avile adeindwile eingadekhilo yeimo muchila lekhela khumo, neikhapuleikha umo muvala avanyawumi vanne aleikhunchova eilimenyu yeita, "Inchangha!" ² Vuneilolile punikhayivona eifalasi eimbalafu! Uveitonghile ibite ulutambo vakhapauluding'huleilo. Pu akhaluta khwilesya eikhihungha ukhuta

akhilesye. ³ Pu ukhakolo avile apatwile apatwile (akhakolekhelo) akhaweilei punakhapuleikha unyawumi uvaveilei vuita, "Inchangha!" ⁴ Pu eifalasi eiyeinghe yeikhincha yeikhava fuveifu ndumwoto. Uveitonghile vapile amakha nghakhupokha ulunonchehencho nkeilunga. Ukhuta avanu puvabudananghe. Uveitonghile uyu vaveile eilimundu eilivaha. ⁵ Eikhinghadeikhilo khila eikhyadatu puneikhapuleikha unyawumi uvadatu vuita, "Inchangha!" Puneikhayeivonaetilasi einitu nuveitonghile ibile eikhinghelelo mumavokho nghanwene. ⁶ Neikhapuleikha eingolo eimbaha eiya ula umo muvanyawumi aleikhuta eikhisula khimo eikyanganu, ni fisula fitatu ifya nganu khulutalama lumu. Puleino ulekhe ukhunanga imono na masilu." ⁷ Puneikhavona adedwile akhikolokhelo eikhyone, puneikhapuleikha eilimenyu eilya muni unyawumi vnita, "Inchangha!" ⁸ Puneikhayeivona eifalasi enyanyekhe. Uveitonghile eilitawa lya mwene vevufwe nuvunchukha vukonghine numwene. Vavapile amakha pa khigavo khideebe eikhayakhilunga ukhukhuda neimundu pu avanu valeikhufwa savuli ya fikanu ifankilunga. ⁹ Pu ukhakolo avile adedwile eikhilo lekhele eikhayahamo pasi paneikhavona paleinekhelo yakhutekhelele pale nei mepo ncha vanu avuvabudiwe savuli ya limenyu lya Nguluve hange na namamenyu unghuvanchovangha paninie nulweideikho nuvukifu wavowoni. ¹⁰ Puvakhakolo eingolo eimbaha valeikhuta, "Puyiva impakha ndeili, veindongonchi vafyoni veimbaha, veigolofu hange veivayelile, yavukhuvaingha avitama pakhilunga nukhuvapela ukhuta vahomba unkisa gweito?" ¹¹ Puleino khila muni vapile umwenda na unghwanyingheileincha (unghwambombo) umbalafu puvakhavuliwa ukhuta panonghile ukhunghuleila padebe impakha yakhiva eikweilani eimbaleilo eiyaavombi yayavo nava lukololwavo useikhi vungufikhe unghwakhubudiwa navope nduvu avene vabudangha. ¹² Ukhukolo avile adeindwile eikhinghadeikhilo eikhya tamato paniekhavona eikhisenyenge eikhilindima fincho khinchile. ¹³ Eilinchova puleikhava litituwita linghuneila, pu umwenchi nghwoni nghukhava fuveifu wita inkisa. Inondwe ncha khukyanya nchilikhutumbukha pasi pakhilunga wita ndolo ncha kuyu vunghulanghancha isekhe nchanghwene ubeikhi vunguhusanikha eimepo vuyikula. ¹⁴ Uvutandanche vwa khukyanya wita lyani la kalata vulinghunjiwa, ifyamba fyoni fikha hama pupfyale nafifisiva fyo. ¹⁵ Pu avaNkuludeva voni avanilunga navana avidwadiwa, avalongonchi valigoho na vakavi avanyamakha na khila muni umbanda na yundenghefu (umbopolwa) vakhifiha mumanga. ¹⁶ Valeikhufivula ifyamba neiminalawe valeikhuta pumutunghwile mutufihe pa miho nga ula uveitama pakhinghoda eikhinyalwangula. ¹⁷ Pakhuva leifikhe eilinchuva eilivaha eilya huvipo lwa mwene, veini uveikhwima?"

Sura ya 7

¹ Nghavile nghavombe angha nghooni puneikhavona veimile avahwa vanne mungutu chwinne visingha namakha ukhuta palekhe ukhuva neimepo eiyaikhungutha mukhilunga, pa nyanja yeive pabeikhi unghwa veinchangha. ² Puniekha ona usuhwa uyunge veikhwincha ukhuhuma khuvuhuma walinchuva uveiale nei ngadeikhilo ya Nguluve unyawumi. Pu akhakola eingolo eimbaha khuyasuhwa vala vanne vavo vaveilwe amakha nuvulegefu wa khunanga eikhilunga nei nyanja: ³ "Muleikha ukhukhinanga eikhilunga nei nyanja yeive gyu mibeikha impakha yakhiva tumalile ukhuveikha ikhimanyelo pafyeni fya muntwe gyavavombi va Nguluve veito." ⁴ Puneikhapuleikha eimbaleilo ya vala avaveikhiwe eikhimanyelo kkhuhuma mukhivumbukhu eikyavenchangha muva Israeli vale 144, 000. ⁵ Pu avanu 12, 000 mukhivumbukhu eikhya Lubeni, avanu 12, 000 mukhivumbukhu eikhya Nghadi. ⁶ Avanu 12, 000 ukhuhuma mwa mbukhu khya Nafutali na mukhivumbukhu khya Manese vale 12, 000. ⁷ Avanu 12, 000 ukhuhuma mwa Simoni, 12, 000 mukhivumbukhu khya Alawi, na vanu 12, 000 vale vakhivumbukhu khya Isakhali, ⁸ Eikhivumbukhu khya Zaboloni, vale 12, 000 na mukhivumbukhu khya Yusefu, avanu 12, 000 mwa Benyamini avanu 12, 000 avaveikhiwe ifmanyelo. ⁹ Vunghavombikhe angha nikhalola puneikhavona ukhuta khwale nei khipungha eikhivaha ekhavanu eikhu ansikhuli umunu unyakhunghelela ukhuvala ukhuma mukhivumbukhu eikyavenchangha, munkilunga na munjovele nchoni, ¹⁰ puvalaikhwovela fincho valeikhuta uvupokhi vulei nu Nguluve veito uveitama pakhinyalwangula eikhya vuntwa nukhakolo!" ¹¹ Avasuhwa voni vemile mungutu nchoni puvakhinchunguthile eikhinyalwanghula eikhyavuntwa avavaha vala navanyawumi vanne vakhinama nukhufunghafungha pasi pa ng'anga pavulongolo pakhinyalwa nghula vuvikumweimeikha Unguluve, ¹² puvalaikhuta, "Ameni! Ulunghinwo, uvweimukhiwa, uluhala, nulusano, nuvudwadwa na makhafive nu Nguluve veito isikhu nchoni Khisita khusila lusikhu! Ameni!" ¹³ Pu umo nuvavaha vapelela akhavuncha akhata vav vuvani avatwalile eimienda emivalafu eigyavuvombi hange vahumile

ndakhu? ¹⁴ Puneikhambula neikhata, “Ntwa vango, ulumanyile uve, “Vope pu akham-bula une akhata ava vuva humile mumbutolwe uvwanjala imbaha fincho. Puvasukhile eimienda ngyavo punghivile mivalafu munkisa nghwa Nyakhakolo. ¹⁵ Ukhukongana neilyo leino puvalei pavulongolo pamiho nghakhinyalwanghula eikhyavuntwa eikhya Nguluve puvikhumweimeikha nukhwisaya khumwene pakilo na pamusi mutembile ya mwene. ¹⁶ Mwene uveiatamile pakanyana pa khinghoda eikhinyalwangula puitaandancha eihema ya mwene pakhyanya pavene. Savalayeivona njala lusikhu khive khyu khyumilwa khya magasi eilinchuva salielavanghatancha, nghave nghumafukhe angha nghinyanya. ¹⁷ Ulwakhuva unyakhakolo uvaeli panghati na ngathi pakhinyalwangula pa iva veitekhenchi vavo, pu ikhuvalongonchangha mukhindwivudwivu eikyamagasi ngha wumi, nu Nguluve puikhuva pulusyangha inyihonchi mumihonghavo.”

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 8

¹ Pu unyakhakolo avile adeindwile eikhikovekhelo khya lekhela khumo pu khukhava mye khukyanya museikhi akhadebe khasigalile padebe ukhukwila. ² Punikhavona avasuhwa lekhelakhumo veimile pamiho pa Nguluve, puvakhavapa eingalape lekhela khumo. ³ Ushuwa uyunge akhinchu akhava ibetelile eikhisaye khya lutalama khikhyo khileinuvufumba, pu emile panekhelo. Puvakhapa uvufumba vuwingi ukhuta pwavuhenze paninie ninyeisayo ncha veideikhi voni panekhelo ya lutalama pavulongolo pa khinghoda eikhinyalwangula. ⁴ Eilyosi lya vufumba vula paninie ni nyeisayo ncha veideikhi, eilyosi leikhatongha khukyanya khwa Nguluve ukhuhuma mumavokho ngasuhwa. ⁵ U suhwa akhatola eikhihava khakutuhelileincha eilyosi lya vufumba puakhokhola umwoto akhadeincha ukhuhuma pakhitekhelo khya nekhelo pu akhalaheila pasi pa ng'anga puleikhakuta wita njasi vuyikuluma pa eikhilunga khikhalinelima. ⁶ Avasuhwa vala lekhelakhumo ava vale ingalape lekhela khumo pavakhava vakhukva leino. ⁷ Ushuwa utanchi akhankuva eingalape ya mwene pu eifula yeikhinchu einyamanganga nu mwoto unghuhangile nu nkisa. Pu fikhikhinghava pakhigelelo eikhyu luvafu uhunge eikhilunga khikha linchima na maani aminghu gakhayanga. ⁸ Ushuwa uvaveilei akhankuva eingalape paneikhakhivona eikhinu khivuyukhuta khyamba eikhivaha khikhyo khipya umwoto pukhikhalahiwa munyanja. Eikhinghavo khidebe akhya nyanja khikhava ndunkisa, ⁹ eikhingave eikhinge eikhya finu ifyumi fikhafwa ifyufyale munganyanja pu eikhinghavo khya ngalava inchinge nchikhanangeikha. ¹⁰ Ushuwa uvadatu puneikhyavona inkuva eingalape ya mwene, pu ulutundwe uluvaha lukhalapakha ukhuhuma khukyanya puyeileikhung'ala wita nyale puyeikhanghwa pakhinghavo khimo eikhya nghasi ni fidwivudwivufya magasi. ¹¹ Eilitawa lya lutondwe. Ulwa ukhilanghiwa luvavo ulukali fincho. Pu eikhinghavo khya magasi khikhava khinyamanghasi amakali, pa avanu vingi vakhafwa savuli ya magasi amakalinghala, ¹² Ushuwa uvanne pa akhankuva eingalape ya mwene, pu eikhinghavo khimo eikhyalinchuva nu mwanchinei khya nondwe khyope khikhatovi wa ukhuta yeive hisi. Pu eikhinsafyale nulumuli. ¹³ Puneikhalola neikha puleikha eingasimula yeimo yeileva pagati nagati pakhilunga eikhya khukyanya puyeileikhunchova yeileikhuta, “Mweikhyole, Mweikhyole, Mweikhyole, Mweimutama mukhilunga savuli ya ngalape nchincho nchisigile ukhukuviwa navasuhwa vadatu vavo vasinghile valei pakhunkuva leino.”

Uluvonekhelo 8

¹ Pu usuhwa uvahano puleino neikhavo na einkuva eingalape ya mwene. Paneikhaluvona ulutondwe ukhuhuma khukyanya eiyeiyanghwile pakhilunga. Einondwe eiyo vakhayeipa eikhideindleilo eikhya linghuli eilitalee saleivonekha upaleidunghile. ² Akhadeindula eilinghuli eileisalisilo, leilyo saleidunghile pono, pu eiyosi leileikhutonga. khukyanya eiheindei ni heindei ukhuhuma mulinghuli, eilyosi eilyo lyale lincho. Pu eilinchuva nu vutandanche wakhukyanya pu fikhava hisi savuli ya lyosi leila eilinchito eilyahumanga mulinghuli. ³ Pu leino neikhavona nifivale fihuma mulyosi umwa pufilikhulanghala mukhilunga, fyope ifivale pufikhava namakha wita matenefu mukhilunga. ⁴ Pu ifivale fila fikhavuliwa ukhuta khyomela ukhuvayanga ni finu ifiteta nageimibeikhe gyon, pumuve yanganghe vavanu vene vavo valeichila khikohekhelo (khimanyilo) kya Nguluve mufyeni fyavo. ⁵ Ifivale fila savafipe amakha ngha khubuda avanu pufyapevilwe uwene ukhuvanyanyameikha eimienchi ngihano. Uluvavo ulwavavangha lwale nduluvavo lwa matonefu vanghi huma avanu. ⁶ Mufinghono ifyo avanu valanonghwangha ukhufwa uvufwe savakhavuvonanhe. Valanonghwangwa ukhufwa pu uvufwe vukhuvankimbeilangha avanu. ⁷ Ifivale fya hwanine ndi falasi nchincho vanchitesaninche ukhuluta khulinghoha. Khumintwe gyafyene khwale

neikhinu khivye ukhuta ludeinghuleilo lwa lutalama pu ifyeni fya nchene fyale ukhuta munu. ⁸ Fyale neinchwelile wita ncha vadala, pu amiho nghafyene nghale wita nghanhalamu. ⁹ Eikhifava khya nchene khale ukhuta fifuva fya khyuma, eiminkuleile gya mapapaleilo nga fyene nghalei khukuta wita mutukha inyingi inchalinghoha pu ifinge filikhukuta wita falasi vanchiluta khulinghoha. ¹⁰ Ifivale ifyo fyale neimikeila einghiluma wita litenatu; munikeila gya fyene fyale namakha anghakhulemancha avanu valemale eimienchi geihano. ¹¹ Vale nave ndu Nkuludeva vavo avasuhwa valinghuli eileisalidungha. Eilitawa lya mwene mukhi Hebuli vita Abatoni pu khukhi Gilikhi vei Apolyoni. ¹² Pu ulupavelo ulutanchi ulwakhuva lwakho ndume lukhava hiluteile. Lola! Vuleisilile eilei khuleilyongomencho luveilei ulukhwincha. ¹³ Usuhwa uvatanato akhankuva eingalape ya mwene puneikhapuleikha eilumenyu eileinge lihuma muhusu nga ulwakhitekhelo khya lutalama, mukhileikhelo eikhyaikilwisayeila eikhilolama nu Nguluve. ¹⁴ Eilimenyu leikhambula usuhwa uva ntanato uveiale nei ngalape, “Vavopole avo avasuhwa vanne avuvankungiwe, mulunghasi uluvaha ulwa Efulati.” ¹⁵ Avasuhwa vala vanne avuvaveikhiwe nukhuvatesania museikhi unghwa unghunonghelanile, pakhinghono eikhyo umwenchi unghwa, nu mwakha unghwa vavalekhile ukhuta pavavabude eikhinghavo khidebe eikhyavanu. ¹⁶ Embaleilo yavo umuvavelile avalwa valinghoha avavale pakhyana pafalasi vale 200, 000, 000. Puniapulike eimbaleilo eiyo. ¹⁷ Vulevule umumalolile munjosi nchango paninie navala vavo vaitonghile pa falasi ififuva fyovo fyale fifuveifyu ndu mwoto, ifinge fikhava, fya bluu eiyeikolile fincho ni finge fikhava fya njano yeiyosayeikolile fincho. Eimitwe gya falasi gyahwanine ndeimintwe gya ngalamu, pu leino mumilomo gyavo nghuleikhuhuma umwoto, elyosi lya khibiliti. ¹⁸ Eikhinghavo khidebe ikhya vanu vabudiwe na luvungu ulu ludatu: umwoto, eilyosi, nei khibiliti eikhikhyahumangha umwoto mumilomo gyavo. ¹⁹ Ulwakhuva amakha nga falasi nghale mumilimo gya nchene na mumikeila gya nchene —ulwakhuva eimikeila gyanchene gyale wita nyandalwe pigyale neimintwe eingyugyapelangha ifikoho muvanu. ²⁰ Avanu avavasinghile vala vavo savabudiwe nu luvungu lula ludatu vope savapele inongwa nchavo einchuvavombile, hange savanghimikhe amanguluve, nifihwani fya mibeikhi, na hela ncha shaba na mawe ifisafilola nakhukhupuleikha yive khyu khungenda safinghenda. ²¹ Hange savapele enongwa ya vubudi vwavo, uvuhavi vwavo, uvulinghu vwavo nei minghendele gyavo eigya vulyasi.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 10

¹ Pu neikhambona usuhwa uyunge unyamakha pwikhwikha pasi ukhuhuma khukhyanya akhava afwalile eiliveingo, hange khwale nulunkanginghulu pantwe nghwa mwene. Pamiho pamwene pale ndeilinchuva pu amalunde nga mwene nghale ukhuta bandaindamba ncha mwoto. ² Mukhivokho khya mwene akolile eikalata indebe yeiyo yeivaluliwe, pu eikhilunde khya mwene ieikhyakhundyo akhava akanyile pakhyanya panyanja pu eikhilunde eikhyakhuheinghi akhava akanyile pakhilunga apaleivula nyanja. ³ Pu lienso akhava eilimenyu ulwagalamu umuyikulumeila, vuikhyova eilimenyu eilyo injasi lekheila khumo nchope pundikhakuhuma. ⁴ Vunchikuhuma akhavaleilo akhakhusimba khakhava khahenghelile puleino niekhapuliekha eilimenyu ukhuhuma khukhyanya eiliita, “Uveikhe munumbula ulekhe lekheila khumo nchinchovile pu ulekhe ukhusimba.” ⁵ Pu usuhwa ula uveiniambwene eimile pa nyanja na pakhilunga pu aleikhwimeikha eikhivokho khyamwene eikhyakhundyo aleikhukhiloncha khukhyanya ⁶ pu akhijyingha mwula unyawumi pakhusita khusila lusikhu, umwene uvei apelile khukhyanya ni finu ifyumwufile, na khikhilunga ni finu ifyumwufile nie nyanja nifinu ifili munyanja, pa khuta sapakhave nakhaseikhi pa inchi vunchimalile ukhuvumbekha. ⁷ Pu lienso mukhinghono khila vuusuhwa uva lekheila khumo yakhiwa iva pakutengula ukhunkuva eingalape ya mwene, pu khuvutitu incha Nguluve punchilava chisilile nduvu walumbeilile khuvavombi vamwene avanyamalangho. ⁸ Eilimenyu eilyuniapulike ukhuhuma khukhyanya leikhambula une ukhuta luta ukhatola nga yeila eiyeivaluliwe eiylimu mavokho nga suhwa ula uveiemile pakhyanya pa nyanja hange napakhilunga.” ⁹ Puneikhaluta khusuhwa nukhumbula ukhuta ame eikalatayeile. Pu akhata, “Khulyune tola eikalataeindebe eiyo ulye puyikhukhupelangha uluvavo mulitumbu lyakho. Pu mundomo nghwakho yiveinchangha nonu ukhuta wukhe.” ¹⁰ Punikhata eikalata eila ukhuhuma mukhivokho khya suhwa ula. Punikhlya khye khikhava khinongha wita wukhe mundomo nghwango, puniavile neimalile ukhulya eikalata yeila pa eilitumbu lyango leikhava nuluvavo. ¹¹ Pu amamenyu maninie ngakhambula akhata, “Unonghile ukhunchova uvulanghuchi hange pavanu na pa khilunga na munjovele na muvankuludeva avingi.”

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 11

¹ Vamile ululanji ndulubeikhi ulwakhungelela eikhinghelelo. Pu umu akhambula akhata, “Eima ukhagele eikhinghelelo eiyakhutekhelela, pu na vala vavo vikhisaya munghati.” ² Pu lieno ulekhe ukhuhghela khunji khuluvanja lwa tembile, ulwakhuva ukhwa khwa vanu Avakaya. Vuvene vavevilwe khunji ukhwa puvikhuvukanyanga uvunchenge uvuvalelana paseikhi neingheiveilei. ³ Puyanikhuvapa avatangeili vangho avanyamakha vaveilei avakhutenghuleila khuseikhi unghwa finghono ualufu umu navamia vaveilei 1, 260, neimilevulu ntanato puviva vafwalileifinkutulo mumiveilei nghyavo.” ⁴ Avatangeili ava nghyumimbeikhi nghya mavono nghaveilei ni nyale eiveilei ifyu fyeimile pavulongolo pa Ntwa uvakhilunga khyoni. ⁵ Pu einave umunu yuyoni eilamula ukhuvalamencha pu umwoto nghuhumangha mumilomo nghyavo nukhuvalenancha avalunghu vavo. Pu ula eveilonda ukhuvabanda payalusutu abudiwe ndavule. ⁶ Avatangeili ava valei na makha anghakhudeinda khukyanya ukhuta eifufu yeilekhe ukhutima ifinghono fila yeilekhe ukhutima ifinghono fila ifyaseikhi unghuvaleipakhutenguleila. Valeinamakha anghakhuhambula amanghasi nghave inkisa pakhukhivunga eikhilunga khunjila ya mavungu anghaleipapeingi paseikhi ngula unghuvanonghilwe. ⁷ Yakhiva viva vamaile ukhunchu uvwayeilweli vwavo, pu eikhikanu khila eikhiluma mulinghuli eilitali saleivonekha upuleidunghule puivenchangha neilinghoha navene puleino ikhuvaluteila nukhuvabuda. ⁸ Pu eimi-fimba nghyavo punghinghonangha pa vunchenghe uvudebe muvunchenghe uvuvaha (uvunjenghe vuvwa mukhihwani vuhwanine nakhu Sodoma nakhu Misili) upu Untwa vavo avukuvilwe. ⁹ Pu navanu avakhikolo eikhyo nei khivumbukhunei njovele neikhilunga puyavilolangha akhadebe hange savakhanghilekhe eimifimba nghyavo ukhuhghiveikha mumbanghuli. ¹⁰ Vala vavo vitama pakhilunga puyavihovokha savali yavo nukhuhekhele fincho, puyavisuhei lamilangha eiyakhupenchna savali yavo avanyamalago vala vaveilei vavavunghile vala avalamangha pakhilunga. ¹¹ Pu leino pa seikhi unghwa finghono fidatu nu seikhi udebe pu umwuya nghwawumi ukhuhuma kwa Nguluve puyanghukhwinghila mumbene pu navope puyavikhimangha na malunde nghavo. Pu vuvenchangha na vala vavo vikhudwada fincho puvuvenchangha na vala vavo vikhuvavilwe. ¹² Pu lieno puyavipuleikhanga eilimenyu eilyangolo ukhuhuma khunyanya eikhuvavula ukhuta, “Mwinchang khunu!” Pu avene leino puvilutama na khukyanya mundiveingho, paseikhi unghwa vatavanghwa vavo vuvikhuvavona. ¹³ Pa seikhi nghunghungwa pukhuvenchangha neikhisenyenghe eikhidwancha pakhilunga pu eikhinghavo khimo pakhinchingho khyavuuchenge khikvavanghwa, khikhasingala khyavuuchenghe budeikha khumo. Puvakhafwa nekhesenyenghe eikhyo vukhilindima vnu avlufu lekhela khumo (7,000) puvala avasinghile vumi valemumbundwanchi vakhamwimikha nukhunghinia Unguluve uvakhukyanya. ¹⁴ Pu ulupaveilo ulwaveilei ulwita. Yoova! Lusilile lusinghile ulwakhuta yoova! ulwadatu lukhincha mbeiveim-beivei. ¹⁵ Pu leino usuhwa uva lekhela khumo akhankuva engalape ya mwene, pu eingolo eimbaha yeileikhunchova khukyanya yiita, “Uvuntwa vwa khilunga wooni pu-vuvile vuntwa vwa nkuludeva veito uYeisu Kilisite uva mwene. Pu vope pu ivenchangha nkuludeva isikhu nchooni pakhusita lusikhu.” ¹⁶ Pu avavaha vapelela (avanghongo) emilevuli ngiveilei na vanne vavo vatamile mufinghoda ifyavunyalwanghula pamiho pa Nguluve puvakhanghwa pasi puvala khufunghafungha punanunchibumila nchavo nchilikhulola pasi puvalaikhumweimikha nukhwisaya khwa Nguluve. ¹⁷ Valeikhuta, “Tusana fincho khuluve veinkuludeva vei Nguluve, veinddonghonchi va finu fyon, vei uve pyule na uve vwale khwo, ulwakhuva uli namakha ngakhoh amingi na hange puwandile nuvulongonchi vwa vunkuludeva vwakho. ¹⁸ Avakaya vavipile pu leino uluvipo lwakho lukhwincha. Useikhi ngufikhe khuvala avafwile ukhuheinghiwa nuve nukhuvahomba uluhombo avavombi vakho avanyamalango, na vavalanche vakho avikhuleidwada eilitawa lyakho avadebe navavaho nghufikhe useikhi unghwuvayancha avikhukhiyancha eikhilunga.” ¹⁹ Punikhavona leino eitembile eimbalanche eiya Nguluve khukyanya yeikhavonekha neilisandukha eilya lweideihano lwa mwene leikhavonekha munghati mutembile ya mwene. Khwale nu muli khyia njasi, eikhisenyanghe khyia khilunga neifula ya mawe.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 12

¹ Pu eikhihwani eikhivaha khikhavona kha khukyanya: udala uveiafwalile eil-inchuva pu akhava numwenchi pasi pamalunde nghanwene; na pakyanya pantwe nghanwene paleiludinguleilo lwa nondwe eikhinchingho neiveilei. ² Pu umwene ale muluvavo uluvaha fincho ulwakhuhola umwana. ³ Eikhihwani eikhinge khikhavonekha khukyanya: Einyato! Eimbaha fuveifu puyale naimitwe lekhela khumo neisungha

khinchingho, mumitwe nghayene yafwalile undinghuleilo lekhela khumo. ⁴ Unkeila ngghwa yene nghuleikhulunduncha inondwe ncha khukyanya eikhinghavo khidebe. Nukhunchinghweisya pasi pakhilunga. Einyato ya eimile pavulongolo pa dala avi-akhaseikhi khakhuhola khahenghelile, ukhuta vuihola einyato pu yeimile umwana va mwene. ⁵ Pu akhahola umwana, udeimi, uvei uyu ayiva ndongonchi va filunga fyoni ilongochangha nulubeikhi lwa khyuma. Pu umwana vawmene apeimbiwe ukhuta khukyanya khwa Nguluve pakhinghoda khya mwene eikhinyalwanguhula, ⁶ pu udala ula anyilile khulunkungu, khukhwa Unguluve atesaniche aponu apakhuva umwene, ukhuta pwatangheilile mufinghono ualufu umo na vama vaveilei neimilevulu natanato (1, 260). ⁷ Pu leino kwhale neimbancha khukyanya. Umikaeli navasuhwa vawmene valwile neinyato yeila; nei nyato eila eimbaha avasuhwa va mwene valwile nayo. ⁸ Pu einyato sayale na makha angha khukwila pakhuluteila eimbancha eila. Pu leino sakiwale nuvutano khukyanya uvwakhutama einyato yeila na vasuhwa vayeine. ⁹ Einyato eimbaha - yeile einyato ya khatale eiyikhilangwa undunguowo utavanghwa uveysovelehanja avanu avankilunga khyoni pwakhalahiwa pasi pakhilunga - nava-suhwa va mwene vakhalahiwa pasi paninie na mwene. ¹⁰ Pu leino neikhapuleikha khanghe eingolo ukhuhuma khukyanya eiyiita: "Leino uvupokhi winchile namakha nuvuntwa vwa Nguluve veito nuvuvula vwa Kilisite va mwene. Ulwakhuva unghinghi vavalukololweito atangiwe pasi - uveiakhanchongelengha ifinghono fyoni avayeito aleikhuvanchonghela khwa Nguluve pakilo na pamusi. ¹¹ Puvakhanduteila khumakha nghankisa ngghwa nyakhakolo na khulimenyu eilya vulumbeileili vwavo, ulwakhuva savanonghwe fincho eimitameile nghyavo nukhufva. ¹² Puleino, hekelangha, umwemweikyanya, namweivoni mweimutama nghati muyene. Puleino lwakho uve veikhilunga nei nyanja ulwakhuva uvulinghu wikhile khulyumwe. Pu adeinghile naluvipo fincho pakhuva alumanyile ukhuta aleimuseikhi adebe vavule. ¹³ Vu einyato yavile yeilumanyile ukhuta yeitanghiwe pasi pakhilunga, payeikhakhongha udala uveiaholele umwana udeimi. ¹⁴ Puleino udala akhapewa amapapatiilo nghaveilei angha ngasimula eimbaha, ukhuta puyeipululukhanghe impakha baho patesaniwe savali ya mwene khulunkungu, apona papo ale iloleliwa paseikhe neimiseikhi na khasukhi akha singhalile, aponu upusayinghela ukhufikhaeinyato eiyo. ¹⁵ Einyato ya funyile amanghasi ukhuhuma mundomo ngghwayene wita lunghasi luvaha, ukhuta pulupele ulyonghomencho ulwakhumwongomencha. ¹⁶ Pu leino ikhulunga khikhatanga udala. Ikhilunga khikhadeindula undomo ngghwa khyene nukhumila ulunghasi ula einyato ya funyile ukhuhuma mundomo ngghwa yene. ¹⁷ Pualaino einyato yeikhambeipeila udala puyeikhahengha ukhuluta khwilwa eimbancha neikhivumbukhukhya dala ula khyoni - vala avikhunchi konga indangheilo ncha Nguluve nukhu bateileila elimenyu eilinchoviwa eilya Yeisu Kilisite. ¹⁸ Pu einyato yeikhima pakyanya pang'anga unghwa ndukanji munyanja.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 13

¹ Puleino neikhavona eikhikanu vukhihuma munyanja. Khyale nisungha khinchingho, eimitwe lekhela khumo. Musungha ncha khyene khwale ni ndinghuleilo khinchingho, pu mutwe ngghwa khyiene mwale na mamenyu nghancho ngghibeingha khwa Nguluve. ² Pu eikhikanu eikhyuneikhivwene khivyukhuta liduma. Amalunde nggha mweimba, undomo ngghwa khyiene ngghwale ndungghwa ngalamu. Einyato yeila puyiekhakhhipa eikhikanukhila amakha nggha yene neekhingoda khyalwanguhula na makha ngghumingi anghavulongoji nuvuvaha. ³ Utwe ngghwa khikanu khimo mufla khileikhuvonekha ukhuta khileineikhikoho eikhya vufwe khukhyene. Puleio eikhikoho khila khikhapona pu nakhi khilunga khyoni khikhadengha pu khikhava khikhongha khukhikanu. ⁴ Hanga puvakhava vikhuyimikha nu khwisaya khunyato, pakhuva ayiepile amakha ukhikanu ula. Puvaleikhwisaya khukhikanu nukhuta, "Veeni uvalei ndeikhikanu eikhi? Hange "Veeni ayilwa nakhyo?" ⁵ Pu eikhikanu khikhapewa undomo ukhuta khinchove amamenyu amanchitu. Anghakhubeingha Unguluve nangakhwinginia. ⁶ Puyikhava nuseikhi ngghavuvaha nuvulonghonchi eimienchi eimilevulu ngghine neinghiveilei pakyanya. Puleino eikhikanu khikhabungula undomo ngghwa khyene pukhikhanja ukhulengetula amamenyu amanchitu anghanghikhubeingha Unguluve, paninie nukhudukha eitawa lya Nguluve nuvutamo vawmwene paninie navala avavita khukyanya. ⁷ Eikhikanu khikhava nuvuvopolwa uvva khulwa eimbancha navavalanche pu nukhuvatola. Hange khikhava nuvuvaha pafivumbukhu fyoni navanu na pa njovele nxhoni ni khilunggha khyoni. ⁸ Pa avanu voni avavitama pakhilunggha vikhuyimikhangah eilikanu eilyo, pu ula yuywa eilitawa lya mwene saleisimbiwe, mukalata ya vyakhakolo ukhuhuma eikhilunggha vukhipeliwa, hange ukhakolo uvei

aheinjiwe. ⁹ Pu umunu angave aleinimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe. ¹⁰ Pu eingave umunu eikhuvankunga avanu vove veinkunghiwanghwa. Pu eingave umo ibudangha neimundu vope eibudiwanghwa nei mundu. Pu apa pupaleinukhwiyumeleinch nuluweideikho lwa vala avangholofu. ¹¹ Pu khanghe nikhaleivona eilikanu eileinge likhwincha ukhuhuma mukhilunga. Eilikanu eilyo lyale ni sungaha eiveilei wita ng'osi pu nakhukhunchova wita nyato. ¹² Pu eilikanu leila leileikhuvombela uvuvaha na makha nghoni angha nyato, pualeikhuvapela avakhilunga ukhuta veisayanghe khulikano leila eilyakhatale eilitanchi leilyo eikhikolo khyalyene khiponile. ¹³ Pu eilikanu leila lype puleikhavomba ifideengho ifinyamakha, pu eilikanu heikhapela numwoto ukhuhuma khukyanya pamiho nghavanu, ¹⁴ pu khunjila ya fideengho eilikanu lyale nuvuvopolwa uvwa khuvomba ifideengho, puleikhavasyova avanu vavo vitaama mukhilunga, pu eikhikanu khila khileikhuta vapelanghe eikhihwani eikyakhukhidwada nduvuvuidwada nukhukhyimeikha eikhikanu khikhyo vakhileminche nei mundu pu leikhava lipitama eilikanu eilyo. ¹⁵ Lyale nuvuvopolwa uvwakhuleipa umwuya ngwaha vwumi mukhihwani khila eikhipeliwe ndeilikanu pu eikhihwani khila khive namakanhga khunvhova nakhuta vala voni avuvabeilile ukhwisaya khulikanu vabudiwanghwe. ¹⁶ Hange puleileikhusuluteisya khila munu umbaha nu deebe, avatayeili navanghanchu, avalenghefu avavola navavanda ukhyupeileila eikhimanyeyilo mukhihovoko eikhyandyo avange pakhivokho eikhyahinghi avange pa mbulmeila ncha fyeni fyavo. ¹⁷ Pu akhalangheila ukhuta umunu uveavenchangha alekhe ukhunghungca yeive khunghula, pu ula mwene uvei aleineikhimanyeyilo khyala likanu, pu eiyie yu mbaleilo yeiyo yevonia eilitawa lyata yene. ¹⁸ Apa pilonda ukhuva nuluhala. Eingave yuyoni aleinuvumanyu, mundeke avombe embaleilo ya mbaleilo ya khikanu. Embaleilo ya yene yu eiyei avamia ntanatonimelevulu ntanato na ntato pa kyanya 666.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 14

¹ Nalolileele niekhuvona unkihakhoolo eimiele phavulongholo phalyune phakyanya pha kyamba eikya Sioni. Pwu phaninie navanu 144, 000 avanyalie ntawa ilya Dadaye liesiembiwe phafyeni ifya vene. ² Pwu nikhaphulikha eiliemenyu ukhuhuma khukyanya ndhamanghasiaminghi anghikwovela nie nchasi ieyiemuliekha nukhuokhuluma. Elieliemenyu eilyaphuliekhikhe lyakhwanine nie liemenyu eilyuvietova ifie wie wie vuvietova ifi wie wie ifyavene. ³ Nukwiemba ulweimbo ulupya phavulongholo phakhinghodha eikhya vuntwa, na pavulongholo pa vumu vanne, na vala avanghongo. Akhava asiphuli umunu yuywa akhiemanyile ukhumanyila, ulwiemba lula, aphanche vala 144, 000 vavo vanghuliwe mukhielunga. ⁴ Avo vuvavo savaviekhiewe uvuvivinavavadhala, ulwakhuva savavamanye avanghosi. Avo vuo lienkunkhonghaukhakholo avavuvene vaphokhiwe ukhuhuma khuvanu vuvavo vale nchusekhe ienchakhutenghula ukhuma khwa Nguluve na khukhakholo. ⁵ Hange mumilomo eigyavene sawavonekle uvudhesi; ulwakhuva valie vuvule uvuvivie. ⁶ Pwu niekhambona unsukhwa uyunghe ietogha phangati khukyanya, yuywa alie nululaghielo ulunonu ulwakhuvavula avanu avietama mukhielunga khila khilunga, eikhiekholo, einjovele, na vanu. ⁷ Akhaghimba ukhuvielangha, "Mundwadaghe Unghuluve mphinchaghe ulughienio. Ulwakhuva unsiekhie unghwa vukhieghi ghuheghelile, mwiesayaghe khumwene, umwene vyapelile khukyanya, niekhielunga, nie nyanja, niefi dwivudwivu ifya lughasi." ⁸ Unsuhwa uyunghe - unsuhwa uvavieli - akhankhongha akhanchova, "Ugwiele, ugwiele vibabeli viembaha, yuve ukhavapha vakhanywa avaphanchi uvughiembe uwa vulieghu, uvughiembie vuwa vukhaghegha uluviepho khumwene." ⁹ Unsukhwa uyunghe - unsuhwa uvahdatu - akhavankhongha, akhanchova khulimenyu eilivaha akhata, "Yuywa akhiva aisana khukhikhanu nie khiehwani kyamwene, nukhwupililela iekhiemanyelo pakyeni kya mwene aphanche pha khievokho, ¹⁰ umwene viayienywa uvughiembie uwa luviepho ulwa Nguluve, uvughiembe vuwa vavuviekhiele nukhudhudiwa, vusavahanjincha mukhiexhombe eikyalyioyo eilyamwene. Umu yuywa akhiva iywa atatabiekha khumwoto numwoto ughwa khiebiliti phavulongho phavasuhwa avamwene avavalanche na phavulongho pha kakolo. ¹¹ Nei lyosi eilyaluvavo ulwavene pwu luluo-tagha khusila lusikhu (salulasila) - hanghe savakhave nunsiekhi unghwa khughatalukha phamusi na makhielo, vavo viesana khukhiekhanu niekhiehwani kyayene, khila munu yuywa uphiele eikhiemanyilo eikyalieta wa eilyamwe. ¹² Uluo lwielangho ulwakhuphulikhila ulwavavalanche, aviekhunchibhata iendagheiloncha Nguluve nu lwiedhiko ulwa Yesu." ¹³ Naphuliekhe alimenyu ukhuhuma khukyanya lileikhunchova, "Usimbe inchi: Huba ukhuhuma lien avafwile avifwile mu Ntwa. "Ene, "Tenchova umepo, "Pwu vaghatalukhaghe vuvamaliela mumbukhuva uwawene, ulwakhuva iembombo nchavo nchinkho nchinkhonghana na vene." ¹⁴ Niekhalola niekhavona

eiliveingho ieilivalafa, nuvatamiele phaliveingho alieyumo alikhiehmani ndiekya munu. Ale nuluduliekho pantwe ulwa sahabu nie muntu eyietema mukhievokho eikyamwene.¹⁵ Unsuhwa uyunghe akhinchha khanghe ukhuhuma khuntembiele pwu akhielangha khumakha ukhuluta khuyoywa atamiele pha maveingho: “Uotole eimundu yakho utenghule ukhubena ulwakhuva unsieki ughwa khubena ghufikke, ulwakhuva uvubeni uwankielungha vundhulwikhe.”¹⁶ Hanghe ula uvyakhatamile khumaviengho, akhaghendhinche eimbundhu ieyamwene mukhielungha, nie khielungha khikhabeniwa.¹⁷ Unsuhwa uyuonghe akhinchha ukhuhuma khuntembiele eiya khukyanya, vophe ale niemundu eyietema.¹⁸ Nu Nsuhwa uoyunghe akhinchha ukhuhuma khukhietekhelelo, nu nsuhwa uyuywa ale nukhulamula ukhuloncha khumwoto. Akhamwiekingha unsuhwa uyoywa ale nie muntu eyietema, “Utole eimundhu eyietema ulundamanie amaswatu aga msabibu ukhuhuma munsabibu ugwa mukhilungha, ulwakhuva lienio iesabibu nchindulwikhe.”¹⁹ Unsuhwa akhahielikha eimundu ya mwene khukhielungha pwu akhalundhamania uvubeni uwa sabibu incha nkielungha pwakhalaha mundighuli eilivaha eilya vughiembie uwa lyoyo eilya Nguluve.²⁰ Eikhiesekheselo eikyavuughimbi liekhwanghiwa twanghiwa khunje khukhilungha, unkhisa ghukhadhudhekha ukhuhuma khukhyume, eikya falasi, uvutali uwa stadia 1, 600.

Uluvonekhelo lwa 15

¹ Hanghe nikhakhivona eikhenghe iekhiemanyielo khukyanya, eikhievaha hanghe kyakhundwancha; khwale navasuhwa saba vavo valienifuongheilo saba, fifuvo fikhale fivuonghelo fya khumalila (Mwifwo eilyoyo eilya Nguluve liekhava lienkonghiwe).² Niekhakhivona khikyo kyahumiela ukhuva nyanja eiyakyova eiyehanjinie nu mwoto, pwu yiekhima palunkhanji pa nyanja, uphuvakhale vala vavo vakhawesinche aviehuma khukhielungha, nie khiekanyi kyayene, na khumbalielo iya litawa eilyamwene, vakhiemie khulukanji khunyanja eiyakyovo, avanyafiwiewie ifya Nguluve.³ Avene pwu valiekwiemba ulwiembo ulwa Mose, unsuhwa va Nguluve, nulwiembo ulwa mwana va khakholo: “Valiekhunchova. Valikhuta, iembaha inchakhudheghe, imbombo nchakho: Ee viekhuludeve Nguluve, viemwiemekhiwa, jayili, nchalweli, ienjile nchakho, ee vientwa vavanyaphanji.”⁴ Vei veni uyoywa ayielemwa ukhukhudwadhaue Nkhuludheva nu khulieghienia eilitawa lyakho? ulwakhuva yuve vemwene veve ulwimbalanche. Ifulingha fyonni filiencha pwu fikhukhuginiagha phavulonghelo palyuve ulwakhuva uve ulilei nonu nie imbombo nchakho nchivonikhe pavuvalafa.”⁵ Vunchielutile iencho niekhalola, uluvafu uluvalanche upwu lyale phuliele eilyeve eilyakhunchovela, lielyo lyaandhiendhukhile khukyanya.⁶ Ukhuhuma pa luteliele uvuvalanche vakhiencia avasukhwa saba nie bakhuli saba incha sahabu ienchiedhieghiele nafwalele eimyiendha eikyakhitani ekhienonni eikhi ng’ala vankunghiwe mufufuva iendheghe incha sahabu.⁷ Pavala vane akhahumila yuomo unyawumi akhavavapha avasukhwa saba ifiedhiendhulio saba ifya sahabu, fiedhieghiele uluviepho ulwa Nguluve, uyuywa mwumi khusila lusikhu.⁸ Ei Ntembiele yiekhadhigha eilyosi eiliehumi khuvuvalanche uva Nguluve nuo vuvaha uwamwene. Pwu akhava asiphalu umunu uveiwesya ukhwinghila munghati muntembiele, eimphakha upwu akhieva lwiesila uluvunghu saba ulwa vasuhwa vala saba.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 16

¹ Niekhaphuliekha elimenyu ukhuhuma khuntembiele, liliekhuvala avasuhwa vala saba, “Mulutanghemukhadhudheliele ifidhiendhulio fila saba ifa luviepho ulea Nguluve mukhilungha.”² Akhaluta uyuywa atalele akhalahiela iekhidhiendhulio eikyamwene munkhilungha; pwu phakhava nielielanchi eilivaha eilivivi khuvanu vala vavo vala niekhiemanyielo eikyakhikhani, na khuvala vavo vasanagha khukhielungha eikyayene.³ Uvavieli akhalagha eikhidhidhulio iekyamwene munyanja; pwu ghukhava nkisa ndukhisa ugwa vufwe, nie finu fyonni ifinyanumbu eiyawuomi munyanja fikhafwa.⁴ Vope uvadhatu akhalaha akhalaha eikhidhiendhulio kyamwene munghasi na mufie ndwiwudwiwu ifya lunghasi; pwu ghukhava inkisa.⁵ Une pwu niekhamphulika unsuhwa uvalunghasi, “Nchova uve vie nyalweli yuve kyule hanghe uyuwieva khwole vilembalanche ulwakhu ng’ieghile eiwo.”⁶ Ulwakhuva uadhudhile unkisa ughwa vavalanche nughoa vanyamalagho, nuve uvaphie unkisa vanywe, vophe viedhikhe.”⁷ Pwu nikhaphuli pa khietekhelelo phienchova, “Ena! Ntwa Nguluve vinyavuntwa, uvuhieghi wakho.”⁸ Unsuhwa uvane akhadhudhielila eikhidhiendhulio kyamwene phakyanya palienchuwa likhatavuliwa ukhuvanyanya avanu khu mwoto.⁹ Vanyanyiewe nie lifukhe elikhali eilindhwancha, pwu valiekhubedhe eilimenyu eilya Nghuluve,

uvyalienamakha undamuli va luvunghu uolwa hanghe savapheliele vakhalemwa ukhupha ulughinio umwene. ¹⁰ Unsuhwa uvahano akhadhidha ukhuhuma mubakhuli yamwene pha khiekhanu, nie khisiyekhaghubiekha uvuntwa uwa mwene. Pwu valiekhuluma nukwieheveti amino khuluvavo ulukhali. ¹¹ Pwu vakhadhukha u Nguluve uva khukyanya ulwakhuva vale nuluvavo nifikhohe ufyuvale nafyo, pwu savaliekhunonghwa ukhuphela khumbombo unchuvavombiele. ¹² Unsuhwa uvasati akhadhudheilida ukhuhuma mundibakhuli eilyamwene khulughasi uluvaha ulwa, Flati, na maghasi ghakhuma ukhuva einjiela yakhughenda avantwa vavo uyuviehuoma khuvuhuomo uwa lynchuva. ¹³ Niekhanchivona enumbula eidhatu iembivi nchikhavonekha ukhuta malyola vughiehuma mundhomo ughwa njokha, eikhiekhanu khiela, nu nyamalagho ula uvavudhesi. ¹⁴ Nchunumbula iencha mepho ienchivomba iefimanyielo nie fiedhegho, valiekhuluta khu nkhludheva uvakhielungha kyoni pwu unkhunkhongha uvalandamanie pwuphanienie khulighiha khulienchuva liela eilivaha ielya Nguluve unyavuntwa. ¹⁵ (“Ulole! niekwincha nduo ndyasi itouba! Uvieighonesya, nukhulolela eimyendhagya mwene alekhe ukhughenda vubuna na vanu viekhunchivogha isoni nchamwene.”) ¹⁶ Vuvagheghiele voni aphonu upwavita khukhie eblani Amagedoni. ¹⁷ Unsuhwa uva saba akhadhudha ukhuhuma mubakhuli eiyamwene khu kyanya. Pwu likhaphulekhiekha eilimenyu eilivaha ukhuhuma pha vuvalanche nukhuhuma phakhieghodha eikyavuntwa, yeliekhunchova, “Yeisiliele!” ¹⁸ Pwu yielekhumuliekha einjasi pwu lule khuvonekha ulumuli ulwa njasi, ukhunkhuluma, ukhuliendi ma einjasi, neikhisenyenghe eikhiedwancha, ekhielungha khiekhatetema fincho umusa nkhighela khieteteme ewo eikhielungha ukhuhuma umunu vupwale mukhielungha, uvulyaveliele lievaha ukhulutieliela. ¹⁹ Uvunchenghe uvuvaha vukhaghaviekha ifiphande fidhatu, nu vunchenghe uva vantenghe vukhaghwa. Unguluve pwa akhankhumbusya u Babeli umbaha, pwu akhavupha uvunchenghe ghule uvughiembe ukhuhuma khuluviepho ulwamwene ulukhali. ²⁰ Khiela khiesiva khiekhayagha nie fyamba safavyonekhe khavieli. ²¹ Eifula eimbula eiyamawe, yekhava nuwunchietu wa talanta, yeikhiekha ukhuhuma khuokyanya khu vanu, pwu valiekhundughula Unghuluve khu luvungho ulwafula iyamawe ulwakhuva uluvungho luola lyale luvievi ukhulutieliela.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 17

¹ Muvasuhwa saba yuomo uviale nifidhiendulilo akhiencha alikhumbula, “Wienche, neikhuvonesye uvuhieghi uva ndieghu umbaha uveitama pakanya pamaghasi aminghi, ² uywa avavaha avakhuludheva ava khielungha vavombiele ienongwa iencha vuolieghe numwene avaghanchienche nuvughiembie uwavulieghe uva mwene avietama mukhielungha vaghanchiwe.” ³ Unsuhwa akhanola mu Numbula akhanchikhumbekha khuludhasi, pwu niekhambona undhala atamile pakanya pakhiekhanu eikhiedhuhu unkhulutieliela, uviahidheghile amataw agha madhusi. Eikhiekhanu kyale niemientwe saba nie nsugha khienchiegho. ⁴ Undhala afyaliele iemyendha eigya sambalau nie amawe aghaghalama, nie lulu, mumavokho akholiele ifinu ifyaluovipho ifya vuovivi uva vuolieghe uva mwene. ⁵ Pakyeni kya mwene liesiembie eilitawa eilya khuvutitu: “BABELI VEI MBAVA, VEINDALA VA VALALIGHI NIE FINU IFYA KUVIPHENCHI IFYA KHILUNGA.” ⁶ Pwu niekhavona undhala uoywa aviele aghaliele khuo nkhisu ughwa viedhiekhi vavo vafwiele khuo nonghwa ieya Yesu. Unsiekhie vuniebhwene, pwu nieliekhudhegha ukhulutieliela. ⁷ Hanghe unsuhwa akhata, “Khikhi ekhe wiedhegha? Neikhukhuya viikhulumanya eikyagheghile (eikhie khanu eikyokhiekhieniemintwe saba nie nsugha khienchiegho). ⁸ Eikhiekhano eikyukhakhiewene khikhale phuokhiele, khiesiphali apha lieno, hanghe khiesawile ukhutogha ukhuhuoma mundhiguli eilitalieilyusalie siela. Pwu khieletielielagha ukhunangha. Vala avientama pakanya phakhielungha, vavo amantawa ghaveene saghasimbiwe mukheitabhu eiky wumi ukhuhoma ukhuviekhiwa ulwuoto ulwa khilungha - uyuvidheghagha vuviekhu khievona eikhiekhanu khiekho phuokhiele, ulwakhuva lieno khiesiphali hangha khielephakwincha. ⁹ Ulwielangho uolu lwa luhala nue nukwisaghila. Eimintwe saba fyuo fyamba saba fifwo undhala atamile phakyanya pha fyamba. ¹⁰ Eifyo vava Nkhuludheva saba. Avakhuludheva vahano vaghwiele, yuomo pwale, uyounghe badho; sinchiele anghienche ayietama unsienkhi indhebbe vuvule. ¹¹ Eikhiekhanu khiekho khiekhale pwukhieli, lieno pwu khiesiphali, umwene vienkhuludheva uvane; vieniene navankhuludheva vala saba, hanghe eiluta khuvunanghi. ¹² Insuogha khienchiegho unchuokhanchiewene vava nkhludeva, khienchingho vavo savuophielile uludheva ulwakhuva valuophielile uvuvaha ndha avankhuludheva khunsiekhi ghuomo pwu phanie nieniekiekhanu. ¹³ Ava vuvalienienonghwa yiemo, vuo valampha amankha ghavene nuvutwa uwakhiekhanu khiela. ¹⁴ Pwu valalanwa nie lieghoha avene nu

khakholo. Ulwakhuva ukhakholo valavantoleva ulwakhuva umwene vie Nkhuludheva va vakhuludheva hanghe Vitwa va vatwa - hanghe khumwene twaielanghiwe, tukha-haliwa, twieviedhieki.” ¹⁵ Unsuhwa akhambula, “Amaghasi ghala ughukhaghawene, pwu akhatamiele ula undhieghu vuo vanu, aviengie, avatenghe nie njovele. ¹⁶ Insuogha nchiela khienchigho ienchukha - nchiwene iekyo kyu khiekhanu viekhukhievie philagha nula undhighu. Pwu viekhumbiekhagha mwene vikhunyaalulagha nukhulekha ukhufyala, hanghe pwu viekhunyanya mumwoto. ¹⁷ Ulwakhuva Nghuluve aviekhiele munumbula inchavene ukhuphiemba uvuonoghwe uwa mwene khuo ulwiudhihano ghavene ukhulolela ukhudhugha amamenyu agha Nghuluve upwuakhieva ghievonekhagha. ¹⁸ Undhala uola uvyuokhambwene vuvunchenghe vula uvuvaha uvuloleliwa na avankhuludheva avankhielungha.”

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 18

¹ Vufilutiele ifinu iefi neikhambona unsuhwa uyunghe iekhuikha ukhuhuoma khukyanya. Umwene vieale nuvulamunchi uvuvaha, nie khielungha, niekhilungha khikha muliekhiewa kyooni nu vudwadwa uwamwene. ² Pwu akhaliela khumakha aliekhunchova alikhuta, “Ugwile, ugwiele, vie vunchenghe uvuovaha Babeli! Uviele luvafu uluo ghientama amasetano, nuluvafulu ulwakwijajieghe eimepho imbivi, uluvafu uluitama khila mbivie, nei khiedheghe eikhiviphiencha. ³ Ulwakhuva avanyaphanji voni vanywiele uvughiembie uwa khunoghwa uvulieghe uwamwene vuwa vukhugheghela uluoviepho. Ava vala khuludheva avekhielungha vagoniele nave. Avanchlusi ava mukhielungha vaviela vatayieli khuo makha aghavutamo uwamwene uwa vunogwe.” ⁴ Pwu niekhaphulikha eilimenyu eilienghe ukhuma khukyanya lilie khunchova, “Muo-hume khumwene mwie vanu vangho, uoyumukhiehanya mumbuvivi uwa mwene, hanghe uoyuomunkhuwuphieliela uvuohieghi uwa mwene woni mumbuvivie. ⁵ Dhambi zake zimerundikana juu kama mbingu, n aMungu ameyakumbuka matendo yake maovu. ⁶ Mung’ombaghe nduvavahombiele avanghe, munkahombe khaviele khumwene ndu vuanhavamombiele; mukhiengkombe eikyakhanjinie, pwu umwe muhanjanie mala khaviele khumwene. ⁷ Nduwankhieloleliele yuywa mwene, akhatamagha mumbunonu uvavoghwe, mumphinchaghe uluvughu uluvivi na masaghe. Ulwakhuva ienchova munumbula ieyamwene, ‘Nietamile ndu lunkhengele; hanghe sanieliefwiele, sanielava namasangho.’ ⁸ Ulwakhuva eilinchuva liemo uluvungho ulwamwene lulantola: uvufwe, ukhuliela, nie njala. Alanyanyiwa mu mwoto, ulwakhuva Unkuludeva Unguluve vie nyamakha, hanghe vie ngeighi yuoywa.” ⁹ Avankuludheva avankhielungha vavo vavombiele uvulieghe numwene nukwie hanjanie numwene valaliela nukhundiliela valala viekhulievona eilyosi umwene vuiepya. ¹⁰ Pwu valiema phavutali numwene, khuludwadho ulwaluvavo ulwamwene, pwuvinchovagha, “Ole, Ole hakhuvunchenghe uvuvaha, Babeli, uvenchenghe uvunyamakha! Khunsiekhi ghumuou uvuhighi wienchiele.” ¹¹ Avanchulusi avamunkhielungha mlielaghe nukhukhita khunonghwa ienchova mwene, ulwakhuva asiekhulu umunu uvieinhula ifinu ifyamwene - ¹² hanghe ifinu ifya mwene, iendalama, amawe aghalama, lulu, eikhietoni, eikhienonu, sambalau, halili, eedhulu, eimibhenkhe ngyoni eighienulieliela vuooni nkhiela kyombo eikya nsugha ienchova tembo, nkhiela kyombo eikyuvavombiele khumiebiekhe eigya nghalama, eishaba, eikyuma, eiliwe, ¹³ Undalasini, ifyakhuhata, uvufumba, amanemane, uvoubani, uvughiembie, amafuta, uvuntiene uvuononu, einghanu, eisengha, nie ng’osi, eifalasi nie mutukha, navankhungwa nie numbula ienchova vanu. ¹⁴ Iseke nchincho ukhanoghilwe khumankha ghakho nchiheghele khulyuve. Ifyavunoghwe wakho woni ifyakwienoncha fiekhieghiele, safikhavonekhe khaviele. ¹⁵ Avanchulusi avafinu iefi avakhaviele uvutayieli khuvunogwe uwa mwene pwu ualiema phavutali ukhuhuoma khumwene ulwadhadho nuluvafulu ulwamwene, valaliela nukhutoncha eilimenyu nukhu khuta. ¹⁶ Valanchova, “Ole, ole uvunchenghe uvuo uvuvaha uvufyaliele eimwenda eimienonu ei kya sambalau, nieemidhuhu, eigwu vabhakhiela eisahabu, nie finu ifya galama nie lulu!” ¹⁷ Munsienkhie ugwa ghumaou ifinu fyonie eifwo iefya vutayieli woni uowa fikhaeghe. Khila nahosa uva ngalava, naviephemba eiminchigho, na voni avamumaghasi, na voni avie vomba iembombo munyanja, vaeimile phavutali. ¹⁸ Valilie vuviekhulievona eilyosi nuo mwene vuiepya. Valikhuta, “Vuvunchenghe vuliekhu uvuhwanine nuo vunchenghe uvuvaha?” ¹⁹ Pwu vakha valahiela mundyela phakyanya phamietwe eigyavene, pwu vakhaliela, nchiliekhuohuma nie nyiekhonchi nukhu khuta, “Ole, ole uvunchenghe uvuvaha phoni upwuvuliepwo. Vavo vale munghalava nchavene munyanja vale vantayieli nie khyuma eikhya vene. Munsiekhi ghumu kyoni khikhayagha.” ²⁰ “Muhovokhaghe khumwene, khukyanya, uwe mwivanyaluvavo, avasuhiwa, na vanyamalagho, ulwakhuva Unguluve agheghile uvuhighi uwamwene

khulumwe!' ²¹ Avasuhwa avanyamakha vakhaphiamba eiliwe ndiliewe eilivaha eilyakhuhevetela pwa akhalietagha munyanya, akhanchova, "Khinjila eiyi, Babeli, vula uvunchenghe uvuvaha, vula taghiwa pasi khuvukhali hanghe savulavonekha khavieli. ²² Elimenyu ielya fiphangho, avanyalwiembo, avienema ifie weiwei, namatalumbeta, savakhaphulie khikhe khavieli khulumwe. Hanghe umanyi uva khila khienu salavonekha khulumwe. Nalielie menyu elya lietuoale salielaphulikhi kha khavieli khulumwe. ²³ Ulumuli ulwa khiesikhi (taa) salulamuoeliekha mughati mundyuve. Eliemenyu lya nyavunteghulania nuo mwehe uvavuteghulania sanchikha-phuliekhieliekhe khavieli munghati ndyuve, ulwakhuva avanchulusi vakho vale vavaha va nkhielungha na va tenghe, vasyoviekhe nunuhavi uwakho. ²⁴ Munghati mu mbene unkisa ugwa vanyamalagho na viedhielkhi ghukhavonekha, nuo nkisa gwa vanu voni vavo vakhadudhiwa pha kyanya phakhielungha."

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 19

¹ Vunchielutiele ienchi phuniekhaphuliekhe eilimenyu likhwanana niekhielielo eikya liephugha eilivaha eiliavanu khukyanya lieliekhunchova, "Haleluya. Uvuophokhi, nuvuvaha, na mankha fyoni fya Nghuluve vietu. ² Uvuohieghi uwamweni vuwatielweli, nukhugholokha, ulwakhuva ang'ieghile undhighu umbaha yuywa ananghielie eikhiekhungu khuvuliekhu uwa mwene, avombiele alutieliele unkhisia ughwa vavombi va mwene, ghuo aghudhudhiela yuoywa." ³ Akhakhilivukhila ghanghe vakhanchova, "Haleluya! Eilyosi eilyamwene pwulietogha khukyanya khusila lusikhu." ⁴ Avaghogholo vala ishilini na vane nie fyuumi fine fikheisaya nukhunghenia Unghuluve uviietawa phaghienghodha eikya vuntwa. Pwu valiekhunchova, "Aminia. Haleluya!" ⁵ Pwu eilimenyu liekhahuma phaghienghodha eikya vuntwa, likhanchova, "Munghinieaghe Unghuluve mwie vanu, na mwie vavombi va mwene mwievoni, umwe yumwe mukhuomwiedhikha umwene avana na vavaha." ⁶ Pwu niekhaphuliekha eilimenyu ndheilya vanu avienghi hanghe ndamaghasi aghie khwovela amienghie, hanghe ndhie njansie eiyimuliekha nukhuluma, vuyieta, "Haleluya! Unkhuludheva vie Nghuluve vietu, vie ielelela fyoni. ⁷ Hanghe tuhovokhaghe tuhekelaghe tusanaghe ulwakhuva eindooan-uoluhekhelo ulwa khaikholo lwienchile, nuo mwienghaeitesanienche." ⁸ Vantavuo ukhufwala eimwenda eiminonu eighieng'ala eigyakhitani (iekhetani eikhienonu nchuo mbombo inchinoghiele iechaviedhielkhi). ⁹ Unsuhwaakhanchova nuone, "Ughasiembe agha: Vasayiewe vala vavo vielanghiwe ukhuluta khwila ifienu ifya Nkhakholo." Vulevule akhambula, "Agha khumamenyu aghavuyielweli aghaNghuluve." ¹⁰ Une niekhaghwa phasiphamalunde ghamwene ukhuta niensane nukhudhova, pwu akhambula akhata, "Wietekhelwe ukhuvo eiwo! Une nieliembombi ienieno navalukhololwo avakwibata inchinchowiwa nu Yesu. Mwiesayaghe khwa Nghuluve, ulwakhuva inchinchova uYesu ncha mepo uva nyamalagho." ¹¹ Pwu nikhavona khunkunya khudhiendhukha, lola khwale nie falasi eimbalafo! Uviaei toghiela ienkhwielanghova Mwiedhielkhi uvayie Lweli. Voope vayielweli vieheigha nukhuvoomba eilighoha. ¹² Amiho ghumwene ghuhwanienine ndululiembo ulwa mwoto, hanghe phakyanya pha ntwe ughwamwene plalienifietambala fienghie. Hanghe alienielietawa eilyamwene ieilyo asikhuli avyalieimanyiele, alieimanyiele yuoywa mwene. ¹³ Umwene afwaliele umwendha ughuvayuviekhe munkhisa, eilietawa lyamwene vieta vei lyiemenyu lya Nghuluve. ¹⁴ Avasikhali avakhukyanya valienkhunkhongha munsana, veitoghiele iefalasi iei mbalafa, vafyilele eimiyendh eikyakheitani eiminonu, eimievalafa eighievalele. ¹⁵ Mundhomo gwamweni yiehauma eiphangha eiyietema yeiyo yieghiedha ifelungha fyoni, umwene vyalavalolela khuluobhielkhe ulwa kyuma. Umwene veikhanya na malundhe iefyombo iefyavugheimbe nie lyovyo eilievaha eilya Nghuluve, umwenevie ielela phakyanya pha fyoni. ¹⁶ Voope alienielietawa eilesiem-biewa mu mwenda gwa mwene phakhieludhe kya mwene, NKHULUNDHEVA VA VAKHULUDHEVA HANGHE VEI INTWA VA VANTWA. ¹⁷ Pwu niekhalola niekhavona unsuhwa eimile pha lienchova. Akhafyeilangha iefiedheghe fyoni iefie phululukha khuokunya wiekhwielangha akhatoncha eilimenyu akhata, "Mwinchaghe mwievoni muolundhamane pwuo phanienie khukyakhula khienghie eikya Nghuluve. ¹⁸ Mwinche mulye einyama ei ya vankhuludheva, einyama eiya vavaha avalieghoha, einyama eiyanu avavaha, einyama eiya falasi, eiya vanu voni, vavo valie mbwavuokhe na valie mbunkhungwa, avavaha na avadheibhe." ¹⁹ Hanghe pwu nielikhukhievona eikhiekhanuna vankhuludheve ava khiekhungu phuphanienie na avasikhali vavou vakhava vie tesanienchie ukhuluta khwilwa eilieghoha nuo yuywa yuomo avyakhi-etoghiele eifalasi na vasikhali avamwene. ²⁰ Ikhielkanu kyaibatiewe nuo nyamalagho uvamwene uvavudhesi yuoywa akhavoniesye iefmanyielu eifyo phamiho ghamwene.

Khufimanyielo ifyo khumbe fyale fya vudhesi akhavasoyova vala vavo vauphieliele eikhie manyiolo eikya khiekhanu na vavo valiekwiesaya khukhiekwa niekya khiekhanu eikyamwene vuoni vuvavieli vakhataghiwa vuvanchighe vuomi mundhughuli eilya mwoto lielyo liekhwakha khukhiebelieti. ²¹ Vala avasiegihle voni vabhudhiwe khuo mundhu eiyahuomile mundhomo gwa youmo yuywa aitoghiele phakyanya pha falasi. Ifidheghe fyoni pwu fighieghuota einyama iencha mievieli gyaveine.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 20

¹ Niekhalola pwu niekhambona unsuhwa iekkhiekha ukhuhuma khukyanya, iebhiete eikhiedhienduolielo eikya khuvufwe, akholiele nuu nyololo umbaha mumavokho gha mwene. ² Akhayiebhata einjokha eila, einjokha yiela eiyakhatale, yieyo vie nchuoghu untavaghwa, akhayieinkhungha eimyakha elfu. ³ Akhayietagha mundhighuli alya khuvufwe, pwu akhayiekhungha akhayievikha niekhiemanyielo phakyanya pha yeine. Akhavomba eiwo ukhuta khieve avanyaphanyi, upwuo akhieva ghisilagha eimyakha elfu, eimyakha elfu vughiesiela pwu ayiedhiendhuliwa ave mumbuoleghefu unsiekhe undhebe. ⁴ Pwu nikhalola niekhafivona ifiegghodha ifya vuntwa. Fifwo vatamiela vala vavo vavuliewe ukhuva vuvalamulie va vuohieghie. Hanghe pwu niekhalola einumbula ncha vavo vaghiedhiwe eimintwe khunonghwa ieyakhuchova eilimenyu eilya Yesu nielimenyu eilya Nghuluve. Vophe vavo suviekhukhiesana eikhiekhanu hanghe savauphieliele eikhie manyiolo iekya pakyeni phamiho ghavene aphanche mumavokho. Vakhava vuomi, pwu vakhava vakhuludheva pwu phanie nuu Yesu emiakha elfu. ⁵ Avafwie vavo wasigihle savakhava vuomi upwughiesilagha emyakha elfu. ⁶ Uowa vuvunchukha uvutanchi huoba unghatalufu Umbalanche, uywaa vei munu uvuyakhavile uvunchukha uluvafu ulwa khuvuotenghulielo, khuvanu avo uvufwe uawa vieli vuolievuovuole amankha khuveine. Pwu valalava, vophe valava vankhuludheva eimyakha gyoni elfu. ⁷ Eimyakha elfu ghieleva ghiesila, Usetano aladheinduoliela oukhuhuma mumbukhungwa uwa mwene. ⁸ Umwene pwalahuma khusyova avaphanchi vavo valiekhuphande iene iencha khiekhungha -Gogu na Magogu - ukhuvalundamanie pwuophanienie vienghi ndhung'angha ugwa khu nyanja. ⁹ Pwu vakhaluta khukyanya khukhielungha khuluviendhie, pwu vakhanchuoghula eiliehema eilya valanche uvunchenghe uowa vuowale vughane. Umwoto ghuokhikha uokhuuva khukyanya ghukhavalya. ¹⁰ Undhughu uole, uvakhuvasyova, akhataghiwa mundhughuli eilya mwoto nie khiebelieti, mumwa ale mwali moukhiele eikhiekhanu, nula unyamalagho uvavudhesi. Avene phuva khavunghwa ukhwa na phamusi na phakhielo khuvusila lusikhu. ¹¹ Pwu niekhakhievona eikhieghodha eikyavuotwa khievaha khievalafu, numwene uviekhukhietamela nchiencho eikhiekhungha nei kyanya fikhanyila phamiho pamwene, avene upwualiepwoo saphavonekhe. ¹² Nikhuvavona vavo vafwiele - avavaha na vadheibe viemiele phwuulunggho pha ghieghoda eikya vuntwa, ni fitabu fikhavaluliwa. Niekhietabu eikhieghenghe khiekhadhieliewa - Khiekkyo kya ludheve. Vavo vafyule vakhahieghiewa mu mbombo inchavene inchincho nchavieghiewa mufitabu fiela, ukhuonkhonghana nie mbombo nchavene. ¹³ Inyanja yophe yiekhahumya avafyule vavo vale mughati. Nu uvufwe uwa khuvuofwe vukhahumia avafwele vavo vale munghati mu mwene, vakhahieghiewa khiela munu unkhunghonghana nie mbombo ienchamwene. ¹⁴ Uvufwe uwa khufwa vuokhataghiwa mundhighuli eilya mwoto. Uvu vuo vuofwe uwa vieli - ukhuta mundhighuli eilya mwoto. ¹⁵ Pwu umunu yuoywa saavonekhe ukhuta asimbiwe mu Khalata aya Wumi, vophe ataghiewe mundhighuli liela eilya mwoto.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 21

¹ Hanghe nikhalola niekhavona khuonyanya khupya na kkhiekhielungha khiepaya, ulwakhuva eikyanya eiyataliele nie khiekhungha khiekkyo kya taliele khiekhutiele, yophe einyanja yiekhava yiesiphali. ² Pwu niekhakhievona eikhiekhungha eikhievalanche, ei Yelusalemu eimya yeiyoi yaikhie ukhuohuma khukyanya kwa Nghuluve, phasi pakhielungha, khiekkyo vakhietesaniene ndhuo ng'einja unyweighani yoyuwa vantesaniene vunonu anoghiele ukhumphuliekhiela untwawe. ³ Pwu niekhaphuliekha eilimenyu eilivaha ukhuohuma khuokhiegghodha ekhienyawaghula lieliekhuonchova, "Ulolaghe! Uvuotamo uwa Nghuluve valiephuphanienie na vanu, navophe eitamagha navo. Vie vienchagha vanu vaa mwene, nu Nghuluve vophe eivienchagha hauphanienie na veine. Ei vienchagha Nghuluve vavo. ⁴ Pwu alavaphulusya ienyiekhonchi nchavene ukhuhuma mumiho ghavene, navavufwe vulavienchagha vusiekhuli, khavieli, nakhukhuoliela ukhuliela, na luoluovavo lulavienchagha lusiekhuli khavielle. Ulwakhuva iembombo inchikhataliele nchiemaliele ukhusiela.

⁵ Umwene youywa akhatamie phakhioghodha eikhienyalwanghula akhanchova, “Mole! Niekhuonchievomba nchooni ukhuova miea.” Akhambula, “Akhatata uosiembe ukhuota amamenyu agou wiedhiekhe nie lweli.” ⁶ Akhambuola akhata, “Ghasielile ukhuva, “Une nene Alufa nuo Omega, khuvuenghulielo na khuvumalielo. Unei niekhumphu uola nyakyuonziela nie khie dhwuowidwiwou eikya maghasi aghawuomi vuovuole. ⁷ Umwene uviesya ienchi vyalahala ienchi, nuone pwunielava Nghuluve na mwene, vuophe alava mwana vangho. ⁸ Hanghe vala avandwanchi, na avasaviekwiedhiekha, na vieviephiencha, na vambhudhie, na valieghu, navahavie, na viekhwisaya hufikhwani na vadhesi voni, uluvafu lwa veine lyu liel eilighuli eilya mwoto nie khibilietiti. Uowa wou wuofwe uwa vielie.” ⁹ Pwu akhincha ula unsuhwa uva saba vuvale niefiedheindhulielo saba fifyo fidhieghe mavungo saba aghakhumaliela vuophe akhanchova nuone alikhuta, “Uwienchaghe khuono. Une nikhukhulagha ungenja unyavutenghulani, undhala va nyakhakholo.” ¹⁰ Akhanola muo Mepho ukhudhugha khukyamba eikhievaha, pwu akhambonesya uvvuchenghe vula uvuvalanche, ei Yelusalemu uvukwikha ukhuhuma khukyanya khunkhuludheva uo Nghuluve. ¹¹ Unyavuntwa uwa Nghuluve, nulumuli ulwawene lwakhwanieni ndie khienu eikyaghalama ukhulutieliela ndie khienu eikya ghalama ei yasphi, eiyeivaliele ndie khibiekhombe. ¹² Lwali phuluole ulwiemato uluvaha, ulutali lukhava nie mielyangho khienchigho na ghieviele, phamilyangho phakhava na vasuhwa khienchigho na vavielie, na matawa ghasiemiwe ghuo matawa aghafikholo khienchigho nie fiveli aghavanya Isilaheli. ¹³ Uluvafu ulwakhuvuohuono eimilyangho gheidhatu, uluvafu ulwakhunene eimilyangho gheidhatu, nuo uluvafu ulwakhusika eimilyangho gheidhatu, nuo luvafu ulwa khuvuosemo eimilyagho gheidhatu. ¹⁴ Nu lwiemato ulwa vunchenghe lwale nie nyuoto khienchigho nie viele, hanghe phakyanya phakhava na matawa khienchigho na fieveli aghuvashiewa khienchigho na vavieli avaa khankholo. ¹⁵ Uomwene yuoywa anchoviele nuone ale nie lielanji eilya sahabu alondhagha unkhupiemu uvuonjengha nie eimilyangho gyayeine nie matoienchayene. ¹⁶ Uvunjenghe vuola wahwanieni khiela luvafu; uvuotali wa yeine wahwaninie nua wiekha wa yeine. Akhalihania uvvuchenghe vula nie khiphiemieli iekyalielanji uaviele nie maili ie nchiva elfu na miatano ukhwikha nu vuntali vukhaliehana). ¹⁷ Akhaliehania uluomato ankakhava iezilaa mia na alobaini na ine khukhiiephimilo eikyavumunu khukhuta ikya vasuhwa. ¹⁸ Ulwimato lwanchenghiwe khu yasipi nuvuonchenge vuolienisahabu eiyeivaliele, ndiekhielolelele iekheivaliele. ¹⁹ Ulwuoto ulwa lumato valuononchienche vuononu na mawe aghaghalama. Aghasaghalwa yaspi, uluonkhonghie yakhuti smawi, ulwadhatu khalekedoni, ulwane sumalidi, ²⁰ ulwahano saldonikhi, ulwasita akhikhi, ulwa saba klisolietio, ulwanane sabalanjadi, ulwakenda yakhuti ieya manjano, ulwa khienchigho klisoplaso, ulwa khumi na moja hiakoncho, ulwa kumi na mbili amethisto. ²¹ Nie mielyangho ghiela khienchigho na ghieviele gyale lulu khinchigho nie veile, khiela ndyangho nie lulu yiemo. Nie njeila ieyavunchenghe yale sahabu eiyeivaliele ndie kyoovo eikhiehanghala. ²² Une pwu saniekhayievona eintembiele munghati mula, ulwakhava Unkhuludeva Unghuluve, Untwa nuo nswambe ukhakholo, yuo tembiele ieyamwene. ²³ Nuo vunchenghe vuola sawienoghwa eilienchu na ghumwenchi ughwa khumuoliekha ulwakhava uvuntwa uwa Nghuluve vuveikha uluomuli, nie taa eiyamwene vie Nswambe Ukhakholo. ²⁴ Na vanyaphanchi valaghendhangha muondhumuli lwa mwene. Nava Nkhuludheva avankhielungha vieghegha uvuotwa wavene mughati muomwene. ²⁵ Nie mielyangho gyamwene saghielandhiendu phamusi, ulwakhava uomwa yeisiemauli eikhieho. ²⁶ Avene valaghegha uvuotwa nuolunsano uolwa vatenghe muoghati muomwene, ²⁷ hanghe mughati muomwene. Sankhielieghele eikhieny khienyo khielevuovuole amankha nuvieivomba ienchakhuviemphiencha nu vuodhesi avene vala avasiemiwe mukhalata ieya wumi eiya Nswamba Ukhakholo.

Uluvonekhelo ulwa 22

¹ Hanghe pwu akhambonesya ulughasi ulwa maghasi aghawuomi, aghilanghala ndhie khibiekhombe, aghiehuoma khukhioghodha eikhienyalwanghula eikya Nghuluve nie kya Nswambe Ukhakholo ² Paghati pha njiela ya mwene eimbaha. Nuo uluvafu uolu nuo luvafu uolu ulwa lughasi luola, gwale phuoghuole umbiekhe ughwa wuomi ughwiehola iesekhe, ienchielimaghavo iesekhe khiela mwenchi. Na amasyatu gha mbiekhe uoghwa ghwakhuyaviela avanyaphanchi. ³ Hanghe saphakhave nukhulughula khaviele. Niekhioghodha eikhienyalwanghula eikya Nghuluve nie kya Nswambe Ukhakholo pwu khivienchagha mughati muomwene, na avavombi avamwene pwu viekhuombombelagha. ⁴ Avene pwu valambona phamiho phamwene, nielitawa eilyamwene lielava pafenyi fyavene. ⁵ Hanghe eikhieho yielava yiesikhuli khavilie;

nanchie taa sanchilalondhiwa nalulumuoli ulwa lienchuova ulwakhuva unkhuludheva Unghuluve iekhuaviekha uluomuli. Avene vuvalalolela ukhudhugha khusila lusikhu. ⁶ Hangha akhambula akhata, "Amamenyu agha niedhiekhagha lweli. Vouphe Unkhuludheva Unguluve umepho uva numbula inchavanyamalagho ansuhielea unsuhwa uva mwene khukhuovalagha avavombi avamwene imbombo nchiencho nchielondiwa ukhuva phwuonchiele nambievie." ⁷ "Lola! Niekhwiencha na mbievi! Huoba umwene uviephuliekha amamenyu aghavanya malagho nie khalata eiyei." ⁸ Une nie Yohana nene naghaphuoliekha nuo nukhuonchivona eimbombo ienchi. Upwunaphuliekhie nukhunchievona naghwiele, ukhuva nienghienie phavuolongholo phansuhwa uola uvie-andhaghiele einchi. ⁹ Vouphe ankhambula akhata, "Lola ulekhe ukhuovomba ienchi! Une nielielhane na khuvala aviekhughiebhata amamenyu aghakhalata ieyi. Unsanaghe Unguluve!" ¹⁰ Akhambula akhata, "Ulekhaghe ukhuoviekha ekhiemanyielo amamenyu agha vulaghunchi uwa khietabu eikhe, ulwakhuva unsiekhe ughwa ghuliephawiephi. ¹¹ Uvieivomba uvusyovi alutielilaghe ukhuovomba uvusyovi, uvievomba uvuvivi unyavie khwidhiekhala aluotielilaghe ukhwidhiekhala, Umbalanche aluotielilaghe ukhuva iembalanche. ¹² Lola! Niekhwiencha iembieve. Nuo luhombo lwangho luliephuphanienie nuone, ukhung'omba khielamunu ukhunkhongha nie mbombo eiyamwene uvuyieveliele. ¹³ Une nene Alfa nu Omegha, Khuvutenghulielo na Khuvusililelo, uva Khutala nuva Khumaliela. ¹⁴ Huobha vavo viesukha eimiendha gyavene, pwu vava nululaghielo ukhuoluota khuombiekhie ughwa wuomi nukhwinghiele khuvuonchenghe uwa milyangho gyamwene. ¹⁵ Khunji uokhwa khunchiele iembwa na vahavi na valieghe, na vabhudhi, na vophe aviekhwiesaya khufiekhwani, na khila munu uvieinoghwa uvuodhesi nuokhuovuvombela. ¹⁶ Une, ni Yesu, niensuhiele usuhwa vangho khukhuovavula umwe imbombo iencho muontembiele. Une nene niekhale indhela nu uvuoholwa uwa Daudi, Nene luotondwe ulung'ala ulwa phavuosikhu." ¹⁷ Nu Mepho va Ng'ienja uvietenghuliwa vanchove, "Inchaa!" Vouphe uveiphuoliekha ieta, inchaa, vouphe unyakyumiela ienche, vuophe uveinoghwa atole amaghasi aghawuomi vuvule. ¹⁸ Nikhumbula khila munu uveikhu7ghaphuliekha amamenyu aghavunyalagho uwa khalata ieyie: Umunu youywa ayiekhwonghelencha, Unghuluve ayiekhumwonghelencha uluvuongho luolwa lusiembiewe mukhalata eiyie. ¹⁹ Nuo munu youywa ayiehencha eikhienun mumamenyu agha vunyalagho uwakhalata eiyie, Unghuluve ayiekhuong'enchehenche uluvafu ulwa mwene muombiekhie ughwa wuomi khanghe na mumbunchenghe vuola uvuovalache, vuowa ienonghwa nchamwene nchisimbiewe muo khalata eiyie. ²⁰ Vouphe yuoywa iekhunchienchova ienchi anchove, "Eena! Nie khwiencha iembieve." Edhiekhala! Pwu wienche Nkhuludheva Yesu! ²¹ Ulusayo uNtwa uYesu luvienchanghe pwu phanienie numwe mwievoni. Amen.